3 9001 03582 6711

# Bibliotheca Americana.

Vol. III. — Brownell to Chesbrough.

Z
1201
S2
v.3

A

# DICTIONARY

OF

# Books relating to America,

FROM ITS DISCOVERY TO THE PRESENT TIME.

By JOSEPH SABIN.

Volume III.

"A painfull work it is I'll assure you, and more than difficult, wherein what toyle hath been taken, as no man thinketh so no man believeth, but he hath made the triall."
*Ant. à Wood, Preface to the History of Oxford.*

New-York:
J. SABIN & SONS, 84 NASSAU STREET.
1870.

Edition, 525 Copies, 8vo, of which 25 are for Presentation,
And 110 Copies on Large Paper, of which 10 are for Presentation.

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1870, by
J. SABIN & SONS,
In the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington, D. C.

BRADSTREET PRESS.

TO

WILLIAM MENZIES, Esq.,

OF NEW YORK,

IN RECOGNITION OF A FREE ACCESS TO HIS VALUABLE AMERICAN LIBRARY,

THIS VOLUME IS RESPECTFULLY DEDICATED BY

JOSEPH SABIN.

New York, *December* 5, 1870.

117758

# A Dictionary of Books

## RELATING TO AMERICA.

BROWNELL (H. H.) People's Book of Ancient and Modern History. *Hartford, Conn.* 1851. 8vo. C. 8685

BROWNELL. The People's Book of American History. *Hartford: L. Stebbins.* 1854. 2 vols., 8vo. C. 8686

BROWNELL. Poems. By Henry Howard Brownell. *New York: D. Appleton & Company. Philadelphia: George S. Appleton.* MDCCCXLVII. 12mo, 4 leaves, pp. 13–208. H.

Includes "The Tomb of Columbus," "Niagara," "Farewell to the Antilles."

BROWNELL. War-Lyrics and other Poems. By Henry Howard Brownell. *Boston: Ticknor and Fields.* 1866. 16mo, pp. viii, 243. C., H. 8688

BROWNELL (T.) Documents in the Case of Thomas Brownell. [n. p. 1855.] 8vo, pp. 14, (1). H. 8689

BROWNELL. A Sermon, addressed to the Legislature of ... Connecticut, at the Annual Election in New-Haven, May 1st, 1822. By Thomas Church Brownell, D.D., LL.D. ... *New-Haven: ... J. Barber, printer.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 8690

BROWNELL (T. T.) New Englandism not the Religion of the Bible; examined in a Review of Bishop Brownell's fourth charge to his Clergy. *Hartford.* 1844. 8vo. H. 8691

BROWNING (C.) Appeal to the Citizens of Maryland, one of the United States of America, from the Legitimate Descendents of the Baltimore Family. By Charles Browning, of Horton

Lodge, Epsom, Surrey, and Kingdom of Great Britain. *Baltimore.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 88. S. 8692

BROWNING (M.) Fourty-Four Years of the Life of a Hunter; being Reminiscences of Meshach Browning, a Maryland Hunter, roughly written down by Himself. Revised and illustrated by E. Stabler. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1859. 12mo.

BROWNING (O. H.) ... An Oration delivered by Hon. O. H. Browning ... at Quincy, Ill., July 4, 1863. *Quincy, Illinois: Whig and Republican Press.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 19. 8694

BROWNING. Speech of Hon. O. H. Browning, of Illinois, on the Confiscation of Property. ... In the Senate ... March 10, 1862. [*Washington.* n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. H. 8695

BROWNING (S.) Poems. By Samuel Browning. *London.* 1846. 8vo. Portrait. 8696

Includes a Voyage to Quebec, in Two Cantos.

BROWNLEE (W. C.) A Careful and Free Enquiry into the true Nature and Tendency of the Religious Principles of the Society of Friends, commonly called Quakers. In two parts. 1st. The History of their Opinions, the Rise and Progress of the Society. 2d. Dissertations on their Doctrinal Tenets, their Worship, Ministry, &c. By William Craig Brownlee, D.D. *Philadelphia.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 334. 8697

BROWNLEE. Review of W. C. Brownlee on Quakerism. From the Church Examiner. *Boston.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 31. 8698

BROWNLEE. Popery, an Enemy to Civil and Religious Liberty; and Dangerous to our Republic. Fourth Edition. *New York.* 1839. 12mo. 8699

BROWNLEE. Memorial of the Rev. William C. Brownlee, D.D. Published by the Consistory of the Collegiate Ref. Prot. Dutch Church of the City of New-York. [*New York.* 1860.] 8vo, pp. 8. Portrait. H. 8700

BROWNLOW (W. G.) An Address to the Loyal People of Tennesssee -- greeting: ... [Signed W. G. Brownlow. Knoxville, March 18th, 1868. n. p. n. d.] Broadside. H. 8701

BROWNLOW. Parson Brownlow and the Unionist of East Tennessee; with a Sketch of his Life. Comprising the Story of the Experiences and Sufferings of the Unionists of East Ten-

nessee; the Parson's Remarkable Adventures; Incidents of the Prison-Life of Himself and Coadjutors; Anecdotes of his Daughter; Editorials of the Knoxville Whig; together with an Interesting Account of Buell's Occupation of Tennessee. *New York: Beadle and Company.* 18mo, pp. 96. 8702

BROWNLOW. A Political Register, setting forth the Principles [*sic*] of the Whig and Locofoco Parties in the United States, with the Life and Public Services of Henry Clay. Also an Appendix Personal to the Author; and a General Index. By William G. Brownlow ... . *Jonesborough, Tenn.* 1844. 8vo, Title, pp. v–vii, 9–349. C., H. 8703

BROWNLOW. Portrait and Biography of Parson Brownlow, The Tennessee Patriot. Together with his last Editorial in the Knoxville Whig; also his recent Speeches, Rehearsing his Experience with Secession, and his Prison Life. *Indianapolis: Asher & Co.* 1862. 12mo, pp. 72. 8704

BROWNLOW. Sketches of the Rise, Progress, and Decline of Secession; with a Narrative of Personal Adventures among the Rebels. By W. G. Brownlow ... . *Philadelphia: George W. Childs. Cincinnati: Applegate & Co.* 1862. 12mo, pp. 458. Portrait. BA., C. 8705

Known as Parson Brownlow's Book. *See also* "Pulpit and Rostrum," September 1, 1863.

BROWNLOW. Sufferings of Union Men. An Address by Parson Brownlow ... delivered before the Citizens of New York, at the Academy of Music, May 15, 1862. Reported by Chas. B. Collar. [n. p. n. d.] 12mo, pp. 36. 8706

BROWNLOW. Speech of Governor Brownlow, Delivered in Knoxville. ... March 24th, 1866 ... . [n. p. n. d.] Broadside.

Also: Message and Inaugural Address to the Senate and House of Representatives, Session of 1865. *Nashville, Tenn.: S. C. Mercer.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 23. And other messages and speeches.

BROWNLOW (W. G.) *and* PRYNE (A.) Ought American Slavery to be perpetuated? A Debate between W. G. Brownlow and Rev. A. Pryne, held at Philadelphia, September, 1858. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1858. 12mo, pp. 305. C.

BROWNSON (O. A.) An Address, delivered at Dedham, on the Fifty-eighth Anniversary of American Independence, July 4, 1834. By O. A. Brownson. ... *Dedham: H. Mann, Printer.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 25. 8709

BROWNSON. An Address on Popular Education. Delivered in Winnisimet Village, ... July 23, 1837. By O. A. Brownson. ... *Boston.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 15. H. 8710

BROWNSON. The American Republic; its Constitution, Tendencies, and Destiny. By O. A. Brownson, LL.D. *New York: P. O'Shea.* 1866. 8vo, pp. xvi, 439. C. 8711

BROWNSON. Constitutional Government. By O. A. Brownson ... *Boston: Benjamin H. Greene.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 35. BA.

BROWNSON. Essays and Reviews chiefly on Theology, Politics, and Socialism. *New York.* 1852. 12mo, pp. xii, 521. C.

*See* the "Boston Quarterly Review," No. 6.

BROWNSON. The Laboring Classes. An Article from the Boston Quarterly Review. *Boston.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 24. 8714

BROWNSON. Defence of the Articles on the Laboring Classes. From the Boston Quarterly Review. *Boston.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 94. 8715

BROWNSON. An Oration before the Democracy of Worcester and Vicinity, delivered at Worcester, Mass., July 4, 1840, by O. A. Brownson. *Boston: E. Littlefield. Worcester: M. D. Phillips.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 38. H. 8716

BROWNSON. Social Reform. An Address before the Society of the Mystical Seven in the Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn. August 7, 1844. *Boston.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 42. BA. 8717

BROWNSON. The Spirit-Rapper; an Autobiography. By O. A. Brownson ... . *Boston: Little, Brown and Company. London: Charles Dolman.* M. DCCC. LIV. 12mo, pp. xi, 402. H. 8718

BROWNSON. Brownson's Quarterly Review. National Series. Volume I. *New York: D. & J. Sadlier & Co.* ... [1864.] 8vo.

No more was issued.

BRUCE (A.) An Historical Account of the most Remarkable Earthquakes, and Volcanic Eruptions, from the Beginning of the World. By Rev. Arch. Bruce. *Whitburn.* 1820. 12mo. P.

Includes an account of the destruction of Lima, etc.

BRUCE (Archibald). *See* American Mineralogical Journal, Vol. I., No. 1148.

BRUCE (C. H.) Obituary Notice. Died, in New Orleans, August 23d, Charles Henry Bruce, Esq. formerly of Boston. [n. p. 1817.] 8vo, pp. 3. H. 8721

BRUCE (G.) An Address to the Stockholders and Creditors of the New York and Erie Railroad Company. [*New York.* 1859.] 8vo, pp. 16. H. 8722

BRUCE (H.) The Warehouse Manual and General Custom House Guide, with Forms of Entries, Oaths, Bonds, etc.; Tables of Foreign Weights, Measures, and Currencies reduced to the United States Standard. Schedule of the Rates of Storage, adopted by the Chamber of Commerce of the City of New York, Provisions relative to Drawback, Extracts from Treasury Regulations, etc. Compiled and arranged by Hamilton Bruce ... . *New York: the Author.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 216. 8723

BRUCE (James C.) An Address delivered before the Alumni and Graduating Class of the University of North Carolina, at Chapel Hill, June 3, 1841. *Raleigh.* 1841. 8vo. N. 8724

BRUCE (L.) The Happiness of Man the Glory of God. A Sermon Preached before the Honourable Trustees For Establishing the Colony of Georgia in America, and the Associates of the late Rev. Dr. Bray; at their Anniversary Meeting, March 15, 1743, in the Parish Church of St. Margaret, Westminster. By Lewis Bruce, A.M. Preacher of his Majesty's Chapel, Somerset-House. *London: Printed by Daniel Browne.* MDCCXLIV. 4to, Title, pp. 53. 8725

BRUCE (P. H.) Memoirs of Peter Henry Bruce, Esq., a Military Officer in the service of Prussia, Russia and Great Britain. Containing an Account of his Travels in Germany, Russia, Tartary, Turkey, the West Indies, &c. ... *London: Printed for the Author's Widow.* MDCCLXXXII. 6 l., pp. 446. C. + Reprinted. *Dublin.* 1783. 8vo, pp. xv, 527. P. 8726

Contains adventures among the Creek and Cherokee Indians, in Georgia, etc. *See* M. R., LXVII. 410.

BRUCE. Nachrichten von seinen Reisen in Deutschland, Russland, der Tartarei, Westindien etc. ... Aus dem Englischen. *Leipzig.* 1784. 8vo. 8727

BRUCE (S. D.) American Stud Book: containing full Pedigrees of all the Imported Thorough-bred Stallions and Mares, from the Earliest Accounts of Racing in America, etc. By S.

D. Bruce. Illustrated. Vol. 1., A to L. *Chicago: E. B. Myers & Chandler.* 1869. 8vo, pp. xi, 649. 8728

BRUCE (V.) The Cloud of Human Experience. A Token of God's Protection. A Sermon delivered in St. Paul's Church, Hoboken, November 2, 1862. By Rev. V. Bruce. *Hoboken: A. O. Evans.* 1863. 12mo, pp. 10. 8729

[BRUCE.] Poems, chiefly in the Scottish Dialect, originally written under the signature of the Scots-Irishman, By A Native of Scotland with Notes and Illustrations. *Washington, [Pa.]: J. Colerick.* 1801. 12mo, pp. xii, 126, Glossary, 6 l. 8730

Probably the first book printed at that place.

BRÜCKMANN (Franz Ernst). Relatio Historico-Botanico Medica de Avellana Mexicana vulgo Cacao, ejusque balsamo. *Brunsvigæ: Schröter.* 1728. 4to, 2 sheets. A. 8731

BRÜCKNER (G.) Amerikas wichtigste Charakteristik nach Land und Leuten. Mit zahlreichen Holzschnitten und 3 Stahlstichen. *St. Louis: Witter.* [1858.] 8vo, 2 l., pp. 203. + Mit 2 Karten und 36 Stahlstichen. Congress-Ausgabe. [*Ibid.*] 1858. 8vo, 2 l., pp. 203. C. 8732

Die Brüder-Mission auf den Dänisch-Westindischen Inseln. Ein Rückblick auf deren erstes Jahrhundert, zum 21. August 1832. *Gnadau: Burkhard.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 40. 8733

BRUDIEU *and* LIGNIÈRES. Brudieu et Lignières, citoyens arbitrairement déportés au Port-au-Prince, à la Convention nationale. [*Paris.*] 1792. 8vo, pp. 48 or less. 8734

BRUÉ (A. H.) *and* PICQUET (Ch.) Nouvelle carte de l'Amérique septentrionale et meridionale. *Paris.* 1840. 8 parts, eleph. folio. 8735

BRUEN (M.) A Discourse the substance of which was delivered in Woodbridge, Dec. 13, 1821, the Day of public Thanksgiving and Prayer appointed by the Governor of the State of New Jersey. By M. Bruen. ... *New York.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 48. S. 8736

BRUEN. Memoirs of the Life and character of the Rev. Matthias Bruen, late pastor of the Presbyterian church in Bleecker St. New York. *New-York: John P. Haven.* 1831. 8vo, pp. vii, 356. C. 8737

BRUERE. Copies of Letters from Governor Bruere to Lord Dartmouth, and from Lord George Germaine to Sir Basil Keith, relative to the British Army's Proceedings in America. *London.* 1775. 8vo. 8738

Title from one of Th. Thorpe's catalogues.

BRUGGE (J.) *See* Segerez van der Brugge (J.)

BRUIN. Omnium pene Europæ, Asiæ, Africæ et Americæ gentium habitus, elegantissime æri incisi: quibus accedunt Romani Pontificis, Cardinalium, Episcoporum, una cum omnium ordinum monachorum et religiosorum habitu. *Antuerp.: cura Abrah. de Bruin.* 1581. Oblong folio. 8739

Fifty-eight copperplates, containing some hundreds of costumes.

BRULIUS (Joachim). Historiæ | Pervanæ | Ordinis Eremitarvm | S. P. Avgvstini | Libri Octodecim | Non tantùm rebus ibi per Augustinianos egregiè gestis, ac præclaris | præceptis exemplisq*ue* vitæ sæcularis non minùs quàm Religiosæ, sed | ubere insuper & amœnâ veteris novæq*ue* Peruviæ notitiâ mirificè | referti, tractatur enim de origine Perüanorum, eorum moribus, regi- | mine, Religione, qualitatibus terræ, de eorum subiectione per Hispa- | nos, ac de Hispanorum bellis civilibus similibusque rebus quàm | plurimis, quarum breviarium Index exhibet. | Avctore | R^do^. & Eximio P. M. Ioachimo Brvlio sacræ Theo- | logiæ Doctore, Ordinis Eremitarum S. P. Avgvstini | per Provinciam Coloniensem seu Belgicam | Priore Provinciali. | [Vignette]. *Apud Gvilielmvm Lesteenivm via vulgo Hoogh- | straet dicta, sub Pellicano aureo. Anno* 1651. | *Cum gratia & Privilegio.* | Folio, 2 vols in 1, 4 l., pp. 276; 2 l., pp. 181, Index and Errata, pp. 6. H. 8740

Said to be printed in Holland. "Antonio supposes this to be taken from Calancha's 'Chronica,' No. 226. Some copies have the date 1751." — O. RICH, No. 288.

BRULLEY (C. A.) Essai sur la cochenille et le nopal, pour servir à l'histoire de l'établissement de la première nopalerie française dans l'île de Saint-Domingue. *Paris.* 1795. 8vo.

BRUMAULD DE BEAUREGARD (Jean). Mémoires de Mgr. J. Brumauld de Beauregard, évêque d'Orléans, chanoine de premier ordre au chapitre royal de Saint-Denis, précédés de sa vie écrite sur des notes et des documents authentiques. *Poitiers: impr. de Saurin.* 1842. 2 vols., 12mo. 8742

"Dans le 2e volume se trouve un mémoire intitulé: 'Ma Déportation à la Guyane, 1797–1801.'"

BRUMBY (R. T.) Address before the Philomathic Society of the University of Alabama, Dec. 8, 1838. By R. T. Brumby. *Tuskaloosa.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 25. BA. 8743

BRUMMELKAMP (A.) Holland in Amerika oder die holländische Colonie im Staate Michigan. Mitgetheilt für Auswanderer. Aus dem Hollandischen von G. A. *Mühlheim a. d. Ruhr: Nieten.* 12mo, pp. 26. 8744

BRUMMELKAMP. Stemmen uit Noord-Amerika. *Amsterdam.* 1847. 8vo. + *Arnhem.* 1847. 8vo. 8745

BRUMMELKAMP (A.) *and* VAN RAALTE (A. C.) Landverhuizing, of waarom bevorderen wij de Volksverhuizing en wel naar Noord-Amerika en niet naar Java? *Amsterdam.* 1846. 8vo. 8746

[BRUN (Jean B.)] Le triomphe du nouveau monde; réponses académiques, Formant un nouveau systême de Confédération, fondé sur les besoins actuels des Nations Chrétiennes commerçantes, & adapté à leurs diverses formes de Gouvernment: dédié Aux Souverains, aux académies, à tous les Gens de bien, & envoyé très-respectueusement à la plupart des Gouvernemens Chrétiens, à plusieurs Académies, à quelques Grands Hommes Par l'Ami du Corps Social. ... *Paris: l'Auteur*, [*et*] *la Veuve Herissant.* M. DCC. LXXXV. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. ix, 242; 2 l., pp. 298, 4 l. C., H. 8747

On the same subject, *see* "Blackwood's Mag.," LX. 261. "By Jean Brun, who on account of this work was dismissed from the congregation of the Oratory." — BARBIER.

BRUN (Malthe Conrad). *See* Malte-Brun (Conrad).

BRUNE (F. W.), *Jr.* American Education. An Address ... June 23rd, 1852. By F. W. Brune, Jr. ... *Baltimore: printed by Joseph Robinson.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 19. H. 8748

BRUNE (Frederick W.) *See* Brown (G. W.), Vol. II., No. 8481.

BRUNEL (A.) Observations topographiques, météorologiques et médicales faits dans de le Rio de la Plata, pendant le blocus de Buenos-Ayres. ... Par M. Adolphe Brunel, M.D., Chirurgien major de la Corvette la Perle. *Paris: Desloges.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 56. 8749

BRUNET (O.) Catalogue des plantes canadiennes. Par L'Abbe Ovide Brunet. *Quebec.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 200. 8750

BRUNET. Catalogue des vegetaux ligneux du Canada. Par L'Abbe Ovide Brunet. *Quebec.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 64. 8751

BRUNET. Enumération des genres de plantes de la Flore du Canada, précédée des Tableaux analytiques des Familles, et destinée aux élèves qui suivent le cours de botanique descriptive donné à l'Université Laval. *Quebec.* 1863. 12mo, pp. 45.

BRUNET. Histoire des Picea qui se rencontrent dans les limites du Canada. Par L'Abbe Ovide Brunet. *Quebec.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 16. 3 Plates. 8753

BRUNET. Notice sur les Plantes de Michaux et sur sou voyage du Canada et à la Baie d'Hudson d'apres sou journal manuscrit et autres documents. *Quebec.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 44.

BRUNET. Voyage d'André Michaux en Canada. Par L'Abbe Ovide Brunet. *Quebec.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 27. 8755

This was translated into English by Dr. Sterry Hunt in the "Canadian Naturalist;" also published in pamphlet form.

BRUNNERMANN (K.) Geschichte der nordamerikanischen Literatur. Eine literar-historiche Studie von Dr. K. Brunnemann. *Leipzig: Fr. Wilh. Grunon.* 1866. 8vo, pp. iv, 159.

The Brunonian. Edited by Students of Brown University. ... *Providence: H. H. Brown.* 1829–31. 8vo, pp. 386. 8757

In twelve numbers—July, 1829, to March, 1831.

BRUNOT (F. R.) The Soldier's Return. [A Poem.] By F. R. Brunot, Esq. [*Pittsburgh.* 1863.] 24mo, pp. 24. 8758

BRUNS (P. F.) *and* ZIMMERMANN (E. A. W.) Repositorium für die neueste Geographie, etc. *Tübingen: Cotta.* 1792–1793. 3 vols., 8vo. 8759

Contains "Extracts from Journals of Expeditions to the North of California," I. 25.

BRUNSON (Alfred.) Description of Northern Wiskonsan. [*Madison.* 1843.] 8vo, pp. 16. 8760

BRUNSON. Prairie du Chien: its Present Position and Future Prospects. *Milwaukee.* 1857. 12mo, pp. 12. H. 8761

BRUNSON. Communication ... relative to his Travels in the Northwestern Wilderness of Wisconsin. Leg. Doct., Dec. 19, 1843. 8vo, pp. 12. M. 8762

BRUNSWICK, *Ga.* Public Sale, at Brunswick, Georgia. The Brunswick Land Company offer ... from one to two hundred well selected Lots. *Boston.* [1837.] 8vo, pp. 12. Map. H.

BRUNSWICK, *Me.* An Answer to the Remarks of the Plymouth Company, or, as they call themselves, the proprietors of the Kennebeck Purchase, from the late Colony of New Plymouth, published by virtue of their vote of 31st of January last; on the Plan and extracts of deeds published by the Proprietors of the Township of Brunswick. Agreeable to their vote of the 4th of January immediately preceding. Wherein the many trifling cavils against said plan and extracts are answered, many aspersions cast on them wiped off; and their entire consistency with each other fully shown. And also the boundaries of the Plymouth companies' Tract upon Kennebeck River are at large set forth and ascertained. *Boston, N. E.* 1753. 4to, pp. 33. C.

*See* Plymouth Company.

A Description of Brunswick, Me. *See* [Putnam (Henry)].

Financial and Superintending School Committee's Reports of the Town of Brunswick, from March 1, 1864 to March 1, 1865. [*Brunswick:*] *Press of J. Griffin.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 28. H. 8765

Proceedings of the Convention of Delegates held in Brunswick, Maine, 1816. [*Brunswick.* 1816.] 8vo, pp. 20. 8766

Relating to separation from Massachusetts.

Town Accounts, 1846. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. Continued. H. 8767

Brunswick Antimony Company. Reports by Prof. George I. Chace ... and Wm. Petherick ... . *Boston.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 16. (1). Map. H. 8768

BRUNT (J.) Extracts from Locke and others, containing a Defence of Natural, Judicial, and Constitutional Rights. With a short account of the Publisher's Difficulties, intermixed with some political remarks. By Jonathan Brunt. *Frankfort, Ky.* 1804. 8vo, pp. 36. C. 8769

BRUNTON (W.) ... A Sermon on the Occasion of Fasting and Prayer on Account of the Cholera Morbus. By Rev. William Brunton. *Montreal.* 1832. 8vo. 8770

[BRUSH.] Speech of a Member of the General Assembly of New York, At their Session, in 1775. *New-York.* MDCCLXXV. 8vo, pp. 12. H. 8771

BRUSH (Conklin). Address before the Brooklyn Common Council. *Brooklyn.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 8. 8772

BRUSH (John C.) A small Tract, entitled, a Candid Exposition of the various opinions on the subject of the character and quality of the Wheat and Flour in the Northern and Southern Sections of the United States. By John C. Brush. *Washington: T. Gideon, Jr.* 1820. 8vo, pp. 52. C. 8773

BRUSH (S.) An Address delivered At Canandaigua ... February 2, 1866 ... . By Samuel Brush, Esq. ... [On the Taxation of U. S. stocks and on National Banks.] *Canandaigua, N. Y.: Ontario Rep. Office.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 27. C., H. 8774

BRUTEL DE LA RIVIÉRE. Togt van het Engelsche schip Pagoda naar de zuidpool. [*Amsterdam.*] 1850. 8vo. 8775

BRUTUS, *pseudon.* The Crisis: or, Essays on the Usurpations of the Federal Government. By Brutus. ... *Charleston: printed by A. E. Miller.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 166. H. 8776

BRUTUS, *pseudon.* Foreign Conspiracy against the Liberties of the United States: the Numbers of Brutus originally published in the New-York Observer. Revised and corrected with Notes by the Author. ... [With an Appendix.] *New-York: Leavitt, Lord & Co.,* [*etc.*] 1835. 12mo, pp. 188. C., H. 8777

BRUTUS. Letters of Brutus to certain celebrated Political Characters. *Edinburgh.* 1791. 8vo, 2 l., pp. 72. C. 8778

Relates to Burgoyne, Burke, Pitt, etc.

BRUTUS (Lucius Junius), *pseudon.* *See* New Haven Remonstrance.

BRUYAS (J.) Radices Verborum Iroquæorum. Auctore Jacobo Bruyas Societatis Jesu. *Neo-Eboraci: Typis J. M. Shea.* 1863. 8vo, 2 l., pp. 123. BA., C. 8779

With the 2d title: "Radical Words of the Mohawk Language, with their Derivatives. By Rev. James Bruyas S. J. Missionary on the Mohawk. *Cramoisy Press: New-York.* 1862." Imp. 8vo, pp. 123. Forms No. x. of Shea's "Library of American Linguistics."

BRUYERE (J.-B.) Notice sur M. Jean-Baptiste Bruyere. *Montréal.* 1859. 18mo. 8780

BRUYN (H. de). Plan eener trapsgewijze emancipatie der slaven in de Nederlandsche West-Indische kolonien. *Zalt-Bommel: Joh. Noman en Zn.* 1851. 8vo. 8781

BRUZUAL (Manual E.) A sus compatriotas. *Carácas.* 1864. 8vo, pp. xv. 8782

BRUZEN DE LA MARTINIÈRE (A. A.) Introduction à l'histoire de l'Asie, de l'Afrique et de l'Amérique. Pour servir de suite à l'introduction à l'histoire du baron de Pufendorff. Par Mr. Bruzen de la Martinière. *Amsterdam: Z. Chatelain.* 1735. 2 vols., 12mo, 1 l., pp. xxii, 504, 2 Maps, and engraved Frontispieces; 1 l., pp. 568. 2 Maps. c. + *Amsterdam: Z. Chatelain.* 1738. 2 vols., 12mo, 1 l., pp. xxii, 504, Map; pp. 427. 3 Maps.

"Dans le second volume de cette continuation (pp. 99–427), l'auteur parle avec beaucoup de précision et d'exactitude des découvertes, et des établissemens des François, Anglois, Hollandois, Suédois et Danois dans les isles et le continent de l'Amérique septentrionale." — LE P. CHARLEVOIX.

## THEODOR DE BRY.

After much deliberation, I have determined to content myself with the description contained in Brunet's *Manuel de Libraire*, which has been translated for this work by Mr. CHARLES A. CUTTER, Librarian of the Boston Athenæum. The titles of the first Latin edition have been printed at length; the remainder are abbreviated as in Brunet.

BRY. Collectiones Peregrinationum in Indiam Orientalem et Indiam Occidentalem, xxv Partibus comprehensæ a Theodoro, Joan.-Theodoro de Bry, et a Matheo Merian publicatæ. *Francofurti ad Mœnum.* 1590–1634. 25 Parts, folio.

Such is the made-up title which is ordinarily given in catalogues to the twenty-five parts of the collection of voyages published by the de Bry or De Bry. The collection is divided into two series. The first, known as the "Great Voyages" (*Grands Voyages*), because the pages are a little over an inch taller and wider than in the second series, contains the voyages to the West Indies, and consists, in the Latin edition, of thirteen parts, in the German, of fourteen. The second series, the "Small Voyages" (*Petits Voyages*), contains the voyages to the East Indies, in twelve parts in Latin, and thirteen in German. [The Larger and The Lesser Travels would, perhaps, be more appropriate names, but the terms here adopted have become familiar as translations of the French designations. — TR.]

To Theodor or Theodoric de Bry, engraver, print-seller, and book-seller, at Frankfort on the Main, the commencement of this collection is due. He conceived the plan after publishing, in 1590, the narration of travels in Virginia, written in English by Thomas Hariot, which had already appeared in London in 1588, in 4to. (*See* Hariot.) In order to get more profit from the plates which he had added to this relation, he had the text printed in four languages, — English, French, Latin, and German, and so had four different editions to offer to the public. The success of this volume decided the publisher to issue, the next year, a second (on the Floridas), which the title designates as *Americæ Secunda Pars*, but he printed the text of this and the ensuing volumes only in Latin and German. At the time of his death, in March, 1598, Theodor de Bry had already issued, from 1590 to 1596, six parts of the Great Voyages. After him, his widow and his two sons, Johann Theodor and Johann Israel, issued the 7th and 8th parts in 1599, the 9th in 1600; and, as the title of this last part bears the words *Postrema Pars*, it appears that they intended to stop there. Nevertheless, Johann Theo-

dor, resuming the interrupted enterprise, printed at Oppenheim, in 1619 and 1620, a 10th and 11th part, and his heirs issued a 12th at Frankfort in 1624; finally, Math. Merian, one of his son-in-laws, published, in 1634, the 13th and last part, which is merely the translation of the 13th and 14th parts of the German text, already published by him in 1628 and 1630. The same year that Merian published this last part of the Latin text, he united under a collective title the thirteen parts of the Great Voyages, of which he possessed the stock, and published a new edition of the First Part, augmented with an *Elenchus*, or table of the different pieces contained in each of the thirteen parts.

The two brothers, Johann Theodor and Johann Israel de Bry, published the eight first parts of the Latin text of the Small Voyages in 1598, 1599, 1601, 1604, 1606, and 1607; they had published, a little before these dates, the eight first parts of the German text. Johann Theodor alone issued the 9th, 10th, and 11th parts of the German text in 1612, 1613, and 1618, and the same parts of the Latin text in 1612, 1613, and 1619. It is to his second son-in-law, William Fitzers, an Englishman by birth, that the 12th part is due. It was printed in 1628, as well as the 12th and 13th parts of the German text, which form a continuation to the German abridgement of the eleven first parts, which the same Fitzers had just published under the title of "Orientalische Indien."

Thus forty-four years passed between the publication of the first volume of the Great Voyages and that of the last volume of the Latin text of these relations. Now, during this long interval, the publishers of this great collection must have reprinted, even more than once, the greater part of the volumes, which had become successively out of print; but, before coming to entire reimpressions, they would naturally use the portions either of text or of plates which were on hand. It appears, in fact, that the plates were at first printed only for a part of the two texts of the first volumes, and that, when this first impression was exhausted, it became necessary to have a second, and at the same time, to print on the pages destined to receive the engravings both the numbers indicating their order, and the titles or explanations, which appear above and below those engravings, and that, finally, when the text was entirely exhausted, they reprinted it, at first with the old date, and afterwards with a new date. This explains how it is that one encounters, besides the editions reprinted as a whole, copies of the first edition offering so many various readings that one might think they belonged to different editions. It is certain that before the publication of the sixth volume, many of the first had been already reprinted, and that after that time the publishers could only deliver to the new purchasers of their collection copies formed of parts belonging to different editions. But we must not forget to say that there is only a single edition of the last parts of each of the two sections; and this is what makes them much more rare than the first parts. The reprints of these latter usually contain only plates more or less worn, and even those of these reprints of which the titles bear the address of Math. Merian not only have plates worn out, badly retouched, or re-engraved in counter-proof; but their very paper is detestable, the impression is very bad the text incorrect, and, what is worse, defective in many places; they are to be sought for, therefore, only for the sake of some additions which were made in them, as we shall take care to point out in our description at the proper time. This collection, it must be confessed, has not that importance for geographical science which it has acquired as a bibliographical curiosity, because it is uncritical; it contains very few relations which had not been already published separately; and the reprints or translations which are given of the others are worth infinitely less than the original texts. It is true that numerous plates, many of which are well enough engraved, were added to these texts; but they had been made, for the most part, after fanciful designs, adapted, some well, some ill, to the narrations of the travellers, and multiplied as a mere matter of speculation. The only advantage, then, which this great work has, is that of uniting in the same form a number of curious pieces which could not be procured separately without difficulty, and, moreover, were only to be had in different shapes. This has been enough to cause it to be sought for by opulent lovers of books, to secure it a dis-

tinguished place in nearly all the great libraries of Europe and America; and this has carried its price far above its real value. To form a complete copy of the Great and the Small Voyages, it is not enough to collect the first editions of each part: it is necessary, besides, to add to these the reprints which have any additions in the text, and any noteworthy differences in the plates. This was done, in France, as early as the commencement of the XVIIIth century by M. de Cisternay Du Fay, an enlightened amateur, whose name is still preserved in the memory of book-lovers. The catalogue of his books, compiled by Gabr. Martin, contains, at No. 2825, a copy of this collection, bound in 5 volumes, in blue morocco, which the epithet *exemplar omni genere perfectum* carried as high as 450 francs, a remarkable price at that time. After this, a lettered bibliophile, equally well known, the Abbé d'Orléans de Rothelin, having succeeded in forming a copy more complete than that of M. Du Fay, described it in a tract of 44 pages, small 4to, of which he had only a few copies printed (*see* the title OBSERVATIONS*), and although his observations are confined to giving the title of each part and some short notes, they served as a guide to collectors, until De Bure the younger had furnished, in his "Bibliographie instructive" ("Histoire," Vol. I.), a more complete and, moreover, a much more detailed description of the same collection. It is true that the work of this bibliographer leaves much to be desired, both in the data necessary to determine the first impressions of the plates, and in the description of the parts reprinted, and, finally, because some errors have slipped in, and he has entirely omitted the edition with the German text, although several parts of that, in the Great Voyages, and especially in the Small Voyages, contain the first proofs of the plates. In spite of these omissions, his account has hitherto been the most convenient guide in collating the Latin text of this collection. Undoubtedly, the "Mémoire sur la collection des Grands et Petits Voyages," published by Camus, in 1802, is, in a scientific aspect, a work much superior to that of De Bure, as it gives good analyses of all the narrations published by De Bry, and indicates with care a large number of the originals; but it is less satisfactory in details concerning the subject-matter of the book, and is a little behind hand in the historical portion.

In preparing the different editions of our "Manuel," we have often thought of abridging the description given by De Bure, and completing it, but we have always shrunk from the difficulties of an enterprise requiring such minute care, and one that would have required of us much more time than we could have devoted to a single article. Since that, in our leisure moments, we have determined to fill this lamentable gap in our Dictionary. The better to do this we have consulted all the documents hitherto published on this subject, and after having compared them with the three copies in the *Bibliothèque impériale*, including the German text, and with that in the *Bibliothèque Mazarine*, we have prepared a new description, less abundant than that of De Bure in minute details, but, we are inclined to believe, more complete and more exact than his, and containing, in addition, the necessary details in regard to the German texts, for which we have used the "Bibliographische Mittheilungen," published at Leipzig, in 1845, by T. O. Weigel. Nevertheless, we do not flatter ourself that we have met with, or even foreseen, all the modifications that the fancy of collectors can introduce into the formation of a copy of this great collection, for, although the wisest confine themselves to the first editions and those of the reprints which contain some additions, other collectors, less easily satisfied, assemble all the editions which have been made of most of the parts, both in Latin and in German; others, finally, go beyond even these last, constantly seeking all the copies of the same edition that present to their eyes any differences, either in the engraved frontispieces, or in the preliminary matter, or, above

---

* Under this heading, Brunet gives the title, Observations et détails sur la collection des grands et petits voyages (par l'abbé d'Orléans de Rothelin). 1742. Sm. 4to, pp. 14. A very small edition printed: 24 fr. d'Hangard; 12 fr. 50 c. Parison. This work, which that of Camus, on the same subject, has made almost useless, is reprinted with additions in Lenglet du Fresnoy's *Méthode pour étudier la géographie*, ed. 1768, I. 324–361.

all, in the plates, whether re-engraved or merely retouched; they do not forget even those which were pasted over others which had been wrongly placed; so that, perhaps, no two copies of this work are exactly alike. That which M. De Bure the elder had formed for himself, which was sold at Paris, in December, 1853, for 11,500 francs (plus 5 per cent. for expenses), contained duplicate plates, and, what is more remarkable, a second edition of the 10th part of the Small Voyages, dated 1633, which is wanting both in the two fine copies at the *Bibliothèque impériale*, and in that still more valuable one which Mr. Thomas Grenville bequeathed, with all his rich library, to the British Museum, and, finally, in the collection of Mr. J. Lenox, at New York, one of the most complete which exist, especially in the first editions of the German text. On the other hand, a well-known Russian book-lover, M. Serge de Sobolewski, honorary member of the Imperial Library at St. Petersburg, boasted, not long since, that his collection had reached 170 parts, all differing from one another in some points, and he flattered himself that he should find means to still further augment it. This learned collector has lately done us the honor to communicate to us, in regard to the different parts of the Latin text of the Great and the Small Voyages, some valuable notes, of which we have made use, to the improvement of our descriptions. As to the original editions of the narrations which the De Bry have reproduced, we shall say nothing here, having taken care to describe them in this "Manuel" under the names of their authors; moreover it is well known that amateurs admit into their collections only those original relations which are in folio.

Our readers will doubtless be glad to find here the opinion of M. Sobolewski on the cause and the effects of the successive modifications which the copies of this great collection have undergone. The learned bibliophile writes to us from Moscow: "It should be remarked, that soon after the publication of the first parts, and while the publication of the following parts was going on, the stock, and even the idea of the brothers de Bry, were parcelled out among their heirs, and then among the different publishers to whom the heirs sold their stock. Owing to these partitions, as the editions were in different hands, each proprietor was more or less obliged to reprint certain parts entirely, or to reprint leaves and sheets; in this latter case, they often could no longer use the old plates, which were in other hands, but employed fresh ones, which they caused to be engraved after those that they did not now possess. All these manipulations, together with the long time during which the publication of these two series lasted, gave, from the very commencement, importance to the original work, and especially to copies which were not only of the same edition, but where each part were free from the mixture of leaves printed at different times. Afterwards collectors and amateurs, in forming copies for their libraries, introduced more confusion into the bibliography of the Great and Small Voyages, by mixing together all that, at first sight, appeared to complete or much enrich their copies. All these causes united, confused the cataloguers; they saw more editions than there really were, and took for differences of edition the result of the printer's inadvertence or forgetfulness, and of the book-sellers necessities; and before long the increasing vanity of collectors, in place of separating the second editions from the first, and the altered reprint of Merian from the two original editions, mingled them all, in order that they might be able to announce that such and such a part of their collection contained so many leaves with variations!!! Or they increased the number of their volumes by adding the original editions of the voyages, which the publishers of the collection had copied, and the editions which had been copied after texts given in the collection. For my own part," adds M. Sobolewski, "I am opposed to this rage for giving variations, and enriching one's copy by mixture of editions. In my opinion," he continues, "a good copy of the Latin collection ought to contain the 25 parts either from the first or the second edition, or from the reprint. If it contains all three, which is to be preferred, each edition should form a part of the work by itself, and in no case should one bind with the plates of the first edition those of the second (and *vice versa*), in order to be able to speak of double or triple plates, as my friends the De Bure have too often done. If the printer has forgotten to print a plate on a place left blank, or if, by mistake, he has printed the wrong one,

I do not consider that a variation to be noted. If some leaves are wanting in any part, I put in white paper rather than the corresponding leaves taken from another edition, or from a reprint. You can see in the catalogue of Langlès that that Orientalist possessed the third part of the Great Voyages, composed of leaves of different editions, and this I have often found to be the case with that part."

Before beginning the detailed description of the collection with which we are now occupied, we must recommend to those persons who have to collate copies not to be content to ascertain the presence of the number of plates which we specify, but to take great care to satisfy themselves that these plates are the ones which belong to the part that they have under their eyes. This precaution is the more essential, because the plates of one of these parts have often been adapted to another, or plates which were wanting in one part, have been replaced by those which bore the same number in another part.

---

## *A.*—GREAT VOYAGES.

### First Part.

Bry. Admiranda Narratio | Fida tamen, de Commodis et | Incolarvm Ritibvs Virginiæ, nvper | admodvm ab Anglis, qvi à Dn. Richardo | Greinvile Eqvestris Ordinis Viro eò in | Coloniam Anno. M.D.LXXXV. dedvcti svnt | inventæ, Svmtvs faciente Dn. VValtero | Raleigh Eqvestris Ordinis Viro Fodinarvm | Stanni præfecto ex Avctoritate | Serenissimæ Reginæ Angliæ. | Anglico scripta Sermone | à Thoma Hariot, eivsdem Walteri Domesti- | co, in eam Coloniam misso vt Regionis si- | tvm diligenter observaret | Nvnc avtem primvm Latio donata à | C . C . A . | Cvm Gratia et Privilegio Cæs. Matis Specli | ad Qvadriennivm | *Francoforti aa Mænvm* | *Typis Ioannis Wecheli, Svmtibvs vero Theodor* | *de Bry Anno* CIↃ IↃ XC. | *Venales reperivntvr in Officina Sigismvndi Feirabendi.* |

*Description.*

1. The title given above, engraved, and in an engraved border.
2. Dedicatory epistle to Maximilian, elected king of Poland, at the top of which are engraved the arms of this prince, and lower down five lines, of which the first ends with the word "vestræ," 1 l.
3. Advertisement, "Benevolis coloniae ... promotoribus," with a summary in 4 lines, 1 l., p. 5.
4. Text, in Italics ("Prima pars"), pp. 7–34. The first line of the 3d page ends with the word "pluribus," and the last line of the text has only the figures 1588.
5. Printed title, commencing "Vivæ imagines," undated; it bears an ornament in a lozenge.
6. "Index omnium capitum;" this is the list of the plates.
7. An engraving representing Adam and Eve, with the words "Theodore de Bry fe" at the bottom of the plate.
8. Advertisement, "Benevolo lectori," a leaf printed on one side only; the open letter is a capital in type within an ornament engraved on wood.
9. Map of Virginia, followed by 22 plates on as many leaves, with explanations at the foot of each; the leaves are numbered from II to XXIII, on the obverse, at the top, and some of the plates in Arabic figures, at the bottom of the plates.
10. A leaf, with the announcement, "Pictonum ... icones;" eight lines underneath, and on the reverse the explanation of the first plate, in 17 lines.

11. Five plates (costume of the ancient Picts), numbered 1 to 5 below the plates; these, with the explanations, occupy 9 leaves.

12. Advertisement, "Interpres lectori," on one leaf, with a triangular tail-piece.

"Index præcipuarum rerum," 2 l.; on the reverse of the second, "Mendæ quæ typographicas operas fugerunt," with the same triangular ornament as the advertisement above.

A last leaf on which is repeated the colophon "Impressum ... " which is at the foot of the first frontispiece, with the date M. D. XC.

Of this first part there are two old editions very distinct from one another, the one the original, the other counterfeit; and there are three varieties of the original edition, presenting differences merely 1° in the title, 2° in pages 29 and 34 of the text, 3° in the explanation of plates III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, X, XI, XII, XV, and XXII. All the rest is of the same impression, without any differences. Among the plates which afford variations, three are triplicates, the IIId, VIIIth, and Xth. The others, as well as the pages 29 and 34, are only duplicates. The title presents no other difference than that of Theodor*i* and Feirabend*ii* in place of Theodor and Feirabend*i*. It is to be presumed that Theodori and Feirabendii denote the first impression, for the same orthography is employed on the titles of the French and English editions, and their dedication is dated several days before that of the Latin and German editions. As to the counterfeit of this part, there are two sorts of copies, one reproducing the pages 29 and 34, as well as the explanations of the plates of one of the varieties of the original edition, and the other representing as faithfully the second variety of the original. Until now no one has been able to decide with certainty to which of the varieties of the original edition and of the counterfeit the priority is to be assigned. But one can distinguish at first sight the plates of the first edition from those of the counterfeit, first, by the beauty of the proofs and the superiority of the paper, and more surely still by the height of the capitals employed in the printed title-pages and in the explanation of each plate, and by the Roman letters which indicate their order. In the first edition, these letters are about 9 millimètres* high (a little more than 4 lines); in the second, they are only about 7 *millimètres*† or 3 lines. But it is well to know that there was a second impression of the plates, in which, while preserving the capitals 9 *millimètres* high, a change was made in the typographic arrangement of the explanations of several plates, so that the two impressions differ in the last words of the first lines, as we shall show:—

| *Plate* | | | *1st impression* | *2d impression* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| III. | At the end of the first line, | | in publi | pro |
| IV. | " | " | prode- | decussa |
| V. | " | " | periti in | ut appa- |
| VI. | " | " | nisi | memoratæ |
| VII. | " | " | ver- | instar |
| VIII. | " | " | lacum | oppidû |
| IX. | " | " | latere | ab uno |
| X. | " | " | Roa- | Roanoac |
| XI. | " | " | sæpenume- | naturæ |
| XII. | " | " | ferreis | aliis |
| XV. | " | " | Admodum | Cacia ad |

Additional remarks: In the first impression of plate III, the initial P of the explanation is printed from a type placed in a *passe-partout*; in the second, this P is engraved on wood, together with its ornaments. There is the same difference in the letter S in the explanation of plate IV. Many bibliographers have asserted that in the first edition the field of the scutcheon of the dedicatory epistle should be without the cross-hatching which was added to the plate after the first impression; but we have

* About .354 in. † About .275 in.

not yet been able to verify the accuracy of this remark. The second edition, or counterfeit, bears the same title and the same date as the first, and the description of one will apply to the other, with, however, the following differences:—

The first of the five lines which are at the foot of the scutcheon of the dedicatory epistle ends with the syllable "Ma."

The summary preceding the advertisement "Benevoli" which follows this epistle, is in three lines in place of four.

The first line of the 34th page of the text ends with "pluribus qui," and the last line of the text contains the words "anni 1588."

The printed title ("Vivæ imagines") which precedes the plates has an ornament, of which the centre presents a monster's head.

The vignette placed at the end of the index, which is only about 53 *millimètres* (23 lines) square in the first edition, is higher and much broader in the second.

In the title which precedes the costumes of the Picts, there are, at the bottom of the page, only 7 lines in place of 8, and on the reverse, 16 in place of 17.

The errata, which, in the first edition, are on the reverse of the second leaf of the second index, have been retained in a part of the copies of the second, but with a tail-piece, which is not of a triangular form. In other copies these errata have disappeared, and the reverse of the leaf remains blank. The leaf which, in the first edition, contains the colophon and the date, has not been reproduced in the second.

We have seen several copies of this counterfeit edition (with the errata), in which the place of the frontispiece where are engraved the words "Francofurti ... in officina Sigismundi Feirabendii" has remained blank, as in the edition of 1634, of which we have still to speak.

To better characterize the difference of the two editions already described, in regard to the 22 plates of Virginia, we will give the number of lines in the explanations of each plate, in both editions.

| *Plate* | *Original edition.* | *Reprint.* | *Plate* | *Original edition.* | *Reprint.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| II. | 19 lines. | 17 lines. | X. | 6 llnes. | 7 lines. |
| III. | 19 " | 16 " | XI. | 8 " | 8 " |
| IV. | 12 " | 11 " | XII. | 16 " | 13 " |
| V. | 7 " | 7 " | XIII. | 17 " | 15 " |
| VI. | 8 " | 8 " | XIV. | 9 " | 11 " |
| VII. | 12 " | 9 " | XV. | 11 " | 12 " |
| VIII. | 14 " | 11 " | XVI. | 5 " | 6 " |
| IX. | 8 " | 8 " | | | |

Plates XVII, XVIII, XIX, XX, and XXII, occupying each an entire page, are accompanied by explanations separate from or pasted on the plate.

| *Plate* | *Original edition.* | *Reprint.* | *Plate* | *Original edition.* | *Reprint.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| XIX. | 20 lines. | 20 lines. | XXII. | 21 " | 18 lines. |
| XX. | 25 " | 20 " | XXIII. | 11 " | |
| XXI. | 13 " | 10 " | | | |

These plates, beginning with the 3d, occupy signatures A–D.

After the 23d is a blank leaf, which completes sheet D.

The exactitude of the table above has been verified by examination of many copies; but the details which Santander has given on p. 35 of the IIID volume of his catalogue differ from ours in what concerns the second edition, where, according to him, there are only 6 lines to plate V, 7 to pl. VI, 7 to p. IX, 6 to pl. X, 7 to pl. XI, but 14 to pl. XII, and 10 only to pl. XV.

We have mentioned, above, the rather remarkable engraving which represents Adam and Eve in Paradise, below which the engraver has traced his name in this manner

"Theodore de Bry fe." "If there were," says Camus, on p. 38 of his memoir, "'Jo.' before 'Theodore,' it would indicate the second edition." This remark is not entirely exact; for, although, as the author of the memoir rightly says, these two letters were added to the plate, it could not have been done, we think, before the death of Theodore de Bry, in 1597. This is why the plate not only is without the "Jo." in a large number of copies of the second edition of the first part, and even of those which no longer have the name of Feyrabend; but is still to be found (before the retouch) in the first edition of the third part, which was published in 1592; and the plate had been very much worn when the two letters were added. Only in copies which left the store-house of the publisher after 1597 can it be found with the syllable "Jo."

There is in the library at Breslau a copy of this first part which has this peculiarity, — the frontispiece is engraved as usual, but either because the plate was printed with the legend covered, or this legend had been erased, they were able to print in the empty space the words, "Pars prima Americæ, 1600." This might lead to the wholly false supposition that there was an edition different from any that are known.

[Some important corrections of the account given above will be found in a letter of M. Sobolewski which will be given after the description of the German edition of de Bry. — Tr.]

The last edition of this first part was issued by Math. Merian, under the following collective title: —

BRY. Historiæ Americæ sive Novi Orbis, comprehendens in XIII sectionibus exactissimam descriptionem vastissimarum et multis abhinc sæculis incognitarum terrarum, quæ nunc passim Indiæ occidentalis nomine vulgo usurpantur: cum elegantissimis tabulis et figuris æri incisis nec non Elenche sectionum et indice capitum ac rerum præcipuarum. *Francofurti, sumptibus Matthæi Merian, anno* 1634.

At the commencement of this volume is a sheet of ten unnumbered leaves, containing the title given above, printed in the midst of an engraving where are represented thirteen medallions, the voyages collected in the thirteen parts of this collection; a second printed title, fuller than the first, a general preface ("in opus americanum præfatio"), and, finally, an "Elenchus," or table of the different pieces contained in each part. This "Elenchus" directly refers only to the edition which Merian was selling in 1634, and does not indicate the pages where one could find, in each edition, the heads referred to. The general preface, however, which indicates the order in which the pieces collected in the Great Voyages ought to be read, is an essential portion of the work. It is then necessary to unite, as has been ordinarily done, these 10 leaves to the first editions of the first part; this is what gives a value to this edition of 1634, which has become rare. The difficulty of procuring it led an English bookseller, some time ago, to have the introduction, which is the only useful part, reprinted. This reprint has only 9 leaves; but another has been made at Paris, which, though it also does not reproduce the engraved frontispiece, has 10 leaves like the original edition, because the preface, instead of commencing on the reverse of the title-page, commences on the obverse of the second leaf.

After the 10 preliminary leaves, the edition of 1634 has the engraved title of this part (without the address), and then the dedicatory epistle. Both the advertisement "Benevolis" and the privilege have been omitted. The pages of the text are numbered 5–34. The plates, as well as their explanations, are printed on both sides of the leaves. The index of these plates is on the obverse of the leaf, the reverse being blank. This last edition is, moreover, in every respect, very inferior to the two first, and the same can be said of all the parts which Merian has printed.

*Exact title and description of the first part of the Great Voyages in the French translation.*

BRY. Merveillevx et estrange | rapport, tovtesfois fidele, des | commoditez qui se trovvent en | virginia, des facons des natvrels habi | tans dicelle, laqvelle a esté novvelle | ment descovverte par les anglois que me | sire Richard Greinville chevalier y mena | en colonie lan 1585. a la charge principale | de messire Walter Raleigh chevalier svrinten | dant des mines d'estain, favorisé par la royne | d'Angleterre, et autorisé par | ses lettres patentes | par Thomas Hariot servitevr dv susdit | messire Walter lvn de cevx de la dite colo | nie qvi y a este employé | a descovvrir | tradvit novvellement d'anglois *en* francois [*sic*] impr. auec grace & priuil. de la Maiest. Imper. pour quatre Ans.

(This mention of the privilege is printed from type in Roman letters, and pasted on the plate; the rest is engraved in capitals.).

*Francoforti ad Moenvm | typis Ioannis Wecheli, svmtibus* [sic] *vero Theodori | de Bry anno* CIↃ IↃ XC. | *Venales reperivntvr in officina Sigismondi Feirabendii.*

Title engraved within an engraved frontispiece, as in the Latin edition.

Dedicatory epistle to "Gvillaume conte (*sic*) palatin du rhin," signed "Theodor de Bry, natif de la cité de Liége," 1 l., with the scutcheon of the Count, above the text, pp. 3 and 4.

"Aux adventuriers | bienvveillans et favorisans | l'entreprisse de la colonie et— demevre de Virginia, 1 l., sig. a 2., pp. 5, 6. Text, pp. 7–33, the reverse of the last leaf being blank.

"Les vrays pour | traicts, | et facon de vivre dv peuple dune | partie de l'Amerique | novvellement appellee Virginia ... Recveillis diligemment, et tirez sur le naturel par Jan | With, qui a esté expressement envoyé | au dit païs pour ce faire l'anne (*sic*) susdite 1585. et celle de lan 1588 | puis taillez en cuiure et nouuellement mis en lumiere | par Theodore de Bry a ses propres despens." (1 printed l., the reverse blank.)

"Table de toutes les figures contenues en ce livre," 1 l.

The plate of Adam and Eve, a very fine proof, 1 l.

"Au lecteur," 1 l., the reverse blank.

The map of Virginia, followed by plates II–XXIII, with their explanations in French.

"Avcvns povrtraicts des Pictes ancien | nement habitans vne partie de la grand Bretaigne" (a printed title), with the explanation of the first plate on the reverse. The five plates follow with the explanation *vis-à-vis* (9 l.)

Tables of the principal matters, 2 l., sig. Fd. On the reverse of the second is a list of errata longer than in the Latin edition.

Finally, on a last leaf, this imprint: —

"A Francfort | de l'imprimerie Ian. | Wechel, aux despens de Theodore | de Bry. | M. D. XC."

This edition is tolerably well printed, on a sized paper. The plates are better than those which were in the various copies of the first Latin edition, which we have been able to examine; it is, moreover, of very great rarity, and is worth not less than 1000 to 1200 fr. On this subject I have an anecdote from M. Sobolewski. During a stay in Paris, some years ago, this distinguished bibliophile was offered, for 100 fr., a copy of

the French "Virginie," described above, without a title; but, as he already had three complete copies, he did not think he ought to take it. Now, what came of his refusal? Some months later this same copy was sold for 1000 fr., after a title had been added to it, from which Simonin had cut the Latin inscription, substituting blank paper, on which a skillful penman had written, for 30 fr., after a copy borrowed from M. Sobolewski himself, a facsimile of the French inscription.

*English edition of the first part.*

BRY. A briefe and true report | of the new foundland of Virginia, | of the commodities and of the nature and man | ners of the naturall inhabitants. Discouered by | the English Colony there seated by Sir Richard | Greinuile Knight In the yeere 1585. Which Remained Vnder the gouernement of twelue monethes, | At the speciall charge and direction of the Honou- | rable Sir Walter Raleigh Knight, lord Warden | of the ſtanneries Who therein hath beene fauoured | and authoriſed by her Maiestie | and her letters patent: | This fore book Is made in Engliſh | By Thomas Hariot ſeruantt to the abouenamed | Sir Walter, a member of the Colony, and there | imployed in discouering. | Cum Gratia et Privilegio, Caes. Ma^tis^ specia^lis^ | *Francoforti ad Moenvm* | *Typis Ioannis Wecheli, svmtibvs vero Theodori* | *De Bry anno* CIↃ IↃ XC | *Venales reperivntvr in officina Sigismvndi Feirabendii* | [Colophon:] *At Franckfort,* | *inprited* [sic] *by Ihon We* | *chel, at Theodore de Bry, own* | *coast and chardges.* | MDXC. | Folio.

[The title above is taken from a copy belonging to Mr. James Lenox, of New York, who has kindly furnished the following collation: —

The English title is engraved on the frontispiece, and the Latin imprint below. I have never heard of, or seen, any other than a Latin imprint. In some copies the English title is on a slip, and pasted over the Latin.

The first and second lines are in large Roman type—no capitals, except "A;" all the rest in italics, except "Sir Walter Raleigh," "Maiestie," "By," "Walter," and "Cum Gratia," etc., and the whole imprint; these are in small, and the imprint in larger capitals.

Title, 1 leaf, verso, blank. Dedication to Sir Walter, with his arms, pp. 3, 4, in italics. "To the Adventvrers," etc., pp. 5, 6. First Part, Roman, pp. 7–12. Second Part, 13–21. Third and Last Part, pp. 22–30. Conclusion, 31–33, 1 blank page. Title, "The trve pictvres and fashions of the People of Virginia," 1 leaf, verso, blank; table of the pictures, including the map, 2 pages. Plate of Adam and Eve, recto blank, 1 leaf. "To the gentle Reader," 1 page, verso, blank. Plates and map, I–XXII, the map, I. Nos. XIII–XVII, XVIII, XIX, XX, and XXII, are on double leaves. Sometimes the description is on the verso of the first, and the plate on the recto of the second leaf; or the plate occupies part of the verso of the first, and the whole of the recto of the second leaf, and the description a portion of the verso of the first leaf. In all the others, the plates occupy a part of the recto of one leaf, with the description below, and the verso of the leaf blank. The map is on a double leaf, without any description. "Some Picture, | of the Pictes ...," 1 page — verso, description of the first plate; second leaf, picture No. I, recto — verso, blank; third leaf, description No. II — recto, blank; fourth leaf; picture No. II — verso, blank; fifth leaf, recto, blank — verso, description of plate No. III;

sixth leaf, plate No. III, recto — verso, blank; seventh leaf, recto, blank — verso, description of plate IIII; eighth leaf, picture No. IIII — verso, blank; ninth leaf, recto, blank — verso, description No. V; tenth leaf, picture No. V — verso, blank; a table of the principal things, etc., 3 pages; fourth page, faults escaped; colophon on recto of next leaf: "At Franckfort, | Inprinted by Ihon We|chel, at Theodore de Bry, owne | coast and chardges" | The first, second, and fifth lines in large capitals; the third and fourth lines in small Roman type.

Collation — a, including title-page, in 4s, b in 6s, c in 4s, d in 10s, to plate II, inclusive; A in 6s, B in 8s, C in 8s, D in 5s, E in 8s, F in 6s, including a blank leaf.]

This English text is so rare, that only five or six copies are known. That which is described in the "Biblioth. Grenvil.," I. 185-186, had been bought by Lord Oxford, at Frankfort, about 1710, for £100. Another brought the same price at the Nassau sale. The copies which were sold for only £47 5s., at the Thomson sale, in 1813, and 31 fr. at Hanrott's, were not perfectly complete.

The volume is in three parts. The first ("The Report") consists of 33 pages, including the title; the second ("The trve pictvres and faschions of the People of Virginia") is in 23 plates, each having its description, with a title, a table, a notice to the reader, and the plate of Adam and Eve; the third part ("Some picture of the Pictes ..."), in 5 plates, with their descriptions, which, with the title, occupy 12 leaves, and are followed by another leaf, bearing the colophon.

## Second Part.

Bry. Brevis narratio | eorvm quæ in Florida Americæ provincia | Gallis acciderunt, secunda in illam Nauigatione, du- | ce Renato de Laudoñiere classis Præfecto: | Anno M D Lxiiii. | Qvae est secvnda pars Americae. | Additæ figuræ et Incolarum eicones ibidem ad vivum expressæ | brevis item Declaratio Religionis, rituum, vivendique | ratione ipsorum. | Auctore | Iacobo le Moyne, cui cognomen de Morgues, Laudoñierum | in ea Navigatione sequnto. | Nunc primùm Gallico sermone à Theodoro de Bry Leodiense | in lucem edita: Latio verò donata a C.C.A. | Cum gratia & priuil. Cæs. Maiest. ad quadriennium. | *Francoforti ad Mœnvm*, | *Typis Ioannis Wecheli, sumtibus vero Theodori* | *de Bry Anno* M D XCI. | *Venales reperiuntur in officina Sigismundi Feirabendii.* |

The title above, engraved and within an engraved frontispiece.

Dedicatory epistle to Christian, Duke of Saxony, with his engraved scutcheon and six printed lines below, 1 l.

Advertisement "benevolo lectori," 1 l.; on the first page is a vignette, representing the Ark of Noah, with 14 lines below.

Privilege of the Emperor, 1 l., the reverse blank.

Text, commencing by this summary, "Gallorum in Floridam ... altera navigatio, duce Laudonniero ... ," 30 pp. (the first page has only 25 printed lines). This narration, written by Le Moyne de Morgues, had never been published.

Map of Florida, which is often placed before the text.

"Index capitum" (table of the plates), 1 l.

Engraved frontispiece, and in the middle a title, also engraved ("Indorum Floridam provinciam inhabitantium Eicones"), below the address "Francofurti ad Mœnum ... ," and the same date as in the first frontispiece, above.

Forty-two plates, on as many leaves (sig. A2–H), with explanations at the foot of each; the leaves are numbered from 1 to XLII, at the top of the pages, and the engravings, in Arabic figures at the bottom of the plates.

"Libellus sive epistola supplicatoria ... ad Carolum IX ... ," 3 l., of which one is numbered H2; the ornament placed at the head of the first page should represent a winged man.

"De quarto Gallorum in Floridam navigatione," 5 l., including the index. On the reverse of the 5th l., "Parergon de authore et occasione hujus historiæ." The fifth paragraph of this last piece (which is a "monitum" on the "Parergon") should have 5 lines; at the bottom of the page is the catch-word, "mendæ."

"Mendæ quædam," 1 l., the reverse blank.

"Parergon continens ... ," 4 l. On the reverse of the last, "Francofurti ad Mœnum, apud Joannem Wechelum impensis Theodori de Bry. M. D. XCI."

In some copies the same inscription is found printed on a separate leaf, which is placed after the 42 plates. Above the date is a vignette engraved on wood, — a mask with ornaments.

Of this part there has been a first original edition, a second original edition, — in which the title of the engravings bears the date M. D. CIX, — and an edition reprinted under the first date of 1591.

The first impression of the 42 plates is recognized by the number of the lines, and by the words which end some of the lines, as will be seen in the table below.

N. B. The first line which follows the number of each plate indicates the first edition, designated by the letter *a*; and the second line the reprints, designated by the letter *b*.

| *Plate* | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| I. | *a*, 12 | lines, | end of the 1st: | | *appulerunt* |
| | *b*, 13 | " | " | " | *non* |
| II. | *a*, 10 | " | " | " | *indo-* |
| | *b*, 9 | " | " | " | Indorum |
| III. | *a*, 9 | " | " | " | navigarunt |
| | *b*, 9 | " | " | " | donec |
| IV. | *a*, 8 | " | " | " | legeris |
| | *b*, 8 | " | " | " | nomen |
| V. | *a*, 17 | " | " | " | nuncuparunt |
| | *b*, 17 | " | " | " | nuncu- |
| VI. | *a*, 14 | " | end of the 2d: | | jubet, ut |
| | *b*, 13 | " | | | |
| VII. | *a*, 16 | " | end of the 1st: | | Propugnaculo |
| | *b*, 14 | " | " | " | insu- |
| VIII. | *a*, 17 | " | | | the capital of the word Appulis on 5 lines. |
| | *b*, 17 | " | | | the same capital on 4 " |
| IX. | *a*, 12 | " | " | " | sententiam, po- |
| | *b*, 11 | " | " | " | flumen |
| X. | *a*, 15 | " | " | " | latus occi- |
| | *b*, 14 | " | " | " | objectum & |
| XI. | *a*, 18 | " | " | " | eorum |
| | *b*, 19 | " | " | " | potente |
| XII. | *a*, 21 | " | " | " | quadragenta |
| | *b*, 20 | " | " | " | miliaribus |
| XIII. | *a*, 10 | " | end of the 2d: | | gesta |
| | *b*, 10 | " | " | " | gesta re- |
| XIV. | *a*, 16 | " | end of the 1st | | sparsi |
| | *b*, 14 | " | " | " | discur- |
| XV. | *a*, 18 | " | " | " | gessit ver- |
| | *b*, 17 | " | " | " | num- |

| *Plate* | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| XVI. | *a*, 12 | " | end of the 3d: | orbem ante |
| | *b*, 12 | " | " " | in orbem |
| XVII. | *a*, 13 | " | end of the 1st: | etiam in |
| | *b*, 12 | " | " " | eorum |
| XVIII. | *a*, 10 | " | " " | solent eo |
| | *b*, 10 | " | " " | eo die |
| XIX. | *a*, 7 | " | " " | sepul- |
| | *b*, 7 | " | " " | sepulcra |
| XX. | *a*, 14 | " | end of the 2d: | sunt na- |
| | *b*, 14 | " | " " | correpti sunt |
| XXI. | *a*, 11 | " | " " | mollior est |
| | *b*, 11 | " | " " | *nam mollior* |
| XXII. | *a*, 9 | " | end of the 4th: | monte aut |
| | *b*, 11 | " | " " | monte |
| XXIII. | *a*, 6 | " | end of the 1st: | coacervant sin- |
| | *b*, 6 | " | " " | coacervant |
| XXIV. | *a*, 10 | " | " " | solent. qua |
| | *b*, 10 | " | " " | solent |
| XXV. | *a*, 10 | " | end of the 4th: | tempore |
| | *b*, 10 | " | " " | tempo- |
| XXVI. | *a*, 12 | " | end of the 1st: | nam |
| | *b*, 13 | " | " " | nam fa- |
| XXVII. | *a*, 10 | " | end of the 2d: | volens |
| | *b*, 10 | " | " " | indulgere vo- |
| XXVIII. | *a*, 14 | " | " " | adeo exacte |
| | *b*, 14 | " | " " | adeo ex- |
| XXIX. | *a*, 20 | " | end of the 3d: | ut ab |
| | *b*, 20 | " | " " | ut |
| XXX. | *a*, 15 | " | end of the 1st: | torrentis |
| | *b*, 14 | " | " " | alicu- |
| XXXI. | *a*, 10 | " | " " | adve- |
| | *b*, 10 | " | " " | ex- |
| XXXII. | *a*, 7 | " | " " | puniuntur |
| | *b*, 8 | " | " " | Rege in- |
| XXXIII. | *a*, 5 | " | in the course of the 1st: | feriali |
| | *b*, 5 | " | " " | feciali |
| XXXIV. | *a*, 11 | " | end of the 1st: | autem |
| | *b*, 11 | " | " " | die |
| XXXV. | *a*, 11 | " | end of the 2d: | sele- |
| | *b*, 10 | " | " " | selectissimi |
| XXXVI. | *a*, 6 | " | end of the 1st: | cursu- |
| | *b*, 6 | " | " " | cursuram |
| XXXVII. | *a*, 13 | " | end of the 2d: | animalis |
| | *b*, 14 | " | " " | alicujus ani- |
| XXXVIII. | *a*, 15 | " | " " | utriusque |
| | *b*, 14 | " | " " | utrim- |
| XXXIX. | *a*, 17 | " | end of the 1st: | cum pri- |
| | *b*, 17 | " | " " | cum |
| XL. | *a*, 10 | " | end of the 2d: | illius |
| | *b*, 10 | " | " " | jl- |
| XLI. | *a*, 9 | " | end of the 5th: | aliquanto- |
| | *b*, 9 | " | " " | ali- |
| XLII. | *a*, 12 | " | end of the 1st: | pote- |
| | *b*, 12 | " | " " | po- |

### Second Edition.

As there is a second edition of the third part, printed in 1605, it is to be presumed that there must have appeared a reprint of the second part, between the edition of 1591 and that of 1609, but we only know this latter, which has the same plate for frontispiece, the same title and the same date, 1591, as the first, but differ in some other points. For example, in the dedication there are only 5 lines below the scutcheon, in place of 6; the notice "Benevoli lectori" ordinarily retains the plate representing Noah's Ark (yet in some copies this vignette has been replaced by the scutcheon of the dedicatory epistle). The ornaments of the initial, below the vignette, represent a man pruning a vine, — they are different in the first edition; — in the second the privilege is generally printed on the reverse of a leaf, of which the obverse has the engraving of the seven scutcheons accompanied by the six virtues, which plate had already served for the first edition of the third part. The copy described in Langlès' catalogue, however, had this privilege printed on the obverse of a leaf, the reverse of which was wholly blank, as in the first edition.

After this privilege, there is in the second edition a piece entitled, "Historia luctuosæ expeditionis Gallorum in ... Florida," on 4 l., not numbered, on the reverse of the last being a notice, "De occasione et authore hujus historiæ;" but this edition, which has been reproduced in the reprint of this part, is the same thing, except a few phrases, as the "Parergon" and the "Monitum," of which we have already spoken, which have been retained in this edition of 1609.

The vignette placed at the head of the first page of "Libellus ... ad Carolum IX," represents a man's head, below which two angels, one on each side, sound trumpets. In the first edition it is a winged man. There is the same difference in the vignettes in the part entitled, "De quarta ... Gallorum navigatione." In the "Parergon de authore," which is on the reverse of the 5th leaf of this same part, the fifth paragraph has only 4 lines in place of 5. The catch-word of this leaf is "Parer." instead of "Mendæ;" there are no errata, and the reverse of the 4th leaf of the "Parergon continens ..." is blank.

The engraved title, dated 1591, which in the first edition comes before the 42 plates, in the second is replaced by a printed title, with this date, "Anno Christi M. D. CIX." (It is printed 1619 in the Langlès catalogue.)

In the second edition the frontispiece has the same engraved cartouch which served for the other two editions, but the title printed in the cartouch is different. It begins thus, "Historiæ Americanæ | secunda pars | continens Navigationes | Gallorum in Floridam ... ." It retains the imprint, "Francofurti ad Mœnum ... M. D. XCI." After this title comes 3 preliminary leaves, as above, and the text commences at page 3, with these words, "Historiæ | luctuosæ Expe | ditionis ... ." It ends at page 52, which is followed by the title of the "Indorum ... Eicones," and the 42 plates of which we have already spoken.

We have seen two different copies of this edition — that of the *Bibliothèque impériale*, which conforms exactly to the present description, and that of the *Bibliothèque Mazarine*, which, although resembling the other in the title and the 52 pages of text, wants the 3 preliminary leaves, and has the plates printed two by two on each leaf, so that these 42 plates and the explanations only occupy 21 leaves. The reverse of the printed title presents the explanation of the two first plates, and the reverse of plates 41 and 42 the index of all these plates. This last impression is probably that which Math. Merian used for the collection of the Great Voyages which he issued, under a collective title, in 1634.

## Third Part.

Bry. Americae | tertia pars | memorabile*m* provinciæ Brasiliæ Historiam | contine*n*s, Germanico primùm sermone scriptam à |

Ioanne Stadio Homburgensi Heso, nunc autem | Latinitate donatam à Teucrio Annæo Priuato Col- | chanthe Po: & Med: Addita est Narratio profectionis | Ioannis Lerij in eamdem Provinciam, quæ ille initio | Gallicè conscripsit, postea verò Latinam, fecit. His ac- | cessit Descriptio Morum & Ferocitatis incolarum | illius Regionis, atque Colloquium ipsorum idio- | mate conscriptum. | Omnia recens evulgata, & eiconibus in æs incisis | ac ad vivum expressis illustrata, ad normam exem- | plaris prædictorum Autorum: studio et diligentia | Theodori de Bry Leodiensis, atque | civis | Francofurtensis, *anno* MDXCII. | *Venales reperñitur* [sic] *in officina* | *Theodori de Bry.* |

Title engraved, in an engraved frontispiece.

Dedicatory epistle to William Count Palatine of the Rhine, 1 l. (5 lines below the scutcheon; there are 6 in the edition of 1605.)

Two leaves. On the obverse of the first is an engraved plate, representing seven scutcheons; in the first impression these are without the figures of the seven virtues, which were added to the plate, before the second impression, to fill up the empty space. On the reverse is the notice, "Theod. de Bry lectori," which is continued on the obverse of the second leaf, whose reverse contains the imperial privilege. Map, entitled, "Americæ pars magis cognita." This is sometimes placed after p. 138.

Dedicatory epistle of J. Stadius, 1 l., with a vignette in wood representing a man having wings on his shoulders.

Preface of Johannes Dryander (relating to the same narration), 3 l.; on the reverse of the third the "argumentum totius narrationis." The vignette, at the top of the first page, is narrow and short, not filling the whole width of the page.

Text of Stadius, pp. 134, having on the first an engraving representing a sea-port, with houses at the right of the spectator.

On p. 3 of this narration, the summary of Chapter II, "De ijs quæ acciderunt circa primam naviga | tionem," is in two lines; it is in one line in the edition of 1605, and in that of 1630 it is thus expressed, "De iis quæ acciderunt circa navigationis initium."

At page 7 of the same relation, the summary of the chapter (Chap. IIII), "De modo obsidendi et obsessos oppu | gnandi," is also in two lines; it is in only one in the edition of 1605; and in that of 1630 is thus expressed, "Lusitani obsessi ab Indis oppugnantur acriter."

There are in this part thirty-four engravings, not including the first, printed on the same pages as the text, and in this number several are repeated.

After page 134 is a second engraved frontispiece, bearing this title, also engraved, "Navigatio in Brasiliam Americæ ... a Joanne Lerio Burgundo ... Venales reperiuntur in officina Sigismundi Fierabendii," without date.

4 leaves of preliminary matter, pp. 137–143. The Greek verses on p. 137 are in large characters, called "Saint Augustin" [pica]; the catch-word "Joan," at the foot of page 140, is in upright letters. Page 143 should have 27 lines (it has only 17 in the edition of 1605, and 16 in that of 1630). Page 144 ordinarily contains the engraving of Adam and Eve, with the mark, "Theodore de Bry fe," as in the first part. In some copies this page has been left blank.

Text of the relation of Lerry, p. 145 to 284, with 10 plates printed in the text. In the plate on p. 151 the vessel is on the right, and has the standard with three fleurs-de-lis; in the plate on p. 248, the man who is carried is on the right of the spectator. In the edition of 1630 these two plates and several others have been re-engraved and reversed

Two letters ("Exemplar duarum litterarum") of Nic. Barré on the expedition of the Chevalier de Villegagnon, which occupy pp. 285 to 295, including a printed frontispiece, "typis Joannis Wecheli, M. D. XCII;" on p. 296 begins an Index, which continues on thirteen unnumbered pages. On the reverse of the last is the inscription, "Impressum Francofurti ... apud Joannem Wechelium, impensis Theodori de Bry. M.D.X.CII."

This third part has had two original editions, and perhaps also two altered editions. There are even two kinds of copies of the edition of 1592. The first agree with the description above; the others differ merely in the plate with seven scutcheons, where the spaces at first left blank have been filled by the figures of the six virtues, and in the two engraved frontispieces, where, after the word "officina," "Sigismundi Feyrabendii" has been substituted for "Theodori de Bry." This change, which appears in the edition of 1605, must have been made about 1597; for, after the publication of the sixteenth part of the Great Voyages in German, with this date, the name of Feyrabend does not appear in the other volumes of the collection.

### Second Edition.

The edition of 1605 preserves the first engraved frontispiece of that of 1592, but with the name of J. de Bry substituted for that of Feyrabend. It presents some other differences: on the first page of the dedicatory epistle are six printed lines; the frontispiece which precedes the narration of Jean de Lerry, and takes the place of pp. 135 and 136, is printed from type, and bears the name of Theod. de Bry; the ten Greek verses, commencing at p. 137 are in small characters; p. 143 has only 17 lines; p. 144 is blank, or if it has the print of Adam and Eve, the plate is in the second state, that is to say, with "Jo." before "Theodori."

The printed frontispiece ("Exemplar duarum litterarum"), p. 285, which precedes the two letters of Barré, has the words, "Typis Matthæi Beckeri M.DC.V."; and the colophon, which is on the reverse of the last leaf of the index, is "Impressum Francofurti ad Mœnum apud Matthiam Beckerum. M. DC. V."

### Third Edition (*altered edition*).

In the edition dated 1630, the title printed in the middle of the engraved frontispiece differs from that of the two other editions. Here is an extract: —

"Historiæ Antipodum, sive Novi Orbis qui vulgo Americæ et Indiæ occidentalis nomine usurpatur, pars tertia ... . Omnia ab infinitis mendis repurgata et in concinniorem ordinem redacta studio Jo. Ludovici Gottofridi ... . Francofurti, sumptibus Matthæi Meriani, Anno M. DC. XXX."

Notwithstanding the corrections and improvements of which this title speaks, the edition is in every respect far inferior to the two preceding. It wants the preface of J. Dryander; the printed title on p. 135 has neither ornament nor address; the text ends on p. 294; there is no colophon, and the long index which is in the first editions has not been reprinted; the plate on the first page of the text of Stadius, which was very much worn in the edition of 1605, has been re-engraved for this, but reversed, and with differences in the personages; other plates are re-engraved and reversed. Camus, p. 56, remarks that at p. 86 of Merian's edition is a plate representing the Indians eating fish, which is not in the other editions; we have found it not at the page named, but at p. 120, and that in three copies; in one of these copies the plate at p. 248 was wanting, and in the others it was reversed.

Another remark is to be made on this same p. 248. In five copies of the first edition of this part, of which two were those of Rothelin and Camus de Limare, with the vignette of the seven scutcheons, printed before the six virtues were added, we have seen, on the first line of the said page, above the plate, this clause, "tum excavata fossa non oblonga;" but in the edition of 1605, in consequence of resetting the type,

the same clause begins at the end of the last line, *below* the plate, in this manner, "tumum exca-", with the end of the word ("vata") as a catch-word, and repeated on the first line of p. 249. Finally, in the edition of 1630, the first word of this clause, "Tumin," with the n broken, is at the end of the last line of p. 148. Camus, then, is wrong in saying, on p. 57 of his *Mémoire*, that in the first edition the last line of p. 248 has "tumum," and that this mistake was corrected in the second edition. We fear that in correcting this error the editor of the "Bibliotheca Grenvilliana" has committed another, in saying that the first edition has really "tum in" in the last line of this page; at least we know of no copy which justifies his assertion.

The *Bibliothèque Mazarine* has two copies dated 1630; one conforms to the description above; the other appears to be the edition of 1605, in which Merian had inserted the title-page of his own. In a "Catalogue of Rare Books," printed at New York in 1854, mention is made of a copy of the edition of 1630 in which, on p. 86, the title of Chap. XLVI is printed in 2 lines, and the text in 13 lines. Below this text ought to be the plate cited by Camus. At the foot of p. 272 and at the commencement of p. 273 are 6 lines of text printed twice. M. Sobolewski has pointed out to us that this edition of 1630 is often composed of a mixture either of sheets taken from the original editions or of sheets imitated from the two original editions, which has made him suspect that perhaps each of the original editions has had its imitation. According to him, this third part is the most difficult study of any. There are sheets of six different impressions, among which two are such exact facsimiles of one another that their difference can only be perceived with the magnifying glass.

In many copies of the different editions of this third part, there have been added at the end 28 plates, which were published, under the title of "Brevis summa ... ," in 1617, in connection with the second edition of the sixth part, although they belonged to the third.

## Fourth Part.

Bry. Americae | pars qvarta | sive, | Insignis & Admiranda Historia de reperta | primùm Occidentali India à Christophoro | Columbo Anno M. CCCCXCII | Scripta ab Hieronymo Bezono Mediolanense, | qui istic annis XIIII. versatus, diligenter omnia observa- | vit. | Addita ad singula ferè capita, non contemnenda scholia, | in quibus agitur de earum etiam gentium idololatria. | Accessit præterea illarum Regionum Tabula | chorographica. | Omnia elegantibus figuris in æs incisis expres- | sa à Theodoro de Bry Leodiense, cive | Francofurtensi *Anno* CIↃ IↃ XCIIII. Ad | Invictis. Rudolphus II. Rom. Imperator. | *Cum privilegio S. C. Maiestat.* |

Title engraved, in an engraved frontispiece (with the emblem and device of Th. de Bry, — several marigolds, with these words, "Nul sans soucy").

On a separate leaf, the plate of the seven scutcheons with the six virtues, and on the reverse the imperial privilege.

On another leaf, "Theod. de Bry benevolo lectori." On the first page a plate representing a ship and marine gods; below, 22 lines of text, the first of which ends with the word "Indiæ."

On a third leaf, some Latin and some French verses in honor of Th. de Bry. On the first page a plate, bearing this engraved title, "Americæ retectio;" at the bottom of this page the catch-word, "artes."

146 pages, containing a preface, "Christianis et piis lectoribus;" on p. 7 a note, "De ambiguo Indiæ nomine;" then, pp. 8–10, some verses, the argument of the

book; lastly, the text, pp. 11–145 (the additions on the margin are in round characters); on the reverse of p. 146 the colophon, "Impressum Francofurti ad Mœnum, typis Johannis Feyrabend, impensis Theodori de Bry. Anno M D. LXXXXIIII."

A blank leaf; a second print of the engraved frontispiece, which is at the beginning of the IVth part; a map of occidental America; 24 engraved plates on leaves numbered I to XXIIII.

It appears that there were two impressions of these plates for the first edition of this part. In the first, the plates are not numbered; in the second, they have Arabic numbers, beginning with the third plate; but the explanations printed at the bottom of these pages are the same as in the first impression, while they differ in those of the second edition. On a part of the prints of the frontispiece, the words which follow the date have been corrected thus: "Ad Invictis. Rudolphus [*sic*] Romæ Imperator." (Cat. Santander.)

### Second Edition.

The second edition is a repetition of the first, with the same frontispiece and the same date; it can be recognized by the following marks: 1° in the notice "Benevolo lectori," the first line below the plate ends with the first syllable of the word "Indiæ;" the word is complete in the first edition; 2° at the foot of the first page of the third leaf ("Americæ retectio") there is not the catch-word "artes" which is in the first edition; 3° the greater part of the additions in the margin of the text of Benzoni (wrongly called Bezoni) are in italics; 4° the reverse of p. 145 has neither colophon nor date.

The 24 plates are numbered with Arabic figures, and the explanations added at the foot of the plates differ in some points from those of the first edition. For example:—

Plate XIV. The number is XIIII in the 1st, and XIV in the 2d edition (also XIIII in the edition of 1644).

Plate XV. The first line ends with "Carolum V." (only "Carolum" in the 2d edition).

Plate XVII. The 2d line ends with "soluens O-" (only "soluens" in the 2d edition).

Plate XVIII. In the printed title at the top of the page is "alij" ("alii" in the 2d edition).

Plate XIX. The 3d line ends with "spem fu-" (only "spem" in the 2d edition).

Plate XX. The 2d line ends with "duces" ("du-" in the 2d edition).

Plate XXII. The 2d line of the title has "obijcit" ("obiicit" in the 2d edition).

Plate XXIII. The 1st line of the title has "sibijpsis" ("sibi ipsis" in the 2d edition).

Plate XXIV. The last line but one has "mutato" ("mutato con-" in the 2d edition).

We will add, in regard to plate II ("Pisces in mari alati"), that in the 3d edition the ship is entirely different; it has on one of its masts the banner with three fleurs-de-lis, and the engraving is heavily shaded.

### *Third Edition.*

BRY. Historia antipodum sive novi orbis liber quartus ... . *Francofurti in officina Matthæi Meriani.* MDC. XXXXIV (1644).

This third edition contains a title printed in an engraved frontispiece, 1 l.; preface, "Christianis et piis lectoribus," 2 l. (pp. 3–6); "argumentum," p. 7; text, pp. 8–74. The engravings are printed in the text.

The 2d plate has the flag with the three fleurs-de-lis, but it is very much worn.

## Fifth Part.

Bry. Americæ | pars qvinta | Nobilis & admiratione plena | Hieronymi Bezoni Mediolanensis, | secundæ sectionis Hia: Hispanorum, tùm in | Nigrittas seruos suos, tùm in Indos crudelitatem, Gallorumq*ue* piratarum de Hispanis toties | reportata spolia; Aduentum item Hispanorum | in Nouam Indiæ continentis Hispaniam, | eorumq*ue* contra incolas eius regionis | sæuitiam explicans. | Addita ad singula fere Capita scholia, in quibus | res Indiæ luculenter exponuntur. | Accessit præterea Tabula Chorographica Nouæ | Hispaniæ in India Occidentalj. | Ad | Invictis. Rvdolph. II. Rom. Imp. Avg. | Omnia elegantibus figuris in aes incisis expressa à | Theodoro de Bry Leod. cive Franc. *Ao.* cIↃ IↃ xcv. | Cum Privilegio S. C. Maiestatis. |

[Brunet adds,] The word "historia," which we have restored above, is wanting in the fourth line of the title in the first impressions of the plate. [The title above, where the word appears in full, is apparently copied from an impression different from either of those described by Brunet.]

Title engraved, in an engraved frontispiece.

2 leaves for the preface and the argument. At the commencement of the preface is the portrait of Columbus, and below the portrait 11 lines. The title of the argument ("secundi libri summa") is in upright letters; the reverse is blank.

Map of New Spain, dated 1595.

Text ("Novæ orbis liber secundus"), the pages numbered 5 to 92; but as the numbers 79–88 are omitted, there are really only 82 pages.

A frontispiece like the one at the commencement of this part; then 22 plates, their order marked by Roman letters at the top of the page. The explanation of these plates presents the same small Roman characters as the notes at the end of the chapters.

We know only these two editions of the fifth part of the Great Voyages, and we are ignorant whether Math. Merian issued a third. The frontispiece of his which has the figure v in many collections formed by him after the death of his father-in-law, really belongs to the 7th part, as Camus has remarked. According to M. Sobolewski there existed an edition of this fifth part, "tertiusquam (or tersusquam) ante hac edita, 1625," of which he had only seen one copy, that of Camus de Limare. Now, that amateur's copy, which the *Bibliothèque impériale* possesses is, according to Camus (p. 81), and in our opinion, a seventh part with the number v (*see* the account of this seventh part below).

The second or counterfeit edition, with the same date as the first, is recognizable: —

1° By the engraved title, in which is added, between the 4th line and the 5th, the word "Hia," an abbreviation of Historia, which had been omitted on the plate before the second impression. (Yet these three letters are also in a part of the copies of the first edition of the text.)

2° By the text of the first page of the preface, which has 13 lines in place of 11. (But I have seen a copy, appearing to be of the second edition, where this page had only 11 lines, and where the leaf of the argument was without the ornament, which in the first edition is at the foot of the page.)

3° By the body of the work, which, being printed in smaller characters than in the first edition, ends at p. 72.

4° By the notes at the end of the chapters, which are in Italics.

5° By the 22 plates, as the leaves are numbered in Arabic figures instead of Roman, and the explanations are in the same characters as the 72 pages of text.

We are able to assert that the author of the "Bibliographie instructive," and after him Camus, have erroneously given as the distinctive mark of the first edition of this 5th part what must apply to the second. So the first impressions of the plates are those which are ordinarily found after the text in 92 (82) pages; and it is by a mistake of the binder that in one of the copies in the *Bibliothèque Mazarine* the plates numbered in Roman figures accompany the text in 72 pages.

## Sixth Part.

Bry. Americae | pars sexta. | sive | historiæ ab Hieronymo Be*n*zono | Mediolane*n*se scriptæ, sectio tertia, res no*n* | minus nobiles & admiratione plenas con- | tinens, quàm præcedentes duæ. In hac | enim reperies, qua ratione Hispani opule*n*- | tissimas illas Peruäni regni provincias oc- | cuparint, capto Rege Atabaliba: dei*n*de orta | inter ipsos Hispanos in eo regno civilia bella. | Additus est brevis de Fortunatis insulis Comenta- | riolus in duo capita distinctus. | Item additiones ad singula Capita Histo- | riam illustrantes. | Accessit Perväni regni chorographica Tabula. | Ad | invictis: Rvdolph: H: Rom: im: Avg: | Omnia elegantibus figuris in æs incisis expressa | à Theodoro de Bry Leod: cive autem Fra*n*cofurte*n*se. | *A°* M D XCVI. | Cum privilegio S. C. Matis. |

Title engraved, in an engraved frontispiece. (The copy described in the catalogue of J. J. De Bure had this frontispiece double, with a difference in the title.) "Libri tertii summa et argumentum," 1 l. This summary is printed in 2 lines.

Map of America, forming a half-planisphere. It is also placed at p. 98.

Plan of Cusco, on the same page. Text, pp. 5–108. There are 22 chapters, with notes, as far as p. 77. On p. 78 commences the description of the Canaries, in 2 chapters, numbered 1 and 2.

Frontispiece in all respects like that which is at the head of this sixth part. There are copies, on the title of which a little engraved plate has been pasted with these words, "Sequuntur icones artificiosæ ordine historiam precedentem illustrantes ... ," then 28 plates (numbered at the top of the pages from 1 to 28), with the explanations below printed, some in Italic, some in Roman characters. These last belong to the Nos. 7, 10–19, 21, 22, 27, and 28.

### Second Edition.

The summary on the 1st leaf ("Tertii libri summa ...") in three lines.

Text, pp. 5–78. It is in smaller characters than in the edition in 108 pp., and a large part of the notes which were at the end of most of the 22 chapters of the first edition have been suppressed. The description of the Canaries which, in the preceding edition forms two chapters numbered 1 and 2, occupies in this the chapters 23 and 24, pp. 56–59.

The frontispiece which precedes the plates is a printed title, of which we give the beginning and end:—

Bry. Brevis summa earum rerum quæ in tertia Americæ parte continentur ... *Oppeinhemii* [so in Brunet], *ex officina typographica Hieronymi Galleri, sumtibus Joannis Theodori de Bry filii civis et bibliopolæ Oppeinheimensis.* M. DC. XVII.

The explanations of the 28 plates are all printed in Italics, of a smaller font than in the first edition, from which they differ also in the number of the lines; thus, in the 1st edition, for plate I there are 12 lines (in the 2d, 8); pl. II, 18 lines (in the 2d 13); pl. III and IV, each 13 lines (in the 2d, 10); pl. V, 14 lines (10 in the 2d); pl. VI, 14 (10 in the 2d); and for all the others similar differences. I have seen a copy of this 2d edition, which contained the plates of the 1st.

In many copies of the 2d edition the 28 plates and their title are placed in the third part, to which they belong.

## Seventh Part.

Bry. Americæ pars VII. | Verissima et ivcvn- | dissima descriptio prae- | cipvarvm qvarvndam Indiæ | regionum & Insularum, quæ quidem nullis an- | te hæc tempora visæ cognitæque, iam primum | ab Vlrico Fabro Straubingensi, multo cum periculo inuentæ & ab eodem summa dili- | gentia consignatæ fuerunt, ex Germanico in La- | tinum sermonem conuersa autore M. | Gotardo Artvs Dan- | tiscano. | Illustrata verò pulcherrimis imaginibus, & in | lucem emissa, studio & opera Theodo- | rici de Bry piæ memoriæ, relictæ | viduæ & filiorum. | *Anno Christi*, M. D. XCIX. | *Venales reperiuntur in officina* | *Theodori de Bry.* |

Title printed, in an engraved frontispiece.

"Præfatio ad lectorem" and "lectori benevolo," 2 l., pp. 3–6.

Text printed in long lines, pp. 7–62, finishing with these words, "finis itineris Ulrici Fabri" (a name Latinized from the German Ulrich Schmidel — *see* this name in the *Manuel*). Between the brief title and the first lines of this text is an engraving representing a gate with houses on the right. This plate had been already used.

The plates, three in number, which belong to the text of this part are found with those of the eighth part, at the end of its text; they form the first three numbers.

The second edition has also a printed title within the same engraved frontispiece, but the date is M. DC. XXV. It has not the 2 preliminary leaves; the text printed in 2 columns is paged from 3 to 35; the reverse of the last is blank. The 3 plates are printed in the text on pp. 7, 14, and 20. On p. 1 is a vignette representing a seaport, but in reverse, having the houses on the left of the reader. In a part of the copies of this second edition, the title has "pars V," and the two II which follow this number are traced by the hand; in others, the number VII is plainly printed. This frontispiece retains the words "editio tertia," which, as we have said, relate to the 5th part, for which the plate had already served.

## Eighth Part.

Bry. Americæ pars VIII. | Continens | primo, descriptionem | trivm itinervm nobilissimi | et fortissimi eqvitis Francisci Draken, | qvi peragrato primvm vniverso terrarvm orbe, | postea cum nobilissimo Equite Iohanne Havckens, ad expugnan- | dum ciuitatem Panama, in Indiam nauigauit, vbi vitam | suam ambo finierunt. | Secvndo, iter nobilissimi Equitis Thomæ Candisch, qui duorum ferè annorum spa- | cio, 13000. Anglicana miliaria in mari confecit, vbi describuntur quoque omnia quæ in hoc itinere | ipsi

acciderunt & visa sunt.|Tertio, duo itinera, nobilissimi & fortissimi Domoni Gvaltheri Ralegh Equitis|& designati gubernatoris Regij in Anglia præsidij, nec non fortissimi Capitanei Lavrentii|Keymis.| Qvibvs itineribvs describitvr avrifervm et po-|tentissimum Regnum Gviana, ad Septentrionem fluminis Orenoqve, aliàs Ore-|gliana dicti, situm, cum metropoli eius Manoa & Macviegvarai,|aliisqve; finitimis regionibus & fluuiis, mercibus item præstantissimis,|& mercatura, quæ in regno hoc exercetur.|Primo qvidem Anglicana lingva partim ab eqvitibvs ipsis, par-|tim ab aliis, qui hisce itineribus interfuerunt, sparsim consignata: Iam verò in vnum Corpus|Redacta, & in Latinum Sermonem conuersa, auctore|M. Gotardo Artvs Dantiscano.| Figuris & imaginibus artificiosè illustrata & in lucem emissa, opera & sumptibus|Theodorici de Bry P. M. relictæ Viduæ & filiorum.|*Anno* M. D. XCIX.|

Printed frontispiece, in the middle of which is a small map of the world.

Map of Guiana. Preface, 1 l.

Text in 2 parts, — the first, pp. 3–78, the second, pp. 1–99 (reverse blank), the whole in long lines. In the greater part of the copies is a small map of the world at the foot of p. 78 of the first part, and another small map at p. 3 of the second part, under the last line of Ralegh's preface.

A printed title, of which we give the beginning and end: —

BRY. Tabulæ et imagines et septimam et octavam Americæ partem ... pertinentes ... *impressæ Francofurti ad Mœnum, per Matteum Becker, sumptibus dictorum Theodorici de Bry viduæ te filiorum*: *Anno* M. D. XCIX.

18 plates, with explanations printed at the foot of the pages. On the last, "Finis Tabularum."

The second or altered edition has a title, at the foot of which is a small square map and the colophon, "Francofurti, typis Erasmi Kempfferi, Anno M. DC. XXV."

The text (except the prefaces and the *pièces justificatives*) is in 2 columns in a single series, paged from 3 to 127. At the foot of this last page is the catch-word "Histo." Page 58, ordinarily blank, is sometimes filled by the engraving of Adam and Eve. There should be, pp. 129–160, a piece entitled, "Historiæ Antipodum sive Novi Orbis partis nonæ liber tertius ... ." This piece (the relation of an expedition made in 1599), illustrated by some engravings, was not in the first edition; but, though it is placed here in the 8th part, it really belongs to the 9th. The nineteen plates are printed with the text, which, with the three of the seventh part, implies four more plates than in the first edition; but, adds Camus, after having made this remark, some are repeated several times; the same plate is to be found on pp. 57 and 72; I have not perceived any that was not in De Bry's collection. The map of Guiana, which ought to be placed immediately after the text, is wanting in some copies. J. J. De Bure's copy had at pp. 57 and 58 two illustrations which are not usually found.

In a "Catalogue of Curious Books," printed at New York in 1854, mention is made of a second edition of this eighth part, dated M. D. XCIX. It has no preface. The text, "Descriptio primi itineris" commences on the reverse of the frontispiece, and is printed in characters smaller than those of the first edition; so that pp. 2, 3, and

4 contain the same matter as pp. 3–6 of the first. The catch-word ("statio") of p. 4 is the same as that of p. 6 (1st edition), and the reader can pass from the 4th to the 7th page without any break. This must be an edition made for Merian after 1625.

## Ninth Part.

Bry. Americæ | Nona & postrema Pars. | Qva de ratione elemen- | torvm: de Novi Orbis natv- | ra: de hvivs incolarvm sv- perstitiosis | cultibus: deq*ue*; forma Politiæ ac Reipubl. ipsorum copiosè per- | tractatur: Catalogo Regum Mexicanorum omnium, à primo | vsq; ad vltimum Moteçumam II. addito: cui etiam ritus eo- | rum coronationis, ac sepulturæ annectitur, cum enu- | meratione bellorum, quæ mutuò | Indi gesserunt. | His accessit | designatio illivs navigationis, qvam | s. naues Hollandicæ Anno 1598. per fretum Magellanum in Moluc- | canas insulas tentarunt: quo modo nimirum oborta tempestate Ca- | pitaneus Sebalt de Weert à cæteris nauibus dispulsus, | postquam plurimis mensibus in freto infinitis ærumnis miserè iacta- | tus fuisset, tandem infecta re post biennium An. 1600. domum re | uersus sit. | Addita est tertio | Navigatio recens, qvam 4. Navivm præ- | fectus Olevier à Noort proximè suscepit: qui freto Ma- | gellanico classe transmisso, triennij spatio vniuersum terræ orbem | seu globum mira nauigationis sorte obiuit: annexis illis, quæ in itine- | re isto singularia ac memorabiliora notata sunt. | Omnia è Germanico Latinitate donata, & insuper elegantissimis figuris æneis coornata, editaq*ue*; sumptibus | Theodori de Bry p. m. viduæ & binorum | filiorum. | *Francof. Apud Matth. Beckervm.* 1602. |

4 l., namely, the title printed in an engraved frontispiece; dedicatory epistle to Christian II, Duke of Saxony (the scutcheon on 1 l., and the epistle on another l.); notice to the reader ("Lectori benevolo").

The body of the volume is divided into 3 parts, namely: —

1° Text of the 7 books, "De Novi Orbis natura," pp. 1–362, and one blank leaf.

2° "Relatio historica ... navigationis Sebalti de Weert ... . Francofurti, excudebat Matthæus Beckerus, M. DC. II."; a printed title bearing the vignette which represents five ships; a map of the Strait of Magellan; text, pp. 3–56. Then 25 engravings on as many leaves (sign. *aa*ij to ff. 5, and numbered I–XXIV), with their explanations at the foot of the pages. These plates are preceded by a printed title ("Idæa vera et genuina præcipuarum historiarum ... gentis Indiæ ..."), dated M. DC. II.

3° "Additamentum nonæ partis Americæ, hoc est descriptio ... navigationis quam Olevier a Noort ... confecit ... . *Francofurti, excudebat Matthæus Beckerus*, M. DC. II." Printed title, with the portrait of Olivier de Noort in the middle. Text, pp. 3–100; 14 plates on as many leaves (I to XIV), with the explanations at the foot of the pages; they are preceded by a printed title ("Vera et genuina, sed brevis tamen designatio insularum ..."), with the same names of city and printer, and the same date as above.

The words "Postrema pars," which are in the first title of this ninth part, seem to indicate that the heirs of Theodore de Bry intended to end their collection there; and, in fact, it was not till seventeen years later, in 1619, that Johann Theodor de Bry

continued it by issuing the tenth part. He had published the German text of this same part the preceding year. "This original edition of the ninth part," M. Sobolewski writes to us, "has had two leaves reprinted, namely, the second of the Additamentum, and the second of the Narratio; probably," adds our correspondent, "these impressions were made for two different stocks, and merely distinguish the sets coming from these stocks."

The altered edition of the ninth part has a title considerably different from the first; it begins and ends thus: —

BRY. Americæ | pars decima: | Qua continentur, | I. Duæ Navigationes Dn. Americi Vesputii, sub auspiciis Castellani Regis, hactenus confuse nec suo loco edita: nunc vero sublatis innumeris mendis interpretum ablespia admissis, decenter et ordine accurata; studio et opera Jo. Ludovici Gottofridi Ambergensis. *Francofurti, apud Matthæum Merianum. Anno* M. DC. XXXIII.

This edition is divided into three parts. The first contains the voyage of Sebalt de Weert, the second that of Olivier de Noort, the third the voyage made by the Dutch fleet in 1599, a narrative which is not in the edition of 1602, described above. It is here accompanied by 5 plates printed in the text.

Merian has not reprinted in this volume the seven books "De natura Nova Orbis" of Jos. Acosta, because there was an extract from it in the "Paralipomena Americæ," in the 12th part of the Great Voyages, printed in 1624; he has also not given the plates of these seven books; in this way he has reduced the text of this part to 160 pages, of which part are in two columns. There is between pp. 38 and 41 a second printed title, "Historia Antipodum ... liber secundus ... . *Francofurti, typis Wolffgangi Hoffmanni, anno* 1633." The plates which are printed in the text have in part double numbers, in Arabic figures, which indicate the order of the plates and that of the leaves to which they belong. The latter references are not always correct. The edition of 1633 sold separately 140 fr. (Eyriès), but it is worth much less.

## TENTH PART.

BRY. Historia Antipodum sive Novi Orbis qui vulgo Americæ et Indiæ occidentalis nomine usurpatur, Pars nona ... Omnia Ferdinandi | susceptæ. | II. Solida narratio de moderno provinciæ Virginiæ statu, qua ratione tandem pax cum Indianis coaluerit, | ac castella aliquot ad regionis præsidium ab Anglis extructa fuerint: additâ historiâ lectu jucun- | dissimâ, quomodo Pokahuntas, Regis Virginiæ Powhatani filia, primori cuidam Anglo | nupserit; Authore Raphe Hamor Virginiæ Secretario. | III. Vera descriptio Novæ Angliæ, quæ Americæ pars ad Septentrionalem Indiam spectat, à Capitaneo | Johanne Schmidt, Equite atque Admirali delineata: cui accessit discursus, quomodo in | secunda navigatione à Gallis captus, Anno 1616. demum liberatus fuerit. | Omnia nunc primùm in lucem edita, atque eleganter in æs incisis iconibus illustrata, | Sumptibus ac studio | Johann-Theodori de Bry. | *Oppenheimii* | *Typis Hieronymi Galleri.* | *Anno* | M DC XIX. |

Printed title, in the middle of which is an engraved vignette representing three vessels with a man and woman standing. In a part of the copies there are more vessels, and the man and woman are sitting.

Map of the Philippine Islands, which belongs to the 11th part.

Text, pp. 3-72. Camus has remarked that at p. 21 of the copy which he had under his eyes, the initial H was printed upside down. In one which I have seen it is properly placed.

"Icones sive exactæ ... delineationes ...", with the same date as the printed title above, 12 plates on as many leaves (numbered I–XII, with the explanation. At the foot of the last is, "Finis decimæ partis Americæ."

## Eleventh Part.

Bry. Americæ | pars vndecima: | Seu | descriptio admirandi | itineris a Guillielmo Schouten | Hollando peracti: qua ratione in meridio- | nali plaga freti Magellanici novum hactenusque incognitum in mare Australe transitum pate- | fecerit: Quas item terras, insulas, gentes, resque mirabiles in dicto Au- | strali Oceano obvias habuerit. | Omnia elegantibus mappis, atque iconibus in æs incisis jam primùm illustrata, | Operâ & Sumptibus | Johann-Theodori de Bry Argentinensis. | *Oppenheimii* | *Typis Hieronymi Galleri.* | *Anno* M. DC. XIX. |

Printed frontispiece. In the middle a map of the world in two hemispheres, below which are the busts of Schouten and Magellan, crowned by Fame; behind them, on the right, the medallions of Candish and Spilberg; on the left those of Drake and Olivier de Noort.

"Proœmium," 1 l., numbered 3 and 4.

Map of New Guinea and map of the South Sea.

Text, pp. 5–49, the reverse of the last blank.

Printed frontispiece, with the words, "Sequuntur veræ vivæque rerum ... imagines ...", and the names of the city and the printer, and the date above.

Nine plates, numbered I–IX, with signatures and catch-words, and the names of the places engraved on many of the plates. The small map of the Strait of Magellan, which, according to Guil. Fr. De Bure, should be placed here, must be a duplicate, as it had been already used in the 9th part, and reappears in the 13th.

Bry. Americæ | tomi vndecimi | appendix. | Sev | admirandæ navigationis a Geor- | gio a Spilbergen, classis Belgicæ cvm | potestate Præfecti, per fretum Magellanicum & Mare meridio- | nale, ab Anno 1614. vsq; ad Annum 1618. inclusiuè | peractæ, descriptio. | Qva | Novi per fretvm Magellanicvm et Mare meri- | dionale in Indiam Orientalem transitvs, incognitarvm- | que hactenus terrarum & gentium vt & omnium quæ terra mariq*ue* acciderunt & visa sunt | memorabilium, explicatio continetur, additis pulcherrimis & nun- | quam antea visis figuris in æs incisis, | Auctore | M. Gothardo Arthvsio Dantiscano. | Francofvrti, | *Typis Ioannis Hoferi, Sumptibus Ioannis-* | *Theodori de Bry.* | *Anno* | M. DC. XX. |

(Printed title, having one of the vignettes which are on the frontispiece of the 10th part.)

Preface, 1 l., paged 3 and 4.

Text, pp. 5–34, and 1 blank leaf.

"Sequuntur veræ vivæque imagines incognitarum hactenus regionum ...". (A printed title, with the same date as above.)

Twenty engravings representing views of places and of combats. The plates have no number, and only a few bear the names of the places; but the leaves are numbered from 1 to xx. At the foot of the last is "Finis."

All the copies of this appendix which we have seen, as well as those which passed under the eyes of Camus, had the paper soiled by the spreading of the bad ink which the printer used. But there are some which are not soiled.

Neither this part nor the preceding have been reprinted; but, for some unknown reason, two different vignettes have been used for the title-pages.

## Twelfth Part.

Bry. Novi Orbis pars dvodecima. | Sive | descriptio | Indiæ occiden- | talis, | Auctore | Antonio de Herrera, | Supremo Castellæ & Indiarum authoritate Philippi | III. Hispaniarum Regis Historigrapho. | Accesservnt et aliorvm In- | diæ Occidentalis Descriptiones, vti & nauiga- | tionum omnium per Fretum Magel- | lanicum succincta narratio. | Qvibvs cohærent | Paralipomena Americæ, in qvi- | bus res plurimæ memoria & obseruatione dignissima, imprimis regio- | num natura, aeris constitutio, temperamenta elementorum, in- | colarum ingenia quæ in magno opere historico aut omst- | suntur, aut leuiter attinguntur, incunda non | minus quam erudita descriptione | persractantur. | *Francofvrti*, | *Sumptibus Hæredum Iohan. Theodori de Bry.* | *Anno Salutis* M. DC. XXIV. |

Printed title, in an engraved frontispiece. Another printed frontispiece, conceived in the same terms, but without the engraved border.

Dedicatory epistle of J. Th. de Bry, dated 1 Aug. 1623; Herrera's preface, and table of contents, 1 l.

Text, l. 1–154, the reverse of the last blank. In the text of Herrera, ending at l. 44, fourteen maps are inserted at different places where the text shows that they ought to be. These fourteen maps, numbered 1–14, are sometimes placed together at the end of the text. The "Paralipomena Americæ," which commence on the reverse of l. 73, are merely, as we have already said, an extract from Acosta's history, inserted at the beginning of the ninth part of the Great Voyages; and this explains why 14 of the 19 plates which are here printed in the text had been already employed in the said ninth part, as Camus shows, pp. 160, 161 of his *Mémoire*, where he also says that in the greater part of the copies seen by him, at pl. XII on l. 130, a new engraving, representing a triumphal entry, had been pasted on another engraving, which probably was not in its right place.

## Thirteenth Part.

Bry. Demica Tertia Pars | Historiæ | Americanæ, | qvæ continet exactam | et accvratam de- | scriptionem | I. Novæ Angliæ, Virginiæ, Brasiliæ, Guianæ, & insulæ Bermudæ, quarum | hac-

tenus exigua & imperfecta notitia habita fuit. | II. Terræ Australis incognitæ, cuius chorographia antehac in nullo Itinera- | rio aut Navigatione litteris tradita. | III. Expugnationis vrbis S. Salvatoris & Sinus Omnium Sanctorum ab | Hollandis factæ & quomodo Hispani vrbe & Sinu illo rursus potiti | sint. | IV. Novi Mexici, Cibolæ, Cinaloæ, Quiviræ, rerumq: memo- | rabilium, quæ in | Iucatan, Guatimala, Fonduris & Panama observatæ sint, nec non | aliquot Anglicarum iis locis coloniarum. | V. Navigationis Hollandorum per vniversum orbem, duce Iacobo Eremita. | VI. Classis Hispanicæ prædevitis ab Hollandis, duce Petro Heinio, in portu in- | sulæ, qui Matanza dicitur, interceptæ. | VII. Vrbis Olindæ de Fernambucco in Brasilia ab Hollandis, duce Henrico | Cornelio Lonckio, occupatæ. | Additis passim. tabvlis æri incisis, qvi- | bus jam memoratæ descriptiones illustrantur. | *Francofvrti ad Mænvm,* | *Sumptibus Matthæi Meriani ciuis &* | *Chalcographi Francofurtensis.* | M DC XXXIV. |

A printed title in an engraved frontispiece.

Notice to the reader, 1 l.

Text divided into 15 sections, pp. 1–149. This is the translation of the pieces which form the 13th and 14th parts of the German text printed in 1628 and 1630. The engravings which belong to the 13th Latin part are printed in the text, except nine maps or plates, namely: —

1° Large map of America ("America nouiter delineata"); 2° Strait of Magellan (a small map, which is also in the 9th part); 3° "Description de las Indias occidentales" (this is the first of those which accompany the description of Herrera); 4° Map of Virginia, before p. 12; 5° Map of Brazil, before p. 36; 6° Map of Guiana, at p. 46; 7° Map of Bahia de Todos os Sanctos, and of the city of San Salvador; 8° Map of the island of Cuba and of the combat fought in sight of that island, with the portraits of Admiral Lonq and General Hayn, at p. 136; 9° A large plate representing two views of Olinda, at p. 145. These plates are sometimes placed together before the text, and in a different order from that in which we give them.

The pages on which these engravings ought to be found are pp. 4, 5, 11, 18, 25, 28, 87, 102 (view of Terra del Fuego), 108 (numbered 118), 112, 113, 116, 118 (two views), 125, 127, 132, 137 (flying-fishes). In the text, p. 57 is wrongly numbered, and after p. 60 the numbering recommences 51, 52 (numbered 25), 53, etc.

This thirteenth part did not appear till ten years after the twelfth, and forty-four years after the original edition of the first; it may, then, well be believed that very few of the first purchasers of the commencement of this collection would have taken pains to complete it, and many of them may have died before they could do so. It is for this reason that this last part of the Great Voyages is wanting in a number of copies, and that to procure it separately it is necessary to take it, as well as the "Elenchus" of 1634, from copies of the same collection sold by Matthew Merian after this date. It must have been the same with the twelfth and last part of the Small Voyages, which was not published till thirty years after the first, and nine years after the eleventh. These last parts were only printed once, and we think that a much smaller number of copies was printed than of the others.

## B.—SMALL VOYAGES.

[Omitted.]

---

### COPIES OF THE COLLECTION OF THE GREAT AND SMALL VOYAGES WHICH HAVE BEEN SOLD AT AUCTION SINCE 1709.

1. In 6 vols., dated 1624, "Bibliotheca Bigot.," No. 1946.

2. 5 vols., blue mor., dated 1598 and 1634, Du Fay, No. 2825, 450 fr. The Elenchus of 1634, the double parts of the 2d ed., and those plates which have variations had been added.

3. 25 pts., 1598, etc., 6 vols., Colbert, No. 2963, 145 fr.

4. 25 pts., 1598–1634, in 6 vols., blue mor., Count d'Hoym, No. 3224, 400 fr.

5. 25 pts. in 6 vols., 1598, etc., Longuerue, No. 1098.

6. 25 pts., 1598–1634, in 7 vols., red and citron mor., and also the 9 first pts. of the Great Voyages, 1590–1602, 1st ed., blue mor., Rothelin, No. 2820, 750 fr. This was the most complete copy that had yet appeared. It was afterwards in the library of Paris de Meyzieux.

7. 25 pts., 1598–1634, in 6 vols., gr. mor., with many parts doubled, De Boze, No. 1513, priced 800 fr.

8. 1590–1634, bound by Derome père, in 12 vols., red mor., a copy said to be more complete than that of Rothelin, Girardot de Préfond, No. 1060, 985 fr.

9. 25 pts., in 7 vols., 1598–1624, Huet's copy. (Catalogue des Jésuites de la maison professe, No. 5354.) The copy passed into the *Bibliothèque du roi*, and served to form another.

10. Bd. in 16 vols., blue mor., the copy described in the "Bibliogr. instructive" and in the Gaignat catalogue, No. 2602–2623, 1600 fr.

11. Bd. in 10 vols., blue mor., Lauraguais, No. 578, sold at first for 1151 fr., and resold as incomplete for 604 fr.

12. 12 vols., blue mor., 1st ed., Randon de Boisset, No. 1102, 1002 fr.

13. 1st edition in 9 vols., blue mor., with 2 vols. of continuations, in the same binding, first sale of Mel. de Saint-Ceran (1780), No. 1395, 1529 fr. 19 sous; and second catalogue (1791), No. 1929, 12 vols., blue mor., complete copy, 1512 fr.

14. The Rothelin copy again, but with 2 vols. composed of duplicate plates added, and some continuations, Goutard, Nos. 1040–1042, 2551 fr. This same copy was bought by M. Paris the younger, who added the different continuations described in the "Bibliotheca Parisina" (*Lond.* 1790), No. 486, when the copy containing these 60 pts., bd. in 24 vols., reached £210. This same copy, in the same condition as in the Goutard catalogue, was offered for sale, in 1855, in Paris, by Techener. It was bought for 12,000 fr. by Mr. Lenox, of New-York. It was described in the "Bulletin du Bibliophile," 1855, pp. 38–41.

15. 1st and 2d ed., without the 13th part of the Great Voyages, 16 vols., blue mor., including 2 vols. of continuations, as in the de Gaignat copy, Duke la Vallière, Nos. 4508–4510, 1950 fr.

16. 21 vols., violet mor., including the duplicates, the French part, and the continuations, Camus de Limare, No. 1380, 4802 fr. Bought for Louis xvi, and to-day in the *Bibliothèque impériale*.

17. 25 pts., in 6 vols., 1590–1634, Soubise, No. 5905 *bis*, 602 fr.

18. 13 vols., blue mor., with duplicates and continuations, but without the "Elenchus" of 1634, Crevenna, No. 5769, no price.

19. 29 vols., red mor., with the Small Voyages in German, announced as the most complete which it is possible to have, Lomenie de Brienne, in 1792, No. 389, 6300

fr. This copy, which is described in the catalogue of the Count DE BOUTOURLIN, ed. 1805, must have perished when the library of the Count was burnt.

20. 12 vols. complete, with the duplicates and the continuations. Well described in the catalogue of LA SERNA SANTANDER, III. Nos. 3690–3691. Bought for 4000 fr., by Renouard, and afterwards sold by him in London.

21. The Latin edition, with duplicates and continuations, 15 vols., blue mor., with the German text, *Oppenheim*, 1620, in 9 vols., blue mor., the two sets, CAILLARD, Nos. 1840, 1841, 4350 fr.

22. A copy of the 2d ed., without the 13th part of the Great Voyages and the 12th of the Small Voyages, but with the "Appendix Regnum Congo," LANGLÈS, No. 1951, 650 fr.

23. 16 vols., blue mor., 1st and 2d edition, with duplicates and continuations, "Librairie DE BURE," 1834, No. 2810, offered for 4000 fr.

24. 13 vols., green mor., 1st ed., with the first part, duplicates and some continuations, same catalogue, 2d part, No. 2637, sold for 1501 fr.

25. 39 vols., half mor., bl., 1st, 2d, and 3d ed., with duplicate plates and the continuations, sale of J. J. DE BURE, 11,500 fr., and 5 per cent. added. Bought by M. Dutuit, of Rouen.

26. 8 vols., wanting some plates, "Biblioth. WILLETT," in 1813, £126. This is the copy that served as a foundation for that of M. Grenville.

27. 7 vols., blue mor., including the duplicate parts, and a number of plates inserted. Bought at London, by the Duke of Devonshire, for £546.

28. 11 vols., mor., catalogue of the library at FONTHILL (M. BECKFORD), 200 guineas.

29. 13 vols., blue mor. The copy in the library of Lord SPENCER, at Althorp.

30. An incomplete copy, "Biblioth. HEBER," VII, No. 1918, £30 19s. 6d.

31. A copy, in 30 vols., was in the HANROTT library; it included the German text.

32. Another in 11 vols., blue mor., STUARD sale, in 1855. It had the "Elenchus," the "Appendix de Congo," and the six first parts of the Great Voyages in duplicate.

33. 25 pts. in 6 vols., fawn-colored calf, DE JUSSIEU, No. 1423, 730 fr. Some of the first volumes were not of the first impression.

---

## GREAT AND SMALL VOYAGES, WITH THE GERMAN TEXT.

For the description of the Great and Small Voyages in German, we have used: 18, the copy in the *Bibliothèque impériale*, where the first parts of the Great Voyages are of the second edition; 2°, the "Bibliotheca Grenvilliana;" 3°, more particularly the work published by Weigel, with the title: —

BRY. Bibliographische Mittheilungen über die deutschen Ausgaben von de Bry's Sammlungen der Reisen nach dem abend- und morgenländischen Indien. *Leipzig, T.-O. Weigel*, 1845. 8vo, pp. 52, including the "Fortsetzung," beginning at p. 41.

This pamphlet is extracted from the "Serapeum."

It has been asserted that the plates of this text had been printed before those of the Latin text, but this cannot apply in the Great Voyages to any but the 9th part, printed in 1601 (the Latin in 1602); the 10th part, 1618 (the Latin in 1619); the 12th part, 1623 (the Latin 1624); the 13th and 14th part, 1627, 1628. In regard to the Small Voyages, it is certain that of the 13 parts of the German text eight preceded,

each by about one year, the same parts in Latin. These are parts I–IV, VI–VIII, XI. Part XII, although it has the same date as the Latin edition, must have preceded it by some months. The description which we have given of the plates with the Latin text will serve, with some exceptions, for the German edition.

M. Sobolewski, after having assembled all the parts he could find of this collection, both in Latin and in German, has just finished an essay on the latter, which he designs to print. By comparing the two texts, he has convinced himself that the German edition was made with more care and a better typographical arrangement than the Latin, and that it has experienced fewer transfers from the stock of one bookseller to another. We can add, that the collection of the first editions of all the parts of the German text is very difficult.

---

## *A.*—GREAT VOYAGES.

### I.

BRY. Wunderbarliche, doch Warhafftige Erklärung, von der Gelegenheit vnd Sitten der Wilden in Virginia, welche newlich von den Engelländern, so im Jar 1585. vom Herrn Reichard Greinuile ... ist erfunden worden, In verlegung H. Walter Raleigh, Ritter vnd Obersten desz Zinbergwercks. Erstlich in Engeländischer Sprach beschrieben durch Thomam Hariot, vnd newlich durch Crist. P. in Teutsch gebracht ... *Gedruckt zu Franckfort am Mayn, bey Johann Wechel, in verlegung Dieterich Bry. Anno* 1590. *Werden verkaufft in H. Sigismund Feyerabends Landen.* Folio.

There are copies in which this title gives the address of the bookseller in Latin, as in the first edition of the Latin text of this part.

*Description.*

The title given above.
Dedicatory epistle to Christian, Duke of Saxony, pp. 3, 4.
Advertisement, pp. 5, 6.
Text, pp. 7–33.
"Warhafftige Contrafacturen ..." (an engraved title with the name of Theodorus de Bry).
"Register," pp. 2.
The plate representing the fall of Adam.
Map of Virginia, counting as No. I of the plates.
Address to the reader ("dem günstigen Leser"), 1 page.
Plates II–XXIII.
"Etliche contrafeyt der Völcker ...", 1 page.
5 plates, with their explanations, 9 l.
"Register," pp. 3.
The colophon: "*Gedruckt zu Franckfurt am Mayn, bey Johann Wechel, in verlegung Theodori de Bry.* M.D.XC.," 1 page.

It should be noticed, that the publisher is called "Dieterich Bry" on the first title of this part, and "Theodori de Bry" in the colophon above.

### Second Edition, 1600.

The title ends thus: "*Jetzt widerumb vbersehen vnd zum anderanmal in Truck gegeben. Gedruckt zu Francfort am Mayn, bey Matthes Becker, in verlegung Dieterich de Bry seliger nachgelassene Wittwe, vnd beyder Söhne*, 1600."

Dedication and advertisement, pp. 3–6; text, pp. 7–31; title, "Warhafftige contrafacturen," engraved; "Register," pp. 2; the plate representing the fall of Adam; map of Virginia; address to the reader, 1 p.; plates I–XXII (not counting the map), "Etliche ...", 1 page, and 5 plates with their explanation, as in the 1st ed., "Register," pp. 3, and the colophon, "*Gedruckt zu Franckfort am Mayn, bey Mattes Becker* ... M. D. C."

### Third Edition.

Printed title, in an engraved frontispiece, ending thus: "*Jetzt widerumb, vebersehen, vnd zum drittenmal in Truck gegeben. Gedruckt zu Oppenheim bey Hieronymo Gallern, in Vorlegung Johann.-Theodori de Bry.* M.DC.XX."

The rest as in the 2d ed., only the title ("Warhafftige ...") has, like the frontispiece, the address above, but with the date "M. DC. XIX.," and at the end of the table is the word "Ende," and no colophon.

## II.

Bry. Der ander Theyl, der Newlich erfundenen Landtschafft Americæ, von dreyen Schiffahrten, so die Frantzosen in Floridam (die gegen Nidergang gelegen) gethan. Eine vnter dem Häuptmann H. Laudonniere, Anno 1564. Die ander vnter H. Ribald, 1565. Die dritte vnter H. Guorguesio, 1567, geschehen. Ausz dem Frantzösischen in Latein beschrieben, durch C. C. A. Und jetzt ausz dem Latein in Teutsch bracht, durch den Ehrwirdigen H. Oseam Halen. Auch mit schönen und kunstreichen Kupfferstücken und deren angehenckten Erklärung, alles an Tag gegeben, durch Dieterich von Bry, Bürger in Franckfort am Mayn, Anno 1591. *Getruckt zu Francfort am Mayn, bey Johann Feyerabendt, in Verlegung Dieterich von Bry.*

The title given above, on an engraved plate.
Dedication to Wilhelm, Count Palatine, 1 l.
Advertisement (with the plate of the Ark), 1 l.
Privilege, 1 l.
Map of Florida.
Text, pp. I–XLII.
Title in an engraved border, with the imprint, "*Francoforti ad Mœnum typis Joannis Wecheli, sumptibus vero Theodori de Bry. Anno* M.DXCI ... ."
"Register" of the plates, pp. 2.
XLII plates.
"Vnterthänige supplication ... an König Carlen ...," pp. 6.
"Warhafftige ... Beschreibung der vierdent Schiffahrt ...," pp. 9.
"Neben-Bericht von dem Authore," pp. 10.
"Register," with the colophon, "*Gedruckt zu Franckfurt am Mayn, bey Johann Feyerabendt in Verlegung Theodorici von Bry.*"

SECOND EDITION.

Printed title, in an engraved frontispiece, ending thus: "*Jetzung* (ou *Jetzunder*) *zum andern mal an Tag gegeben, durch Dieterich de Bry, Bürger in Franckfort am Mayn, Anno* 1603; et plus bas: *Francofurti ad Mœnum, typis Joannis Wecheli, sumptibus vero Theodori De Bry, Anno* M.DXCI."

The rest as in the first edition, except that there is no privilege, and that the title which precedes the 42 plates is printed from type, and has the address, "*Franckfort am Mayn, bey Wolffgang Richtern, in Verlegung Dieterichs de Bry seligen Wittib, vnd ihrer zween Söhne. Anno* M. DCIII."

The 42 pl. numbered in Roman figures at the top of the pages, and in Arabic at the foot of the plates, are followed by 13 l. of text as above, sign. M to O five, with the table on the reverse of the last, but without the colophon. This edition of 1603 is enlarged by the translations of the pieces added to the second edition of the Latin text.

III.

BRY. Dritten Buch Americæ, Darinn Brasilia durch Johann Staden von Homberg ausz Hessen, ausz eigener erfahrung in Teutsch beschrieben. Item Historia der Schiffart Joannis Lery in Brasilien, welche er selbst publiciert hat, jetzt von Newem verteutscht, Durch Teucrium Annæum Priuatum, C... Alles von Newem mit künstlichen Figuren in Kupffer gestochen vnd an Tag geben, *Durch Dieterich Bry von Lüttich, jetzt Burger zu Franckfurt am Mayn*, 1593. — *Venales reperiuntur in officina Theodori de Bry.*

The title above.
Dedication to Frederick IV, Palatine of the Rhine, pp. 3.
Preface of de Bry, pp. 2.
"Kaiserliches Wappen" (plates representing the arms of the seven electors).
Map, "Chorographia ... Peruanæ provinciæ."
Text, pp. 1–92.
26 plates printed on pp. 1, 3, 5, 7, 10, 13, 16, 22, 24, 27, 29, 35, 37, 39, 45, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 70, 75, 83, 85, 86, and 87.
Engraved frontispiece, "Schiffart in Brasilien in America ... 1593."
"Lobschrifft zu Ehren Johannes Lerio," pp. 2.
"Vorrede Johannis Lerii," pp. 20.
"Plus Videre quam habere" and "Kurtzer inhalt eines jeden Capitels," together, pp. 7.
Plate, the fall of Adam.
Text, pp. 93–285. Pages 136, 175, 261 are wrongly numbered, and Nos. 248, 249, are repeated.
10 plates, which are printed at pp. 97, 103, 150, 155, 189, 193, 195, 215, 221, and 245.
The plates which, in the Latin text, are at chapters 10, 13, 49, 53, etc., do not occur in the German version, nor does the Index which we have mentioned in describing the Latin edition of this 3d part.

SECOND EDITION, WITH THE SAME DATE AS THE FIRST.

This may be recognized first by the title, where the two words, "Teucrium" and "Priuatum" are divided between two lines, thus, "Teu-crium, "Priua-tum," while

in the first they are not divided; and, secondly, by the title after p. 92, which is engraved in the first edition, and printed from type in the second. The rest, as well in the text as the plates, is similar enough to the first edition, only that in the first part of 92 pages, p. 59 is wrongly paged, and in the part, from pp. 93 to 285, pp. 249 and 250 are repeated. In regard to this third part, an edition is described in the "Biblioth. Grenvil.," p. 189, which retains the date 1593 on the frontispiece, but has, in addition, a map dated 1624 (which is perhaps the one which belongs to the eighth part). The copy of the second edition in the *Bibliothèque impériale* does not have this date (1624) anywhere. It has, on the reverse of p. 3 of the preface, the plate of the seven scutcheons, and then 4 l., which contain, "Vorrede ... Herrn Philipsen, Landtgraffen zu Hesen ... Herrn Philipsen, graff zu Nassau." The fall of Adam is not, ordinarily, in the second edition.

IV.

BRY. Das vierdte Buch von der neuwen Welt, oder Neuwe vnd gründtliche Historien, von dem Nidergängischen Indien, so von Christophoro Columbo im Jar 1492 erstlich erfunden. Durch Hieronymum Bentzo von Meyland, welcher 14 Jar dasselbig Land durchwandert, auffs fleissigst beschrieben vnd an Tag geben; Durch Dieterich von Bry, Bürger in Franckfurt am Mayn. (Without date, but 1594 at the foot of page 141).

The title given above.

The plate with the seven scutcheons of the electors on the reverse.

Imperial privilege, 1 l.

Map, "Occidentalis Americæ."

Preface in 2 l. ("an den günstigen Leser"), with a vignette engraved on the first page.

Another preface, "Den Christlichen vnd frommen Lesern ...", 5 l., with a plate on the first page.

Text, pp. 1–141 (pp. 49, 50 are repeated). At the foot of the last, "*Gedruckt zu Franckfort am Mayn bey Johann Feyrabend, in Verlegung Dieterichs von Bry.* M. D. XCIIII."

An engraved title, "Americæ pars quarta ... omnia elegantibus figuris in æs incisis a Theodoro de Bry, Leodiense, cive Francofurtensi. Anno cIↃ. XCIIII. ...", 24 plates, [the last numbered XXIIII and not XXIV].

SECOND EDITION, 1613.

Printed title, in an engraved frontispiece, with no place nor date, and, moreover, in the copy in the *Bibliothèque impériale*, a Latin title, an engraved plate retaining the date, "Anno cIↃ. XCIIII." Both have the device, "Nul sans soucy."

3 p. l. as above.

Map, "America sive Novi Orbis descriptio." In the copy in the *Bibliothèque impériale*, "Orient. Americæ tabula chorographica," date "M.D.XCIIII."

Six unnumbered leaves, sign. B to Cij (as above).

Text in 141 pages; at the foot of the last, "*Zu Francfurt am Mayn bey Matthias Beckers seligen Wittib, in Verlegung Johann Theodors de Bry.* M.DC.XIII."

Engraved Latin title, dated "cIↃ.XIIII."

Map, "Occidentalis Americæ" (in some copies only).

24 engravings, with Arabic numbers on the plates.

V.

BRY. Americæ das fünffte Buch, vol schöner unerhörter

Historien, ausz dem andern Theil Joannis Benzonis von Meylandt gezogen ... an Tag geben, durch Dietherich von Bry, Burger in Franckfurt am Mayn.

This first edition is very rare.

Title without date (it is sometimes pasted on the Latin frontispiece, dated "cIↃ IↃ xcv").

Preface, with the portrait of Columbus, in a vignette, and the argument, 2 l.

Map, "Hispaniæ novæ ... descriptio, 1595."

Text, pp. 7–115 (pp. 92, 93, 114 are wrongly paged).

Title of the plates, "Americæ pars quinta ... Omnia elegantibus figuris in æs incisis expressa a Theodoro de Bry Leod. cive Franc. A° cIↃ IↃ xcv."

22 Plates, of which the 17th is wrongly numbered.

The second edition has, like the first, a German title, without any date, but some copies have the Latin title dated "cIↃ IↃ xcv," while the title which precedes the 22 plates is thus expressed : —

"Folgen hernacher Eigentliche vnd Warhafftige Fürbildungen ... an Tag geben, durch Johann Dietherich de Bry ... *Gedruckt zu Franckfurt am Mayn, durch Erasmum Kempffer.* M.DC.XIII."

The rest as in the first edition, except that in the text, pp. 57 and 76 are the only ones wrongly paged.

VI.

BRY. Der sechste Theil der neuwen Welt, oder Der Historien Hieron. Benzo von Meylandt, Das dritte Buch ... an Tag geben Durch Dieterich von Bry, Kunststecher vnd Bürger zu Franckfurt am Mayne ... M. D. XCVII.

Title pasted on an engraved plate.

Dedication to Maurice, Landgrave of Hesse, with his scutcheon, 1 l.

Preface (Vorrede), 1 l.

Map, "America ... 1596."

Text, pp. 1–62 [a misprint; it should be 62 l.]. Page 56 is not numbered. On p. 62 is "*Gedruckt zu Franckfurt am Mayn bey Johann Feyrabendt, in verlegung Dietrichs von Bry. Anno* M. D. XCVII."

Plate, "Cusco urbs nobilissima ... ".

Title "Folgen hernacher Eigentliche Fürbildung ... an Tag geben, Durch Diterich de Bry Leodiensem. *Gedruckt zu Franckfurt am Mayn, durch Johann Feyrabendt. Im Jar* M.D.XCVII."

Plates numbered 1–XXVIII.

EDITION OF 1619.

Printed title in an engraved frontispiece; it begins, "Der Sechste Theil Americæ oder der Historien ... ", and has the date "MDCXIX."

Dedication, preface, the map "America ... 1596," and the plate "Cusco," as in the first edition.

Text, pp. 1–121, in 22 chapters.

Printed title, "Sechster Theil Americæ Eigentliche Fürbildung ... vnd jetzo von newem an Tag geben, durch Dieterich de Bry Leodiensem. Oppenheim, in Vorlegung Johann Theodors de Bry. *Gedruckt bey Hieronymo Gallern.* MDCXVIII."

28 plates.

The map, dated 1596, is wanting in several copies, because it has been used in another part.

VII.

BRY. Das VII. Theil America. Warhafftige vnnd liebliche Beschreibung etlicher fürnemmen Indianischen Landschafften vnd Insulen, die vormals in keiner Chronicken gedacht, vnd erstlich in der Schiffart Vlrici Schmidts von Straubingen, mit grosser gefahr erkündigt, vnd von ihm selber auffs fleissigst beschrieben vnd dargethan. Vnd an Tag gebracht durch Dieterich von Bry, *Anno* M. D. XCVII.

The title given above.

Advertisement of Dietrich de Bry, 1 l.

"Warhafftige Beschreibung ...".

Text, pp. 1–31, the first beginning with an engraving, which is not the same as that in the Latin text.

The Hamburg and the Gotha library each have a copy of this part, in which is found a title for the plates, beginning and ending as follows:—

"Folgen nun die Figuren vnd Kupfferstück, deren etliche ins siebende Theil ... Jetzo new auffs zierlichste zugericht vnd an Tag geben, durch Dieterich de Bry, seligen, nachgelassene Erben. *Gedruckt zu Franckfort am Meyn durch Matthæum Becker.* M.DC."

The plates are numbered XV and I–III in the copy at Hamburg, and XV only in that at Gotha ("Weigel," p. 46), which establishes the existence of a second edition of this 7th part.

[For some corrections of the last two paragraphs, *see* the Appendix.]

THIRD EDITION, 1617.

Printed title, in an engraved frontispiece, and ending thus: "Jetzo zum drittenmal auffgelegt vnd gebessert durch Johan-Theodor de Bry, Bürgern zu Oppenheim ... *Gedruckt bei Hieronymo Gallern.* M DC XVII."

Notice of Theod. de Bry.

Text, pp. 52, the first having an engraving, the fifty-second being blank.

A printed title beginning, "C. Folgen nun die Figuren ...", and ending, "*Franckfurt, in Verlegung Joannis-Theodori de Bry S. Erben.* M DC XXIV."

Three plates, with explanations, at the foot of which is, "Americæ Siebender Theil." In the Latin edition these form the three first of the 18 plates of the eighth volume. They are wanting in some of the copies of the German text. The words "zum dritten mahl an Tag geben," which occur on the title dated 1617, and on that which has the date 1624, confirm the existence of the rare second edition of which we have just spoken.

VIII.

BRY. Americæ Achter Theil, In welchem Erstlich beschrieben wirt das Mächtige vnd Goldtreiche Königreich Guiana ... Item, Ein kurtze Beschreibung der vmbligenden Landtschafften Emereia, Arromaia, Amapaia, Topago, etc ... Alles mit fleisz beschrieben durch ... Walthern Ralegh ... Zum andern, die Reyse desz Edlen vnd vesten Thomas Candisch ... Vnd zum dritten die letzte Reysz der gestrengen, Edlen vnd vesten Frantzen Draeck vnd Johan Havkens ... an Tag gegeben, durch Dieterichen von Bry seligen, hinderlassene Erben. *Gedruckt zu Franckfurt am Mayn, durch Matthæum Becker*, 1599.

The title given above, having at the foot a small square engraved map.
Advertisement, pp. 3.
Another of Sir Walter Ralegh, pp. 2.
"Tabula geographica. Guiana."
Text, "Guiana" in 1595, pp. 1–56.
Notice to the reader in regard to another voyage to Guiana, pp. 1–30. [An error: the notice occupies pp. 1, 2; the text of the voyage, pp. 3–30.]
Title of the voyage of Th. Cavendish, in 1586, etc. ("Reise desz Edlen vnd vesten Thomas Candisch ..."), dated "M. D. XCIX."
Text of Th. Candisch, pp. 1–48.
Title for the plates ("Warhafftige vnd Eygentliche Fürbildung ..."), dated "M. D. XCIX."
6 plates.
"Additamentum," title dated "*Anno* M DC."
Advertisement, pp. 3, 4.
Text, pp. 5–73; there is no p. 46.
Title for the plates ("Folgen nun die Figuren ..."), dated MDC.
15 plates.

SECOND EDITION, 1624.

Printed title, longer than in the first edition. Here is the beginning and the end: —

BRY. Achter Theil Americæ, darinnen Erstlich beschrieben wird das Mächtige und Goldtreiche Königreich Guiana zu Norden ... Von Newem vbersehen in ein richtigere Ordnung gebracht, vnd zum andernmahl vffgelegt, auch mit vielen Kupfferstücken vber vorige vermehrt. *Franckfurt, Bey Caspar Rödtel: in Verlegung Weiland Johannis-Theodori de Bry Seeliger Erben.* M. DC. XXIV.

The two prefaces, 5 l., not numbered. Sometimes there is only the preface of Sir Walter Ralegh.
Map, "Guiana."
Text, pp. 1–130, in 2 columns. The plates, to the number of 20, are placed at pp. 3, 11, 15, 19, 21, 27, 58, 62, 70, 75, 81, 84, 92, 94, 98, 103, 116, 119, 121, 124.
[For corrections, *see* the Appendix.]

IX.

BRY. Neundter vnd Letzter Theil Americæ, Darinn gehandelt wird, von gelegenheit der Elementen, Natur ... der Newen Welt: ... Alles auffs trewlichste aus Niederländischer Beschreibung Johan Hugen von Lintschotten, in vnser Hochteutsche Sprache versetzet, durch Johannem Humberger Wetterauium. Ferner auch von der Reise der fünff Schiffe, so im Junio desz 1598. Jahrs, in Hollandt auszgefahren, der meynung, durch das Fretum Magelanum, zu den Moluckischen Inseln zu schiffen ... an Tag geben, durch Dietrichs de Bry seligen Wittib, vndzween Söhne. *Gedruckt zu Franckfurt am Mayn, bey Wolfgang Richter.* (Without date, or with the date 1601, as in Mr. Grenville's copy.)

The title given above.
"Dedication" to Louis, Landgrave of Hesse, with his arms, 1 l.
"Durchleuchtiger hochgeborner Fürst ...", pp. 2.
"An den gutwilligen Leser," pp. 2.
Text, pp. 1–327 (pp. 224, 238, 297 wrongly numbered).
Title, "Historische Relation ... . *Gedruckt zu Franckfurt am Mayn, durch Matthæum Becker.* M. DCI."
Text, pp. 3–72 (the numbers 57 and 58 are doubled, and 61 and 62 are wanting; 71 is incorrect).
Title for the plates ("Warhafftige vnd eygentliche Abconterfeyung vnd Fürbildung ..."), dated "in Jahr M. DCI."
25 plates.
Title, "Additamentum Oder Anhang desz neundten Theils Americæ ... . *Gedruckt zu Franckfurt am Mayn, durch Matthæum Becker*, M. DCII."
Map, "Fretum Magellanicum" (not in the 2d edition).
Text, pp. 3–103, the last numbered 130.
Title of the plates ("Warhafftige ..."), dated "in Jahr 1602."
14 plates.

SECOND EDITION.

The title differs much from that of the first edition. It begins with these three words, "Neundter Theil Americæ," without the words "vnd Letzter" before "Theil," and ends, "Vnd an Tag geben durch Matthæum Merian ... . *Getruckt zu Franckfurt am Mayn, Bey Wolffgang Hoffmann*" in part of the copies "*bey Matheo Rempffern*").
The title given above, printed in an engraved frontispiece, is also undated.
Dedication, with the arms, 1 l.
The two advertisements (the 1st dated 1601), 2 l.
Text, pp. 1–206 (with the mistakes in pagination).
Title, "Additamentum, dated as in the first edition.
Title of the plates ("Warhafftige"), the same.
Plates, numbered I–XIV.
As this second edition was published by Matth. Merian, it could not have appeared before 1620.
The "Additamentum" of this 9th part had been previously published separately with this title:—

BRY. Neur Schiffart. Warhafftige und eygentliche Beschreibung der Langwierigen, sorglichen und gefährlichen Reyse so Olivier van Noort, General Oberster uber vier Schiffe durch das gefährliche Fretum Magellanicum um die gaz Welt gethan hat, verteutscht durch M. Gothard Arthus von Dantzig. *Franckfurt am Mayne, bey Matthias Becker*, 1602. 4to, pp. 119, including the engraved Frontispiece, and 14 Plates.

X.

BRY. Zehender Theil Americæ Darinnen Zubefinden: Erstlich zwo Schiffarten Herrn Americi Vesputii ... Zum andern: Ein gründlicher Bericht von dem jetzigen Zustand der Landschafft Virginien. ... Zum dritten: Ein warhafftige Beschreibung desz newen Engellands ... von Capitein Johann Schmiden ... beschrieben ... *in Vorlegung Johann-Theodor de Bry, Kunst vna*

*Buchhändlers. Gedruckt zu Oppenheim bey Hieronymo Gallern, Anno* MDXVIII.

The title given above, printed, with an engraved vignette.
Notice to the reader, pp. 2.
Map, "America noviter delineata."
Text, pp. 5–73 (the 66th is wrongly paged in many copies).
Printed title for the plates ("Folgen hernacher Eigentliche ... Fürbildungen ..."), with the date "Anno MDXVIII."
Plates numbered I–XII.

XI.

BRY. Historische Beschreibung, Der wunderbarlichen Reyse, welche von einem Holländer, Wilhelm Schouten genandt, neulicher Zeit ist verrichtet worden: ... ans Tage Liecht gegeben, durch vnd in Verlegung Johann-Dieterich von Bry. *Getruckt zu Franckfurt am Mayn, Durch Paull Jacobi. Im Jahr,* M. DC. XIX.

There are copies in which the title begins thus, "Eylffter Theil Americæ. Beschreibung der ...".
[*See* the Appendix.]
After this title are:
Advertisement, pp. 2.
2 maps, *a.* "Nova Guinea," *b.* "Mappe von der Südsee."
Text, pp. 5–35.
Printed title for the plates ("Folgen ... Fürbildung"), dated "Anno MDCXIX."
9 plates, numbered I–IX.

BRY. Appendix desz eilfften Theils Americæ. ... *Getruckt zu Oppenheim bey Hieronymo Gallern, in Verlegung Johann Theodor de Bry. Anno* M DC XX.

Text, pp. 3–38 (the 36th wrongly numbered).
Another printed title for the plates, dated "Anno MDC. XX."
20 plates, numbered I–XX.
The two maps mentioned above, on Weigel's authority, are not found in most copies.
It is probable that the copies of this eleventh part and the thirteenth, whose titles do not show the order which they hold in the collection, were published separately, and perhaps previously to those copies which were designed to form the continuation of the first parts.

XII.

BRY. Zwölffter Theil der Newen Welt, Das ist: Gründliche volkommene Entdeckung aller der West-Indianischen Landschafften ... Insuln ... entdecket vnd beschrieben, Durch Antonium de Herrera, ... Item Petri Ordonnez de Cevallos Beschreibung der West Indianischen Landschafften. ... *Gedruckt zu Frankfurt, in Verlegung Johann Dietherichs de Bry, Anno* 1623.

Printed title, in an engraved frontispiece.
Herrera's preface, with no table, 1 l.
Map, "America sive novus orbis."
Text in two columns, pp. 1–131 (p. 14 wrongly numbered). The plate "Cusco vrbs nobilissima" occurs at p. 99.

The 14 plates (16 in the copy of Mr. Grenville) which belong to the text of Herrera are placed either in this part or in the 13th.

In place of the "Paralipomena," which in the Latin edition follow p. 73 of the text, this edition has 38 pages on San Salvador and Aldendurg [so in Brunet], with an appendix; in the Latin edition this forms the 7th section of the 13th and last part.

XIII.

BRY. Dreyzehender Theil Americæ; Das ist: Fortsetzung der Historien von der Newen Welt, oder Nidergängischen Indien; Darinnen erstlich ein sattsame und gründtliche Beschreibung desz Newen Engellandts, Virginia, Brasilia, Guiana, und Bermuda. Am Ende ist ein Discurs, von der Statt St. Salvator ... *Franckfurt, Gedruckt bey Caspar Rötel, in Verlegung Matthei Merian. Anno* M. DC. XXVIII.

The copy in the *Bibliothèque Impériale* has the title given above; but in other copies this title begins thus, "Continuatio Americæ, d. i. Fortsetzung ...", and the date is "M. DC. XXVII."

The title given above.

Notice to the reader, 1 l.

Text, pp. 1–90 (p. 87 is wrongly numbered). There are 7 pl. in the text, at pp. 5, 7, 15, 37, 42, 60, and 69.

Map of Virginia, for p. 17, and a map of Guiana for p. 67.

Another text, pp. 1–38.

And besides, according to Weigel,

A plate, "Warhafftige Abbildung von Einnehmung der statt S. Salvator."

This part contains the text of the seven first sections of the Latin translation printed in 1634. In Mr. Grenville's copy, at p. 67, is a map of Brazil which is not in the Latin edition.

XIV.

BRY. Vierzehender Theil Americanischer Historien, Inhaltend, Erstlich, Warhafftige Beschreibung etlicher West-Indianischer Landen ... Alsz New Mexico, Cibola, Cinaloa, Quiuira, ... Zum Andern, Eine Schiffart der Holländer vnder dem Admiral Jacob Eremiten vmb die gantze Welt ... Zum Dritten, Historiche [so in Brunet] Erzehlung, welcher gestalt die sehr reiche Spanische Silberflotta durch Peter Hein ... 1628 ertapt vnd heim gebracht worden. Zum Vierdten, Was massen die Statt Olinda de Fernambucco ... erobert worden ... an den Tag gegeben durch Mattheum Merian, Buchhändlern vnd Kunststechern zu Franckfurt am Mayn, *Gedruckt zu Hanaw bey David Aubrj, im Jahr* MDCXXX.

Printed title.

Advertisement, 1 l.

Text, pp. 1–72, with 14 plates printed at pp. 8, 21, 23, 26, 30, 35, 36, 39, 41, 48, 50, 55, 60, and 64.

At p. 69 are two plates on a single sheet, "Olinde" and "Phernanbuco."

The copy described by Weigel has, after the title, 3 maps which are not in that in

the *Bibliothèque impériale*, *a*. "Descripcion de las Indias orientales," *b*. "Fretum magellanicum," *c*. "Virginia."

And after the advertisement two other maps: —

"America noviter delineata,"

"Das Norder Theil des Lands Brasilien."

This 14th German part contains sections 8 to 15, which are in Latin in the 13th volume of the Great Voyages in that language, printed only in 1634.

---

## ABRIDGEMENT OF THE GREAT VOYAGES.

BRY. America, das ist, Erfindung und Offenbahrung der Newen Welt, etc., durch M. Philippum Ziglerum von Würzburg; und in Truck gegeben von Johan Theodoro de Bry, Buchhändlern und Bürgern zu Oppenheim. *Gedruckt zu Franckfurt am Mayn durch Nicolaum Hoffmann*, 1617. Folio.

This volume contains an abridgement of the nine first parts of the Great Voyages, and some other relations already published.

BRY. Historia Antipodum, Newe Welt and Americanische Historien. Inhaltend Beschreibungen aller West-Indianischen Landschafften, Insulen, etc., Durch Johan Ludwig Gottfriedt; mit Landtafeln Kupfferstucken, etc. *Durch Mattheum Merian, Buchhändlern und Kunst-Stechern zu Frankfurt am Mayne, anno* 1631. 3 pts. in 1 vol., folio.

An abridgement of the twelve first parts of the German text of the Great Voyages published by the de Bry. The two first parts form, together, pp. 562, and have, moreover, an engraved frontispiece, a printed title, and 4 preliminary leaves for the dedicatory epistle and the preface; the third part has only 72 pages. The second edition, printed at Frankfort, in 1665, contains some additions.

This work should not be confounded with the three parts of the Great Voyages (the 3d, 4th, and 9th), which, in the editions issued by Math. Merian in 1630, 1644, and 1633, also have the title, "Historia Antipodum."

---

## APPENDIX.

At the end of the volume which contains the article de Bry, Brunet prints a letter received from M. Sobolewski after that article was printed.

PARIS, 1 *October*, 1860.

I am proud, Monsieur, to be cited by you, and I regret that I did not arrive in Paris soon enough to communicate to you some observations on the Great and the Small Voyages of De Bry in German, while you were printing your notice. You have here only a single copy, by no means complete, and this has prevented your being as exact and as explicit in regard to the German collection as you are for the Latin. As to the latter, your notice would leave nothing to be desired if you had not accepted, with too much confidence, all that I had the honor to say to you in a former letter. Unhappily I have led you into error in regard to the first part of the Great Voyages (col. 1315),

and I hasten to set right what I then advanced; at Moscow I had not the means of verifying some notes formerly taken on a journey.

There are only two impressions of the original edition (the one which has large numbers printed above the plates). I had thought that there were three varieties of the explanations of plates III, VIII, and X. It was a mistake; there are only two. On the other hand, I had forgotten to tell you that there were also two varieties of the explanation of plate XXII; this should be added to the table which you give in col. 1316. This had escaped MM. De Bure.

There are also two impressions of the second edition of this part (the one with small characters printed above the plates), which reproduce, line by line, — but only for pp. 7–34 of the text, — the two impressions of the original edition. You have indicated perfectly, at the foot of col. 1313, the differences which distinguish the preliminary and supplementary matter of this second edition from the same sheets of the original edition; as to the explanations of the plates, it is again I that have led you into error. The two impressions of the second edition do not reproduce, as you say, following me, the two impressions of the first, although the attempt was made for a few plates. In general the explanations with the small figures are differently arranged from those with the large figures, and are only to be met with in one impression, excepting a single plate, the XXIID. I have a copy where the first line ends, not as usually with "principum se," but with "sepulturam," and contains 18 lines in place of 20. It may be that some other differences have escaped me, in consequence of my not having had occasion to notice them; for this reason I subjoin a table, which rectifies and completes your two tables, and gives to amateurs the means of verifying and establishing such discoveries as are still possible. As to what Santander says, it is erroneous merely because he did not distinctly make up his mind what should be called first and second editions. For my part, I understand by first edition either of the two impressions with large numbers, and by second edition either of the two impressions with small figures (see the remarks after the following table). After having consulted a considerable number of copies, which had remained in their ancient bindings, I am convinced that the two impressions of the first edition are always to be found mingled, whether the title has "Theodor Feirabend*i*" or "Theodor*i* Feyrabend*ii*," and that it is impossible to decide the question of priority.

*Table to be substituted for those of columns* 1316 *and* 1317.

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| II | 19 | præbant in | 19 | præbant in | 17 | regio |
| III | 19 | publi | 16 | *pro* | 16 | *pro* |
| IIII | 12 | prode | 10 | decussa | 11 | ma |
| V | 6 | periti in | 7 | appa | 7 | ap |
| VI | 7 | nisi | 8 | *memoratæ* | 8 | *memoratæ* |
| VII | 12 | ver | 10 | *instar* | 9 | *instar* |
| VIII | 14 | lacum | 11 | *oppidum* | 11 | *oppidum* |
| IX | 7 | latere | 8 | ab uno | 8 | colligata |
| X | 7 | Roa | 6 | Roanac | 7 | miliaribus a |
| XI | 8 | *sæpenume* | 7 | naturæ | 8 | *sæpenume* |
| XII | 16 | ferreis | 14 | *aliis* | 13 | *aliis* |
| XIII | 17 | ratio | 17 | ratio | 15 | rationem |
| XIV | 9 | illic | 9 | illic | 11 | pavan |
| XV | 10 | admodum | 11 | ad | 12 | capa |
| XVI | 5 | meditul | 5 | meditul | 6 | me |
| XVII | 11 | vel | 11 | vel | 8 | bello de |
| XVIII | 22 | ma | 22 | ma | 20 | magnum |
| XIX | 20 | sunt | 20 | sunt | 14 | non |
| XX | 25 | sunt | 25 | sunt | 20 | hæ pi- |
| XXI | 13 | ligneo | 13 | ligneo | 10 | elabora |
| XXII | 20 | *principum se* | 21 | principum | 20 | *principum se* |
| XXIII | 11 | expres | 11 | expres | 11 | has |

The first column gives the number of the plates.

The second column gives the number of the lines of explanation below the plate, and the last word of the first line of one of the impressions of the edition with large numbers. Measure of this larger number

The third column gives the same number and the same word for the other impression with large numbers

The fourth column marks in the same way the edition with small numbers. Measure of this smaller number

*N. B.* To make the differences in the ends of the lines of the different editions more conspicuous, we have printed here several words in Italics, although these words are in Roman in the editions which we have described.

*Collection of the de Bry, in German.*

Col. 1344. The copy in the *Bibliothèque impériale*, the only one, I believe, that you have at Paris, is very defective. It is, therefore, not astonishing that in using mine, which is perfectly complete, I find several corrections to be made in your article. I will begin by remarking that the titles of the first parts of the Great Voyages in German are, in general, printed separately and pasted on the frontispieces engraved for the Latin edition; but they are sometimes found printed on frontispieces where the legend had been left blank.

Col. 1345–46. *First part, second and third editions.* The title which precedes the engravings is entirely printed from type, while in this it is printed in an engraved cartouch.

Col. 1346. *Second part, second edition.* I add, as distinctive marks of this edition, that the privilege is dated 20 August 1603, and that the text is numbered in Arabic figures 1–42, instead of in Roman numerals I–XLII, as in the first edition.

Col. 1347. *Third part.* The two editions of this part resemble one another perfectly in type and paper, but there are some differences which might easily escape the collater, and are worth while to note: In the first edition the catch-word of p. 7 is "wilden," with a small w, and the word "Referirt" on the second line of p. 285 has a capital R, but the second has "Wilden," with a capital W, and "referirt," with a small r. If p. 136 is wrongly numbered in some copies, it is from an accident during the printing, as I have satisfied myself, and this error is very often to be found corrected. Where the map is dated 1624, it is because, to supply one wanting in that copy, one was taken from a later edition, as this map is to be found repeated in other parts printed later.

Col. 1348. *Fourth part, first edition.* The last plate is numbered XXIIII, and not XXIV.

Col. 1349. *Sixth part, first edition.* The text has 62 leaves and not 62 pages; this is a misprint in your account.

*Seventh part.* The last seven lines of your col. 1349 and the first seven of col. 1350, contain some errors borrowed from the account given by Weigel, who had apparently used a copy in which the binder had introduced some plates not belonging there. To understand this, it should be known that the three plates of the seventh part of the Great Voyages in German were published at first at the end of the "Additamentum" of the eight part, in 1600, as was done in the Latin edition; they there form Nos. I, II, III, and are preceded by the following general title, "*Folgen nun die Figuren ... deren etliche ins siebende Theil ... etliche ins achte ... jetzo new auffs zierlichste zugericht vnd an Tag geben durch Dieterich de Bry, seligen Erben. Gedruckt zu Francfort am Meyn durch Matthæum Becker*, MDC.;" but afterward, when a second

edition of the eighth part was published in 1624, with illustrations in the text and the "Additamentum" included in the text, as there was no place for these plates, they were struck off again with a title printed *ad hoc*, beginning, "Folgen nun die Figuren, welche ins siebende Theil, zur beschreibung der Reysen Ulrich Schmids von Straubingen gehören," and ending with, "*Francfurt, in Verlegung Joannis Theodori de Bry S. Erben*, M. DC. XXIV." This title and these three engravings, by themselves, ought only to be met with, therefore, in the copies of the collection where the eighth part is of the first edition, and where the "Additamentum" of 1600 is to be found; while they are duplicates in those where the eighth part is of the second edition. The impression of 1624 is distinguished from that of 1600, as you remark further on, by the words, "Americæ siebender Theil," below the explanation of each engraving. No second edition of this part is known, but a third edition is known; it is remarkable that the case is the same with the Latin text of this part.

Col. 1350. *Eighth part, first edition.* You reproduce a slight inaccuracy of Weigel, when you say that the notice to the reader in regard to another voyage to Guiana extends from p. 1 to p. 30. The notice of this second voyage of Raleigh to Guiana occupies pp. 1 and 2; the text of the voyage, pp. 3–30.

The text of the second edition of the eighth part contains all that is in the first edition and the "Additamentum," no more, no less, but arranged in a better order. As to the plates, those which are at pp. 15, 76, 116, are not in the first edition; plate XII of the "Additamentum" of 1600 is wholly wanting, as well as plates I, II, III, for which, as I have said above, there was no longer any place.

Col. 1352. *Tenth part.* The vignette of the title is different in some copies; the case is the same in the Latin edition.

Except in the points that I have mentioned, I find everything perfectly exact and precise. The differences between the plates of the different editions might be pointed out, especially for the Small Voyages in German, but this could be done only by the aid of engravings, which would occupy too much space, and, moreover, would only interest the booksellers and the amateurs in Germany, of whom you are, Monsieur, the guide and the providence.

Receive my thanks for the honor you have done me in associating my name with yours, as well as the assurance of my high and sincere consideration.

SERGE SOBOLEWSKI.

---

BRYAN (D.) The Appeal for Suffering Genius: a Poetical Address for the Benefit of the Boston Bard; and the Triumph of Truth, a Poem. By Daniel Bryan. *Washington City: the Author.* 1826. 8vo, pp. xiii, 80. C., H. 8785

BRYAN. The Lay of Gratitude, consisting of Poems occasioned by the Recent Visit of Lafayette to the United States, by Daniel Bryan. *Philadelphia: H. C. Carey & I. Lea.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 104. BA. 8786

BRYAN. The Mountain Muse: Comprising the Adventures of Daniel Boone; and the Power of Virtuous and Refined Beauty. By Daniel Bryan, of Rockingham County, Virginia. *Harrisonburg: the Author.* 1813. 12mo, pp. 252, List of Subscribers, pp. 12. C., H. 8787

BRYAN. Thoughts on Education: A Poem. *Richmond, Va.* 1830. 8vo. 8788

BRYAN. Tribute to the Memory of Rev. G. G. Cookman, also a Poem on the Loss of the Steamer President. *Alexandria.* 1841. 8vo. 8789

BRYAN (G. J.) Life of George P. Barker, with Sketches of some of his Celebrated Speeches; the Proceedings of the Bar of Erie County on the Occasion of his Death, and the Funeral Sermon of John C. Lord, D.D. By George J. Bryan. *Buffalo: O. G. Steele.* 1849. 16mo, pp. 215. Portrait. C., S. 8790

BRYAN (Hugh). Living Christianity delineated, in the Diaries and Letters of two Eminently pious Persons lately deceased; viz. Mr. Hugh Bryan, and Mrs. Mary Hutson, Both of South-Carolina. With a Preface by the Reverend Mr. John Conder, and the Reverend Mr. Thomas Gibbons. *London: J. Buckland.* MDCCLX. 12mo, pp. xi, 171. C., P. 8791

*See* M. R., XXIII. 255.

BRYAN (James), *M.D.* A Plea for the Establishment of Veterinary Colleges in the United States, being a Lecture delivered Oct. 24, 1854, before the State Agricultural Society of Pennsylvania. *Philadelphia.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 16. 8792

BRYAN. Progress of Medicine during the First Half of the Nineteenth Century. ... Lecture ... . By James Bryan, M.D. ... *Philadelphia: Grattan & M'Lean.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 28. H.

BRYAN (J. W.) An Oration on the Completion of the Clubfoot and Harlow's Creek Canal, and the Fifty First Anniversary of our Independence, delivered July 4, 1827. By James W. Bryan. *Newbern, N. C.: Watson & Machen.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 12. M. 8794

BRYAN (John A.) Letter on the Union of the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, at or near the Isthmus of Panama. 1845. 8vo.

BRYAN. The Ohio Annual Register; containing a condensed history of the State, with a full and complete catalogue of all the public officers in the several counties in Ohio; Officers of State, Members of Congress and the Legislature, Cabinet and other officers of the General Government, etc., etc., since the adoption of the State Constitution; also the names of the Governors, Judges, etc., appointed under Territorial Government; together with a variety of tables and other useful information calculated for the public convenience and general interest. By John A. Bryan. *Columbus.* 1814. 12mo. 8796

BRYAN (John H.) Speech in Congress, on the Proposition to Amend the Constitution, Respecting the Election of President and Vice-President, March 13, 1826. [n. p. n. d.] 12mo, pp. 15. W. 8797

BRYAN (Jonathan). Letter to the Negroes lately converted in America and particularly those at the plantation of J. Bryan. *London.* 1743. 8vo. 8798

BRYAN (Samuel). Proceedings in the Case of Francis Johnson, Esq., prosecuted for Delinquencies as Receiver-general of the Land-office, Pennsylvania. *Lancaster, Pa.* 1799. 8vo, pp. 27. 8799

BRYAN. A Statement of measures contemplated against Samuel Bryan, Esq., Register-General of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania ... the evident motive for them was his spirited prosecution of Francis Johnson, Esq., late Receiver-General ... also a summary account of the late disgraceful fracas. ... *Philadelphia.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 62. P. 8800

BRYAN (Thomas). Observations on the Tariff, with reference to the printing of Silk into Handkerchiefs, etc. Addressed to the Secretary of State of the United States. [*New York.* 1827.] 8vo pp. 7. C. 8801

BRYAN (T. B.) Stephen A. Douglas on the Cause and Effect of the Rebellion. Letter from Thomas B. Bryan, Esq. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 3. 8802

BRYAND (Édouard). Histoire de St-Dominigue. *See* [Edwards (Bryan)].

BRYANT (C. S.) *and* MURCH (A. B.) A History of the Great Massacre by the Sioux Indians in Minnesota [in August, 1862], including the personal narratives of many who escaped. By Charles S. Bryant, A.M., and Abel B. Murch. Eighth Thousand. *Cincinnati; Rickey & Carroll.* 1864. Crown 8vo, pp. 504. C. 8803

BRYANT (E.) What I saw in California: being the Journal of a Tour by the Emigrant Route and South Pass of the Rocky Mountains, across the continent of North America. ... in the Years 1846, 1847. ... By Edwin Bryant, Late Alcade of San Francisco. *New York: D. Appleton & Co.* 1848. 12mo, pp. 455. + Second Edition. *New York.* 1848. + Third Edition.

[*Ibid.* and] *Philadelphia: Geo. S. Appleton.* M DCCC XLIX. 12mo, pp. 455. C., H. 8804

A sixth edition was published in 1849. It was reprinted, *London: Routledge.* 1849. 12mo, pp. 144. This was the first of the modern books which drew attention to the large deposits of gold in that country. An edition was published at Paris with J. T. Brooks'. *See* Vol. II., No. 8350.

BRYANT. Voyage en Californie. Description de son sol, de son climat, de ses mines d'or. Traduit par X. Marmier. Augmenté de divers renseignements sur l'état actuel de la Californie, et d'une Notice scientifique sur l'or et son exploitation. *Paris: Arthus Bertrand.* [1849.] 8 sheets. Map. 8805

BRYANT (J. R. M.) Eulogium on Chief Justice Marshall, delivered ... Washington City, on the 24th of September, 1835, By James R. M. Bryant. ... . *Washington: Jacob Gideon, Jr.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 16. C. 8806

[BRYANT (J.)] Account and History of the Oregon Territory, together with a Journal of an Emigrating Party. *London.* 1846. 12mo. 8807

Title from J. R. Smith's Catalogue.

BRYANT (J. H.) Poems by John Howard Bryant. *New York: D. Appleton and Company.* M.DCCC.LV. 12mo, pp. vi, 1 l., pp. 7–93. H. 8808

Includes "Indian Summer," "The New England Pilgrim's Funeral," etc.

BRYANT (J.) Account of an Insurrection of the Negro Slaves in the Colony of Demerara, August 1823. By Joshua Bryant. *Georgetown (Dem.:) Printed by A. Stevenson.* 1824. 12mo, pp. vii, 125. 2 folded Plates. C. 8809

BRYANT (S.) An Oration delivered at Mount Aaron, in West Dedham, July 4, 1839. ... By Samuel Bryant ... . Second Edition. *Dedham: H. Mann's Press.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 12.

BRYANT'S Songs from Dixie's Land. *New York: R. M. De Witt.* 1865. 18mo. 8811

BRYANT (W. C.) An Address to the People of the United States in behalf of the American Copyright Club, adopted at New York, Oct. 18, 1843. *New York.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 20. 8812

BRYANT. The American Landscape, No. 1. Engraved from Original and Accurate Drawings. With Historical and Topographical Illustrations. [By W. C. Bryant.] *New York.* 1830. 4to. 8813

BRYANT. A Discourse on the Life, Character and Genius of Washington Irving. Delivered before the New York Historical Society, at the Academy of Music in New York, on the 3d of April, 1860. By William Cullen Bryant. *New York.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 46. 8814

BRYANT. The Embargo; or, Sketches of the Times. A Satire. The Second Edition, corrected and enlarged. Together with The Spanish Revolution, and other Poems. By William Cullen Bryant. *Boston: Printed for the Author by E. G. House.* 1809. 12mo, pp. 35, (1). C. 8815

This is the first published volume of the eminent poet's verses, and appeared when he was but fourteen years of age. "Thanatopsis" appeared in the "North American Review" in 1816, and was first issued in book form in the edition of his poems published in 1821. *See* No. 8821.

BRYANT. A Forest Hymn, by William Cullen Bryant. With Illustrations by John A. Hows. *New York: W. A. Townsend & Co.* [n. d.] 4to, 32 leaves. 8816

BRYANT. The Fountain and other Poems. By William Cullen Bryant. *New York & London: Wiley & Putnam.* 1842. 12mo, pp. 100. BA. 8817

BRYANT. A Funeral Oration, occasioned by the Death of Thomas Cole, delivered before the National Academy of Design, New-York, May 4, 1848. By William Cullen Bryant. ... *New-York: D. Appleton & Company.* M DCCC XLVIII. 8vo, pp. 42. H. 8818

BRYANT. Letters of a Traveller; or, Notes of Things seen in Europe and America. By William C. Bryant. *New York: G. P. Putnam.* 1850. 12mo, pp. 442. C. + Third Edition. *New York.* 1851. 8vo. C. 8819

Also, on large paper, with illustrations on steel. Republished with the following title: "The Picturesque Souvenir. Letters of a Traveller; or, Notes of Things seen in Europe and America. By William Cullen Bryant. With Thirteen Illustrations on Steel. *New York: George P. Putnam.* 1851." 12mo, Title, pp. 442. BA.

BRYANT. Letters of a Traveller. Second Series. [Letters from Spain and other countries.] *New-York: D. Appleton & Co.* 1859. 12mo, pp. 277. C. 8820

BRYANT. Poems by William Cullen Bryant. *Cambridge: Hilliard and Metcalf.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 44. C., BA. + *New York.* 1832. 12mo. P. + With Illustrations by E. Leutze, engraved by American Artists. *Philadelphia: Carey and Hart.*

1847. 8vo, engraved Title, pp. 378. Plates. + Second Edition. *Philadelphia: Carey and Hart.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 378. 20 Plates. + Sixth Edition. *Philadelphia: A. Hart.* 1850. C.

BRYANT. Poems by William Cullen Bryant. Collected and arranged by the Author. Illustrated with Seventeen Engravings. *New York: Appleton & Co.* [n. d.] Sm. 4to, 7 l., pp. 340. C.

This edition was printed in London by R. Clay, for Griffin & Co. The Appletons purchased a number of copies, and substituted their names as the publishers. Mr. Bryant's poems have been reprinted in many forms in England.

BRYANT. Poems, collected and arranged by the author. Illustrated with seventy-one Engravings, by the brothers Dalziel, from Drawings by eminent artists. *London: Sampson, Low, Son & Co.* 1858. Sm. 4to, pp. xv, 344. Portrait, and 71 Woodcuts. C. 8823

BRYANT. Poems of William Cullen Bryant. Collected and arranged by the Author. ... *New York: D. Appleton and Company.* 1865. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. x, (1), 296; vi, (1), 286. BA.

BRYANT. Thirty Poems William Cullen Bryant. *New York: D. Appleton and Co.* M.DCCC.LXIV. 12mo, pp. 222. C.

BRYANT. Voices of Nature. By William Cullen Bryant. With Illustrations. *New York: D. Appleton & Co.* 1865. 12mo, pp. 91. C. 8826

Consists of selections from the rural poems of the author.

BRYANT (W. M.) A Sermon delivered on Thanksgiving Day, [Dec. 5, 1822,] at Mattapoisett, Rochester. By William M. Bryant. *New Bedford: Printed by Benj. Lindsey.* 1823. 8vo.

BRYDGES (George). Letters from Sir George Brydges, now Lord Rodney, to His Majesty's Ministers ... relative to the Capture of St. Eustatius and its Dependencies and shewing the State of the War in the West Indies at that period, together with a continuation of his Lordship's Correspondence with the Governors and Admirals in the West Indies and America during the year 1781, and until the time of his leaving the command and sailing for England. *London: J. Debrett.* 1789. 4to, pp. 180. 8828

"In one of his letters, Lord Rodney states, that if it had not been for the English merchants settled in St. Eustatius, 'who supplied the American rebels with every necessary and implements of war, the rebellion must have been long since at an end.'" — M. R., II. 472.

BRYDGES (*Sir* Samuel Egerton). Restituta; or, Titles, Extracts, and Characters of Old Books in English Literature,

revived. *London: Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown.* 1814–16. 4 vols., 8vo. BA., S. 8829

Vol. II., pp. 202–225, include a reprint from the excessively scarce original of "A True Report of the Laste Voyage into the West and Northwest Regions, &c., 1577, worthily atchieued by Capteine Frobisher," etc. The "Imaginative Biography," by the same author, contains a notice of Sir Walter Raleigh.

BRYDONE (J. M.) Narrative of a Voyage, with a Party of Emigrants, sent out from Sussex, in 1834, by the Petworth Emigration Committee, to Montreal, thence up the River Ottawa and through the Rideau Canal, to Toronto, Upper Canada, and afterwards to Hamilton. ... By James Marr Brydone, Surgeon R. N. *Petworth*, (*Eng.*) 1834. 8vo, pp. 66. Map. C.

BUACHE DE LA NEUVILLE (Jean Nicolas). Mémoire sur les pays de l'Asie et de l'Amérique, situés au nord de la Mer du Sud, accompagné d'une carte de comparaison des plans de MM. Engel et de Vaugondy, avec le plan des cartes modernes. Par J. N. Bauche, géorg. ord. du Roi. *Paris.* 1775. 4to, pp. 22. Map. 8831

Also, in the "Mémoires de l'Académie des sciences," "Considérations sur les limites méridionales de la Guyane française" (1797), "Observations sur quelques iles situées entre le Japon et la Californie," Map (1798), "Recherches sur l'île Antillia et sur l'époque de la découverte de l'Amérique" (1806).

BUACHE (P.) Considerations géographiques et physiques sur les nouvelles découvertes au Nord de la grande Mer, appellée vulgairement la Mer du Sud; avec des cartes, qui y sont relatives ... . Par M. Philippe Buache. *Paris*, 1753. 3 pts., 4to.

Reprinted from the "Mém. de l'Acad. des Sciences." *See* Faribault, No. 191.

BUACHE. Nouvelles observations concernant les dernières connoissances venuës de Russie, qui confirment les vuës, indiquées dans les Considerations géographiques, &c. sur le voisinage de l'Amerique et de l'Asie, séparées uniquement par un long détroit, et sur la grande Presqu' Ile supposée; présentée à l'academie des sciences. Par Philippe Buache. *Paris.* 1753. 12mo.

Also, in the "Mém. de l'Acad. des Sciences," "Mémoire sur les différentes idées qu'on a eues de la traversée de la Mer Glaciale arctique ..." (1759), "Considérations géographiques et physiques sur les terres australes ou antarctiques" (1761).

BUACHE. Objets à considerer sur un mémoire qu'il avoit appris qu'on se proposoit de présenter à l'académie contre la relation de l'amiral de Fonte. Par M. Philippe Buache. *Paris.* 1753. 12mo. 8834

The Bubble, a Poem. *London.* 1721. 8vo. 8835

On the South Sea Scheme.

The Bubbles of Canada. *See* [Haliburton (T. C.)]

BUCARELI Y URSUA. Allocutio Exc. D. D. Antonii M. Bucareli, et Ursua, Pro-Regis, Gubernatoris, Ducisque Generalis totius Novæ Hispaniæ, ad Patres Concilij IV. Provincialis Mexicani facta prima die sui ingresus 10 Oct. anni 1777. [*Mexico.* 1777.] Folio, 4 leaves. 8836

The Buccaneer. A Tale. *London.* 1832. 3 vols., 12mo.

The Buccaneers; a Romance of our own Country in its Ancient Days; illustrated with Divers Marvellous Histories, and Antique and Facetious Episodes; gathered from the most Authentic Chronicles of the Settlement of the Nieuw Nederlandts ... [by] Terentius Phlogobombos. [Motto.] In Five Books. *Boston: Munroe & Francis. New York: Charles S. Francis.* 1827. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. 263; 381, (2). H. 8838

Buccaneers of America. *See* Esquemeling (John) *and* Oexmelin (A. O.)

BUCH (Christian Leopold von). Pétrifications recueillies en Amérique par Mr. Alexandre de Humboldt et par Mr. Charles Degenhardt. *Berlin: imprimerie de l'académie des sciences.* 1839. Folio, 2 l., pp. 32. 2 Plates. C. 8839

BUCHAN (David Stewart Erskine, *Earl of*). *See* Erskine (D. S.)

BUCHANAN (A. C.) Emigration practically considered; with detailed Directions to Emigrants proceeding to North America, particularly to the Canadas. By A. C. Buchanan. *London.* 1828. 12mo, pp. 148. C. 8840

Also: Annual Report of A. C. Buchanan, Esq., on the Emigration to Canada, during the Season of 1854. *Quebec.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 35.

BUCHANAN (A.) An Oration, composed and delivered at the request of the Republican Society of Baltimore on the Fourth of July, One thousand seventeen hundred and ninety four. By Archibald Buchanan. *Baltimore: Clayland, Dobbin & Co.* M,DCC,XLV. 8vo, Title, pp. 40. 8841

BUCHANAN (C.) Colonial Ecclesiastical Establishments: being a view of the state of the Colonies of Great Britain, ... Prefaced by some Considerations on the National Duty ... By Rev. Claudius Buchanan, D.D. Second Edition. *London: T. Cadell.* 1813. 8vo. 8842

BUCHANAN (E. Y.) Historical Sketch of the Parish of Trinity Church, Oxford, Philadelphia. Read in the Church, on Sunday, August 2d, 1857. By the Rev. Edward Y. Buchanan, Rector. Printed by Request. Published for Presentation. *Philadelphia: Lindsay & Blakiston.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 56.

[BUCHANAN (Franklin).] In relation to the Claims of the Officers of the Late Texas Navy. *New York.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 44. H. 8844

BUCHANAN (G.) An Oration upon the Moral and Political Evil of Slavery. Delivered at a Public Meeting of the Maryland Society for promoting the abolition of Slavery. ... Baltimore, July 4, 1791. By George Buchanan, M.D. ... *Baltimore: Edwards.* 1793. 8vo, pp. 20. P. 8845

Also: Treatise on the Typhus Fever, for the benefit of establishing a Lying-in Hospital at Baltimore. *Baltimore.* 1789. 8vo.

BUCHANAN (Harrison Gray). Asmodeus; or, Legends of New-York. Being a complete exposé of the Upper Ten Thousand. *New York: Munson & Co.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 96. C. 8846

BUCHANAN (I.) Britain the Country, *verses* Britain the Empire. Our Monetary Distresses — their legislative Cause and Cure. By Isaac Buchanan. *Hamilton, C. W.* 1860. 8vo, pp. clxiv, 288. 8847

BUCHANAN. The British American Federation a Necessity; its Industrial Policy also a Necessity. By ... Isaac Buchanan ... . *Hamilton: printed at the "Spectator" Steam Press.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 48. H. 8848

BUCHANAN. A Government Specie-paying Bank of Issue and other Subversive Legislation, proposed by the Finance Minister of Canada. *Hamilton.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 24. 8849

BUCHANAN. Memorial to the Commercial Convention at Detroit. *Hamilton.* 1865. 8vo. 8850

"Printed, but not distributed or published." — H. J. MORGAN.

BUCHANAN. Militia Brochure; our Battalion Organization should not be as Volunteers but as a Militia Force. *Hamilton, C. W.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 15. 8851

BUCHANAN. The Relations of the Industry of Canada, with the Mother Country and the United States, being a Speech by Isaac Buchanan, Esq., M.D., as Delivered at the late Demon-

stration to the Parliamentary Opposition at Toronto—together with a Series of Articles in Defence of the National Sentiments contained therein. ... To which is added a Speech Delivered by him at the Dinner given to the Pioneers of Upper Canada, at London, Canada West, 10th December, 1863. ... . With Copious Notes and Annotations ... and an Appendix containing Valuable Documents. Edited by Henry J. Morgan. ... *Montreal: John Lovell.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 551. H. 8852

BUCHANAN. The True Policy in Canada of a Patriotic Ministry. By Isaac Buchanan. *Quebec.* 1860. Folio, pp. 4.

Also: "The Crisis of Sir Robert Peel's Mission. ... *Hamilton.* 1850." 8vo, pp. 16. *See* Morgan's "Bibl. Canad," pp. 54–56.

BUCHANAN (James). Letter addressed to Sir F. B. Head, Lt. Governor of Upper Canada on the Construction of Railroads in that Province. *Toronto.* [n. d.] 8vo. 8854

BUCHANAN Letter on Free Trade and Navigation of the St. Lawrence, addressed to the Earl of Elgin and Kincardine. By James Buchanan. *Toronto.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 31. 8855

BUCHANAN. Letter to the Rt. Hon. Sir Charles Bagot, Governor General of British North America. With a View to preserve from Contamination and Crime Destitute and Neglected Female Children, containing Plan and Estimate. By James Buchanan, Esq. ... *New York.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 14. C. 8856

BUCHANAN. Observations on the Penitentiary System in the United States ... . By James Buchanan, Esq. ... . *London: Black, Young, and Young.* MDCCCXXIX. 8vo, pp. 32. 8857

BUCHANAN. Plan for the Melioration and Civilization of the British North American Indians: Addressed to the Right Honourable the Earl of Dalhousie, G.C.B. &c. &c. &c. By James Buchanan, Esq. His Majesty's Consul for the State of New-York, Author of "Sketches," &c. *New York: W. E. Dean.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 13. 8858

BUCHANAN. Reasons submitted in favor of allowing a Transit of Merchandize through Canada to Michigan without payment of Duties; with Observations as to the Importance of the River St. Lawrence, for extending the Trade of the Canadas and British Commerce generally. By James Buchanan. *Toronto.* 1836. 8vo. 8859

BUCHANAN. Sketches of the History, Manners, and Customs of the North American Indians, with a Plan for their

Melioration. By James Buchanan, Esq. His Majesty's Consul for the State of New York. *New York: William Borradaile.* 1824. 2 vols., 16mo, pp. xi, 13–182; 156. C., H. + *London: Black, Young, and Young.* MDCCCXXIV. 8vo, pp. xi, 371. Map.

Principally a compilation from Heckewelder and other works. — N. A. R., XIX. 464. "The author is himself absolutely without any qualifications whatever for the task he has undertaken. The literary composition of his volume is below criticism, and its only value consists in the copious extracts from an account of the Indian Nations by John Heckewelder. The compiler's other assistants are a Dr. Jarvis of New York, and a Mr. Duponceau of Philadelphia, etc." — *Quarterly Review*, XXXI. 80. Some copies of the New York edition are dated 1825.

BUCHANAN (James), *President.* Mr. Buchanan's Administration on the Eve of the Rebellion. *New York: D. Appleton and Company.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 296. BA. 8861

BUCHANAN. Last letter of Mr. Buchanan to Mr. Pakenham, on the American Title to Oregon. *Baltimore: Constitution Office.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 16. 8862

Also: Mr. James Buchanan's Answer to the Misrepresentations of Mr. Davis's Speech; vindicating Himself and the Democratic Party, from the Unfounded Aspersion of designing to Destroy the Banks and reduce the Wages of Labor and the Value of Property. (... In the Senate, ... March 6, 1840.) *Worcester: E. W. Bartlett & Co.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 12. — Remarks ... in reply to Mr. Sprague, of Maine, ... on imports. ... *Washington.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 24. — Remarks ... 4th February, 1828, on Mr. Chilton's Resolutions to Retrench the Expenditures. ... *Washington.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 23. — Remarks ... in reply to Mr. Davis, of Massachusetts, against the Independent Treasury Bill, Senate U. S. March 3. 1840. *Washington.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 8 — Speech ... respecting the Fortifications and Defence of the Country, February 1, & 2, 1836. *Washington.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 22. H. — Speech ... on the ... resolution of the twenty-eight of March 1834. Senate Jan. 16. 1837. *Washington.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 13. — Speech ... on the Bill imposing Additional Duties ... on Public Officers. ... September 29, 1837. *Washington.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 22. H. — Speech ... January 22, 1840, On the Independent Treasury Bill, ... [*Washington.* 1840.] 8vo, pp. 16. H. — Speech ... Feb. 14, 1839, on the Bill to prevent the interference of certain Federal Officers with Elections. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo pp. 15. — Speech ... in Defence of the Administration of Mr. Van Buren against the Charge of Extravagance ... January 22, 1841. *Washington.* 1840 [*sic*]. 8vo, pp. 14. H.—Speech ... against the Bill to incorporate the subscribers to the fiscal Bank of the United States. Senate 7 July, 1841. 8vo, pp. 15. — Speech ... in support of the veto power, and in reply to Mr. Clay of Kentucky. U. S. Senate Feb. 2. 1842. 8vo, pp. 16. — Speech ... on the Bill to provide further Remedial Justice in the Courts of the United States: delivered in the Senate of the United States ... May 9, 1842. *Washington.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 16. H. — Speech ... in favor of the Treaty for the Annexation of Texas to the United States, ... June 8, 1844. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 15. — Speech ... on the Oregon Question. ... March 12, 1844. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 15. — Speech ... July 9, 1860. *Washington City.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 8.

BUCHANAN. Memorial. Impeachment of James Buchanan, President of the United States. [*New York.* 1860.] 16mo, pp. 24. H. 8863

BUCHANAN. James Buchanan, his Doctrines and Policy as exhibited by Himself and Friends. [*New York.* 1856.] 8vo, pp. 16. 8864

The following are a portion of the tracts issued during the Presidential Campaign of 1856: "Justice to Buck." Papers containing several Reasons why James Buchanan should receive the Distinguished Consideration of the People. By One who knows him well. Paper the First. *Philadelphia: Alex. C. Bryson.* [1856.] 12mo, pp. 24. H. — Life and Public Services of Hon. James Buchanan. *New York.* 1856. 12mo. — The Life of the Hon. James Buchanan, as written by himself, and set to Music by an Old Democrat ... . *Lancaster, near Wheatland.* 1856. 18mo, pp. 12. H. — Memoir of James Buchanan, ... *Philadelphia.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 16. — ... Plain Facts and Considerations: ... in Favor of James Buchanan ... and John C. Breckenridge ... . By an American Citizen. ... *Boston: Brown, Bazin, and Company.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 32. BA. — Short Answers to Reckless Fabrications, against the Democratic Candidate for President, James Buchanan. *Philadelphia: William Rice, Printer.* 1856. 8vo pp. 32.

BUCHANAN, KING, *and* BROWN. Remarks of Messrs. Buchanan, King, and Brown, in reply to Messrs Davis, Preston, and Clancy, on the Subject of the Currency. Senate of the U. S., March 6, 1840. *Washington.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 13. 8865

BUCHANAN (J.) State of the Account of John Buchanan, Esquire, Collector of Excise, Cumberland County, from the 20th of January to the 25th of April, 1783. ... *Philadelphia: Printed by Robert Aitken.* M,DCC,LXXXIV. 8vo, pp. 7. P. 8866

BUCHANAN. State of the Accounts of John Buchanan, Esq., Collector of Excise, Cumberland County. From 25th April, 1783, to 21st February, 1785. *Philadelphia: Printed by John Steele.* MDCCLXXXV. 8vo, pp. 3. P. 8867

BUCHANAN (J. R.) Free Collegiate Education. A ... Lecture delivered by Prof. J. R. Buchanan :.. Jan. 26, 1852 ... [at] Cincinnati. ... with a Statement of the Measures adopted by the Trustees and Faculty of the E. M. [Eclectic Medical] Institute for the Establishment of a Free Medical College, to be connected with a Public Hospital, and which may serve as the Nucleus of a Free National University. *Cincinnati: W. M. Naudain, Printer.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 16. BA., H. 8868

BUCHANAN (R.) The Life and Adventures of John James Audubon, the Naturalist. Edited from materials supplied by his Widow, by Robert Buchanan. ... *London: Sampson Low, Son, & Marston.* 1868. 8vo, pp. vii [viii], 366. 2 Portraits.

B[UCHANAN] (W. B.) Baltimore: or Long, Long Time Ago. By W. B. B. [Motto.] 1853. *Baltimore: Murphy & Co., Printers.* [1853.] 8vo, pp. 24. H. 8870

BÜCHELE (*Dr.* C.) Land und Volk der Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika. ... Vorzuglich für Auswanderer. Nach eigenen Beobachtungen und den neuesten Quellen geschildert. *Stuttgart: Halberger.* 1855. 8vo, pp. viii, 622. C. 8871

BUCHER (*Rev.* T. P.) Union National Fast Day Sermon, delivered at Gettysburg, Penn., Friday, Jannary 4, 1861. *Gettysburg: H. C. Neinstadt.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 26. 8872

BÜCHLER (Johann Ulrich). Land- und Seereisen nach Nordamerika und Westindien, über Amsterdam nach Baltimore, Pittsburg, Gallipoli, Sensanetta, Neu-Veveg, die Gegend am Ohio und Missisippi ... . Zweite Auflage. *Chur: Grubenmann.* [183–?] 8vo. 8873

BUCHNER (J. H.) History of the Mission of the United Brethren's Church to the Negroes in the Island of Jamaica, from the Year 1754 to 1854. By J. H. Buchner. *London: Longman.* 1854. 12mo, pp. 175. 8874

BUCHNER (K.) ... Dr. Karl Follen. Mit Benutzung von noch ungedruckten Briefen desselben aus Amerika in die Heimath. Ier-IIer Artikel. [*Altona.* 1841.] 8vo, pp. 59–78, 113–146. H. 8875

BUCHON (Jean Alexandre). Histoire universelle des religions ... . *Paris.* 1844–45. 8vo. 8876

Vol. III. comprises "Religions de l'Océanie et de l'Amérique, par Saint-Germain Le Duc."

BUC'HOZ (Pierre Joseph). Dissertation sur le noisetier de St.-Domingue, un des plus grands arbres de l'Amérique. *Paris: l'auteur.* 1786. Folio. 8877

BUC'HOZ. Dissertation sur le quinquina ... et spécialement sur la nouvelle espèce que'on trouve dans les îles Antilles. *Paris: l'auteur.* 1787. Folio. Colored Plates. 8878

[BUC'HOZ.] Dissertation sur le rocoulier, sur sa culture en Europe et en Amérique ... . *Paris: l'auteur.* 1788. Folio. Colored Plates. 8879

BUCK (A.) Documents accompanying a Bill for the Relief of Anthony Buck. April 3d, 1810. ... . *Washington.* 1810. 8vo, pp. 4. H. 8880

Also: Report of the Committee of Commerce and Manufactures, on The Petition of Anthony Buck. March 23, 1810. ... . *Washington.* 1810. 8vo, pp. 8. H.

BUCK (E.) The Drift of the War. By Edward Buck. *Boston: A. Williams & Co.* 1861. 8vo. pp. 20. H. 8881

First published in the Boston "Transcript," 1861.

BUCK. Massachusetts Ecclesiastical Law. By Edward Buck, of the Suffolk Bar. *Boston: Gould and Lincoln. New York: Sheldon and Company.* 1866. 8vo, pp. viii, 13–310. H. 8882

Contains many interesting and important facts respecting the past and present state of New England.

BUCK (E.) Answers to Rev. Albert Barnes' Questions on Romans 5: 12–21. By Ephraim Buck, M.D. With a Short Sketch [pp. 28–35] of his Character and Last Sickness. *Boston: Franklin Wood.* 1859. 12mo, pp. 35. H. 8883

BUCK (W. J.) History of Bucks County from its earliest Settlement to the close of the Eighteenth Century. By William J. Buck. [n. p. n. d.?] 8vo, pp. 118, Appendix, pp. 24. 8884

BUCK. History of Montgomery County within the Schuylkill Valley: containing Sketches of all the Townships, Boroughs and Villages in said limits, from the earliest period to the present time; with an account of the Indians, the Swedes, and other early Settlers, and the local events of the Revolution; besides notices of the Progress in Population, Improvements, and Manufactures; Prepared chiefly from Original Materials: By William J. Buck. *Norristown: Printed by E. L. Acker.* 1859. Imp. 8vo, pp. 124, Index and Errata, iv. C. 8885

The author announces a history of Moreland Township.

BUCKALEW (C. R.) Cumulative Voting. Speech of Charles R. Buckalew, of Pennsylvania, in the United States Senate, July 11, 1867. [*Washington.* 1867.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 8886

Also: Reconstruction. Speech ... January 29, 1868. [*Washington.* 1868.] 8vo, pp. 16. — Representation in Congress. Speech ... February 21, 1866. [*Washington.* 1866.] 8vo, pp. 16. H. — Representative Reform — The Cumulative Vote. ... Philadelphia ... November 19, 1867; (with an Appendix.) [*Washington.* 1867.] 8vo, pp. 15. H.

[BUCKE (Charles).] On the Beauties, Harmonies and Sublimities of Nature, with occasional remarks on the Laws, Customs, Manners and Opinions of Various Nations. Second edition. *London: G. & W. B. Whittaker.* 1823. 4 vols., 8vo, pp. xii, 387; 407; 388; 342. + *London.* 1837. 3 vols., 8vo. + Selected and revised by the Rev. W. P. Page. *New York.* 1841. 12mo. 8887

Several of the articles relate to America.

BUCKHOLTZ (L. v.) Infantry Camp Duty, Field Fortifications, and Coast Defence. *Richmond: J. W. Randolph.* 1861. 16mo. 8888

BUCKHOLTZ. Tactics for Officers of Infantry, Cavalry and Artillery. Arranged and Compiled by L. v. Buckholtz. *Richmond, Va.: J. W. Randolph.* 1861. 12mo. 8889

BUCKINGHAM (E.) An Oration delivered at Trenton Falls, July 4, 1842. ... By Edgar Buckingham. *Utica.* 1842. 8vo.

BUCKINGHAM (Henry A.) Harry Burnham, the young Continental; or, Memoirs of an American Officer during the Revolution. *New York: Burgess & Garrett.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 256.

BUCKINGHAM (J. S.) America, Historical, Statistic, and Descriptive. By J. S. Buckingham, Esq. *London: Fisher, Son & Co.* [1841.] 3 vols., 8vo, pp. vi, 5 l., pp. 504; 7 l., pp. 563; 6 l., pp. 596, Index, 10 l. Portrait and Woodcuts. C., H. + *New York: Harper & Brothers.* 1841. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 515; xiv, 9–516. Portrait and Woodcuts. C. 8892

BUCKINGHAM. Appeal to the British Nation, on the Greatest Reform yet remaining to be accomplished. By James S. Buckingham. Read and adopted at the World's Convention, held in London, August, 1846. *London: James Ridgway.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 64. H. 8893

This has an appendix, entitled, "... Mr. Buckingham's Travels in the Eastern and Western World." [From the "Colonial Magazine" for April, 1841.] pp. 1–16.

BUCKINGHAM. Autobiography of James Silk Buckingham, including his Voyages, Travels, Adventures, Speculations, Successes, and Failures, faithfully and frankly narrated; interspersed with Characteristic Sketches of Public Men with whom he has had intercourse during a period of more than fifty years. *London: Longman.* 1855. Vols. I. and II., post 8vo. C. 8894

BUCKINGHAM. Canada, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and the other British Provinces in North America, with a Plan of National Colonization. By James S. Buckingham. *London: Fisher, Son, & Co.* [1843.] 8vo, 8 l., pp. 540. 7 Plates, and Map. C., H. 8895

BUCKINGHAM. The Eastern and Western States of America. By J. S. Buckingham, Esq. ... . *London: Fisher, Son, & Co.* 3 vols., 8vo, 8 l., pp. 573; 4 l., pp. 536; 5 l., pp. 495. Plates.

BUCKINGHAM. History and Progress of the Temperance Reformation in Great Britain and other Countries of the Globe; with Statistical and Documentary Evidence of its Beneficial Results, and a Plea for a Maine Law, to enforce the Suppression of all Traffic in Intoxicating Drinks. By James Silk Buckingham. *London: Partridge, Oakey, & Co.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 160. Table. C., H. 8897

BUCKINGHAM. Mr. Buckingham's Address to the People of the United States. New-York, Oct. 25, 1837. [*New-York: D. Fanshaw, Printer.* 1837.] 8vo, pp. 4. BA. + [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 8898

BUCKINGHAM. The Slave States of America. By J. S. Buckingham, Esq. *London* [&] *Paris: Fisher, Son, & Co.* [1842.] 2 vols., 8vo, Title, 9 l., pp. 487 [misprint for 587]; 6 l., pp. 588. 8 Steel Engravings. BA. 8899

There are two issues of this work, the second having the collation, 2 l., pp. xvi, 587; 6 l., pp. 600. 8 Plates. H. Here pp. 588–600 contain an index. Mr. Rich commences a long note on this series by characterizing them as "Mr. Buckingham's great work on America." In the sense of being *large*, they may merit the appellation. They are a collection of sketches and extracts, hastily, and often ungrammatically expressed, tolerably impartial, and really containing a fund of statistical and general information on the rise, progress, manners, etc., of the people. The plates are from Bartlett's "American Scenery." *See* Rich, II. 360.

BUCKINGHAM (J. Albert). Christian Ambition. A Sermon occasioned by the Death of Rev. Nathaniel Gage. ... Ashby, Mass., ... May 12th, 1861. By John A. Buckingham. *Cambridge: Welch, Bigelow, and Company, Printers.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 8900

BUCKINGHAM (J. H.) An Address delivered before the Massachusetts Charitable Mechanic Association, on the Occasion of their Fifteenth Triennial Festival, October 1, 1851. By Joseph H. Buckingham ... . *Boston: Press of T. R. Marvin.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 23. H. 8901

BUCKINGHAM (J. Tinker). An Address delivered before the Massachusetts Charitable Mechanic Association, at the Public Celebration of their Third Triennial Festival. By Joseph T. Buckingham, Dec. 21, 1815. *Boston.* 1816. 8vo, pp. 23. H.

Also: Address ... at the ... Eighth Triennial Festival, October 7, 1830. By Joseph T. Buckingham. *Boston.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 30, (1).

BUCKINGHAM. An Address to Native Americans, by J. T. Buckingham, Esq. together with the Declaration and Principles

of the Native Americans of Boston. Second Edition. *Boston: H. B. Skinner.* 1844. 12mo, pp. 24. H. 8903

BUCKINGHAM. Annals of the Massachusetts Charitable Mechanic Association. Compiled by Joseph T. Buckingham. *Boston: Crocker & Brewster.* 1853. 8vo, pp. viii, 432. Portraits. + Supplement. Annals ... 1852 to 1860. [*Boston.* n. d.] 8vo, Title, pp. 427–623. Plate. H. 8904

BUCKINGHAM. Miscellanies selected from the Public Journals. *Boston: J. T. Buckingham.* 1822–24. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. xii, 13–268; xi, 13–256. H. 8905

BUCKINGHAM. Personal Memoirs and Recollections of Editorial Life. In Two Volumes. By Joseph T. Buckingham. *Boston: Ticknor, Reed and Fields.* M DCCC LII. 2 vols., Title, 1 l., pp. 256; 255. Portrait. BA., C., H. 8906

[BUCKINGHAM. Report on the Mexican War.] 8vo, pp. 7. (Mass. Senate Document, Jan., 1848, No. 16.) H. 8907

[BUCKINGHAM. Report on the establishment of a State Agricultural School, etc.] 8vo, pp. 9. (Mass. Senate Document, March, 1848, No. 85.) H. 8908

BUCKINGHAM. Specimens of Newspaper Literature: with Personal Memoirs, Anecdotes, and Reminiscences. By Joseph T. Buckingham. *Boston: Little & Brown.* 1850. 2 vols., 12mo, 2 l., pp. xii, 348; Title, 1 l., pp. 356. 2 Portraits. H.

Contains many interesting literary anecdotes connected with the early history of this country.

BUCKINGHAM. Speeches of Hon. Joseph T. Buckingham, Charles M. Ellis, Esq., and Hon. Anson Burlingame, at the Free Democratic Meeting in Faneuil Hall, October 13, 1852. ... . *Boston: published at the Commonwealth Office.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 8910

BUCKINGHAM. Trial: Commonwealth *vs.* J. T. Buckingham, on an Indictment for a Libel, ... December Term, 1822. *Boston.* [1822.] 8vo, pp. 60. 8911

The trial was for a libel on the Rev. John N. Maffit. *See* "A Correct Statement and Review of the Trial. *Boston: William S. Spear.* 1822." 8vo, pp. 16. BA.

BUCKINGHAM (*Mrs.*) A Winter in Washington. *New York.* 1824. 2 vols., 12mo. 8912

Title from A. G. Greene's catalogue — very doubtful.

BUCKINGHAM (Samuel G.) A Memorial of the Pilgrim Fathers. By S. G. Buckingham, Pastor of the South Church, Springfield, Mass. *Springfield: Samuel Bowles & Co., Printers.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 52. H. 8913

BUCKINGHAM (*Governor* William A.) *See* Connecticut.

BUCKINGHAM (*Rev.* Thomas). *See* Knight (*Madame* Sarah Kemble).

BUCKINGHAM AND CHANDOS (*Duke of*). *See* Grenville (R. T. N. B. C.)

BUCKINGTON (N.) Serious Considerations on the Political Conduct of Lord North, since his Entry into the Ministry. ... By Nathaniel Buckington, Esq. ... *London: J. Stockdale.* 1783. 8vo. 8914

*See* M. R., LXIX. 512.

BUCKLAND (C.) Memorial of Cyrus Buckland [to Congress praying for remuneration for his improvements in the manufacture of side arms. *Washington.* 1854.] 8vo, pp. 14, (1). H.

BUCKLE (J.) Letter to Viscount Melville on the Ordinance of the Earl of Durham, Governor of Canada. By John Buckle. *London.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 32. 8916

BUCKLER (Thomas H.) A History of Epidemic Cholera, as it appeared at the Baltimore City and County Alms-House, in the Summer of 1849, with some Remarks on the Medical Topography and Diseases of this Region. By Th. H. Buckler ... . *Baltimore: printed by James Lucas.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 46. H. 8917

BUCKLEY (S. B.) A Preliminary Report of the Texas Geological Survey; together with Agricultural Observations, and an Outline of the Mineral Deposits of the State. By S. B. Buckley. *Austin: J. Walker.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 86. C. 8918

BUCKLIN (S. F.) Semi-Centennial Discourse, Marlborough, Mass. By Sylvester F. Bucklin. *Boston.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 52.

Title from the N. E. G. R., XXI. 328.

BUCKMINSTER (Edward). Masonic Address at laying the Corner Stone of St. John's Episcopal Church at Portsmouth, N. H. June 24, 1807. *Portsmouth.* [1807.] 8vo. W. 8920

BUCKMINSTER (J.) A Discourse Delivered in the First Church of Christ at Portsmouth on Thursday December 11.

1783, Being the Day recommended by the honourable Congress for a General Thanksgiving ... after the Ratification of a Treaty of Peace ... By Joseph Buckminster, Junr., A.M. ... *New Hampshire, Portsmouth: Printed by Robert Gerrish.* M,DCCLXXXIV. 8vo, pp. 33. N., W. 8921

BUCKMINSTER. A Discourse delivered at Portsmouth, New-Hampshire, November 1st, 1789. On the Occasion of the President [George Washington] of the United States honoring that Capital with a Visit. By Joseph Buckminster, A.M. ... *Portsmouth: John Melcher.* 1789. 8vo, pp. 21. BA. 8922

BUCKMINSTER (Joseph), *of Rutland.* ... Sermon at Ordination of Rev. Ebenezer Sparhawk, Narraganset No. 6 [Templeton], Nov. 18, 1761. *Boston.* 1762. 8vo, pp. 30. M. 8923

BUCKMINSTER (J.), *of Portsmouth.* A Discourse delivered in ... Portsmouth, November 15, 1798. A Day observed as an Anniversary Thanksgiving. By Joseph Buckminster, A.M. ... [Motto.] *Portsmouth, New Hampshire: printed by John Melcher.* 1798. 8vo, pp. 21. H. 8924

BUCKMINSTER. Discourse delivered in ... Portsmouth, December 14, 1800, the Anniversary of the Death of George Washington, Late President of the United States, and Commander in Chief of their Armies. By Joseph Buckminster, A.M. *Portsmouth, New Hampshire: Printed ... by Charles Peirce, Dec.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 21. N. 8925

BUCKMINSTER. A Discourse occasioned by the late Desolating Fire. Delivered in Portsmouth the Lord's Day succeeding that Event. By Joseph Buckminster, A.M. ... *William & Daniel Treadwell: Portsmouth, N. H. Jan.*, 1803. 8vo, pp. 39.

BUCKMINSTER. The Duty of Republican Citizens in the Choice of their Rulers. The Substance of Two Discourses, delivered in ... Portsmouth, February 28, 1796. By Joseph Buckminster, A.M. [Motto.] *Portsmouth, New-Hampshire: Printed by Charles Peirce,* ... 1796. 8vo, pp. 22. BA., N. 8927

BUCKMINSTER. A Sermon preached before ... the ... Council and ... House of Representatives of ... New Hampshire, June 7, 1787. By Joseph Buckminster, A.M. ... *Portsmouth: Robert Gerrish.* M,DCC,LXXXVIII. 8vo, pp. 30. BA., W. 8928

BUCKMINSTER. A Sermon, delivered in the First Church in Portsmouth, on the Lord's day after the melancholy tidings of The Death of George Washington, the Father, Guardian and Ornament of His country. By Joseph Buckminster, A.M. *Portsmouth: Printed by John Melcher.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 17. 8929

The two following sermons form part of the work: A Sermon, delivered in the First Church in Portsmouth, January 5th, 1800. The house being dressed in mourning in token of respect to the memory of General Washington. 8vo, pp. 19–29. — A Second Sermon, delivered Lord's day, January 5, 1800. 8vo, pp. 31–45.

BUCKMINSTER. Religion and Righteousness the Basis of National Honor and Prosperity. A Sermon Preached to the North and South Parishes in Portsmouth, Fraternally united in Observance of the 22d February, 1800; The day appointed by Congress to pay tributary respect to the Memory of General Washington. By Joseph Buckminster, A.M. *Portsmouth, New Hampshire: Charles Peirce.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 28. 8930

Also: A Discourse at York, September 3, 1792, the day on which Joseph Abbott, Jr. received a Pardon, etc. 1792. 8vo. — A Discourse delivered before the Members of the Portsmouth Female Charity School, October 14, 1803. *Portsmouth: Printed by W. C. & W. Peirce.* 1803. 8vo, pp. 12. H. — A Discourse delivered in the North Church of Christ, in Portsmouth. [*Portsmouth.* 1803.] 8vo, pp. 20. — A Discourse delivered at the Ordination of the Rev. J. S. Buckminster to the Pastoral Charge of the Church in Brattle Street, ... Boston. *Boston: printed for Young & Minns,* 1805. 8vo, pp. 37. BA. — A Discourse, ... at the Interment of the Rev. Samuel Haven, D.D., and of his Wife Mrs. Margaret Haven, who survived her Husband about thirty-six hours. Also a Monody ... by Rev. James A. Neal. *Portsmouth: Printed by W. & D. Treadwell.* [1808.] 8vo, pp. 40. H. — Sermon delivered at the Interment of Mrs. Susannah Porter, consort of Rev. Mr. Porter, at Rye, N. H. Feb. 7, 1794. *Portsmouth.* 1794. 8vo, pp. 27. N. — A Sermon ... at Exeter, October 15. 1798. At the Interment of Mrs. Sarah Rowland, Consort of the Rev. William F. Rowland, and Eldest Daughter of Col. Eliphalet Ladd. ... *Portsmouth, New Hampshire: Printed by John Welcher.* 1798. 8vo, pp. 16. W. — Sermon before the Ecclesiastical Convention of New Hampshire, Concord, June 5, 1799. *Concord.* 1799. 8vo. N. — Sermon at the Installation of the Rev. James Miltimore, ... in Newbury ... *Newburyport: Printed by W. & J. Gilman ... for William Sawyer & Co. May,* 1808. 8vo, pp. 35. — Sermon at the Installation of James Thurston; ... *Portsmouth.* 1809. — Sermon at the Interment of the Rev. Moses Hemminway, D.D., at Wells, Me. *Kennebunk.* 1811. 8vo, pp. 24. BA. — The Substance of Three Discourses delivered in Park Street Church, Boston. By Joseph Buckminster, D.D. ... August 11, 1811. *Boston: Samuel J. Armstrong.* 8vo, pp. 38. BA.

BUCKMINSTER. Observations on Mr. Buckminster's Sermon Delivered February 28, 1796, on the duty of Repulican Citizens in the choice of their Rulers. *Portsmouth: Charles Pierce.* 1796. 8vo, pp. 23 or 24. W. 8931

BUCKMINSTER. Extract from a Discourse by the Rev. J. S. Buckminster, preached in the Church in Brattle Square, Boston,

October, 1811, the Sabbath after the Interment of Hon. James Bowdoin. *Albany: J. Munsell.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 8. H., S. 8932

BUCKMINSTER. A Sermon preached at ... Boston, Dec. 18th, 1808. The Lord's Day after the Public Funeral of His Excellency James Sullivan, Governour of Massachusetts. By Joseph S. Buckminster ... . *Boston: J. Belcher, Printer.* 1809. 8vo, pp. 41. Portrait. B. 8933

BUCKMINSTER. A Sermon, delivered at the Interment of the Reverend William Emerson, Pastor of the First Church of Christ in Boston, who died May 12, 1811 ... . By Joseph Stevens Buckminster ... . *Boston: printed by Joseph T. Buckingham.* 1811. 8vo, pp. 24. H. 8934

BUCKMINSTER. Sermons by the late Rev. J. S. Buckminster. With a Memoir of his Life and Character. *Boston: ... John Eliot.* 1814. 8vo, pp. lxii, Half-Title, 430. Portrait. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1815. + Third Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1821. 8vo. 8935

BUCKMINSTER. Sermons by the Late J. S. Buckminster, now first published from the Author's Manuscript. *Boston:* 1829. 8vo. + Works; with Memoirs of his Life. *Boston.* 1839. 2 vols., 12mo. 8936

[BUCKMINSTER (*Mrs.* L. N. H.)] The Hastings Memorial. A Genealogical Account of the Descendants of Thomas Hastings of Watertown, Mass. From 1634 to 1864. With an Appendix and Index. *Boston: Samuel G. Drake.* 1866. 8vo, Title, pp. 183. H. 8937

BUCKNAM (*Rev.* Nathan). Ability to, and Fidelity in, the Ministry derived from Christ. A Sermon preach'd at Shrewsbury, North Precinct Oct. 26. 1743. When the Reverend Mr. Ebenezer Morse was ... ordained Pastor of the second Church of Christ in Shrewsbury. By Nathan Bucknam. A.M. ... *Boston: S. Eliot.* 1743. 8vo. BA., M. 8938

BUCKNAM. A Monitor for Gospel Ministers. A Sermon preached at Brookfield, Mass. Sept. 13, 1749, at the Ordination of the Reverend Mr. Elisha Harding. By Nathan Bucknam. *Boston.* 1749. 12mo, pp. 32. M. 8939

BUCKNER (A.) Speech of Aylett Buckner, of Kentucky, on the Propriety of organizing Governments for the Territories.

Delivered in the House of Representatives, Feb. 17, 1849. [*Washington: Towers, Printer.* 1849.] 8vo, pp. 16. H. 8940

BUCKNER (H. F.) A Grammar of the Maskwke, or Creek Language. To which are prefixed Lessons in Spelling, Reading, and Defining. By H. F. Buckner ... assisted by his Interpreter G. Herrod. *Marion, Ala.* 1860. 12mo, pp. 139. 8941

BUCKNER. Maskoke Hymns, Original, collected and revised. By H. F. Buckner ... and G. Herrod, interpreter. *Marion, Ala.: Mission Board.* 1860. 32mo, pp. 160. 8942

Also: The Gospel, according to John, in the Creek Language. *Marion: Ala.* 1860. 24mo, pp. 190.

BUCKNER (John), *Bishop of Chichester.* Sermon before the Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts ... February 19, 1802. *London.* 1802. 4to. N. 8943

BUCKNER (Samuel). The American Sailor: a Treatise on practical Seamanship ... . *Newport, R. I.: Edes.* [1790.] 4 l., pp. 96. 8944

One of the earliest American treatises on the subject.

BUCKS COUNTY, *Pa.* A Narrative of the Measures pursued at the Anniversary Election for Representatives, in the County of Bucks, October, 1770. *Philadelphia.* 1771. 8vo, pp. 7. P.

State of the Accounts of the Collectors of Excise for Bucks County, From the 1st of July, 1776 (to which Time the Accounts of the Excise of said County, have been settled and paid) to the 21st of November, 1783. In which is exhibited, the Excise accruing within said time the monies received by the respective Collectors on account thereof. And the sums yet due. Together, with the Payments made to the Treasurer of the State. *Philadelphia: Printed by F. Bailey.* M,DCC,LXXXIV. 8vo, pp. 18. P. 8946

State of the Accounts of Joshua Anderson, Esq. Late Sub-Lieutenant of Bucks County. From March 1780, to April 1783. In which is set forth the Amount of the Fines received within that Period from Delinquents of the Fourth Batallion, for non-performance of Militia Duty and Exercises. ... *Philadelphia: Printed by F. Bailey.* M,DCC,LXXIV. 8vo, pp. 38. P. 8947

The date should be 1784. The Philadelphia Library contains many similar documents.

BUCQUOY (J. de). De waterwereld beschouwd, en de byzonderheden langs de kusten aangeweezen ... byzonderlijk voor de Oost- en West-indise handel. *Haerlem.* 1752. 4to. Map.

BUDAN (A.) La Guadeloupe pittoresque. Texte et dessins. *Paris: Noblet et Baudry.* 1863. Folio. 12 Plates. 8949

BUDD (*Rev.* Henry). Anniversary Sermon and Report of Committee of Proceedings of the Society for Educating the Poor of Newfoundland. *London.* 1825. 8vo. 8950

Title from J. R. Smith's catalogue.

BUDD (Thomas). A Brief answer to two papers procured from Friends in Maryland, the one concerning Thomas Budd's favouring John Lynam, &c. the other concerning his owning George Keith's Principles and Doctrines. [*Philadelphia:*] *Printed* [*by William Bradford*] *in the Year*, 1692. 4to, pp. 4. 8951

BUDD (T.) Good Order Established | in | Pennsilvania & New-Jersey | in | America, | Being a true Account of the Country; | With its Produce and Commodities there made. | And the great Improvements that may be made by | means of Publick Store-houses for Hemp, Flax, and | Linnen-Cloth; also the Advantages of a Publick- | School, the Profits of a Publick-Bank, and the Proba- | bility of its arising, if those directions here laid down are | followed. With the advantages of publick Granaries. | Likewise, several other things needful to be understood by | those that are or do intend to be concerned in planting in | the said Countries. | All which is laid down very plain, in this small Treatise; it | being easie to be understood by any ordinary Capacity. To | which the Reader is referred for his further satisfaction. | By Thomas Budd. | [*London:*] *Printed in the Year* 1685. | 4to, pp. 40. J. C. B. 8952

Priced, in the Nuggets, £6 16s. 6d.; Willis & Sotheran, £3 3s. Reprinted with the following title:

BUDD. Good Order Established in Pennsylvania and New Jersey, in America, being a True Account of the Country; with its Produce and Commodities there made in the year 1685. By Thomas Budd. A new edition, with Introduction and Notes by Edward Armstrong. *New York: W. Gowans.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 111. C. 8953

Sixty copies on large paper. Forms No. 4 of Gowans' "Bibliotheca Americana."

BUDD. A Just Rebuke to several Calumnies, Lyes and Slanders Reported against Thomas Budd. [*Printed by William Bradford, Philadelphia, about* 1692.] 4to, pp. 8. 8954

BUDD. A True and Perfect account of the disposal of the one hundred Shares or Proprieties of the Province of West-New-Jersey, by Edward Bylling, dated the 13th of July, 1685. 8955

"This paper he unadvisedly published in print." — SMITH's "Friends' Books," I. 330.

[BUDD.] A True Copy of Three Judgments given forth by a Party of Men, called Quakers at Philadelphia, against George Keith and his Friends. With two answers to the said Judgments. [*Philadelphia: Printed by William Bradford.* 1692.] 4to, 2 sheets. 8956

BUDD, *and others.* An Expostulation with Thomas Lloyd, Samuell Jennings, and the rest of the Twenty-eight unjust Judges and Signers of the Paper of Condemnation against George Keith and the rest of his Friends. And Complaint for a Public Hearing and Tryal before all impartial People. [*Printed by William Bradford: Philadelphia.* 1692.] 4to. 8957

This is signed by Thomas Budd, Richard Hilliard, John Hart, Thomas Paschall, William Bradford, James Cooper, and Elizabeth Keith. Reprinted in the "True Copy."

BUDD (T. A.) An Oration before the Washington Benevolent Society of Pennsylvania ... on the 22nd of February, 1828. By Thomas A. Budd, Esq. *Philadelphia: printed by John Clarke.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 25. BA. 8958

BUDDINGH (D.) De kerk, school en wetenschap in de Vereenigde Staten van Noord-Amerika. Door D. Buddingh. *Utrecht: Kemink en Zoon.* 1853. — De Hervormde, Hollandsche kerk in de Vereenigde Staten van Noord Amerika ... . *Utrecht.* 1852. pp. xi, 167. — De school ... . *Utrecht.* 1852. pp. vi–xx, 275. — De wetenschap ... . *Utrecht.* 1853. pp. iii–xii, 344. 3 pts., 8vo. S. 8959

BUDEIUS (S. P.) De Navigatione Illustris ac Magnanimi Equitis Aurati Humfredi Gilberti ad deducendam in Novum Orbem Coloniam suscepta Carmen *επιβατικον.* Cura Stephani Parmenii Budei. *Londonii: apud T. Purfutium.* 1582. 4to, 8 leaves. BM. 8960

BUDGE (R.) Case of the Petitioner, Richard Budge, late Commander and Part Owner of the Ship "Hope," and Sole

Owner of her Cargo of Logwood, respecting Condemnation of the said Ship and Cargo at New Jersey. [1708.] Folio, pp. 3.

B[UD]G[E]L (E[usta]ce). Vindication of E—ce B—g—l, Esq., from the Imputation of his being the Author of a Printed Speech, said to be Spoken at a General Court of the South-Sea Company in Merchant-Taylor's Hall, Sep. 30th, 1720. *London.* 1720. 8vo. 8962

Budget général des dépenses du ministère de la marine et des colonies pour l'exercice 1839. *Paris.* 1838. 4to. 8963

The Budget. Inscribed to the Man, who thinks himself Minister. ... *London: J. Almon.* MDCCLXIV. 4to, pp. 23. With an Appendix. *April*, 1764. 4to, pp. 7. + Third Edition. *London: J. Almon.* MDCCLXIV. 4to. + Fourth Edition. *London: J. Almon.* MDCCLXIV. 4to, pp. 23. S. 8964

*See* "Answer to the Budget," Vol. I., No. 1659.

The Budget. *See* [Torrens (*Colonel*)].

BUDGETT (S.) The Model Merchant, or Memoir of Samuel Budgett. *Philadelphia:* [n. d.] 12mo, pp. 187. 8965

BUDINGTON (W. E.) A Memorial of Giles F. Ward, Jr., late First Lieutenant 12th N. Y. Cavalry. By William Eves Budington, D.D. *New York: A. D. F. Randolph.* 1866. 16mo, pp. 99. 8966

BUDINGTON (W. I.) Capital Punishment: A Discourse, occasioned by the Murder of the late Warden of the Mass. State Prison, ... Charlestown. By William I. Budington ... . *Boston: Press of T. R. Marvin.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 32. H. 8967

BUDINGTON. A Farewell Discourse, preached in the First Church, Charlestown, Mass., September 17, 1854. By William I. Budington. *Philadelphia: printed by Isaac Ashmead.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 24. H. 8968

BUDINGTON. The History of the First Church, Charlestown, in nine lectures, with notes. By William I. Budington ... . *Boston: Charles Tappan.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 258. Plate. C. 8969

BUDINGTON. Our Puritan Fathers our Glory: A Sermon preached in Commemoration of the 220th Anniversary of the Founding of the First Church, in Charlestown, Mass. ... No-

vember 14, 1852. By William I. Budington, Pastor. *Charlestown: McKim & Cutter. Boston: B. H. Greene.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 32. H., M. 8970

Buds and Flowers, of Leisure Hours. ... By Henry Hawser, Sailor, &c. *Philadelphia: printed for the Author, by Geo. W. Loammi Johnson.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 132. BA. 8971

Poems, by a prisoner in the Eastern State Penitentiary, Pennsylvania.

BUÉE (W. U.) Narrative of the successful manner of cultivating the Clove Tree, in the Island of Dominica, one of the Windward Charibbee Islands, by William Urban Buée. *London.* 1797. 8vo. 8972

BUEL (A. W.) Speech of the Hon. Alexander W. Buel in defence of the Constitution and the Union, delivered at a Public Dinner given to him by his Fellow Citizens at Detroit, November 19, 1850. *Washington: Union Office.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 13.

Also: Free Navigation of the St. Lawrence; A Report made to the House of Representatives. *Washington.* 1856. 8vo.

BUEL (D.), *Jr.* Address, delivered at the Consecration of Oakwood Cemetery, Oct. 16, 1850. By Hon. David Buel, Jr. *Troy, N. Y.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 15. S. 8974

BUEL. Troy for Fifty Years: A Lecture, delivered before the Young Men's Association of the City of Troy. By David Buel, jun. ... On the 21st December, 1840. *Troy: N. Tuttle, Printer.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 35. 8975

BUEL (Jesse). The Farmer's Companion. *Boston: Marsh, Capen, Lyon and Webb.* 1839. 12mo, pp. 303. H. + Second Edition. ... *Boston.* 1840. 12mo. + Sixth Edition, with Eulogy by Amos Dean. *New York.* 1847. 12mo. 8976

Also: Address delivered before the Agricultural and Horticultural Societies of New Haven County, Sep. 25, 1839. *New Haven.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 35.

BUEL (S.) Address, delivered on the Occasion of the Opening of the Marshall Cemetery, May, 2, 1839. By Samuel Buel ... . *Marshall: printed by H. C. Bunce.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 13. H.

BUELL (A. H.) Obituary Addresses on ... the Death of Hon. Alexander H. Buell ... delivered in the Senate and House of Representatives, January 31, 1853. [*Washington.* 1853.] 8vo, pp. 8. BA. 8978

BUELL (D. C.) Statement of Major General Buell, in Review of the Evidence before the Military Commission, appointed by the War Department, in November, 1862. Campaign in Kentucky, Tennessee, Northern Mississippi and North Alabama in 1861 and 1862. [n. p. 1862.] 8vo, pp. 72. H. 8979

BUELL (P. L.) The Poet-Soldier: a Memoir of J. K. Gibbons. By P. L. Buell. With introduction by Nelson Sizer. *New York.* 1868. Fcap. 8vo, pp. 48. Portrait. 8980

BUELL (Samuel). A Copy of a Letter, from the Rev. Mr. Buell. Of East-Hampton, on Long-Island, to the Rev. Mr. Barber, of Groton, in Connecticut ... giving an Account of a most extraordinary Work of God, begun and carrying on in that Place. [Vignette.] *London.* 1764. 8vo, pp. 8. H. 8981

BUELL. A Faithful Narrative Of the Remarkable Revival of Religion in the Congregation of East-Hampton, on Long Island, in the Year of our Lord 1764, with Some Reflections. By Samuel Buell, A.M., &c. ... *New York: Samuel Brown.* 1766. 16mo, Title, pp. xi, 2 l., pp. 87. + *Glasgow.* 1768. 12mo. 8982

Reprinted with the following title:

BUELL. A Faithful Narrative of the Remarkable Revival of Religion, in the Congregation of Easthampton, on Long-Island, ... in the year 1764. By Samuel Buell, D.D. ... To which are added, Sketches of the Author's Life — memoirs of his daughter, Mrs. Conklin, and his son, Samuel Buell. ... Also, an Account of the Revival ... in Bridgehampton & Easthampton, In ... 1800. *Sag-Harbor: printed by Alden Spooner.* 1808. 12mo, pp. 144. Portrait of Buell. 8983

BUELL. Sermon at East Hampton, at the Ordination of Mr. Samson Occum, a Missionary among the Indians, with a Letter from Mr. Bostick, giving some account of Mr. Occum's Education, Character, &c. *New York.* 1761. 8vo. 8984

BUELL. A Sermon, delivered at the Ordination of the Reverend Aaron Woolworth, A.M. To the Pastoral Charge of the Church in Bridge-Hampton, on Long-Island, August 30, 1787. By Samuel Buell, A.M. Pastor of the Church at East-Hampton, Long-Island. *Elizabeth-Town, (New Jersey): Printed by Shepard Kollock, on Golden-Hill.* M, DCC, LXXXVIII. 8vo, pp. 46.

Also: Sermon at the Funeral of his Son in the 16th year of his age, with Memoirs of his Life. *New London.* 8vo. — A Sermon preached at Enfield, May

16, 1771, ... *New London.* 1771. 12mo. — Sermon at Bridge Hampton on the Funeral of Saml. Buell Woolworth. *Sag Harbour.* 1794. 8vo. — Sermon on the Death of Rev. Chas. J. Smith at East Hampton, L. I., 1770. *New London: T. Green.* 1770. 8vo, pp. 42. — Sermon at the Ordination of Rev. Joseph Hasard, Southold, June 7, 1797. *New London.* 1797. 8vo, pp. 30.

BUELL, HAZARD, *and* PRIME. An Account of the late Success of the Gospel, in the Province of New-York, North-America: Contained in Letters from the Rev. Messrs. Buell, Hazard, and Prime. *Coventry: T. Luckman.* M,DCC,LXV. 8vo, pp. 16. s. 8986

BUENA-MAISON. *See* Oexmelin (J.)

BUENAVENTURA (Gabriel de San). *See* San Buenaventura (Gabriel de).

BUENO (C.) Descripcion de las Provincias de el Peru. Por el Cosmographo mayor del Virreynato, Don Cosme Bueno. *Lima.* 1763. 8vo, pp. 262. 8987

"This work appears to have been published with the Guia or Calendario of Lima annually, during seventeen years, and is probably the most correct geographical account of Peru and Chili extant; the author says it required all that time to obtain the necessary information from the different provinces. In point of rarity, the book may be considered as almost unique, as few persons will have taken the trouble to have collected together these separate accounts published in such a length of time, and to have formed them into a volume. The title is MS.; nor is it probable there ever was a separate printed one." — RICH, I. 141. The following is perhaps the same work:

BUENO. El conocimiento de los tiempos ... Calculado por las tablas de Cassini y Halley, para el meridiano de esta muy noble, muy leal ciudad de Lima. 1767–96. 12mo. 8988

Leclerc, No. 226, describes 13 volumes of this series, commencing in 1767.

BUENO (José Antonio Pimenta). Direito publico brasileira, e analyse da Constituçao do imperio. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1857. Rl. 8vo. 8989

BUENOS AYRES. Account of the Viceroyalty of Buenos-Ayres, on the Rio de la Plata: including its Geographical Position, Climate, Aspect of the Country, Natural Productions, Commerce, Government, and State of Society and Manners. *London.* [n. d.] 8vo. Map. 8990

Actas capitulares desde el 21 hasta el 25 de Mayo de 1810, en Buenos-Aires. *Buenos Aires.* 1836. Folio, pp. 56. 8991

Almanak y kalendario general diario de quartos de luna, segun

el meridiano de Buenos-Ayres. Para el año de 1795. *Buenos-Ayres: imprenta de niños expósitos.* [1795.] 8vo. 8992

Contains an account of Buenos Ayres, and is one of the earliest books printed in that city.

Anales de la Academia de Medicina de Buenos Ayres. Agosto de 1823. *Buenos Ayres.* 1823. 4to. No. 1., continued.

Anales del Museo público de Buenos Aires, para dar á conocer los objetos de la historia natural nuevos ó poco conocidos conservados en este establecimiento. Por German Burmeister. ... . Entrega primera. *Buenos-Aires: Imprenta de Bernheim y Boneo.* 1864. 4to, pp. iv, 85, 1 l. 4 Plates. H. 8993

El Aniversario de la Sociedad literaria de Buenos Aires. *Buenos Aires.* 1823. 4to, pp. 24. 8995

Anexos a la Memoria del Ministerio de relaciones exteriores. *Montevideo.* 1863–64. 4to, pp. 508. 8996

A list of the contents of this volume is inserted in Trübner's "Am. Record."

Anuario de la Administracion General de Correos presentado al Exc. Gobierno Nacional por el Administrador General. 1863–66. Rl. 8vo. 8997

Anuario de correos de la republica arjentina presentado al Exmo. Gobierno nacional por el Director jeneral. Séptima publicion. *Buenos Aires.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 101, iii. Lithograph and Map. 8998

Archivo Americano. *See* Vol. 1., No. 1915.

An authentic and interesting Description of the City of Buenos Ayres, and the adjacent Country; situate on the River Plate, on the East side of South America, shewing the Manners, Customs, Produce, and Commerce, of that most important and valuable Country; including an Account of the Capture of Buenos Ayres, July 2, 1806. Illustrated with a Map of South America. *London: J. Fairburn.* [1806.] 16mo, pp. 60. Map. + Second Edition, with Additions. [n. d.] 12mo. Map. C. 8999

An authentic narrative of the proceedings of the expedition under the command of Brigadier General Crauford, until its arrival at Monte Video; with an account of the Operations against Buenos Ayres, under the command of Lieutenant General Whitelocke. By an officer of the expedition. *Egerton.* 1808. 8vo, pp. 220. 2 Maps. 9000

Banda Oriental. Victoria obtenida sobre los Imperiales en las Costas de Sarandí. [Oct. 12, 1825. *Buenos Ayres.* 1825.] pp. 2. 9001

Buenos Ayres: Truth and Reason, *versus* Calumny and Folly: in which the leading Circumstances of General Whitelocke's Conduct in South America are explained. With an Appendix in answer to an expensive Publication of last Week, refuting every Personality therein advanced. *Kerby.* 1808. 8vo. 9002

The publication referred to is the Authentic narrative, No. 9000.

Coleccion de Documentos Officiales sobre la Mission de los Ministros de S. M. Britannica y S. M. el Rey de los Franceses cerca del Gobierno de Buenos-Aires, encargado de las Relaciones Exteriores de la Confederacion Argentina. *Buenos-Aires.* 1845. 4to. c. 9003

In Spanish, French, and English.

Coleccion de leyes y decretos sobre justicia nacional 1863. *Buenos Aires.* 1863. 4to, pp. 118. 9004

Constitucion de la Republica Argentina. *Buenos Ayres.* 1826. 4to. 9005

Correspondence sustained between the Government of Buenos-Aires, charged with the Foreign Affairs of the Argentine Confederation, and Capt. John B. Nicholson, Commander of the United States Naval Forces on the Coast of Brazil and River Plate, respecting the Questions produced by the Agents of France. *Buenos-Aires.* 1839. 8vo. 9006

In French and English.

Correspondencia con los Ministros de Inglaterra y de Francia sobre los asuntos de las Pacificacion, presentada a la H. Sala de Representantes por el Gobierno de Buenos-Aires. *Buenos Ayres.* 1846. Folio. 9007

In Spanish, French, and English. *See* Rich, II. 286 and 297.

Debates de la Camara de Senadores de Buenos Aires sobre el proyecto que autoriza al Gobernador de la Provincia a convocar e instalar el Congreso nacional. Edicion oficial. *Buenos Aires.* 1862. 4to, pp. 192. 9008

Departamento del interior. Notas conjeadas entre el gobierno de la confederacion Argentina y el de la provincia de Buenos Aires en los meses de Febrero, Marzo y Abril de 1858. *Parana.* 1858. 4to, pp. 20. 9009

Diario de la segunda division de limites, al mando de Díego de Alvear, con la descripcion de su viage desde Buenos-Aires. *Buenos-Aires.* 1837. 4to, pp. 48. 9010

Diario de sesiones de la Camara de Senadores del estado de Buenos Aires, 1857. *Buenos Aires.* 1858. 4to, pp. 674. 9011

Diario de sesiones de la convencion del estado de Buenos-Aires encargada del examen de la constitucion federal. *Buenos-Aires.* 1860. 4to, pp. 544. 9012

Estatuto provisional para la direccion y administracion del estado formado por la Junta de Observacion nuevamente establecida en Buenos Ayres a 5 de Mayo de 1815. [*Buenos Aires.* 1815.] 8vo, pp. 42. H. 9013

A Five Years' Residence in Buenos Ayres, during the years 1820 to 1825; containing remarks on the Country and its Inhabitants; and a visit to Colonia del Sacramento. By an Englishman. With an Appendix, containing Rules and Police of the Port of Buenos Ayres, Navigation of the River Plate, &c. &c. *London: G. Herbert.* 1825. 8vo, pp. viii, 176. P. + Second Edition. *London: G. Herbert.* 1827. 8vo, pp. viii, 176. BD.

After the title is a leaf inserted, dated Buenos Ayres, Feb., 1826, by the author, apologizing for his book.

El gobernador de la provincia y el excelentisimo Cabildo. [Proclamation. Dated Buenos-Ayres 26 de Marzo de 1820.] *Buenos-Ayres: Imprenta de la Independencia.* [n. d.] 4to, 1 page.

Impugnacion á la requesta dada al Mensage del Gobierno, de 14 de Setiembre ultimo. Por un Observador. *Buenos Aires.* 1827. 4to, pp. 200. 9016

Informe de la comision de cuentas de los anos 1854 y 1855, presentado á la asamblea general legislativa del estado de Buenos Aires. *Buenos Aires.* 1857. 4to, pp. 40, and Tables. 9017

El labrador argentino, revista de Agricultura, pastoreo economía rural y doméstica, artes y oficios. Segunda edicion ... aumentada ... . Hecha bajo los auspicios del Exmo. Gobierno de la Provincia de Buenos Aires. *Buenos Aires.* 1867. 8vo. B.

Legacion de Buenos Aires en Montevideo, Publication Oficial. *Buenos Aires.* 1856. Folio. 9019

Letters from Buenos Ayres and Chili. *See* [Davie (J.)]

Manifesto de la diputacion de Buenos Aires y documentos a ella referentes. *Buenos-Aires.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 16. 9020

Memorandum del gobierno de la provincia de Buenos Aires, sobbe [*sic*] los tratados celebrados por los ministros de Francia, Inglaterra y Estados Unidos, con el general D. Justo Jose de Urquiza. Sobre la lirre [*sic*] navegacion de los rios Parana y Uruguay. *Buenos Aires: Imprenta de la Tribuna.* 1853. Large 8vo, pp. 37. H. 9021

Also: Memoria de la municipalidad de la ciudad de Buenos Aires correspondiente a los anos 1856 y 1857, 1858, 1859. *Buenos Aires.* 1858–60. 4to, pp. 92, 156, 152. — Memoria presantada por Don José Portugués bajo la direccion de su abogado D. Miguel Navarro Viola. *Buenos Aires.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 108. — Memoria presentada por el ministro de estado en el departamento de guerra y marina al congreso nacional de 1865. *Buenos Aires.* 4to, pp. 178, and Tables. — Memoria presentada por el ministro de estado en el departamento de justicia, culto é instruccion pública al congreso nacional de 1865. *Buenos Aires.* 1865. 4to, pp. xiv, 180. — Memoria presentada por el ministro de estado en el departamento de relaciones exteriores el congreso nacional de 1865. *Buenos-Aires.* 1865. 4to, pp. 274. — Memoria del ministerio del interior de la republica argentina presentada al congreso nacional de 1863, 64. *Buenos Aires.* 1863, 64. 2 vols., 8vo. — Memoria de la municipalidad de la ciudad de Buenos Aires ... Contiene ademas todas las ordenanzas y acuerdos dictados desde el año 1856. *Buenos Aires.* 1861. 8vo, Title, pp. 200, iv. Lithographs. — Memoria presentada por el ministro de estado en el departamento de hacienda al congreso nacional de 1865 *Buenos Aires.* 1865. 8vo, pp. xlvi, 3 l., 10 l. folded, pp. 14, 1 l. folded. — Memorias y noticias para servir á la Historia Antigua de la Republica Argentina, compiladas y publicadas por los Fundadores de la Revista de Buenos Aires. *Buenos Aires.* 1865. 4to.

Mensage del encargado del poder ejecutivo nacional al soberano Congreso de la República, 1862. *Buenos Aires.* 1862. 4to, pp. xxii, 128. Tables. 9022

Also: Mensage del Gobierno Argentino presentado al congreso de la nacion, el 1. de Mayo de 1865. *Buenos Aires.* 1865. 4to, pp. 20. — Mensage del Gobierno de la provincia de Buenos Aires, a la honorable asamblea general legislativa 1. de Mayo de 1865. *Buenos Aires.* 1865. 4to, pp. 264. —Mensage del gobierno de Buenos Aires a la ... Legislatura. *Buenos Aires.* [v. d.] Continued annually.— Mensage del gobierno provisorio del estado de Buenos-Aires á la hon. asamblea lejislativa. *Buenos-Aires.* 1860. 4to, pp. 74 — Mensaje del Gobierno provisorio del estado de Buenos Aires, á la Honorable Asamblea Lejislativa 1° de May de 1860. Publicacion oficial. *Buenos Aires.* 1860. 4to, pp. viii, 70. — Mensage del poder ejecutivo a la ... legislatura constitucional del estado de Buenos-Aires. *Buenos-Aires.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 32. Continued. — Message du gouvernement de Buenos Aries a la vingt-septieme legislature — *Buenos Ayres: imprimerie de l'Independance.* 1849. Large 8vo, pp. 241. H.

Message of the Government of Buenos Ayres to the Twenty-second Legislature. *Buenos Ayres.* 1844 & 1845. 8vo, pp. 31. Continued. 9023

Monarchial Projects; or a Plan to place a Bourbon King on the Throne of Buenos Ayres, in Opposition to British Interests;

being the Proceedings instituted against the Late Congress and Directory, for the Crime of High Treason, &c. with Preliminary Remarks, Illustrative of the Subject in Question, and explanatory of the Causes which led to the Recent Revolution in that Country. ... *London: Ridgway and Booth.* 1820. 8vo, pp. lv, 89. H. 9024

Movimento general de la aduana de Buenos Aires en los meses de Julio, Agosto y Setiembre de 1860. *Buenos Aires.* 1860. 4to, pp. 34. 9025

Narrative of the Expedition to, and the Storming of, Buenos Ayres. 1807. 8vo. 9026

Oficio del Consul encargado interinamente del Consulado General de Francia en Buenos-Aires, al Sr. Ministro de Relaciones Exteriores de la Confederacion Argentina, Reclaimando a nombre del derecho de gentes, para que los Franceses, que publica y notoriamente se hallen establecidos en la Republica con los mismos goces y libertades civiles que los ciudadanos Argentinos, no sean considerados como domiciliaros del lugar en donde estan establecidos. Contestacion del Sr. Ministro, y otros Documentos relativos al mismo asunto. *Buenos-Aires: Imprenta del Estado.* 1838. 4to, pp. 114. 9027

Also: Note Officielle du Consul chargé par interim du consulat general de France à Buenos-Aires, a Mr. Le Ministre de Relations Exterieures de la Confederation Argentine, Reclamant, au nom du droit des gens, pour que les Français, qui d'une maniere publique et notoire sont ètablis dans la Republique et y jouissent des memes libertes civiles que les citoyens Argentins, ne soyent pas consideres comme domicilies des lieux ou ils sont etablis. Reponse de Mr. Le Ministre, et d'autres documents sur la meme matiere. *Buenos-Aires.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 265. [With French and English title-page, and text on opposite pages.] In Trübner's "Am. Record," this is said to contain 130 pages.

Official Note from the Consul charged ad Interim of the General Consulate of France in Buenos Ayres, to the Minister for Foreign Affairs to the Argentine Confederation, Reclaiming on the authority of international law, that the French, who notoriously and publicly have established themselves in the Republic with the same enjoyments and civil liberties as the Argentine Citizens, be not considered as domiciled in the Place in which they have established themselves. The Answer from the Minister and other Documents upon the same subject. *Buenos-Aires: State Printing Office.* 1838. 4to, pp. 229. 9028

In French and English.

Ordenzas provisionales del excmo. cabildo justicia y regimiento

de la ciudad de Buenos-Ayres *Buenos-Ayres: imprenta de niños expósitos.* 1814. Folio, Title, pp. 32. H. 9029

El Protector nominal de los pueblos libres, D. José Artigas, clasificado por el Amigo del órden. *Buenos Ayres.* 1818. 4to, pp. 68. 9030

Real Cedula de Ereccion del Consulado de Buenos-Ayres, expedida en Aranjuez a XXX de Enero de M DCC XCIV. *Madrid.* M DCC XCIV. Folio, Title, pp. 36. (En la Oficina de Don Benito Cano.) 9031

An official paper, probably privately printed.

Recopilacion de leyes y decretos de aduana desde Mayo de 1810. *Buenos Aires.* 1860. 4to, pp. 306. 9032

Registro diplomatico del Gobierno de Buenos Aires. *Buenos Aires.* 1835. 4to, pp. 118. 9033

Registro estadistico del estado de Buenos Aires. *Buenos Aires.* 1854-1863. 19 vols., folio, pp. 52; 110; 120; 130; 126; 134; 182; 154; 158; 181; 169; 206; 158; 215; 124; 170; 192; 182; 164. 3 Maps. 9034

Registro estadistico de Buenos Aires, 1864. Tomo primeiro. *Buenos Aires.* 1864. Folio, pp. 120. Continued. 9035

Registro Oficial del Gobierno de Buenos Aires. Libro Primero. Agosto, 1821. *Buenos Ayres.* 1821. 4to. Continued.

Report of the Committee of the British Merchants, elected at the last general meeting, held 27th May, 1852. *Buenos-Aires.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 8. 9037

A Relation of Mr. R. M's Voyage to Buenos Ayres. *See* M (R.)

Relation d'un voyage fait récemment dans les provinces de La Plata, par L. C., ex-agent supérieur du service des hôpitaux militaires des armées françaises; et description de Buenos-Ayres, de son gouvernement, de son indépendance, et des troupes d'Artigas opposées à l'armée portugaise de Montevideo, etc. etc. *Paris: Delaunay.* 1818. 8vo, pp. 65. H. 9038

La república argentina, sus colonias agrícolas, ferro-carriles, navigacion, comercio, riqueza territorial, &. &. Por La Comision de Inmigracion de Buenos Aires. *Buenos Aires.* 1866. 8vo, 2 l., pp. 68. 2 Maps. B. 9039

La Revista de Buenos Aires. Periodico mensual de historia Americana, literatura y derecho. Destinado a la Republica Argentina, la Oriental del Uruguay y la del Paraguay, publicado bajo la direccion de Miguel Navarro Viola y Vicente G. Guesada (Abogados). *Buenos Aires.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 648. Continued. 9040

A summary account of the Vice-royalty of Buenos-Ayres, or, La Plata: including its Geographical Position, Climate, Aspect of the Country, Natural Productions, Commerce, Government, and State of Society and Manners. ... *London: R. Dutton.* [1806.] 8vo, Title, pp. 59. Map. s. 9041

Supplemento a la Correspondencia Oficial con el Consul encargado interinamente del Consulado General de Francia en Buenos-Aires. *Buenos-Aires: Imprenta del Estado.* 1838. 4to, Title, pp. 69–114. 9042

Trübner's "Record" quotes this at 130 pages.

Supplement to the Private Correspondence between the Governor and Capt. General of Buenos Ayres and the Rear Admiral of the French Naval Forces on the Station of Brazil and South Seas. *Buenos Ayres.* 1838. Sm. 4to. 9043

In French and English.

Tesoro de comerciantes real cédula ereccional del consulado de Buenos Aires. Reimpresa por Justo Maeso. *Buenos-Aires.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 24. 9044

Ultimatum del Sr. Consul de Francia Mr. Aimé Roger, dirigido al Gobierno de Buenos-Aires, encargado de las relaciones exteriores de la Confederacion Argentina, con la correspondiente contestacion y Documentos que le son Relativos. *Buenos-Aires: Imprenta del Estado.* 1838. 4to, pp. 97. 9045

Ultimatum of Mr. Aimé Roger, Consul of France, Addressed to the Government of Buenos Ayres, charged with the Foreign Affairs of the Argentine Confederation, its Answer and relative Documents. *Buenos Ayres: State Printing Office.* 1838. 4to, pp. 189. 9046

In French and English. Apparently a translation of No. 9045; both were probably printed only for official use.

BUENDIA (Joseph de), *Cathedralico de Filosofia en su Maximo de San Pablo de Lima.* Vida Admirable y Prodigiosas Virtudes

del Ven. y Apostolico Padre Francisco del Castillo, Natural de Lima, Ciudad de los Reyes en la Provincia del Perù. *Madrid.* 1693. 4to. 9047

BUFFALO. Annual Statement of the Trade and Commerce of Buffalo, for the year 1851. 8vo. Continued. 9048

A Brief Summary of Christian doctrine and a form of covenant adopted by the First Presbyterian Church, Buffalo. To which a historical sketch of the church is prefixed. ... *Buffalo.* 1838. 12mo, pp. 48. + Enlarged edition. *Buffalo.* 1852. 12mo, pp. 63. 9049

Astronomical Calendar, or Western Almanac for ... 1824. *Buffalo.* 12mo. 9050

Buffalo Business Directory, with Alphabetical and Classified Index. Vol. I., 1855. *Buffalo.* 1855. 8vo. 9051

Buffalo in 1825. Containing Historical and Statistical Sketches. *Buffalo.* 1825. 12mo, pp. 14. Map and Plate. GB. 9052

The Commercial Advertiser Directory for the city of Buffalo, 1854. *Buffalo: Jewett, Thomas & Co.* 1854. 12mo, pp. 482. Continued. 9053

The Commercial Advertiser's Twentieth Annual Statement of the Trade and Commerce of Buffalo, for 1857. Including Statistics, showing the Whole Export of Flour and Grain from the Lake Regions. ... with a Brief Notice of the Manufactures of the City. *Buffalo.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 40. H. 9054

A Directory for the Village of Buffalo, containing the names and residence of the heads of families and householders in said Village on the first of Jan. 1828. To which is added a sketch of the history of the Village from 1801 to 1828. *Buffalo: Pub. by L. P. Crary.* 1828. 18mo, pp. 55. 9055

The first directory. After 1840, the directory was published annually, except in 1843, 1845, and 1846. Some late issues contain additional matter, as below:

Thomas' Buffalo City Directory for 1863. To which is prefixed "Buffalo, Past and Present." An Address ... By Guy H. Salisbury, Esq. Followed by a Sketch of the Climatory of Buffalo. By Wm. Ives, Esq. ... *Buffalo: E. A. Thomas.* 1863. 8vo, pp. viii, 17–394. + For 1864. To which is prefixed The Physiognomy of Buffalo, by Rev. George W. Hosmer, D.D. and

"The History of our Lake Commerce," by E. P. Dorr ... . *Buffalo: G. A. Thomas.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 382. B. + For 1865. To which is prefixed "The Old Ferry at Black Rock," by Charles D. Norton, Esq., [etc.] *Buffalo: C. F. S. Thomas.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 376. C. + For 1867. To which is prefixed ... History of Grain-Elevators, by J. Dart; and Early History of Grand Island and Ararat, by L. F. Allen. *Buffalo: Thomas, Howard & Johnson.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 461. 9056

First Annual Report of the General Aid Society for the Army. Buffalo, N. Y., January 1, 1863. *Buffalo: Franklin Press.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 15. 9057

The First Unitarian Church in Buffalo: its History and Progress. Rev. Dr. Hosmer's Quarter Centennial Discourses: The Parish — The Pulpit. An Account of the Quarter Centennial Celebration, on Wednesday Evening, October 16th, 1861. Printed for Private Circulation. *Buffalo.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 94. H., S. 9058

The Manufactories of Buffalo in 1859. *Buffalo: E. R. Jewett.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 46. 9059

Report of the Harbor Committee in relation to an Increase of Harbor Facilities at the City of Buffalo. Approved at a General Meeting held Aug. 21, 1847. And Approved by the Common Council, Aug. 24, 1847. *Buffalo: Steam Press of Jewett, Thomas & Co.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 54. Map. H., S. 9060

Report of the Select Committee of the Common Council, on the Subject of the Harbour and Business of the City of Buffalo. Made to the Common Council June 1, 1841. *Buffalo.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 9061

Report on the Vessels, Commerce and Trade of the Lakes and Erie Canal and of the Commercial Business of Buffalo, for the Year 1861. Published by Direction of the Buffalo Committee of Public Defense. *Buffalo.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 15. H.

Revised Charter of the City of Buffalo, with the By-laws and Ordinances. *Buffalo.* 1863. 8vo. S. 9063

The following tracts and reports relate to Buffalo. (The New York State Library at Albany contains many others.) Buffalo Association for the Relief of the Poor. Address, by G. W. Hosmer, 1852. + Address, Constitution, 1853. 12mo. — Buffalo Gas Light Company. Rules and Regulations for the Introduction of Gas ... Buffalo, 1848; Buffalo, 1852: — Revised, 1855. *Buffalo.* 1855. — Buffalo General Hospital. Articles of Association, 1855. *Buffalo,* 1856. + Dedicatory Exercises ... *Buffalo.*

1858. 8vo. — Buffalo Horticultural Society. Constitution. Exhibition, 1845. Address by Hon. G. W. Clinton. *Buffalo*, 1846. + Report, 1847. *Buffalo*. 1848. 8vo. Continued. — Buffalo Juvenile Asylum. Act to Incorporate ... *Buffalo*. 1856. 8vo. — Buffalo Orphan Asylum. Report, 1843. *Buffalo*. 1843. 8vo. Continued. — Buffalo Presbytery. Alleged Relations of the American Board of C. F. Missions to Slavery Examined. By a Committee of Presbytery. *Buffalo*. 1845. 12mo, pp. 32. — Buffalo Trust Company. Charter and By-laws ... *Buffalo*. 1852. 8vo. — Buffalo, Warren and St. Louis Railroad. Preliminary Report. ... *Buffalo*. 1854. 8vo. Map. —Buffalo, Corning and New-York Railroad Company. Statement. *New York*. 1852. 8vo. — Buffalo Female Acadamy. Circular and Catalogue, 1852. Proceedings First Annual Commencement, July 1852. *Buffalo*. 1852. 8vo. Continued. — Buffalo Harbor: Letter from the Secretary of War, relative to the different Plans for its improvement, Jan. 6, 1849. *Washington*. 1849. 8vo, pp. 19. (Cong. Doct.) s. — Buffalo Medical Journal and Monthly Review of Medical and Surgical Science; Edited by Austin Flint and Sanford B. Hunt. Vol. I. *Buffalo*. 1845–6. 8vo. — By-Laws and Ordinances. *Buffalo*. 1855. pp. 77. — Celebration of the Fourth of July at Buffalo, 1865. 8vo s. — Charity Foundation of the Protestant Episcopal Church in ... Buffalo ... *Buffalo*. 1858. 12mo, pp. 16. — St. Louis Church, Buffalo. Documents. *Buffalo*. 1852. 8vo. + Affairs. *Buffalo*. 1853. 8vo. s. — A Summary Declaration of the Faith and Practice of the Washington Street Baptist Church of ... in Buffalo, N. Y. (With a List of Members.) *Buffalo: Press of Thomas & Co.* 1839. Sm. 16mo, pp. 15. H. — Annual Announcement of the Medical Department, University of Buffalo. *Buffalo*. 1845. 8vo. Continued. — Annual Announcement and Catalogue of the Medical Department of the University of Buffalo, June, 1850. *Buffalo: Jewett, Thomas & Co.* 1850. 8vo, pp. (13). Lithograph. Continued. H. — Annual Circular of the Medical Department of the University of Buffalo, October, 1846. *Buffalo: Jewett, Thomas & Co., Printers*. 1846. 8vo, pp. (11). Continued. H. — Young Men's Association of Buffalo. Celebration of the Quarter-Century Anniversary. *Buffalo*. 1861. 8vo. — Annual Report of the ... Young Men's Association of the city of Buffalo; ... *Buffalo*. 1836. 8vo. Continued. — Address, Constitution and By-Laws ... of the Young Men's Christian Union, of the city of Buffalo. ... . *Buffalo: Geo. Reese & Co., Printers*. 1852. 16mo, pp. 16. H.

BUFFIN (J.) The true Quaker reproveing [*sic*] the false one. Or them that would be counted Quakers and are not: So set forth by John Buffin, former Bookseller in the Jerseys, and Pennsylvania. ... *Philadelphia: printed for the Author according to Copy*. 1764. 12mo, pp. 17. P. 9064

"It was enough, formerly, in New England, if one said *thee* to one person, to send him to prison, and whip him also."— Page 13.

BUFFINTON (J.) Kansas — The Lecompton Constitution. Speech of Hon. James Buffinton, of Mass. Delivered in the House of Representatives, March 24th, 1858. [*Washington*. 1858.] 8vo, pp. 7. H. 9065

Also: Position of Massachusetts on the Slavery Question. ... April 30. 1856. [No imp.] 8vo, pp. 7.

BUFFON. Lettres | à un Amériquain | sur l'histoire naturelle, générale et par- | ticuliere de monsieur de Buffon, | troisième partie. | *à Hamburg* | 1 . 7 . 5 . 1 . | Sm. 8vo, Title, pp. 31, 96, 69.

"The title is a curious specimen of typography." Priced, in Stevens' Nuggets, 10s. 6d.

117758

BUFFUM (E. G.) Six Months in the Gold Mines; from a Journal of three years' Residence in Upper and Lower California, 1847–8–9. By E. Gould Buffum, Lieutenant First Regiment New York Volunteers. *Philadelphia: Lea and Blanchard.* 1850. 12mo, pp. 172. + *London.* 1850. 12mo, pp. 256.

BUFORD (N. B.) African Colonization. [Dated Washington, December 19, 1862. Signed N. B. Buford, Brig. Gen. U. S. Vols. n. p. n. d.] 16mo, pp. (3). + (Letter No. 2.) [Dated Cairo, Ills, Feb. 12, 1863. Signed. n. p. n. d.] 16mo, pp. (3). H. 9068

[BUGBEE (James).] A Memorial of Edward Everett, from The City of Boston. *Boston: Printed by order of the City Council.* MDCCCLXV. 4to, pp. 315. Steel Portrait and Lithograph. BA.

BUGBEE (S.), *Jr.* An Oration, pronounced at Wrentham, July 4, 1803 ... . By Samuel Bugbee, Jun. *Dedham: Printed by H. Mann.* M DCCC III. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 9070

[BUGG (Francis).] News from Pensilvania, or a Brief Narrative of Several Remarkable Passages in the Government of the Quakers of that Province. Touching their Proceedings in their Pretended Courts of Justice, their Way of Trade and Commerce; with Remarks and Observations upon the whole. Published by the Author of the Pilgrim's Progress. Together with a Postscript, ... *London:* ... . 1703. 8vo, pp. 36. 9071

BUGG. The Picture of Quakerism Drawn to Life in 2 Parts. The First, Shewing the Vanity of the Quakers' pretence of their being the One only Catholic Church of Christ, &c. — The Second, Containing a Brief History of the Rise, Growth, and Progress of Quakerism; being a modest correction of the General History of the Quakers, wrote in Holland by Gerrard Croese. By Francis Bugg, Sen. *London: W. Kittleby.* 1697. 8vo, 22 sheets. 9072

Contains an "Account of the Persecution of G. Keith, in Pennsylvania in America, by the Quakers," "Croese's Mistake concerning W. Penn," etc. For a list of other works by this author, *see* Smith's "Catalogue of Friends' Books," I. 332–347. Doubtless others, besides those quoted here, relate to America. About 1680, Bugg "turned an envious and contentious apostate."

A Bugle Blast from the Army. What the Soldiers think of Northern Traitors. They will remember them when they return. The Voice of Loyal Democrats in the Army to Traitor Democrats at Home. *Michigan.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 8. 9073

The Bugle Call. Devoted to the cause of our Sick and Wounded Soldiers. *Chicago.* 1865. 4to. 9074

BUHLE (M.) Reisen durch die Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika. *Nürnberg: Bauer und Raspe.* 1808 2 vols., sm. 8vo. 9075

This forms the second and third parts of his "Erholungen für die gebildete Jugend," and has two title-pages.

BUHOUP (J. W.) Narrative of the Central Division of the Army of Chihuahua, commanded by General Wool. By Jonathan W. Buhoup. *Pittsburgh.* 1847. 12mo. s. 9076

Building Associations of Connecticut and other States Examined, with a Review of the New York and Massachusetts Systems. Also a Complete Review of all the Building Associations established in Connecticut. *New Haven.* 1856. 4to.

BUISOT (J. P.) Discours sur la nécessité de maintenir le décret rendu le 15 mai, 1791, en faveur des hommes de couleur libres, par J. P. Buisot. [n. p. n. d.] 9078

A doubtful title; perhaps by J. P. Brissot.

[BUISSON (Jean Francois).] Relation de la mission du Missisipi du Seminaire de Québec en 1700. Par MM. de Montigny, de St. Cosme, et Thaumur de la Source. [Vignette.] *Nouvelle York: a la presse Cramoisy de Jean-Marie Shea.* M DCCC LXI. 8vo, pp. 66, 1 l. H. 9079

B[UISSON (*M.* Du.)] Abrégé de la revolution de l'Amérique Angloise, depuis le commencement de l'année 1774, jusqu'au premier Janvier 1778. Par M. ***, Américain. [Motto.] *Paris: Cellot & Jombert.* 1778. 12mo, Title, pp. 452, 1 l. + *Yverdun.* M.DCC.LXXIX. 12mo, pp. xii, 345. 9080

The author (M. du Buisson, according to Barbier) says, in his preface, that "the French nation knew so little of the people with whom their sovereign had just formed an alliance, that they applied the name of *Bostonian* to all the inhabitants of the thirteen provinces, when of right it belonged only to those of the province of Massachusetts." At the end of the work is a copy of the treaty with France, which was made in this year.

[BUISSON.] Historischer Abriss der in Nord-Amerika vorgefallenen Staatsveränderung, von 1774 bis 1778, von M..., einem Amerikaner. Aus dem Französischen. *Bern: Haller.* 1779. 8vo, pp. 365. 9081

B[UISSON]. Nouvelles considérations sur Saint-Domingue, en réponse a celles de M. H. D[l]. Par M. D. B. ***. [Motto.]

*Paris: Cellot & Jambert.* 1780. 2 pts., 8vo, Half-Title, Title, pp. 178, 2 l.; Title, Half-Title, pp. 164. 9082

"An answer to M. Hilliard D'Auberteuil by M. Du Buisson." — BARBIER.

BUIST (G.) A Discourse, occasioned by The Death of Brigadier General M'Pherson, who was lost in the Ship Rose in Bloom, Shipwrecked on her passage from Charleston to New York, August 24th, 1806; Delivered, by desire, in the Presbyterian Church of Charleston, S. C. November 30th, 1806. By the Rev. George Buist, DD. *Charleston: Printed by William P. Young.* 1807. 12mo, pp. 42. N. 9083

BUIST. An Oration delivered at the Orphan-House of Charleston, South-Carolina, October 18th, 1795, being the Sixth Anniversary of the Institution. By the Reverend George Buist, D.D. ... . *Charleston: printed by Markland & M'Iver.* MDCCXCV. 8vo, pp. 25, 1 l. H. 9084

Het Buitenland. *Arnhem: J. van Eymond Jr.* 1866. 12mo.

Twelve numbers appear in a year. No. 3 is "De vorst der Peons, of de avonturen von Putnam-Pomfret in Mexico. Naar het Engelsch door J. B. Rietstap."

BULDEREN. Gedenckwaerdighe Voyagie naer West-Indiae, onder het beleydt van den Comm. Jacob Binckes, nevens desselfs Voorval met de France op Tabago. Beschr. en by-gewoont door H. v. B. *Amsterdam.* 1677. pp. 8. 9086

"Onderteekend: Bulderen, bekend rijmelaar. Dit verhaal is echter grootendeels in proza." — TIELE.

BULFINCH (B. S.) Georgia, a Poem. To which are added, other Metrical Compositions. By Benjamin S. Bulfinch, An American Traveller. *Printed at the University Office, Mt. Zion, Ga.* 1820. 8vo. W. 9087

BULFINCH (Charles). ... A Concise Statement of the Construction and of the Physical and Moral Effects of Penitentiary Prisons, On the Auburn Principle ... . [n. p.] 1829. 8vo, pp. 8. H. 9088

BULFINCH (John). The Trial of Moses Adams, High Sheriff of the County of Hancock, ... for the Murder of his Wife, June, 1815. Second Edition. *Boston.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 32. M.

BULFINCH (S. Greenleaf). Christian Patriotism; a Discourse ... in Augusta, Geo. February the 7th, 1836. soon after the De-

parture of Two Companies of Volunteers, For the Seminole War. By S. G. Bulfinch. ... *Augusta, Georgia.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 16. BA. 9090

BULFINCH. Honor; or, The Slave-Dealer's Daughter. By Stephen G. Bulfinch. [Motto.] *Boston: William V. Spencer.* 1864. 12mo, pp. 238. H. 9091

Also: Discourse ... on the Day of Humiliation and Prayer. *Charleston.* 1833. Sm. 8vo. — Farewell Discourse ... Washington, May 12, 1844, ... . *Washington.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 20. BA. — Sermon ... Augusta, Geo., Sunday, July 4, 1830. *Augusta.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 27. — Sermon on the Death of Wm. H. Harrison. By S. G. Bulfinch. *Washington.* — ... A Sermon ... at ... Dorchester, on Sunday, Feb. 2, 1862, on ... the Decease of Mrs. Sarah Cushing, Wife of Hon. Abel Cushing. ... [n. p.] *Samuel P. Brown, Printer.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 15. H.

[BULFINCH (Thomas).] ... The Boy Inventor; a Memoir of Matthew Edwards, Mathematical-Instrument Maker. [Motto.] *Boston: Walker, Wise, & Co.* 1860. 18mo, pp. 109, 2. Portrait. H. 9092

BULFINCH. Oregon and Eldorado; or, Romance of the Rivers [Columbia and Amazon]. By Thomas Bulfinch ... . *Boston: J. E. Tilton and Company.* 1866. 12mo, pp. xiv, 1 l., pp. 464. C., H. 9093

BÜLICH (J. D. von). Orbis Terrarum Veteribus Cogniti Typus in binnis Tabulis à Jo. Strubio, antehac exhibitus et brevi Epitome illustratus à Jo. Bunone. Nunc denuò plurimis locis adauctus, cum delineatione Novi Orbis sive Veteribus incognitæ Americæ. *Helmstadii.* 1694. 4to. 9094

Title from Fischer's catalogue, who remarks that it is unmentioned by Brunet, Stevens, Rich, etc.

BULKELEY (G.) The People's | Right to Election | Or Alteration of Goverment [*sic*] in Connecticott, | argued | In a Letter; | By Gershom Bulkeley Esq; one of their Majesties Justices of the peace | In the County of Hartford. | Together with a Letter to the said Bulkeley, | from a Friend of his in the Bay. | To which is added, The Writing delivered to James Russell of Charlestown | Esq; warning him and others concerned, not to meet to Hold a Court | at Cambridge, within the County of Middlesex. | By Thomas Greaves Esq; Judge of their Majesties Inferior Court of Pleas | and one of their Majesties Justices of the peace within the said County | And also his Answer to Mr. Broadstreete and the Gentlemen mett at the | Town-house in Boston concerning the same. | Published for the Information & Satisfaction of their

Majesties loyall | (but abused) Subjects in New-England. | *Philadelphia: Printed by Assignes of William Bradford, Anno* 1689. | 4to, pp. 18. BA. 9095

Printed without a separate title-page. Reprinted in the "Con. Hist. Soc. Collections," Vol. I. In the "Historical Magazine," III. 255, a tract, entitled "Some seasonable considerations for the Good People of Connecticut," is attributed to Bulkeley. I have not been able to find a copy of this work.

BULKELEY (P.) The Gospel-Covenant; | or | the Covenant | of Grace Opened. | Wherein are explained; | 1. The differences betwixt the Covenant of grace and Covenant | of workes. | 2. The different administration of the Covenant before and | since Christ. | 3. The benefits and blessings of it. | 4. The Condition. | 5. The properties of it. | Preached in Concord in Nevv-England | by Peter Bulkeley, sometimes fellow | of Saint Johns College in Cambridge. | Published according to Order. | *London: Printed by M. S. for Benjamin Allen, and are to be sold | at the Crowne in Popes-head Alley.* 1646. 4to, 8 l., pp. 383, Table, 4 l.

The first minister of Concord, Mass.; came to New England in 1635.

BULKELEY. The Gospel-Covenant; | or | the Covenant | of Grace opened. | Wherein are explained; | 1. The differences betwixt the Covenant of grace and Covenant | of workes. | 2. The different administration of the Covenant before and since | Christ. | 3. The benefits and blessings of it. | 4. The Condition. | 5. The properties of it. | Preached in Concord in New-England | by Peter Bulkeley, sometimes fellow | of Saint Johns Colledge in Cambridge. | Gen. 17. 1. 7. | ... | ... | ... | ... . | Isai. 55. 3. | ... | ... . | The second Edition, much enlarged, and corrected by the Author. | And the chiefe heads of Things (which was omitted in the former) | distinguished into Chapters. | *London:* | *Printed by Matthew Simmons, dwelling in Aldersgate-street* | *next doore to the Golden Lyon.* 1651. | 4to, 7 l., pp. 432, Table, 5 leaves. H., N. 9097

For some Latin poetry by this author, *see* Mather's "Magnalia."

BULKLEY (C.) The Signs of the Times, Illustrated and Improved. In a Sermon preached at the Evening-Lecture in the Old-Jewry, on Sunday, October 21, 1759. On Occasion of the Surrender of Quebec to his Majesty's Forces, September 18, 1759. By Charles Bulkley. *London.* M DCC LIX. 8vo, pp. 30, 1 l. 9098

BULKLEY (C. H.) Removal of Ancient Landmarks; or the Causes and Consequences of Slavery Extension. A Discourse preached at West Winsted, Conn., March 5, 1854. *Hartford: Case, Tiffany & Co.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 23. 9099

BULKLEY (C. H. A.) A Five Years' Ministry. (No. 1.) An Anniversary Sermon ... Winsted, Conn., December 5th, 1858, by C. H. A. Bulkley. ... *Winsted.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 27. + ... (No. 2.) A Parting Sermon ... Winsted, Conn., May 22, 1859, by C. H. A. Bulkley. *Winsted.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 24.

BULKLEY. Niagara. A Poem. By Rev. C. H. A. Bulkley. *New-York: Leavitt, Trow & Co.* MDCCCXLVIII. 12mo, pp. 191, (1). B., H. 9101

BULKLEY (E. A.) A Farewell Sermon ... Geneva, N. Y., On February 24th, 1850, by Rev. Edwin A. Bulkley. ... [*Geneva:*] *E. Van Volkenburgh, Printer.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 16.

BULKLEY. The Uncrowned Nation. A Discourse commemorative of the Death of Abraham Lincoln, Sixteenth President of the United States: preached in the First Presbyterian Church of Plattsburgh, N. Y., April 19, 1865, by the Pastor, Rev. Edwin A. Bulkley. *Plattsburgh. N. Y.: J. W. Tuttle, Printer.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 9103

BULKLEY. Wars and Rumors of Wars. A Sermon preached at ... Groton, Mass., ... April 21st, 1861, by the Pastor, Rev. Edwin A. Bulkley. *Cambridge: printed by Miles and Dillingham.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 16. 9104

BULKLEY (J.) An Impartial Account of a late Debate at Lyme, in the Colony of Connecticut, (On ... Baptism ... And III. The Maintenance of the Ministers of the Gospel.) Giving a Summary of what was there Delivered, on both Sides. ... Also giving some Account of the Rise of the Antipedo-Baptist Perswasion [*sic*]. By John Bulkley, A.M. To which is added, A Narrative of one lately Converted from Dreadful Errors: By Another Hand. *N. London: T. Green.* M, DCC, XXIX. Sm. 8vo, pp. (1), Title, 199, (1). B. 9105

"Contains some remarks on the theological tenets of Mrs. Hutchinson, Samuel Gorton, and Roger Williams."—BARTLETT's "Bib. R. I."

BULKLEY. The Necessity of Religion in Societies ... . A Sermon Preach'd before the General-Assembly of the Colony of Connecticut, at Hartford, May 14. 1713. By John Bulkley, A.M. ... [n. p.:] *Timothy Green.* 1713. 8vo, Title, pp. 70.

BULKLEY. ... Sermon preached at Colchester, at Ordination of Rev. Judah Lewes, Dec. 17, 1729. *New London.* 1730. 8vo, pp. 48. 9107

BULKLEY (J.) A Voyage to the South-Seas, In the Years 1740–1. Containing A faithful Narrative of the Loss of his Majesty's Ship the Wager on a desolate Island, in the Latitude 47 South, Longitue 81 : 40 West: With the Proceedings and Conduct of the Officers and Crew, and the Hardships they endured on the said Island for the space of five Months; their bold Attempt for Liberty, in Coasting the Southern Part of the vast Region of Patagonia; setting out with upwards of Eighty Souls in their Boats; the Loss of the Cutter; their Passage through the Streights of Magellan; an Account of their Manner of living on the Voyage on Seals, Wild Horses, Dogs, &c. and the incredible Hardships they frequently underwent for Want of Food of any Kind; a Description of the several Places where they touch'd in the Streights of Magellan, with an Account of the Inhabitants, &c., and their safe Arrival to the Brazil, after sailing one thousand Leagues in a Long-Boat; their Reception from the Portuguese; an Account of the Disturbances at Rio Grand; their Arrival at Rio Janeiro; their Passage and Usage on Board a Portuguese Ship to Lisbon; and their Return to England. Interspersed with many entertaining and curious Observations, not taken notice of by Sir John Narborough, or any other Journalist. The Whole compiled by Persons concerned in the Facts related, viz. John Bulkeley and John Cummins, Late Gunner and Carpenter of the Wager. [Motto.] *London: Jacob Robinson.* M.DCC.XLIII. 8vo, pp. xx, 220. H. + *Dublin.* 1743. 12mo. + *London.* 1752. 8vo. 9108

"The Wager was one of the ships which sailed from England, under Commodore Anson, on a voyage round the world."—RICH, I. 72. Another edition was printed anonymously. *London: J. T.* 1743. 16mo, pp. 11, 104. Reprinted as below:

BULKLEY. A Voyage to the South Seas, In the Years 1740–1. ... By John Bulkeley and John Cummins ... . The Second Edition, with Additions. ... *London: Printed. Philadelphia: Reprinted by J. Chattin, for the Author.* 1757. 8vo, pp. xxxii, 306. BA., P. 9109

Contains a narrative of the loss of the ship Wager on a desolate island, etc. A dedication to the Hon. Wm. Denny, Lieut. Governor of Pennsylvania, and additions by the authors (who had emigrated to Pennsylvania), and a subscription list of all the distinguished names in the colonies (over 1200).

BULL (P.) A Wolf in Sheep's Clothing; or an old Jesuit Unmasked, Containing an Account of the Wonderful Apparition of Father Petre's Ghost, in the form of the Rev. John Wesley. With some conjectures concerning the Secret cause

that moved him to appear at this very critical juncture. By Patrick Bull, Esq^r. *Dublin: Printed. London: Reprinted by Trickett.* 1775. 12mo. 9110

"The author insinuates that Mr. Wesley had solicited an American bishoprick." — M. R., LIII. 440.

Bulla Confirmationis et Novæ Concessionis Privilegiorum omnium Ordinum Mendicantium, cum Certis Declarationibus Decretis et Inhibitionibus S. D. N. D. Pij Papæ V. *Mexici, apud Antonium Spinosa, Anno*, 1568. 4to. 9111

"An extremely rare specimen of the early typography of the New World." — AUG. FISCHER.

BULLARD (A.) The Peculiarities of the Age. A Sermon, preached before the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church of the United States, at their Meeting at Washington City, May, 1852. By Artemas Bullard, D.D. ... . *Boston: Press T. R. Marvin.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 31. H. 9112

BULLARD (E. F.) The Nation's Trial: the Proclamation: Dormant Powers of the Government: the Constitution a Charter of Freedom, and not "a Covenant with Hell:" By Edward F. Bullard ... . [Motto.] *New York: C. B. Richardson.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 62. H. 9113

BULLARD (*General*). Temperance and Popery: an Address delivered before the Saratoga County Convention, at Ballston Spa, October 10, 1854, by Gen. Bullard. *Albany: J. Munsell.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 10. H. 9114

BULLARD (H. Adams). A Discourse on the Life and Character of the Hon. François Xavier Martin, Late Senior Judge of the Supreme Court, of the State of Louisiana, pronounced at the request of the Bar of New-Orleans, by Henry A. Bullard ... . [Motto.] *New-Orleans: printed by J. B. Steel.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 35. H. 9115

BULLARD. A Discourse delivered before the Historical Society of Louisiana January 13, 1836. By Henry A. Bullard ... *New Orleans: Benjamin Levi.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 30. 9116

Reprinted in French's "Historical Collections," I. 1–23. Full of authentic and curious information respecting the early history of Louisiana. *See* N. A. R., XLIII. 281.

[BULLARD.] The History of Don Francisco de Miranda's Attempt to effect a Revolution in South America ... . By ... an Officer under that General ... . To which are annexed,

Sketches of the Life of Miranda, and Geographical Notices of Caraccas. ... *Boston: Oliver and Munroe.* 1808. 12mo, pp. xi, 300. BA. 9117

BULLARD. Speech of Mr. Bullard, of Louisiana. On the Tariff, in the Committee of the Whole House on the State of the Union, June 15, 1832. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 10. 9118

BULLARD *and* CURRY. A New Digest of the Statute Laws of the State of Louisiana, from the Change of Government to the Year 1841, inclusive. Compiled by Henry A. Bullard, one of the Judges of the Supreme Court of Louisiana, and Thomas Curry, late Reporter ... and now Judge ... . Vol. I. *New Orleans: E. Johns & Co.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 870. C. 9119

BULLARD (O. A.) Views in New York City, embracing many of the most celebrated Public Buildings in the Empire City, with a Description of each. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. pp. 96.

BULLARD. "The Diamond Point." A National Poem. *Camp Utley, Racine County, Wis.* 9121

Bullarium Latino-Hispanicum Ord. Fratrum Bethlemitarum in Indiis Occidentalibus in quo comprehenduntur omnes Apostolicæ Litteræ à Summis Pontificibus editæ ab Anno 1672, usque ad Annum 1773. *Romæ.* 1773. 4to. 9122

BULLART (I.) Academie des sciences et des arts, Contenant les Vies ... . & les Eloges Historiques des Hommes Illustres ... . Par Isaac Bullart. *Amsterdam.* 1682. 2 vols., folio, 279 sheets. + *Brusselles: François Foppens.* M. DC. XCV. 2 vols., folio. BA. 9123

Portraits and biographies of Columbus, Vesputius, Magellan, Cortes, Drake, and Candish (2d ed.), II. 205–284.

BULLEN (Christians). Christians Bullen eines seefahrenden journal was auf der Schiffahrt nach der Nordsee und denen Insuln Groenland und Spitzbergen täglich vorgefallen ist im Iahr Christi 1667. *Bremen: Wessel.* 1668. 4to, 12 leaves.

"Exceedingly rare." — TERNAUX, 862.

BULLER (Ch.) Responsible Government for Colonies. By Charles Buller, M.P. *London.* 1840. 9125

The author was secretary to Lord Durham in Canada, and is supposed to have written Lord Durham's report.

Bulletin colonial, supplément à la Revue du dix-neuvième siècle. *Paris: Avril*, 1836–27 *septembre*, 1840. Folio. 9126

In the titles of some numbers were also the words, "France et colonies, journal politique, littéraire, maritime."—HATIN.

Bulletin de la Société Philomatique. 9127

The volume for 1817 contains "Note sur une nouvelle espece d'ours de l'Amérique du Nord, 'Ursus griseus,'" and "Note sur le Wapité, espece de cerf de l'Amérique septentrionale," by H. M. Ducrotay de Blainville.

Bulletin de Société de Géographie. Année 1822. *Paris.* 1822. Continued. 9128

Includes numerous articles relating to America—especially the French colonies; also Indian vocabularies, etc. *See* Ludewig's Lit. Ab.

Bulletin historique et littéraire de la Société de l'histoire du protestantisme français. *Geneva?* 9129

"The 'Bulletin' is now (1868) in the seventeenth year of its existence, and contains matter of deep interest to ... the descendants of the French Protestant refugees who came hither to escape persecution."—E. T. FISHER.

BULLIONS (A. B.) Sermon on the Death of Gen. Taylor. By Rev. A. B. Bullions. *Waterford.* 1850. 8vo. 9130

BULLITT (J. C.) A Review of Mr. Binney's Pamphlet on "The Privilege of the Writ of Habeas Corpus under the Constitution." By J. C. Bullitt. *Philadelphia: C. Sherman & Son.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 56. C. 9131

Fifty copies printed on large paper, in 4to, for John Campbell.

BULLIVANT (B.) Letter from Benj. Bullivant, of Boston, N.A., to Mr. James Petiver, of the Museum in London, on the Natural History of Boston. 1697. 4to, 1 l. 9132

A manuscript? Title from an English catalogue.

BULLOCK (A. H.) Abraham Lincoln: the Just Magistrate, the Representative Statesman, the Practical Philanthropist. Address by Alex. H. Bullock, before the City Council and Citizens of Worcester, June 1, 1865. *Worcester: printed by Charles Hamilton.* [1865.] 8vo, pp. 49. H. 9133

Also: Massachusetts and the War Tax. Speech ... in the Massachusetts House of Representatives, April 10, 1862. *Boston: Wright & Potter, Printers.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 30. H.—The Mechanic Arts Favorable to Liberty and Social Progress. Address ... September 20, 1865. ... *Boston: Wright & Potter, Printers.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 28. H.—The Relations of the Educated Man with American Nationality. Address ... Williams College, August 1, 1864. *Boston: Wright & Potter, Printers.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 32. H.

BULLOCK (C.) Washington and other Poems. By Cynthia Bullock. *New York.* 1847. 12mo, pp. 108. 9134

BULLOCK (J. R.) Report of J. R. Bullock, Commissioner for adjusting the Claims of Rhode Island against the U. S., Jan., 1863. *Providence.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 11. M. 9135

BULLOCK (W.) Catalogue of the Exhibition, called Modern Mexico; containing a Panoramic View of the City, with Specimens of the Natural History of New Spain, and Models ... now open ... at the Egyptian Hall, Piccadilly. By W. Bullock, F.L.S. &c. &c. *London.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 27. Plate. BA.

BULLOCK. Description of the Panorama of the superb City of Mexico, and the surrounding scenery. Painted ... by R. Burford, E . By Mr. W. Bullock, Junior. *Mexico.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 16. + *Philadelphia.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 16. 9137

BULLOCK. A Description of the Unique Exhibition, called Ancient Mexico; collected on the Spot in 1823, by the Assistance of the Mexican Government, and now open for Public Inspection at the Egyptian Hall, Piccadilly. By W. Bullock, F.L.S. &c. &c. *London.* 8vo, Title, pp. 50. Plate. BA. 9138

BULLOCK. Sketch of a Journey through the Western States of North America, from New Orleans, by the Mississippi, Ohio, City of Cincinnati, and Falls of Niagara, to New York, in 1827. By W. Bullock, F.L.S., &c. With a Description of the New and Flourishing City of Cincinnati, by Messrs. B. Drake, and E. D. Mansfield. And a Selection from Various Authors on the Present Condition and Future Prospects of the Settlers, in the Fertile and Populous State of Ohio, containing Information useful to Persons desirous of Settling in America. ... *London: John Miller.* 1827. 12mo, pp. xxxi, viii, 135. 2 Maps. CN., H. 9139

"Mr. Bullock's journey occupies 31 pp., followed by a reprint of Drake and Mansfield's 'Cincinnati in 1826,' 92 pp., and an appendix of extracts from various works, 36 pp.; with a plan of Mr. Bullock's proposed settlement called Hygeia." — RICH, II. 194.

BULLOCK (W.), *F.L.S.* Six Months' Residence and Travels in Mexico; containing Remarks on the Present State of New Spain, its Natural Productions, State of Society, Manufactures, Trade, Agriculture, and Antiquities, &c. With Plates and Maps. By W. Bullock, F.L.S. Proprietor of the late London Museum. *London: John Murray.* 1824. 8vo, pp. xii, 532.

17 Plates. + Second Edition. *London: John Murray.* 1825. 2 vols., 18mo, pp. xvi, 255; vii, 264. Map, Table, and 10 Plates. C. 9140

This author was the first English traveller in Mexico since Father Gage, in 1640. There is a French translation in Tome XLI., as well as the following of Albert-Montémont's "Bibliothèque universelle des voyages," *Paris*, 1835. 8vo.

BULLOCK. Le Mexique en 1823, ou relation d'un voyage dans la Nouvelle-Espagne, contenant des notions exactes et peu connues sur la situation physique, morale et politique de ce pays. Ouvrage traduit de l'anglais par M***, précédé d'une introduction, et enrichi de pièces justificatives et de notes; par Sir John Byerley. *Paris: A. Eymery.* 1824. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. lxxii, 364; 368, 1 l., Atlas, pp. 11. 20 Plates, and Portrait. + Voyage au Méxique. ... *Paris: Lebigre.* 1831. 2 vols., 8vo, and Atlas.

The "Voyage" is merely the remainder sheets of the preceding work, with a new title-page.

BULLOCK. Mexico in 1823 of Beschrijving eener Reis door Nieuw-Spanje, voorafgegaan door eene Inleiding van Sir John Byerley, en verrijkt met historische bescheiden en aanteekeningen, zoo van den Vertaler, als van den Schrijver. Uit het Engelsch. *Delft, Weduwe: J. Allart.* 1825. 8vo. Plate.

BULLOCK. Reise nach Mexico im Jahre 1823. Aus dem Englischen. (Aus dem ethnogr. Archiv abgedr.) *Jena: Bran.* 1824. 8vo. 9143

BULLOCK. Sechs Monate in Mexiko, oder: Bermerkungen über den gegenwartigen Zustand Neu-Spaniens. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt von Friedrich Schott. *Leipzig.* 1825. 2 pts., 8vo. + *Dresden: Hilscher.* 1825. 2 pts., 8vo. 9144

BULLOCK (W.) Virginia | Impartially examined, and left | to publick view, to be considered by all Judi- | cious and honest men. | Under which Title, is compre- | hended the Degrees from 34 to 39, wherein | lyes the rich and healthfull Countries of Roanock, | the now Plantations of Virginia | and Mary-land. | Looke not upon this Booke, as | those that are set out by private men, for private | ends; for being read, you'l find, the publick | good is the Authors onely aime. | For this Piece is no other then the Adventurers | or Planters faithfull Steward, disposing the Ad- | venture for the best advantage, advising | people of all degrees, from the highest | Master, to the meanest Servant, | how suddenly to raise their | fortunes. | Puruse the Table, and you shall

finde the | way plainely layd downe. | By William Bvllock, Gent. | 19 April, 1649. Imprimatur, Hen: Whaley. | *London: Printed by John Hammond, and are to be sold at his house | over-against S. Andrews Church in Holborne.* 1649. Sm. 4to, 6 l., pp. 66. H.

This rare book is dedicated to "the Earle of Arundell and Surrey, and the Lord Baltimore." Reprinted in Force's Tracts, Vol. III. *See* Ternaux, No. 685, and Rich, No. 271. Poulson's copy sold for $80. Priced, by J. R. Smith, £6 16s. 6d.; Nuggets, £10 10s.

BULLOCK (W. H.) Across Mexico in 1864–65. Maps and Illustrations. *London: Macmillan and Co.* 1866. Post 8vo.

BULLUS (O.) Memorial to the Congress of the U. States, with the Documents accompanying the same, of Oscar Bullus, Commander, U. S. N. *New York: H. Cassidy, Printer.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 26. H. 9147

BULNES (M.) Biografica del Jeneral Don Manuel Bulnes, Presidente de la Republica de Chile. *Santiago.* 1846. 8vo.

BULOSE (M.) La république de Nicaragua dans l'Amérique Centrale. Par M. Bulose. *Berlin.* 1849. 8vo. 9148*a*

BÜLOW (Adm. Heinrich Dietrich). Der Freistaat von Nordamerika in seinem neuesten Zustand von D. von Bülow. *Berlin: Johann Friederich Unger.* 1797. 2 vols., 16mo, Title, 2 l., pp. 309; 286. H. 9149

"The free States of North America, described by Von Bülow, who attacks, 'with a sort of ecclesiastical hatred, the praisers of America, treating them as men systematically perverse and deceitful, of misanthropic hearts or insane minds, and as a designing sect of deluders, rather than as dupes.' He visited America twice between the years 1791 and 1796, and gives, on the whole, the most unfavorable account that had hitherto been published by any European traveller." — RICH, I. 407.

BÜLOW (*Baron* Alex. von). Auswanderung und Colonisation im Interesse des deutschen Handels. *Berlin: Mittler & Sohn in Comm.* 1849. 8vo, pp. xvi, 404. Map. 9150

BÜLOW. Der Freistaat Nicaragua in Mittel-Amerika, und seine Wichtigkeit für den Welthandel, den Ackerbau und die Colonisation. Nach eigener Anschauung und mit besonderer Bezugnahme auf die Berliner Colonisations-Gesellschaft für Central-Amerika dargestellt. Nebst einer Karte von Nicaragua und einer Colonisations-Plan. *Berlin: Hempel.* 1849. 8vo, pp. xii, 139. C. 9151

BÜLOW. Karte des Isthmus von Nicaragua und Panamá in Mittel-Amerika, mit den verschied. Canal Projecten zur Ver-

bindung des Atlantischen und Stillen Oceans nach J. Baily und den besten Quellen zusammengestellt. *Berlin: Besser's Verl.* 1851. Folio. 9152

BUMA (Johannes Acronius van). Argo Belgica, sive de Expeditione Belgica in Africa et America, sub Propraefectura Celeberrimi Herois Michaelis Ruteri, Carmen Chronicum, Annum Congruum MDLXV Literis Chronicis accurate designans. *Daventriæ.* 1688. 8vo. 9153

BUMPUS (A.) A Series of Letters, written by Amaziah Bumpus, and addressed to Gov. John Davis. Originally published in the Norfolk Democrat. ... . *Dedham.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 40. H. 9154

BUMSTEAD (Geo.) [Sale] Catalogue of Books, &c. relating to ... America. Chronologically Arranged. *London.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 23. + [Another Catalogue.] *London.* 1864. 8vo. 9155

BUMSTEAD. ... A Catalogue of ... Books and Pamphlets relating to ... America, ... containing many Curious Articles Unknown to American Bibliographers, Chronologically Arranged. On Sale, ... by George Bumstead, ... *London.* MDCCCLXVI. 8vo. 9156

BUNCE (O. B.) Reconstruction. By Oliver B. Bunce. *New York.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 11. 9157

BUNCE. The Romance of the Revolution; being a History of the Personal Adventures, Heroic Exploits, and Romantic Incidents, as enacted in the War of Independence. Edited by Oliver B. Bunce. With Plates. *New York.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 454. 9158

BUNCH (*Mr.*) North America. Correspondence respecting the Withdrawal by the Government of the United States of Mr. Bunch's Exequatur as Her Majesty's Consul at Charleston. *London: Harrison and Sons.* Folio, pp. 27. 9159

[BUNDY (J. M.)] State Rights and the Appellate Jurisdiction of the Supreme Court of the United States. A Constitutional Argument. By a Member of the Rock County Bar. *Beloit: Journal and Courier Print.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 50. H.

BUNGAY (G. W.) The Bobolink Minstrel: or, Republican Songster, for 1860. Edited by George W. Bungay, ... .

"Lincoln and Liberty." ... . *New York: O. Hutchinson.* 1860. 24mo, pp. 72. H. 9161

BUNGAY. Crayon Sketches and Off-Hand Takings of Distinguished American Statesmen, Orators, Divines, Essayists. Editors, Poets, and Philanthropists. By George W. Bungay, *Boston: Stacey & Richardson.* 1852. 12mo, pp. 408. Portraits.

Reprinted as "Off-hand Takings; or Crayon Sketches of the Noticeable Men of our Age. By George W. Bungay. Embellished with Twenty Portraits on Steel." *New York.* [1854.] 12mo, pp. 408. S.

BUNGAY. Pen and Ink Portraits of the Senators, Assemblymen, and State Officers of the State of New York. *Albany: J. Munsell, Printer.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 83. 9163

BUNGENER (F.) Lincoln — sa vie son œuvre et sa mort par F. Bungener. *Lausanne: Georges Bridel.* 1865. 12mo, pp. 49.

BUNGENER. Lincoln. Zijn leven, werk en dood. Naar het Fransch. *Utrecht: J. J. H. Kremer.* 1866. Post 8vo, pp. 4, 118. 9165

BUNGENER. Abramo Lincoln Com' ei visse, qual'opera compiè, qual fu la sua morte *Firenze tipografia Claudiana.* 1866. 16mo, pp. 88. H. 9166

BUNKER (E. S.) A Reply to "The Proceedings and Minutes" of the "New York and Boston Steam-boat Company." By Elihu S. Bunker. [Motto.] *New-York: printed by George F. Nesbitt.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 24. H. 9167

Bunker's Hill. Extract from the Third Book of 'Washington,' a national Poem, awaiting Publication. [*Boston: J. H. Bang, printer.*] n. d. 8vo, pp. 8. H. 9168

Bunker Hill Monument. *Boston.* 1844. 16mo, pp. 8. 9169

Bunker Hill Declaration. September 10, 1840. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 12. H. 9170

An Account of Bunker Hill Battle and Monument. *Boston: John Sey.* 1843. 12mo, pp. 36. 9171

Annual Addresses and Reports read before the Bunker Hill Soldiers' Relief Society. April 19, 1862, & April 20, 1863. [Vignette.] *Charlestown: William H. De Costa.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 26. 9172

Bunker Hill. The Monument. [A description of the Monument, and an account of the battle it commemorates.] ([*New York*] *Weekly Herald*, *June* 10, 1843.) H. 9173

Bunker Hill Monument Association. Act of Incorportion, By-Laws, and a List of the Original Members. ... with a Statement shewing the Magnitude and Progress of the Work. *Boston: printed by Samuel N. Dickinson.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 74. H.

Also: Address of the Bunker Hill Monument Association, to the Selectmen of the several Towns in Massachusetts. *Boston: A. Sampson, ... Printer.* 1824. 18mo, pp. 12. H. + Address to the Public Relative to the Progress of the Monument. *Charlestown.* [1830.] 8vo, pp. 17. — Ceremonies ... on the Displaying of the National Flag from the Monument, June 17, 1861. With the Annual Proceedings of the Association. [Vignette.] *Boston: George C. Rand & Avery, Printers.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 44. H. — Celebrations, ... of the Anniversary of the Battle of Bunker Hill, in 1850 and 1857. *Boston.* 1858. 8vo. Portraits. + Circular of the Directors. *Boston.* 1824. 8vo. B. — Inauguration of the Statue of Warren, by the Bunker Hill Monument Association. *Boston.* 1858. 8vo, pp. viii, 224, 3. Plate. + Petition ... to the Mayor and Aldermen of Charlestown to lay out a Street from City Square to Monument Square, with a Plan of the same. [*Boston.*] ... MDCCCLXVIII. 8vo, pp. 12. Plan. H. + Proceedings ... June 17, 1862. *Boston: Geo. C. Rand & Avery, Printers.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 20. H. + Proceedings ... on the Occasion of their Fortieth Anniversary, June 17, 1863. [Vignette.] *Boston: Press of Geo. C. Rand & Avery.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 23. H. — Proceedings of ... On the occasion of their Forty-first Anniversary, June 17, 1864. [Vignette.] *Boston: Press of Geo. C. Rand & Avery.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 31. — Proceedings of ... at the Annual Meeting, June 17, 1865; with the President's Address, ... and other Incidents of the Anniversary. *Boston:* ... MDCCCLXV. 8vo, pp. 82. H. — Proceedings of ... at the Annual Meeting, June 17, 1867; ... And the Reception of the President of the United States. *Boston:* ... M DCCC LXVII. 8vo, pp. 64. H. — [Report and Address of] a Committee of the Bunker Hill Monument Association [signed] Joseph E. Sprague, Sec'y. *Salem,* (*Mass.*) *February* 15, 1829. Folio, pp. (3). H. — Report of the President, Vice-Presidents, and several Directors, ... From June 1831 to June 1832. *Boston.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 15.

Battle of Bunker Hill. A Dramatic Poem. *See* [Brackenridge (H. H.)], Vol. II., No. 7184, and [Burk (John)], Vol. III, No. 9269.

In the catalogue of A. G. Greene's library, I found the following title: "Battle of Bunker's Hill. By a Lieutenant Colonel in the Continental Army."

Circular [respecting the Bunker-Hill Monument, Sept. 20, 1824. *Boston.* 1824.] 8vo, pp. 8. 9175

Colonne de Bunker Hill, Monument élevé à la Memoire des Patriotes Americains, morts sur le champ de Bataille ou fut remportée le premiére victoire de l'Independance. *Paris.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 40. 9176

"This pamphlet is composed of a Discourse by Mr. Webster, and another by M. Keratry." — RICH.

A Full and Correct Account of the Battle of Bunker Hill, Fought June 17, 1775. *Boston: June* 17, 1825. pp. 8. 9177

History of Bunker Hill Battle and Monument. *Charlestown.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 16. 9178

Names of Subscribers to the Bunker Hill Monument, 1830.

A Particular Account of the Battle of Bunker, or Breed's Hill, on the 17th of June, 1775. By a Citizen of Boston. Second Edition. *Boston: Cummings, Hilliard & Company.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 27. 9180

By Alden Bradford. *See* Vol. II., No. 7228.

Panoramic View from Bunker Hill Monument. Engraved ... from a drawing by R. P. Mallory. [A folded Engraving, with Letterpress description.] *Boston: Redding & Co.* ... 1848. 4to, pp. 16. BA. 9181

Services on Bunker Hill, for 17 June, 1825. [n. p. 1825.] 8vo, pp. 4. 9182

Sketches of Bunker Hill Battle. *See* [Ellis (George E.)]

BUNKLEY (J. M.) The Testimony of an Escaped Novice from the Sisterhood of St. Joseph, Emmetsburg, Maryland, the Mother-House of the Sisters of Charity in the United States. By Josephine M. Bunkley. *New York: Harper & Brothers.* 1855. 12mo, pp. 338. C. 9183

BUNN (A.) Old England and New England, in a Series of Views taken on the Spot. By Alfred Bunn. *London: Richard Bentley.* 1853. 2 vols., post 8vo, pp. xxi, 313; viii, 328. + *Philadelphia: reprinted by A. Hart.* 1853. 12mo, pp. xv, 13–315.

BUNN (M.) Short Narrative of the Life and Sufferings of Matthew Bunn after his Arrival at the British Garrison at Detroit, April 30, 1792, from his Indian Captivity. 1797. 12mo.

Reprinted as below:

BUNN. Narrative of the Life and Adventures of Matthew Bunn, (of Providence, R. I.) In an Expedition against the North-Western Indians, in the years 1791, 2, 3, 4, and 5. [7th edition, revised—4000 copies.] *Batavia: Printed for the Author, by Adams and Thorf.* 1828. 12mo, pp. 59. 9186

BUNNELL (D. C.) The Travels and Adventures of David C. Bunnell, During twenty-three years of a Sea faring Life; Containing an Accurate Account of the Battle of Lake Erie. Under the Command of Com. Oliver H. Perry: Together with Ten Years' Services in the Navy of the United States. Also Service Among the Greeks. Imprisonment Among the Turks, &c., &c. Written by Himself. *Palmyra, N. Y.: E. B. Grandin.* 1831. 12mo, pp. 199. Map. 9187

BUNNER (E.) History of Louisiana, from its First Discovery and Settlement to the Present Time. By E. Bunner. *New York: Harpers.* 1841. 12mo, pp. xxxi, 14–267. BA. + *New York.* 1846. 12mo. 9188

Forms Vol. 176 of Harper's "Family Library."

BUNNER (R.) A Discourse ... on the 8th Day of October, 1834, ... on the Genius and Spirit of the People, and the Age that colonized the Free States of North America. By R. Bunner. *New-York: G. F. Hopkins & Son. December*, 1834. 8vo, pp. 22. B., C., H. 9189

BUNSEN (C. C. J.) The Law of Slavery in the United States. By Christian Charles Josias Bunsen ... . *Boston: Little, Brown and Company.* 1863. 12mo, pp. 12. BA. 9190

Extracted from his "Hippolytus and his Age. *London.* 1854."

BUNSTER (G.) Observations on Capt. F. B. Head's Reports, Relating to the Failure of the Rio de la Plata Mining Association. By Lieut. Grosvenor Bunster, R. N. *London.* 1827. 8vo. 9191

BUNTING (R. F.) The Mysteries of Providence. A Fast-Day Discourse, delivered August 21st, 1863, in Camp on Silver Creek, near Rome, Georgia. By Rev. R. F. Bunting, Chaplain Terry's Texas Rangers (Eighth Texas Cavalry). *Atlanta, G.: J. J. Toon & Co.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 23. 9192

BUNTLINE (Ned), *pseudon.* *See* Judson (E. Z. C.)

BUONAPARTE in the West Indies. *See* Louverture (Toussaint).

BUONFIGLIO COSTANZO (Giuseppe). Historia Siciliana ... . *Venetia: Ciera.* 1604. 2 pts., 4to, 22 l., pp. 692. + *Messina: Chiaramonte.* 1738. 3 pts., folio, 4 l., pp. 463, 472, 10 l.

Containing an account of Columbus and his discoveries in America, including the story of the Egg.

BUQCELLOS, *pseudon.* *See* [Blocquel (S.)], Vol. II., No. 5946.

BURBANK (C.) Speech of Judge Burbank, in the Senate of California, February 7th, 1861, on the Union Resolutions. *Sacramento: J. Anthony & Co., printers.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 19. H.

BURBANK. Speech of Judge Burbank, in the Senate of California, Febuary 27, 1861, on the Crittenden Compromise Resolutions. *Sacramento: J. Anthony & Co.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 16.

BURBANK. Defence of Maj. Gen. Caleb Burbank, ... before the General Court-Martial ... at Worcester, on the 8th day of Sept., 1818. ... *Worcester: Wm. Manning.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 60.

BURBANK (Gardner). Defence of [Lieut. Col.] Burbank before a Court Martial, at Worcester, Sept. 8, 1818. *Worcester: Wm. Manning.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 44. 9197

BURCH (S.) A Digest of the Laws of the Corporation of the City of Washington, to the First of June, 1823; With an appendix, containing the Acts of Cession from Maryland and Virginia, the Laws of the United States relating to the District of Columbia, &c. Compiled by Samuel Burch. *Washington: James Wilson.* 1823. 8vo, pp, 364, Index, vii. 3 Tables.

BURCH. General Index to the Laws of the United States, from March 4th, 1789, to March 3d, 1827, including all Treaties entered into between these periods. ... Compiled by Samuel Burch. ... *Washington City.* 1828. 8vo. C. 9199

BURCHARD (C.) A Statement of Facts in Relation to the Case of Rev. Jacob Knapp. By Charles Burchard ... . *New York: the Author.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 45. B., H. 9200

BURCHARD (J.) Sermons, Addresses & Exhortations, by Rev. Jedediah Burchard: With an Appendix, containing some account of Proceedings during Protracted Meetings, held under his Direction, in Burlington, Williston, and Hinesburgh, Vt., December, 1835, and January, 1836. By C. G. Eastman. *Burlington: Chauncey Goodrich.* 1836. 12mo, pp. vi, (1), 119, (1).

"Burchardism" made a religious epoch in the history of portions of Vermont.

BURCHARD (N.) Address on Agriculture: ... 6th Sept., 1847, by Hon. Nathan Burchard ... . Accompanied by Remarks on the Establishment of an Agricultural College, ... by Charles L. Fleischman ... . *New York.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 28.

BURCHARD (S. D.) Causes of National Solicitude. A Sermon preached in the Thirteenth Street Presbyterian Church, New York, on Thanksgiving Day, Nov. 25, 1847. By Rev. Samuel D. Burchard. *New York: S. W. Benedict.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 23. H. 9203

BURCHELL (W. F.) Memoir of Thomas Burchell, Twenty-two years a Missionary in Jamaica. By his Brother, Wm. Fitzer Burchell. *London.* 1849. 12mo, pp. 428. P. 9204

BURCHETT (J.) A Complete History of the most remarkable Transactions at Sea, from the Earliest Accounts of Time to the Conclusion of the last War with France, including the most considerable Naval Expeditions, Sea Fights, Stratagems, Discoveries, and Maritime Occurrences, by Josiah Burchett. *London: J. Waltoe.* 1720. Folio, 28 l., pp. 799, 17 l. 8 Maps, 1 Plate. C. 9205

BURCHETT Memoirs of Transactions at Sea during the War with France; Beginning in 1688, and Ending in 1697. ... By Josiah Burchett Esq; Secretary to the Admiralty. *London.* 1703. 8vo, 22 l., pp. 408. BA., N. 9206

Contains an account of various expeditions to the West Indies.

BURCHETT. Mr. Burchett's Justification of his Naval Memoirs, in answer to the reflections of Col. Lillingston on that part which relates to Cape François and Port de Paix. With some short Observations on our West India Expedition. *London.* 1704. 8vo, pp. 166. 9207

BÜRCK (August). Magellan, oder die erste Reise am die Erde. Nach den vorhanderen Quellen dargestellt. Mit Magellan's Bilde. *Leipzig: B. Tauchnitz jan.* 1844. 8vo.

BURCK (Wm.) *See* [Burke (Edmund)].

BURCKE. La Intolerancia Politico-Religiosa Vindicada ó Refutacion del Discurso que en favour de la Tolerancia Religiosa Publicó D. Guil. Burcke, en la Gaceta de Caracas del Martes 19 de Febrero, 1811. *Reimpresso in Mexico.* 1826. 8vo.

The Burdell Case. Closing Argument of Charles Edwards, advocate for infant next of kin of Harvey Burdell, and in opposition to the claim of Emma Augusta Cunningham, for letters of Administration. *New York: J. S. Voorhies.* [1857?] 8vo, pp. 66. Map. 9210

BURDER (G.) The Welch Indians; or, a Collection of Papers, respecting a people whose Ancestors emigrated from Wales to America, in the year 1170, with Prince Madoc, (three hundred years before the First Voyage of Columbus), And who are said now to inhabit a beautiful Country on the West Side of the Mississippi. Dedicated to the Missionary Society by George Burder. *London: T. Chapman.* [1797.] 8vo, pp. 35. 9211

No date on the title, but the dedication is dated March 10, 1797.

BURDETT (C.) The Beautiful Spy. An exciting story of Army and High Life in New York in 1776. By Charles Burdett. *Philadelphia: J. E. Potter.* 1865. 12mo, pp. 437.

BURDETT. Life and Adventures of Christopher Carson, the celebrated Rocky Mountain Hunter, Trapper, and Guide. Also, his services to the United States government, as guide to the expeditions under Colonel J. C. Fremont and others. By Charles Burdett. *Philadelphia.* 1860. 12mo. C. 9213

BURDETT. Margaret Moncrieffe; the first love of Aaron Burr. A romance of the Revolution. With an appendix containing the letters of Colonel Burr to "Kate" and "Eliza," and from "Leonora," etc. By Charles Burdett. *New York: Derby & Jackson.* 1860. 12mo, pp. 497. C. 9214

BURDICK (W.) Massachusetts Manual: or Political and Historical Register; and Almanac. ... By William Burdick. No. 1. January 1, 1814. *Boston: Charles Callender.* [1814.] 12mo, pp. 67. + Vol. 1. 1814. 12mo, pp. 219. 9215

BURDICK. An Oration on the Nature and Effects of the Art of Printing. Delivered in Franklin-Hall, July 5, 1802, before the Boston Franklin Association. By William Burdick ... . *Boston: Printed by Munroe & Francis.* 1802. 8vo, pp. 31. H.

Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands, 1867. Fourth Semi-Annual Report on Schools for Freedmen, July 1st, 1867. By J. W. Alvord. *Washington.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 96.

BURFORD (Robert). Description of a View of the Falls of Niagara. Now Exhibiting at the Panorama, Charles Street, Boston. *Boston.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 12. 9218

BURFORD. Description of the Panorama of the Superb City of Mexico, by Robert Burford. *New York.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 16. + *Boston.* 1828. W. 9219

BURGAIN (Luis Antonio). Fernandes Vieira, ou Pernambuco libertado: drama em quatro actos, e em verso ... . *Rio de Janeiro: typ. Austral.* 1845. 4to, pp. 32. 9220

BURGAIN. O vaticinio: drama allegorico em um acto, e em verso. *Rio de Janeiro* (?) 9221

"Refers to the minority of the Emperor of Brazil. Was first printed in the journal 'Despertador,' and afterwards separately."—DA SILVA.

BURGE (William). Extract from Mr. Burge's Printed Letter to the Rt. Hon. Sir George Murray, and Observations thereon; intended as a Short Exposition of the Proceedings of the Government, and the Supreme Court of Jamaica, in the case of Lecesne and Escoffery. [n. p. n. d.?] 8vo. 9222

BURGE. Jamaica. The Speech of W. Burge ... Agent for Jamaica, at the Bar of the House of Commons, against the Bill entitled "An Act to provide for the Enactment of certain Laws in the Island of Jamaica." ... 7th June, 1839. From Hansard's Parliamentary Debates, Session 1839. [n. p.] 1839. 8vo, pp. 40. H. 9223

BURGE. Jamaica. The Speech of W. Burge ... at the Bar of the House of Commons, against the Bill intituled "An Act to make Temporary Provision for the Government of Jamaica." Monday, 22nd April 1839. *London: Calkin & Budd*, [*etc.*]. 1839. 8vo, pp. 89. BA. 9224

BURGE. A Reply to the Letter by the Marquis of Sligo to the Marquis of Normanby, relative to the Present State of Jamaica, &c. By William Burge, Esq., One of her Majesty's Counsel and the Agent for Jamaica. *London: Calkin & Budd.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 64. 9225

BÜRGER (Ernest Moritz). Sendschreiben und die evangelischen Gemrinde, zunachst in Wisconsin Missouri, Preussen und Sachsen. *Leipzig: Kössling.* 1846. 8vo. 9226

[BURGER (Louis).] Report of the Committee appointed to investigate the Capacities and Advantages of the New McCarty Gun. *New York: S. S. Motley, Printer.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 10.

BURGES (B.) A Short Account of the Solar System, and of Comets in General; together with a Particular Account of the Comet that will appear in 1789. By Bartholomew Burges. *Boston: B. Edes & Son.* 1789. 16mo, pp. 16, 2 l. H., N. 9228

BURGES (T.) Battle of Lake Erie, with Notices of Commodore Elliot's Conduct in that Engagement. By Hon. Tristam Burges. *Providence: Brown & Cady.* 1839. 12mo, pp. xv, 132. Diagrams. + *Philadelphia: W. Marshall & Co.* 1839. 12mo, pp. xv, 117. 9232

[BURGES.] Reasons why the Hon. Elisha R. Potter should not be a Senator in Congress. By One of the People. *Providence.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 12. 9233

BURGES. The Valley of Alvarado, or the Spy of Tennessee; a Legend of Mexico. [A poem.] By Tristam Burges. *Providence, R. I.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 25. S. 9234

BURGES. War Necessary, Just and Beneficial. An Oration pronounced on Commencement at Rhode Island College, Sept. 4, 1799. By Tristam Burges, a Candidate for the Second Degree. *Providence: B. Wheeler.* 1799. 8vo, pp. 8. W. 9235

Also: Address before the Rhode Island Peace Society, June 29, 1819. *Providence: Joseph Knowles.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 20. — Address to the Rhode-Island Society for the Encouragement of Domestick Industry ... at Pawtuxet, October 17, 1821. ... *Providence: Miller and Hutchens. August,* 1822. 8vo, pp. 29, 1 l. BA. — Address to the Landholders and Farmers of Newport County, delivered at a meeting of the friends of Messrs. Pearce and Burges, ... August 7, 1829. Third edition. *Providence: Daily Advertiser.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 22. — The Art of Excelling; an Oration ... September 5, 1798. *Providence: John Carter, Jun.* 1799. 8vo, pp. 22 — A Brief of the Remarks made before the Committee on Rail-ways and Canals, on the Petition of the Seekonk Branch Rail-road Co. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 37. H. — A Brief Sketch of the Remarks delivered at East Greenwich at a Convention of National Republicans, on the 23d August, 1832. *Providence: Wm. Marshall & Co.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 15. — The Cause of Man; an Oration, together with Valedictory Addresses, pronounced at the Commencement of Rhode Island College, Sept. 7, A.D., 1796. *Providence: Carter & Wilkinson.* 1796. 8vo, pp. 17. — Liberty, Glory and Union or American Independence: an Oration, pronounced before the People of Providence, July 4th, A.D. 1810. ... *Providence: Dunham & Hawkins. Printers.* [1810.] 8vo, pp. 22. H. — An Oration, delivered in ... Providence, on the Fourth of July, 1801 ... . *Providence: John Carter.* [1801.] 8vo, pp. 22. H., N. — An Oration, delivered before the Rhode Island Federal Adelphi, Sept. 9, 1831. *Providence: Weden & Knowles.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 36. — An Oration pronounced before the Citizens of Providence, on the Fourth of July, 1831. ... *Providence: W. Marshall & Co.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 32. — The Plough and the Sickle, or Rhode Island in the War of the Revolution of 1776. *Providence: B. T. Albro, for the author.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 28. [Relates to the State Debt.] — Remarks sent to the People who Celebrated the Fourth of July, 1835, at Woonsocket Falls. *Woonsocket Falls: Sherman & Wilder,* 1835. 8vo, pp. 16. — Remarks ... at the Celebration of the Fourth of July in Clayville, R. I., in Reply to a Sentiment expressed at the Dinner given on that Occasion. ... *Providence: Daily Advertiser Office.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 31. — Report ... From the Select Committee of the House of Representatives of the United States, to which was referred the Memorial of the Officers and Soldiers of the Rhode Island Brigade ... February 25, 1835. *Washington.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 40. — Speech ... on the Judiciary Bill. ... Jan. 23, 1826. *Washington: printed by Gales & Seaton.* 1826. 12mo, pp. 24. — Speech ... on the

Amendatory Bills for Relief of the Survivors of the Revolutionary Army, ... January 4, 1827. *Washington: printed by Gales & Seaton.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 31. H. — Speech ... Jan. 11. 1827, on Revolutionary Claims. *Providence.* [1827.] 8vo. W. — Speech ... on the State of the Union, March 29, 1828, on Mr. Mallory's Motion. ... [*Washington.* 1828.] 8vo, pp. 37. H. ÷ Second Edition. *Washington.* [1828.] 8vo, pp. 42. W. — Speech ... April 21st, A.D. 1828. on the Tariff. *Washington: Way and Gideon.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 88. — Speech ... May 10, 1830. on the Bill for the more Effectual Collection of the Duties on Imports, ... . *Providence.* 1830. 8vo. — Speech ... on the ... the Salary appropriated for the Minister to Russia. ... February 3, 1831. *Washington: printed by Gales & Seaton.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 53. H. — Speech ... at the Public Dinner given him by the Citizens of New York, March 30, 1831. [1831.] 12mo, pp. 31. — Speech ... in the Case of Samuel Houston, charged with a Violation of the Rights and Powers of the House, by assaulting the Hon. William Stanberry, a Member from Ohio, for Words spoken in Debate. Delivered ... May 11, 1832. *Washington: printed by Gales and Seaton.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 32. H., S. — Speech ... on the Bill to reduce and otherwise alter the Duties on Imports. ... Jan. 28 and 29, 1833. *Washington: printed by Gales and Seaton.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 52. H. — ... Speech delivered ... in the House of Representatives, March 18, 20, & 26, 1834, when ... Reasons for Removing the Public Money, were under Consideration ... . *Washington: printed by Gales and Seaton.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 83. H. — Speech ... delivered at a Meeting of his Fellow Citizens, in the Town House in Providence, on Friday Evening, March 3, 1835. [*Providence.*] 1835. 8vo, pp. 16. — The Spirit of Independence: An Oration, delivered before the Providence Association of Mechanics and Manufacturers, at their Annual Election, April 14, 1800. With Odes. *Providence.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 28. — A Statement of some Leading Principles adopted by General Jackson, and of the Effects of these Principles and Measures on the Union, Prosperity and Constitution of the American People. An Address to the Citizens of Rhode Island, in Answer to their Call on the Delegation of this State in Congress. *Providence: Wm. Marshall.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 12.

BURGESS (C.) The Life and Character of Abraham Lincoln. With some lessons from his Death. A Discourse delivered in the M. E. Church at a Union Meeting of the Baptist, Methodist, and Presbyterian Congregations of Panama, April 30th, 1865. By Rev. C. Burgess, Pastor of Presbyterian Church. Published by request. *Jamestown, N. Y.: Bishop Bro's.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 20. 9236

BURGESS (D.) The Craftsman; a Sermon. Composed by the late Daniel Burgess, and intended to be preached by him in the High Times [*sic*], but prevented by the Burning of his Meeting House. *Philadelphia: Printed by S. Keimer.* [*about* 1725.] Sm. 4to, pp. 21. P. 9237

At the end: "Now in the Press, a Dialogue betwixt a Quaker and a Hirling Priest. Printed in England, and now to be reprinted, to prevent (if possible), the Spreading of the Contagion of the Priestly Delusions in America."

BURGESS. Rules for Hearing the Word of God. ... . By Daniel Burgess ... . The Third Edition. *Boston: Thomas Fleet.* 1742. 8vo, 2 l., pp. 18. 9238

[BURGESS (Ebenezer), *D.D.*] Address to the American Society

for colonizing the Free People of Colour of the United States. ... *Washington: printed by Davis and Force.* 1818. 8vo, pp. 56.

BURGESS. Burgess Genealogy. Memorial of the Family of Thomas and Dorothy Burgess, who were settled at Sandwich, in the Plymouth Colony, in 1637. *Boston: Press of T. R. Marvin & Son.* 1865. 8vo, Title, pp. 196. Portraits. H. 9240

[BURGESS.] Dedham Pulpit: or, Sermons by the Pastors of the First Church in Dedham, in the XVII^th^ and XVIII^th^ Centuries; with a Centennial Discourse by the Present Pastor. *Boston: Perkins & Marvin.* 1840. 8vo, pp. viii, 517. 9241

[BURGESS (George).] Pages from the Ecclesiastical History of New England, during the Century between 1740 and 1840. *Boston: James B. Dow.* 1847. 16mo, pp. 126. + *Boston: Dutton & Co.* 1864. 12mo. M. 9242

BURGESS. Poems of the Rt. Rev. George Burgess, D.D. Bishop of Maine. With An Introduction by [A. C. Coxer]. *Hartford: Brown & Gross.* 1868 [1867]. 16mo, pp. viii, (2), 276. B. 9243

"Patriotic Poems," pp. 226–235. Also: Address at the Funeral of Bishop T. C. Brownell, D.D., LL.D. ... *Cambridge.* 1865. 4to. — A Discourse delivered before the Maine Historical Society, at Brunswick, August 2, 1854. By George Burgess, D.D., Bishop of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Maine. 8vo, pp. 25. (Included in the Maine Historical Collections, Vol. IV.) — A Sermon at the Consecration of St. John's Church, Hartford, April 20, 1842. *Hartford.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 24. — ... A Sermon, Oct. 28, 1853, ... at the Consecration of the Rev. W. Ingraham Kip, D.D., as Missionary Bishop of California. By the Right Rev. George Burgess, D.D. *Albany.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 25. E. — A Sermon ... September 12, 1860, at the Admission of the Rev. Frederic D. Huntington, D.D. to the Holy Order of Deacons. ... . *Boston: E. P. Dutton and Company.* 1860. 8vo. — Sermon on the Death of Hon. Robert H. Gardiner, delivered at Christ Church, Gardiner, Me. ... April 3, 1864. *Boston: printed by John Wilson and Son.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 20. H.

BURGESS (Wilson) *and* CANDLER (John). Narrative of a Recent Visit to Brazil, ... to present an Address on the Slave Trade and Slavery, issued by the Religious Society of Friends. *London: Edward Marsh.* 1853. 8vo, 5¾ sheets. 9244

[BURGH (James).] An Account of the First Settlement, Laws, Form of Government, & Police of the Cessares, a People of South America. In Nine Letters, from Mr. Vander Neck, one of the Senators of that Nation to his Friend in Holland. With Notes by the Editor. *London.* 1764. 8vo. C. 9245

"The Cessares are a race of white Indians in Chile, about whom, however, very little is known. The present work adds nothing to our information respecting them, being

merely a new version of Sir Thomas More's 'Utopia.' It was written, according to Nichols, by the celebrated author of the 'Dignity of Human Nature,' Mr. Burgh."—RICH. The book is not worth the space it occupies here; it is as veracious as "Peter Wilkins," but not so imaginative.

BURGH. Political Disquisitions; or an Enquiry into public Errors, Defects, Abuses, Illustrated by and established upon Facts and Remarks, extracted from a Variety of Authors, Ancient and Modern. Calculated to draw the timely Attention of Government and People, to a due Consideration of the Necessity, and the Means, of Reforming those Errors, Defects, and Abuses; of Restoring the Constitution, and Saving the State. By J. Burgh. ... *London.* 1774. 3 vols., 8vo. + *Philadelphia: Robert Bell.* M,DCC,LXXV. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. xxiii, (viii), 486; vii, (vii), 477; xii, 460, Index, (53). BA., S. 9246

"Burgh's Political Disquisitions are said so have produced a great effect upon the mind of the American colonists during the Revolution."—W. GOWANS.

BURGOA (Francisco de). Historia Geográfica descripcion de la parte Septentrional, del polo ártico de la America, y nueva Iglesia de las Indias Occidentales. *Mexico.* 1674. Folio.

BURGOA. Palestra historial de virtudes, y exemplares apostolicos, fundada del zelo de heroes de la orden de Predicadores en el nuevo mundo de la América en las Indias Occidentales. *Mexico: Imprenta de Juan Ruyz.* 1670. Folio, Frontispiece, 11 l., text, 269 l., Index, 4 l. 9248

A very rare book. The author was a native of Antequera de Oaxaca, and, during his early life, was missionary amongst the Indians, and afterwards Provincial of his Province.

BURGOYNE (J.) Condolence; | An | Elegiac Epistle | from | Lieut. Gen. B–rg–yne, | Captured at Saratoga, Oct. 17. 1777, | To | Lieut. Gen. Earl. C–rnw–ll–s, | Captured at York-Town, Oct. 17. 1781. | With | Notes by the Editor. | *London:* | *Printea for T. Evans,* ... MDCCLXXXII. | 4to, pp. 32. 9249

BURGOYNE. The Dramatic and Poetical Works of the Late Lieut. Gen. J. Burgoyne; to which is prefixed Memoirs of the Life of the Author. Embellished with Copper-Plates. *London: printed by C. Whittingham.* 1808. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. 235; 244. 5 Plates. BA., P. 9250

Also on large paper, 8vo. The Memoirs include a sketch of the author's campaign in America. *See* M. R., LVII. 99.

BURGOYNE. A Letter from Lieut. Gen. Burgoyne to his Constituents, upon his late Resignation; with the Correspond-

ences between the Secretaries of War and him, relative to his return to America. *London: J. Almon.* MDCCLXXIX. 8vo, Title, pp. 37. + Second Edition. C., H. [*Ibid.*] + The Fourth Edition. [*Ibid.*] + The Fifth Edition. [*Ibid*,]. H. + The Sixth Edition. *London: J. Almon.* MDCCLXXIX. 8vo, Title, pp. 37. 9251

After General Burgoyne's surrender, he was allowed to return to England on parole. Thinking himself ill treated by the government, and having been elected Member of Parliament for Preston, he joined the opposition; whereupon an official order was sent to him, signifying that it was the King's pleasure that he should return to America and rejoin his captive army. He remonstrated, and was again ordered, and, in consequence, resigned all his civil and military employments. In this letter he gives an explanation of his conduct. *See* M. R., LXI. 389; Rich, I. 278.

BURGOYNE. The Military Opinions of General Sir John Burgoyne. Collected and edited by Captain the Hon. George Wrottesley. *London: Bentley.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 480. 9252

BURGOYNE. Orderly Book of Lieut. Gen. John Burgoyne, from his Entry into the State of New York until his Surrender at Saratoga, 16th Oct., 1777. From the Original Manuscript deposited at Washington's Headquarters, Newburgh, N. Y. Edited by E. B. O'Callaghan, M.D. [Motto.] *Albany, N. Y.: J. Munsell.* M.D.CCC.LX. 4to, pp. xxxiv, 221. 6 Plates.

Munsell's Historical Series, No. VII. One hundred copies printed on fcap 4to, and ten copies on large paper.

[BURGOYNE.] The Speech of a General Officer in the House of Commons, February 20, 1775. [n. p. n. d.] 4to, pp. 8. W.

BURGOYNE. A State of the Expedition from Canada, as laid before the House of Commons, by Lieutenant-General Burgoyne, and verified by Evidence; with a Collection of Authentic Documents, and an Addition of many Circumstances which were prevented from appearing before the House by the Prorogation of Parliament. Written and Collected by Himself, and dedicated to the Officers of the Army he commanded. *J. Almon.* MDCCLXXX. 4to, pp. viii, 140, Appendix, pp. 62, 1 l. Maps and Plans. H. + The Second Edition. *London: J. Almon.* MDCCLXXX. 8vo, pp. ix, (2), 191, Appendix, cix. 6 Maps and Plans. 9255

"General Burgoyne writes well. His very interesting story is told in a masterly manner, and the materials of which it is composed will be held in great estimation by historians, who shall record the events of the unhappy war, to which they owe their birth." — M. R., LXII. 247.

BURGOYNE. A Supplement to the State of the Expedition

from Canada, containing General Burgoyne's Orders, respecting the Principal Movements, and Operations of the Army to the Raising of the Siege of Ticonderoga. *London: J. Robson.* MDCCLXXX. 4to, Title, pp. 26. + *New York: Privately Reprinted [for F. S. Hoffman].* 1865. Rl. 4to, pp. 26. 9256

The New York edition was printed mostly for presentation. The work was originally published without Gen. Burgoyne's authority. *See* M. R., XLII. 492.

BURGOYNE. The Substance of General Burgoyne's Speeches, on Mr. Vyner's Motion, on the 26th of May; and upon Mr. Hartley's Motion, on the 28th of May, 1778. With an Appendix, containing General Washington's Letter to General Burgoyne. &c. *London: J. Almon.* MDCCLXXVIII. 8vo, 2 l., pp. 42, Appendix, 3 l. + The Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] + The Third Edition. [*Ibid.*] + The Fourth Edition. [*Ibid.*] 8vo, 2 l., pp. 42, Appendix, 3 l. + The Fifth Edition. [*Ibid.*] + The Sixth Edition. [*Ibid.*] MDCCLXXVIII. + *Dublin.* 1778. 8vo. C. 9257

*See* M. R., LVIII. 476.

BURGOYNE. A Brief Examination of the Plan and Conduct of the Northern Expedition in America, in 1777. And of the Surrender of the Army under the Command of Lieutenant-General Burgoyne. *London: T. Hookham.* M DCC LXXIX. 8vo, pp. 52. 9258

*See* Monthly Review, First Series, LIX. 320.

BURGOYNE. Briefe des Generals Lee, und des Generals Burgoyne bey Gelegenheit der Ankunft des letztern in Boston. *Braunschweig.* 1777. 8vo, pp. 8. C. 9259

BURGOYNE. An Enquiry into, and Remarks upon the Conduct of Lieutenant General Burgoyne. The Plan of Operation for the Campaign of 1777, the instructions from the Secretary of State, and the Circumstances that led to the Loss of the Northern Army. *London: Matthews.* 1780. 8vo, pp. 50, Advertisement, 1 l. 9260

*See* M. R., LXII. 174. A poetical piece, called the "Blockade of Boston," has been attributed to General Burgoyne. *See* McFingal, c. IV. For Burgoyne's Original Letters, *see* Mass. Hist. Coll., v. 2; for a Proclamation dated July 10, 1777, *see* N. Hamp. Hist. Soc. Coll., v. 2.

BURGOYNE. Essay on Modern Martyrs: With a Letter to General Burgoyne. [Motto.] *London: Messrs. Paynes and R. Faulder.* M DCC LXXX. 8vo, Half-Title, Title, pp. 52. BA.

Supposed to be written by a Mr. Dallas.

BURGOYNE. The Lamentations of General Burgoyne, After he became the Prisoner of the Rebels. [n. p. n. d.] 18mo, pp. 8. 9262

A satirical poem.

BURGOYNE. A Letter to Lieut. Gen. Burgoyne, on his Letter to his Constituents. *London: T. Becket.* 1779. 8vo, Title, pp. 35. BA. 9263

"Instead of the liberal manner of a gentleman, this writer attacks Mr. Burgoyne with the ferocity of one of his own savages, reeking and hot from the murder of poor Miss McRay" [*sic*].—M. R. LXI. 389.

BURGOYNE. A Letter to Lieut. Gen. Burgoyne, occasioned by a Second Edition of his State of the Expedition from Canada. *London: G. Kearsley.* 1780. 8vo, pp. 32. H. 9264

"The great object of this letter is to defend Lord G. Germaine, and Government in general, from the charges brought against them, in the prefatory speech to the state of the expedition. The general is attacked with great severity, and Sir William Howe comes in for a share of the author's keen animadversion."—RICH, I. 285. *See* M. R., January, 1781.

BURGOYNE. Remarks on General Burgoyne's State of the Expedition from Canada. [Motto.] *London: G. Wilkie.* MDCCLXXX. 8vo, pp. 60. BA. 9265

"A criticism in defence of the ministry."—M. R., LXI. 322.

BURGOYNE. A Reply to Lieutenant General Burgoyne's Letter to his Constituents. ... [Motto.] *London: J. Wilkie.* MDCCLXXIX. 8vo, Half-Title, Title, pp. 46. + The Second Edition. *London: J. Wilkie.* MDCCLXXIX. 8vo, 2 l., pp. 46. + The Third Edition. *London: J. Wilkie.* MDCCLXXIX. 8vo, 2 l., pp. 46. C. 9266

"This writer merits commendation for the decent and candid strains in which he writes. He does not, like the general's antagonist above mentioned, assail with a blunted tomahawk. He cuts up like a skillful surgeon, and dissects his subject with the dexterity of an able anatomist."—M. R., LXI. 389. Attributed to Sir John Dalrymple, but with more probability to George Germaine, Lord Sackville, who was colonial secretary during the American Revolution.

BURGOYNE. Reponse à un des Articles des Annales Politique de M. Linguet concernant la Defaite du Gen. Burgoyne en Amérique. *Londres, l'Auteur*, 1788. 8vo. 9267

[BURGWIN (H.)] Address to the Parishioners of St. Peter's Church, Pittsburg. [n. p.] *W. G. Johnston & Co., Printers.* 8vo, pp. 15. H. 9268

BURGY (J. J.) Recueil de tares et usages des principales villes de commerce de l'Europe, des États-Unis d'Amérique et d'Égypte. *Mulhausen: Risler.* 1825. 8vo. 9269

[BURK (Edward).] The Hurricane: a Poem, by an Eye-witness. Also, Historical Notices of St. Domingo, from the seizure of Toussaint l'Ouverture to the Death of Christophe. With illustrations. *Bath.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 75. C. 9270

BURK (J.) Bunker Hill; or, the Death of Gen. Warren: an Historic Tragedy. In Five Acts. By John Burk ... . As performed at the Theatres in America, for fourteen nights, with unbounded applause. *New York: P. Greenleaf.* 1797. 12mo, pp. 55. + *New York: D. Longworth.* 1817. 12mo, pp. 44.

Another edition has the following title:

BURK. Bunker-Hill; or the Death of General Warren; an American Historical Play in Five Acts. By John Burke [*sic*], Author of the History of Virginia, etc. *Baltimore: Printed by Richard D. Rider.* 1808. 12mo, pp. 39. 9272

BURK. The History of Virginia, from its First Settlement to the Present Day. By John Burk. *Petersburg, Virginia: the Author.* 1804. Vol. I., 8vo, 2 l., pp. iv, 348; Vol. II., *Petersburg*, 1805, pp. 335, Appendix, lxii; Vol. III., pp. 469. The History of Virginia, commenced by John Burk, and continued by Skelton Jones, and Louis Hue Girardin; Vol. IV., *Petersburg, Virginia, Printed by M. W. Dunnavant, for the Proprietors*, 1816, 8vo, pp. 538, xv, [1 l.] H., N. 9273

Complete sets are very scarce — the greater portion of Vol. IV. having been destroyed by fire. Sold, at New York, in 1864, for $90. The following is by the same author, who assumed the name of Daly.

BURK (J. Daly). Oration at Petersburg, March 4, 1803, to Celebrate the Election of Thomas Jefferson. By John D. Burk. [n. p.] 1803. 8vo. C. 9274

BURKART (Joseph). Aufenthalt und Reisen in Mexico in den Jahren 1825 bis 1834. Bemerkungen über Land, Produkte, Leben und Sitten der Einwohner und Beobachtungen aus dem Gebiete der Mineralogie, Geognosie, Bergbaukunde ... . Mit einem Vorworte von J. Nöggerath. *Stuttgart: Schweizerbart.* 1836. 2 vols., 8vo. 11 Plates. 9275

BURKART. Description du filon et des mines de Veta-Grande près de la ville de Zacatecas dans l'État du même nom au Mexique. *Paris: impr. de Fain.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 35. 9276

BURKART. Report, containing the Result of the Preliminary Examination of the Mines in the possession of the Real Tlalpuxahua Mining Association, and Sketch of the Mining Operations of the Company. By Joseph Burkart. *London.* 1826. 8vo. 9277

BURKE (Ædanus). An Address to the Freemen of the State of South-Carolina. Containing Political Observations on the following Subjects I. On the Citizens making a temporary Submission to the British Arms, after the reduction of Charlestown [*sic*] in 1780. ... By Cassius. Supposed to be written by Ædanus Burke Esquire, one of the Chief Justices of the State of South-Carolina. [Motto.] *Philadelphia: Robert Bell.* M DCCLXXXIII. 8vo, pp. 32. BA., H., P. 9278

[BURKE.] Considerations on the Society, or Order of Cincinnati; lately instituted by the Major-Generals, Brigadier-Generals, and other Officers in the American Army. Proving that it creates a race of Hereditary Patricians, or Nobility. Interspersed with Remarks on the Consequences to the Freedom and Happiness of the Republic. Addressed to the People of South-Carolina and their Representatives. By Cassius. Supposed to be written by Ædanus Burke Esq. One of the Chief-Justices of the State of South-Carolina. *Philadelphia: Robert Bell.* M.DCC.LXXXIII. 8vo, pp. 16. + *New York.* 1783. 8vo, pp. 16. P. + *Hartford: Basil Webster.* 1783. 8vo, pp. 23. + *Hartford: Hudson & Goodwin.* 1784. 8vo. N. 9279

BURKE. Observations upon a late Pamphlet entitled "Considerations upon the Society or Order of the Cincinnati," clearly evincing the Innocence and Propriety of that Honourable and Respectable Institution. In answer to Vague Conjectures, False Insinuations and unfounded Objections. By an Obscure Individual. ... *Philadelphia: R. Bell.* M.DCC.LXXXIII. 8vo, pp. 28.

[BURKE (A.)] Burke's Guide, or, the Visitor's Companion to Niagara Falls, its Strange and Wonderful Localities. By an Old Resident. *Buffalo: Andrew Burke.* 1850. 12mo, pp. 106. Woodcut. 9281

[BURKE (Edmund).] An Account of the European Settlements in America. In Six Parts. I. A short History of the Discovery of that Part of the World. II. The Manners and Customs of the original Inhabitants. III. Of the Spanish Settlements. IV. Of the Portuguese. V. Of the French, Dutch,

and Danish. VI. Of the English. Each Part contains An accurate Description of the Settlements in it, their Extent, Climate, Productions, Trade, Genius and Disposition of their Inhabitants: the Interests of the several Powers of Europe with respect to those Settlements; and their Political and Commercial Views with regard to each other. In Two Volumes. *London: Printed for R. and J. Dodsley in Pall-Mall.* MDCCLVII. 2 vols., 8vo, 5 l., pp. 3–312, Map; 2 l., pp. 3–300, Contents, 10 l., Map. BA., C. + The Second Edition, with Improvements. *London: R. and J. Dodsley.* MDCCLVIII. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. viii, 3–324, Contents, 5 l; pp. xii, 13–308. 2 Maps. C. + The Third Edition, with Improvements. *London: R. and J. Dodsley.* M DCC LX. 2 vols., 8vo, 5 l., pp. 324, 5 l.; 6 l., pp. 308. 2 Maps. H. + The Fourth Edition, with Improvements. *London: J. Dodsley.* MDCCXLV. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xx, 3–324; xii, 308. + [Another.] *Dublin: Printed for Peter Wilson.* M.DCC.LXII. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. xiv, 319; viii, 301 + A New Edition. *London: R. Dodsley.* 1766. 2 vols., 12mo. + The Fifth Edition, with Improvements. *London: J. Dodsley.* MDCCLXX. 2 vols., 8vo, 4 l., pp. xii, 3–324; xii, 3–308. 2 Maps. + The Sixth Edition, with Improvements. *London: J. Dodsley.* M.DCC.LXXVII. 2 vols., 8vo, 4 l., pp. i–xii, 324; i–xii, 308. 2 Maps. H. Some copies on large paper. + [Reprinted.] *Dublin.* 1777. 2 vols., 8vo. + A New Edition, illustrated with Maps *London.* 1808. 2 vols., 8vo. Also on large paper, rl. 8vo. + A New Edition. *London: J. Stockdale.* 1808. 4to, pp. 482. 2 Maps. 9282

Stockdale's edition was printed to complete Burke's works in quarto and octavo.

BURKE. An Account of the European Settlements in America, ... First American Edition. *Boston.* 1835. 8vo. + Also his Correspondence with Dr. French. *Boston.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 687. 9283

The authorship of this book has been attributed to Soame Jenyns, Richard Burke, and afterwards to Wm. Bourke, but it is now satisfactorily decided to be mainly the work of Edmund Burke, assisted by his brother Richard, and his friend, William Bourke. An advertisement, by the editor of the quarto edition, now very scarce, places the question beyond doubt. *See* McCulloch's "Lit. of Pol. Economy," p. 88; M. R., XVIII, 537. Its popularity was so great, that it was translated into many languages, as below:

BURKE (W.) Histoire des Colonies Européennes dans l'Amerique septentrionale, en six parties. Chaque partie contient une description de la colonie, de son étendue, de son climat, de ses productions, de son commerce, etc., traduite de l'anglois de M. William Burck [*sic*], par M. E. [Marc Ant. Eidous]. *Paris:*

*Merlin.* 1767. 2 vols., 12mo, Half-Title, pp. xviij, 384; 2 l., pp. 352. 2 Maps. + *Paris.* 1780. 2 vols., 12mo. M. 9284

[BURKE.] Beknopte en zakelyke beschryving der voornaamste Engelsche volkplantingen in Noord-Amerika, neffens aanmerkingen over den oorsprong en voortgang der tegenwoordige geschillen, en des oorlogs, tusschen Groot-Brittannie en deszelfs kolonisten. *Amsterdam: P. Conradi.* [n. d.?] 2 vols., 8vo. N. 9285

[BURKE.] Beschreibung der Europäischen Kolonien in Amerika nach der sechsten verbesserten Ausgabe aus dem Englischen übersetzt von J. *Leipzig.* 1778. 2 vols., 8vo. 2 Maps.

[BURKE (E.)] Edmund Burke's Jahrbucher der neuern Geschichte der Englischen Pflanzungen in Nord America, seit dem Jahre 1755, bis aus jetzige Zeiten. *Dantzig: Jobst Herrmann Flörke.* 1777. 4 vols., 16mo, Title, 7 l., pp. 396; Title, 11 l., pp. 238; Title, 3 l., pp. 486; Title, 3 l., pp. 588. H. + *Dantzig.* 1781. 4 vols., 12mo. 9287

[BURKE.] Geschichte der Englischen Kolonien in Nord-America von der esten Entdeckung dieser Länder durch Sebastien Cabot bis auf den Frieden 1763. ... Aus dem Englischen. [Vignette.] *Leipzig: Caspar Fritsch.* 1775. 2 vols., 16mo, Title, 7 l., pp. 452; Title, 3 l., pp. 424, 4 l. Map. + *Leipzig.* 1778. 2 vols., 8vo. 9288

[BURKE (E.)] Storia degli stabilimenti europei in America divisa in sei parti ... tradotta in Italiano della seconda edizione inglese ... . [Vignette.] *Venezia: Antonio Graziosi, e Angiolo Pasinello.* M DCC LXIII. 2 vols., 8vo, Title, pp. xvi, 368; 368. 3 Maps. S. 9289

BURKE. A Letter from Edmund Burke, Esq; One of the Representatives in Parliament for the City of Bristol, to John Farr, and John Harris, Esqrs. Sheriffs of that City, On the Affairs of America. *Bristol: Printed by William Pine.* M,DCC,LXXVII. 8vo, pp. 79. BA. + *London: J. Dodsley.* M DCC LXXVII. 8vo, pp. 75. + The Second Edition. *London: J. Dodsley.* MDCCLXXVII. 8vo, pp. 75. + The Third Edition. *London: J. Dodsley.* M.DCC.LXXVII. 8vo, pp, 79. + The Fourth Edition. *London: J. Dodsley.* MDCCLXXVII. 8vo, pp. 79. + *Dublin.* 1777. 8vo, pp. 55. C. 9290

BURKE. An Answer to the letter of Edmund Burke, Esq.

one of the Representatives of the City of Bristol, to the Sheriffs of that City. *London: T. Cadell.* M. DCC. LXXVII. 8vo, Half-Title, Title, pp. 60. + The Second Edition. *London: T. Cadell.* M. DCC. LXXVII. 8vo, 2 l., pp. 60. 9291

Perhaps by Dr. Shebbeare. *See* M. R., LVII. 85. For another "Answer," *see* Abingdon (*Earl of*), Vol. I., No. 65.

BURKE. Letter from Edmund Burke to the Committee of Correspondence for the General Assembly of New York, respecting the effect of the Quebec bill upon the boundary of New York. *New York.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 14. S. 9292

BURKE. A letter from the Rt. Hon. Edmund Burke to a noble Lord. ... The first American edition, with a preface, by Peter Porcupine [Cobbett]. *Philadelphia: Davies.* [1797.] 8vo, pp. 58. + *New York.* 1797. 8vo, pp. 40. P. 9293

BURKE. Observations on a Late Publication, entitled "The Present State of the Nation." *London: Dodsley.* MDCCLXIX. + Fifth Edition. *London: Dodsley.* MDCCLXXXIV. 8vo, 2 l., pp. 155. 9294

BURKE. Speech of Edmund Burke, Esq., on American Taxation, April 19, 1774. *London: J. Dodsley.* MDCCLXXIV. 4to, pp. iv, 58. + *London: J. Dodsley.* MDCCLXXIV. 8vo, pp. 96. S. + The Second Edition. *London: J. Dodsley.* MDCCLXXV. 8vo, pp. 96. H. + The Third Edition. *London: Printed for J. Dodsley.* MDCCLXXV. 8vo, pp. 96. + The Fourth Edition. *London: J. Dodsley.* MDCCLXXVI. 8vo, pp. 96. + *Bristol.* 1774. 12mo. + *New York: Printed by James. Rivington.* MDCCLXXV. 8vo, pp. 63. BA. + *Philadelphia.* 1778. 8vo. 9295

*See* M. R., LII. 543; LVI. 467, 469.

BURKE. Answer to the Printed Speech of Edmund Burke, Esq. *See* [Shebbeare (John).]

BURKE. A Letter to Edmund Burke, Esq. *See* [Cartwright (George)].

BURKE. Speech of Edmund Burke, Esq; on moving his Resolutions for Conciliation with the Colonies, March 22, 1775. *London: J. Dodsley.* M DCC LXXV. 4to, Title, pp. 65. BA. + The Second Edition. *London: J. Dodsley.* MDCCLXXV. 8vo, Half-Title, Title, pp. 107. H. + Third Edition. *London: J. Dodsley.* MDCCLXXV. 8vo, 2 l., pp. 107. + *Dublin.* 1775. 8vo.

+ *New York: Printed by James Rivington.* MDCCLXXV. 8vo, pp. 71. 9296

Contains the famous sentence: "Whatever England has been growing to by a progressive increase of government, brought in by varieties of people, by succession of civilizing conquest and civilizing settlements, in a series of seventeen hundred years, you shall see as much added to her by America in a single life!" — *See* M. R., LIII. 73.

BURKE. Edmund Burke's Reden: On American Taxation und On Conciliation with America. Zum Schulgebrauch mit einer Einleitung und Anmerkungen versehen von J. C. A. Winkelmann. *Gotha: Opetz.* 1864. 8vo, pp. iv, 203. 9297

BURKE. A Speech of Edmund Burke, Esq. At the Guildhall, in Bristol, Previous to the late Election in that City, upon certain Points relative to his Parliamentary Conduct. *London: J. Dodsley.* M.DCC.LXXX. 8vo, Half-Title, Title, pp. 68. BA. + The Second Edition. *London: J. Dodsley.* M.DCC.LXXX. 8vo, Half-Title, Title, pp. 68. 9298

BURKE. A Short Account of a late Short Administration. *London.* 1766. 8vo. 9299

BURKE. Speech of Edmund Burke ... On presenting to the House of Commons (On the 11th February, 1780) a Plan for the Better Security of the Independence of Parliament, and the Economical Reformation of the Civil and other Establishments. *London: J. Dodsley.* M.DCCC.LXXX. 8vo, pp. 95. BA. + Fourth Edition. 8vo, pp. 95. 9300

*See* the remarks on the "Secretary of State for the Colonies," and the "Board of Trade and Plantations," pp. 70–80.

BURKE. Speeches of Hon. Edmund Burke, with Memoirs and Historical Introduction. *Dublin.* 1854. Post 8vo. 9301

BURKE. Mr. Edmund Burke's Speeches on his Arrival at Bristol, and at the Conclusion of the Poll. *London.* 1774. 4to, pp. 31. 9302

*See* M. R., LI. 394.

BURKE. Thoughts on the Causes of the Present Discontents. ... *London: J. Dodsley.* MDCCLXX. 8vo. + The Second Edition. *London: ... J. Dodsley.* MDCCLXX. 8vo, pp. 118. BA. + Fifth Edition. *London.* 1775. 8vo. + Sixth Edition. *London: Dodsley.* MDCCLXXV. 8vo, 2 l., pp. 118. + *Dublin.* 1770. 8vo, pp. 79. 9303

Most of the above pieces by "this great master of eloquence" are reproduced in the various editions of his works, which are too numerous to recount here. We note only

the American editions. *Boston.* 1806–7. 4 vols., 8vo. + *New York: Eastburn, Kirk & Co.* 1813. 3 vols., 8vo. + *Boston.* 1826. 7 vols., 8vo. + Reprinted. [*New York:*] *Harper & Brothers.* 1833. 3 vols., 8vo. + *Boston.* 1839. 9 vols., 8vo. And lastly, as below:

BURKE. The Works of the Right Honorable Edmund Burke. Revised Edition. [Edited by George Nichols.] *Boston: Little, Brown & Co.* 1866–67. 12 vols., 12mo. 9304

Also, on large paper, of which one hundred copies were printed. The following works may be consulted with some advantage: Correspondence of the Right Hon. Edmund Burke, between the year 1744 and the period of his decease in 1797. Edited by Charles William, Earl Fitzwilliam, and Lieut. Gen. Sir Richard Bourke. *London: R. Bentley.* 1844. 4 vols., 8vo, pp. 518, 492, 537, 554. Portrait after Reynolds. P. — A Defence of the Political and Parliamentary Conduct of the Right Hon. Edmund Burke. *London.* 1794. 8vo, pp. 35. P. — Review of Mr. Burke's Conduct as the Representative of Bristol in Parliament. *London.* 1780. 12mo. — The Beauties of the late Edmund Burke, selected from the Writings, &c. of that Extraordinary Man, alphabetically arranged; ... a Sketch of the Life, ... some Original Anecdotes of Mr. Burke. *London.* 1798. 2 vols., 8vo.

BURKE (E.), *of New Hampshire.* The Protective System considered in connection with the Present Tariff, in a Series of Twelve Essays, originally published in the Washington Union, over the Signature of "Bundelcund." Written by the Hon. Edmund Burke. *Washington.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 48. BA. 9305

Also: Speech ... on the Tariff Bill; ... in the House ... July 8. 1842. *Washington.* 1842. 8vo. — Speech ... in the House ... June 13, 1840, on the Independent Treasury Bill, ... . [*Washington.* 1840.] 8vo.

BURKE (E.) The Tobacco Manufacture in the United States. A Report adopted in Convention of the Trade, held at Cooper Institute. New York, December 7th and 8th, 1864. By Edward Burke. *New York: American News Company.* [1864?] 8vo, pp. 33. H. 9306

BURKE (E. P.) Reminiscences of Georgia: by Emily P. Burke. [n. p.: *James M. Fitch.*] MDCCCL. 12mo, pp. viii, 252. 9307

BURKE (F.) Trial of Francis Burke before Baltimore City Court, on an Indictment for Manslaughter by Administering to Benj. M. Hazelip, certain Thomsonian Remedies. *Baltimore.* 1832. 8vo. 9308

[BURKE (John).] The Burden of the South, in Verse, or, Poems on Slavery, Grave, Humorous, Didactic, and Satirical. By Sennoia Rubek. *New York: Everardus Warner.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 96. 9309

Sennoia Rubek is the anagram for Joannes Burke.

BURKE. Chivalry, Slavery, and Young America. By Sennoia Rubek. *New York: Frederic A. Brady.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 183. C. 9310

[BURKE.] Stanzas to Queen Victoria, and other Poems By Sennoia Rubek. *New York: Frederic A. Brady.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 208. Woodcut. H. 9311

Contains "The Burden of the South," "Brooks and Sumner," etc.

BURKE (Peter). The Public and Domestic Life of the Rt. Hon. Edmund Burke. *London: Ingram, Cooke & Co.* 1853. 12mo, pp. xvi, 315. 2 Plates. C., P. 9312

BURKE (T. A.) Burke's Weekly for Boys and Girls: an illustrated journal of instruction and entertainment. T. A. Burke, editor. July 6, 1867 to June 27, 1868. Vol. I. *Macon, Ga.: J. W. Burke & Co.* 1868. 4to, 2 l., pp. 416. C.

BURKE (W.) South American Independence: or, the Emancipation of South America, the Glory and Interest of England. By William Burke, Author of the History of the Campaign of 1805, &c. *London: J. Ridgway.* 1807. 8vo, 4 l., pp. 82.

BURKE. Additional Reasons for our immediately emancipating South America: deduced, from the New and Extraordinary Circumstances of the Present Crisis: and containing Valuable Information respecting the Late Important Events, both at Buenos Ayres, and in the Caraccas: as well as with respect to the Present Disposition and Views of the Spanish Americans: being intended as a Supplement to "South American Independence." By William Burke, Author of that Work. *London: J. Ridgway.* 1807. 8vo, pp. 91. + Second Edition, enlarged. *London: J. Ridgway.* 1808. 8vo, pp. xxxvi, 132. H. 9315

BURKE (W.) Memoir of William Burke, a Soldier of the Revolution. *Hartford.* 1837. 12mo, pp. 126. 9316

BURKE (W.) The Mineral Springs of Western Virginia, with remarks on their use. ... By William Burke. *New York: Wiley & Putnam.* 1842. 18mo, pp. 291. Maps and Plates.

BURKE. The Mineral Springs of Western Virginia, with Remarks on their Use, and the Diseases to which they are Applicable. Second Edition. To which are added, a Notice of the Fauquier White Sulphur Springs, and a Chapter on Taverns.

Also a Review of a Pamphlet published by Dr. T. T. Moorman. By Wm. Burke. *New York.* 1846. 12mo, pp. 399. C. + *Richmond.* 1851. P. 9318

BURKE. The Virginia Mineral Springs, with Remarks on their Use, the Diseases to which they are applicable, and in which they are contra-indicated, accompanied by a Map of Routes and Distances. 2d Edition. ... enlarged. By W. Burke, M.D. *Richmond.* 1853. 12mo. 9319

BURKE (W. A.) *See* Boutelle (J. A.), Vol. II., No. 6942.

BURKE (W. S.) Directory of the City of Council Bluffs, and Emigrants' guide to the gold regions of the West. By W. S. Burke. *Council Bluffs.* 1866. 8vo. Map. 9320

BURKHART (Gustav Emil). Kleine Missionsbibliothek, oder Land und Leute, Arbeiter und Arbeiten, Kämpfe und Siege auf dem Gebiete der evangelischen Heidenmission. *Bielefield: Velhagen und Klasing.* 1857–62. 4 vols., 8vo. 9321

Ier Bd. contains Amerika: 1. Liefg. Die evangelische Mission unter den Eskimo 's in Grönland und Labrador. pp. vii, 87. 2. Liefg. Die evangelische Mission unter den Indianern in Nord- und Süd-Amerika. pp. 269. 3. Liefg. Die evangelische Mission unter den Negern in Westindien und Südamerika. pp. vi, 294.

BURKITT (Lemuel) *and* READ (Jesse). Concise History of the Kehukee Baptist Association, from its Rise to the Present Time. *Halifax, N. C.: A. Hodge.* 1803. 16mo, pp. 319. C.

Reprinted as below:

BURKITT *and* READ. A Concise History of the Kehukee Baptist Association, from its Original Rise down to 1803. Wherein are shown its first Constitution, Increase, Numbers, Principles, Form of Government, Decorum, Revolution, Revivals, Ministers, Churches, Confession of Faith, Times and Places when and where Associations have been holden, Queries and their Answers, and all other Useful Articles relative to Church History. By Elders Lemuel Burkitt and Jesse Read, Ministers of the Gospel in Northampton and Halifax Counties, North Carolina. Revised and Improved by Henry L. Burkitt: *Philadelphia: Lippincott, Grambo & Co.* 1850. 16mo, pp. 351.

BURLEIGH (C. C.) Reception of George Thompson in Great Britain. By Charles C. Burleigh. *Boston: J. Knapp.* 1836. 18mo, pp. 238. C. 9324

Also: Slavery and the North. [n. p. n. d.] 12mo, pp. 12. — Speech ... at the Annual Meeting of the Massachusetts A. S. Society, Friday, January 28. 1859. *Bos-*

*ton.* 1859. 18mo, pp. 32. — Thoughts on the Death Penalty. ... *Philadelphia.* 1845, 12mo. B. & C. + Second Edition, revised. *Philadelphia: Merrihew and Thompson. Printers.* 1847. 12mo, pp. 144. H.

BURLEIGH (J. B.) The American Manual, containing a Brief Outline of the Origin and Progress of Political Power and the Laws of Nations; a Commentary on the Constitution of the United States, and a Lucid Exposition of the Duties and Responsibilities of Voters, Jurors, Magistrates, &c. By Joseph Bartlett Burleigh, A.M. *Philadelphia: Grigg, Elliot & Co.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 287, 27. + *Philadelphia.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 287, 27. C.

Also: Legislative Guide for conducting business in the House of Representatives, the Senate of the United States; a Synopsis of Jefferson's Manual; together with a concise system of Rules of Order, based on the regulations of the United States Congress. ... *Philadelphia.* 1853. 8vo.

BURLEIGH (W. A.) Indian Affairs. Speech of Hon Walter A. Burleigh, of Dakota, in the House of Representatives, July 21, 1868, on our present relations with the Indian Tribes of the country. [*Washington.* 1868.] 8vo, pp. 4. H. 9326

[BURLEIGH.] Indian Massacre in Minnesota. Removal of the Sioux Indians. [Correspondence of Hon. W. A. Burleigh and others. *Washington.* 1866.] 8vo, pp. 14. H. 9327

Also: Management of Indian Affairs. Speech ... June 9, 1866. [*Washington.* 1866.] 8vo, pp. 16. H. — Territory of Wyoming. Speech ... July 23, 1868, On the bill to provide a territorial government for the Territory of Wyoming. [*Washington.* 1868.] 8vo, pp. 3. H.

BURLEIGH (W. H.) Our Country; its Dangers and its Destiny: A Desultory Poem. ... By William Henry Burleigh. *Allegheny.* 1841. 12mo, pp. 43. H. 9328

BURLEIGH. The Republican Pocket Pistol, a Collection of Facts, Opinions and Arguments for Freedom. *New York: H. Dayton.* 1860. 12mo, pp. 36. 9329

BURLEIGH. No Slave-Hunting in the old Bay State. *New York American Anti-Slavery Society.* 1860. 12mo, pp. 23. 9330

BURLING (Edward). Some Remarks and Observations by way of Answer to a small Book called a Lecture Sermon, preached at New Milford, by John Graham. *New York.* 1724. 16mo. W. 9331

BURLING (William). *See* Lay (Benjamin).

BURLINGAME (A.) Address upon the Life and Character of Washington, delivered by Anson Burlingame, before the Brady and Scott Guards, on the 22d of February, 1843. *Detroit.* 1843. 12mo, pp. 25. S. 9332

BURLINGAME. An Appeal to Patriots against Fraud and Disunion. Speech of Hon. Anson Burlingame, of Massachusetts. Delivered in the U. S. House of Representatives, March 31, 1858. *Washington, D. C.: Buell & Blanchard, Printers.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 8. H. 9333

Also: Defence of Massachusetts. Speech ... in the ... House ... June 21, 1856. *Cambridge.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 33. + [Another Edition.] 8vo, pp. 7. [n. p. n. d.] + *Boston: John P. Jewett and Company. New York: Sheldon, Blakeman and Company.* 1856. 12mo, pp. 33. Portrait. H., M. + Speech ... delivered in the Senate of Massachusetts, March 3, 1852. [n. p. 1852.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. — Mr. Burlingame's Sentiments. The Constitution guarantees Religious Freedom. Mr. Burlingame against this. (Extracts from an Oration delivered by Anson Burlingame on the Fourth of July, 1854, before the Citizens of Salem.) [n. p. 1854?] Slip. H.

BURLINGTON, *Iowa.* The First Annual Report of the Board of Trade, of the City of Burlington, for the Year 1856. By L. H. Shepard. *Burlington: C. Dunham, Printer.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 20. H. 9334

Business Directory, and Review of the City of Burlington, Iowa. *Burlington.* 1856. 8vo. 9335

BURLINGTON, *Mass.* Annual Report of the School Committee of Burlington, for the School Year 1855–6. *Boston: William White, Printer.* 1856. 8vo. pp. 19. H. 9336

BURLINGTON COLLEGE, *N. J.* ... Address of the Trustees; Prospectus of the Preparatory School. [Motto.] Second Edition. *Burlington: Edmund Morris, Printer.* MDCCCXLVI. 16mo, pp. 16, Table. Continued. H. + Address of the Trustees; [with General Statement, etc.] *Burlington.* 1848. 12mo. + By-laws and Catalogue of the Burlington Social Library. *Burlington.* [n. d.] 16mo, pp. 8. + Fourth of July, 1850, at Burlington College. ... . *Burlington: Published by the College Classes.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 39. H. + First Fruits. *Burlington: S. C. Atkinson.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 72. (Exercises of Commencement Day, September 26, 1850.) + Register of the College. *Burlington.* [v. d.] 9337

BURLINGTON, *Vt.* ... Address of Hon. T. E. Wales, Mayor, April 1st, 1867, and Annual Reports of the Officers of the City of Burlington, Vt., for the Financial Year, ending February 1,

1868. With other Papers relating to the Affairs of the City. *Burlington.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 106. (City Documents, 1868.) H.

The Charter, Ordinances, and Annual Report of the Officers of committees of the City of Burlington, Vt., for 1866. 8vo.

Jubilee: 1817–1867. Services in Celebration of the Fiftieth Anniversary of the Dedication of the First Congregational Church in Burlington, Vermont, Wednesday, the Ninth of January, 1867. *Burlington.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 53. H. 9340

Report of the Selectmen and other Officers to the Town of Burlington, March 6, 1860. *Burlington.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 69.

*Burlington Island Association.* National Armory. Memorial of Burlington Island Association. 8vo, pp. 4. 9342

BURMANNUS (Johann). Plantarum Americanarum Fasciculus Primus — Decimus, Continens Plantas, quas olim Carolus Plumierius Botanicorum Princeps Detexit, Eruitque, Atque in Insulis Antillis ipse depinxit, Has primum in lucem edidit, Concinnis descriptionibus, & Observationibus, Æneisque Tabulis illustravit Joannes Burmannus, M.D. ... *Amstelædami: in Horto Medico, Atque Apud Viduam & Filium S. Schouten. Lugd. Batav.: Apud Gerard. Potvliet. & Theodor. Haak.* M. DCC. LV.–[LX.] Folio, 4 l., pp. 262, (4). BA. 9343

*See* a note in Rich, I. 115, from Sir J. E. Smith, who characterizes the plates as accurate, but inferior to Plumier's; which, considering these *are* Plumier's, it is difficult to understand.

BURMEISTER (G.) *See* Buenos Aires, Vol. III., No. 8993.

BURMEISTER (H.) The Black Man. The Comparative Anatomy and Psychology of the African Negro. By Hermann Burmeister, ... Translated by J. Friedlander, Dr. Phil. of Berlin, and Robert Tomes, M.D., of New York. (Republished from the Evening Post.) *New York: William C. Bryant & Co., Printers.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 23. BA., H., P. 9344

BURMEISTER. Geologische Bilder zur Geschichte der Erde und ihrer Bewohner. Von Dr. H. Burmeister ... . Zweite vermehrte Auflage. *Leipzig: Otto Wigand.* 1855. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. iv, 366, (1); 2 l., pp. 378. BA. 9345

"Die Obstsorten Brasiliens; Der brasilianische Organisationscharakter," II. 277–378.

BURMEISTER. Landschaftliche Bilder Brasiliens und Portraits einiger Urvölker; als Atlas zu seiner Reise durch die Provinzen von Rio de Janeiro und Minas Geraës entworfen und herausgegeben. *Berlin: G. Reimer.* 1853. Sq. folio, 1 l., pp. 7. 11 Plates. 9346

BURMEISTER. Reise durch die la Plata-Staaten mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die physiche Beschaffenheit und den Kulturzustand der Argentinischen Republik. Ausgeführt in den Jahren 1857, 1858, 1859 und 1860. Erster Band. Die südlichen Provinzen ... . || Zweiter Band. Die nordwestlichen Provinzen und die Cordilleren zwischen Catamarca und Copiapó ... . Nebst einer systemischen Uebersicht der beobachteten Rückgratthiere und Karte. *Halle: H. W. Schmidt.* 1861. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. vi, 504; v, 539. 1 Plate and 2 Maps. c. 9347

BURMEISTER. Reise nach Brasilien, durch die Provinzen von Rio de Janeiro und Minas Geraës. Mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Naturgeschichte der Gold- und Diamantendistricte. *Berlin: G. Reimer.* 1853. 8vo, pp. viii, 608. Map. 9348

BURMEISTER. Systematische Uebersicht der Thiere Brasiliens, welche während einer Reise durch die Provinzen von Rio de Janeiro und Minas Geraës gesammelt oder beobachtet wurden. ... *Berlin: G. Reimer.* 1854–56. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. x, 341; x, 526; xiv, 466. 9349

BURMEISTER. Ueber das Klima der Argentinischen Republik. Nach dreijährigen Beobachtungen während einer Reise durch die La Plata-Staaten Geschildert und mit numerischen Angaben der gefundenen Werthe belegt. *Halle: Schmidt.* 1861. 4to, pp. 110. c. 9350

From the "Abhandl. d. nat. Ges. zu Halle."

BURMEISTER. Ueber das Klima von Buenos Aires. *Halle: Schmidt.* 1863. 4to, pp. 24. c. 9351

From the "Abhandl. d. naturf. Ges. zu Halle." Also: Beschreibung eines behaarten Gürtelthiers Praopus hirsutus, aus d. National-Museum zu Lima. Mit einer Abbildung. 1861. 4. — Erlauterungen zur Fauna Brasiliens, enthaltend Abbildungen und ausführliche Beschreibungen neuer oder ungenügend bekannter Thierarten. *Berlin: G. Reimer.* 1856. Folio, pp. viii, 115. 22 colored and 10 uncolored Plates. c. — Uebersicht der brasilianischen Mutillen. *Halle: Schmidt.* 1854. 4to, pp. 12. (From the "Abhandl. d. naturforsch. Ges. zu Halle.")

BURMEISTER (H.) *and* GIEBEL (C.) Die Versteinerungen von Juntas im Thal des Rio de Copiapó. Nach ihren Lagerungsverhältnissen und physischen Eigenschaften geschildert. *Halle: Schmidt.* 1861. 4to, pp. 34. 2 Lithographs. 9352

BURN (A.) Memoirs of the life of the late Major-General Andrew Burn, of the Royal Marines; collected from his Journals. ... . *London: W. Winchester.* 1815. 2 vols., post 8vo, pp. xxiii, 287; 248, Subscribers, 55. Portrait. 9353

Contains his reflections on the state of the American Indians, travels in the West Indies, etc.

BURN (D.) Colonial Legislation on the Subject of Education; Two Letters published in the Hamilton Gazette, under the Signature of Scotus. By David Burn. *Toronto.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 16. 9354

BURN (J. I.) Case of the Right Hon. Alexander Earl of Stirling and Dovan, respecting his Lordship's title to Nova Scotia, and other Territorial Possessions in North America, containing a Narrative of the Proceedings taken on his Lordship's behalf for the Restitution of his Property, with Observations thereon. By J. I. Burn, Esq. *London: J. Hatchard.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 92. Map. 9355

BURN (J.) Statistics of the Cotton Trade. *London.* 1847. 8vo.

BURN (J. S.) Registrum Ecclesiæ Parochialis. The History of Parish Registers in England, also of the Registers of ... the ... West Indies ... Foreign Countries ... . By John Southerden Burn. *London: Suter.* 1829. 8vo, pp. viii, 246. + Second Edition. ... *London: John Russell Smith.* M.DCCC.LXII. 8vo, pp. vii, (1), 296. BA. 9357

BURNABY (A.) A Sermon ... before the ... House of Commons ... February 21, 1781: Being the Day ... for a General Fast. By Andrew Burnaby, D.D. ... *London: T. Payne & Son.* 1781. 4to. BA. 9358

BURNABY. Travels through the Middle Settlements in North America, in the Years 1759 and 1760: With Observations upon the State of the Colonies. By the Rev. Andrew Burnaby, A.M. ... *London: T. Payne.* MDCCLXXV. 4to, pp. viii, 106, Errata, 1 l. Maps and Plates, Plan of New York. + The Second Edition. *London: T. Payne.* MDCCLXXV. 8vo, pp. xvi, 198, Erratum, 1 l. + *Dublin.* 1775. 12mo. + Edition the Third: revised, corrected, and greatly enlarged, by the Author. *London: T. Payne.* 1798. 4to, pp. xix, 209. Engraving of Passaic Falls, and a Map. BA., H., P. 9359

Valuable as exhibiting a view of the colonies immediately preceding the Revolutionary War. Reprinted in Pinkerton's Voyages, Vol. XIII. *See* M. R., LV. 401, and "Biog. Universelle."

BURNABY. Voyages dans les colonies du milieu de l'Amérique Septentrionale, fait en 1759 et 1760. Avec des observations sur l'état des colonies. Traduit par M. Wild. *Lausanne.* 1778. 8vo. + *A la Haye.* 1778. N. 9360

BURNABY. Reisen durch die Mittlern Kolonien der Engländer in Nord-Amerika. Von M. Andreas Burnaby aus dem Englischen ... [von Ch. Dn. Ebeling]. *Hamburg und Kiel: Carl Ernst Bohn.* 1776. 12mo, Title, 7 l., pp. 192. 9361

Also: A Sermon preached in Greenwich Church, on Thursday, July 29, 1784, the day appointed for a General Thanksgiving ... By the Rev. Andrew Burnaby, D.D. ... *London.* 1784. 4to, pp. 23.

BURNABY (*Sir* W.) Regulations for the better government of His Majesty's subjects in the Bay of Honduras. Presented to them by Sir William Burnaby. *London.* 1809. 8vo, pp. 143.

BURNAP (G. Washington). Memoir of Henry Augustus Ingalls. By Rev. George W. Burnap, of Baltimore. ... [Motto.] *New York: the Metropolitan Association.* 1845. 18mo, pp. 224. H. + *Boston: James Munroe and Company.* 1846. 12mo, pp. 210. BA. 9363

BURNAP. Origin and Causes of Democracy in America: A Discourse By George W. Burnap. [Vignette.] Delivered in Baltimore, before the Maryland Historical Society, on its Eighth Anniversary Celebration, December 20, 1853. [*Baltimore: John D. Toy, Printer.* 1853.] 8vo, pp. 29. 9364

Also: An Address delivered at the Funeral of Henry Payson, on Sunday, December 28, 1845. ... . *Baltimore: printed by John Murphy.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 8. H. — Church and State: or the Privileges and Duties of an American Citizen. A Discourse, ... on Thanksgiving Day, December 12, 1844 ... . *Baltimore: printed by John D. Toy.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 24. H. — Commemorative Discourse, delivered in ... Baltimore, September 17, 1843, on the Occasion of the Decease of the Rev. F. W. P. Greenwood, D.D. ... *Baltimore: Printed by John Murphy.* [1843.] 8vo, pp. 16. H. — The Duties of the Citizen Soldier. A Discourse ... in ... Baltimore ... July 21, 1844, before Maryland Cadets, and their Guests, the Boston City Greys. By George W. Burnap. *Baltimore: printed by John Murphy.* 8vo, pp. 20. BA. — Miscellaneous Writings of George W. Burnap. *Baltimore.* 1845. 12mo. P. — The Philosophical Tendencies of the American Mind. An Address ... Dickinson College, July 7th, 1852 ... . *Baltimore: printed by John D. Toy.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 31. H. — The Voice of the Times; a Sermon in ... Baltimore ... May 14, 1837. By George W. Burnap. ... *Baltimore: John D. Toy, Printer.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 16. BA. — Life of Leonard Calvert. (In Sparks's "Amer. Biog.," 2d Ser., Vol. IX.)

BURNAP (Jacob). Discourse at Dunstable, N. H. Sept. 8, 1818, at the Funeral of Rev. Joseph Kidder, A.M., Senior Pastor of the Church in that place; with a History of the Church there, by Rev. E. P. Sperry. *Amherst, N. H.: Richard Boylston.* 1819. 8vo. 9365

BURNAP. Fast Sermon at Merrimack, N. H. April 25, 1799. *From Preston's Printing Office: Amherst. July*, 1799. 8vo, pp. 15.

BURNAP (U. C.) Bible Servitude. A Sermon, delivered in ... Lowell, on the Day of Annual Thanksgiving, November 30, 1843. By U. C. Burnap ... . *Lowell: A. E. Newton and A. O. Ordway.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 20. H. 9367

BURNAY (J.) A Sermon preached ... before ... the ... Senate and House ... of ... New Hampshire. By Jacob Burnay. *Concord.* 1801. 8vo. BM. 9368

BURNEL (N. N.) Supplément à l'ouvrage de J. J. Aymé. *Paris, an* VIII [1800]. 8vo. 9369

A refutation of No. 2521, Vol. I.

BURNELL (George Pratt). A Letter to the Hon. Henry Clay, of Kentucky, containing a brief Reply to some Statements of Joseph John Gurney, in relation to Jamaica. *New York.* 1840. 8vo. N. 9370

BURNET (Gilbert), *Bp. of Salisbury.* A | Compleat | Collection | of | Papers. | In Twelve Parts: | Relating to the Great Revotions | In England and Scotland, | From the Time of the Seven Bishops | Petitioning K. James II. against the | Dispensing Power, June 8. 1688. to | the Coronation of King William | and Queen Mary, April 11. 1689. | *London: Printed by J. D. for R. Clavel at the Peacock, Henry | Mortlock at the Phenix, and Jonathan Robinson at | the Golden Lion in St. Paul's Church-Yard*, 1689. | 4to.

BURNET. A Sixth Collection of Papers relating to the Present Juncture of Affairs in England. *London: R. Janeway.* 1689. 4to, pp. 34. M. 9372

The sixth collection contains a narrative of the miseries of New England by reason of an arbitrary government erected there. Also the petition and address of John Gibson, aged eighty-seven, and George Willow, aged eighty-six, on behalf of the inhabitants of Cambridge, in New England; and another petition by Increase Mather, and two New England gentlemen.

BURNET (J.) Notes on the Early Settlement of the North-Western Territory. By Jacob Burnet. *Cincinnati: Derby, Bradley & Co.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 501. Portrait. BA. + *New York: D. Appleton & Co.* 1847. [*Ibid.*] 9373

*See* N. A. R., LXV. Also: Speech ... in the Whig National Convention, giving a brief history of the life of Gen. W. H. Harrison. *Washington.* 1839. 8vo. — The Annual Address, delivered before the Cincinnati Astronomical Society, June 3, 1844, ... together with the Act of Incorporation ... . *Cincinnati.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 46. H.

The Burnet House City Guide Book, and Railroad and Steamboat Directory ... . *Cincinnati.* 1858. 24mo, pp. 28. H.

BURNET (M.) An Election Sermon, preached at Hartford, on the Day of the Anniversary Election, May 12, 1803. By Matthias Burnet, D.D. Pastor in ... Norwalk. *Hartford: printea by Hudson & Goodwin.* 1803. 8vo, pp. 29. BA., C., W. 9375

BURNET. A Sermon, Preached the second Lord's Day after the Death of his ... Wife, Mrs. Ann Burnet. ... By Matthias Burnet, A.M. ... in Norwalk, Connecticut. *New-Haven: Printed by Thomas and Samuel Green.* MDCCXC. 8vo, pp. 24. BA.

[BURNET (William).] An | Essay | on | Scripture-Prophecy, | Wherein it is Endeavoured | To | Explain the Three Periods | Contain'd in the XII Chapter of the | Prophet Daniel. | With some Arguments to make it Probable, | That the First of the Periods did Expire in the Year | 1715. | [Motto.] | *Printed in the Year* MDCCXXIV. | 4to. JCBt. 9377

Probably printed in New York? by Wm. Bradford. *See* Smith's "New Jersey," pp. 417, 418, and Allen, p. 193. The author was the son of Bishop Burnet, and Governor of the Colony of New York. It is introduced here on account of the imprint.

BURNET. A Poem presented to his Excellency W. Burnet, Esq., on his arrival at Boston. [*Boston.* 1728.] 8vo. 9378

BURNETT (Alfred). Incidents of the War, Humorous, Pathetic, and Descriptive. *Cincinnati.* 1863. 12mo. C. 9379

BURNETT (H. C.) Force Bill. Speech of Hon. Henry C. Burnett, of Kentucky, in the House of Representatives, Feb. 26, 1861. [*Washington.* 1861.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 9380

Also: Speech ... on the Bill to regulate Suffrage in the City of Washington: in reply to Hon. Humphrey Marshall, ... and Hon. H. Winter Davis, ... House, May 25, 1858. [*Washington: T. McGill, Printer.* 1858.] 8vo, pp. 16. H.

BURNETT (H. L.) Reply of the Judge Advocate, H. L. Burnett, to the Pleas of the Counsel for the Accused, to the Jurisdiction of the Military Commission, convened by Major-General Hooker, commanding Northern Department, in the Case of the United States vs. Charles Walsh, Buckner S. Morris, Vincent Marmaduke, R. T. Semmes, Charles Travis Daniel, George E. Cantril, G. St. Leger Grenfell, Benjamin M. Anderson, charged with conspiring to release the Rebel Prisoners

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Illinois, and to lay waste and destroy that City. *Cincinnati: Moore, Wilstach & Baldwin, Printers.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 44, 2 l. H. 9381

BURNETT (P. H.) The American Theory of Government considered with reference to the Present Crisis. By Peter H. Burnett. ... *New York: D. Appleton & Co.; London.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 93. BA. + Second Edition ... enlarged. ... *New York: D. Appleton & Co.* 1863. 8vo, pp. viii, 119. H. 9382

BURNETT (*Sir* William). An Account of a Contagious Fever amongst the Danish and American Prisoners of War at Chatham, in the Years 1813, 14. *London.* 1831. 8vo. 9383

BURNETT (W. B.) Synopsis of a Report made to the President and Directors of the Long Island Water Works Company, January, 1853. By Ward B. Burnett, Civil Engineer. *Williamsburgh: Printed at the Office of the Independent Press, South Seventh Street.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 24. 9384

BURNETT, DRAKE & Co.'s Bank Note Reporter, and Counterfeit Detector. For January, 1864. *Boston: Thomas Groom & Co.* [186–?] Large 8vo, pp. 33, (3). H. 9385

BURNEY (J.) A Chronological History of the North-Eastern Voyages of Discovery; and of the Early Eastern Navigation of the Russians. By Captain James Burney, F.R.S. *London: Payne & Foss.* 1819. 8vo, pp. viii, 310. Map. BA., S. 9386

BURNEY. A Chronological History of the Discoveries in the South Sea or Pacific Ocean. — Part I. Commencing with an Account of the earliest Discovery of that Sea by Europeans, And terminating with the Voyage of Sir Francis Drake, in 1579. Illustrated with Charts. By James Burney, Captain in the Royal Navy. *London: G. and W. Nicol.* 1803–1817, 5 vols., 4to, Title, pp. xii, (viii), 391; v, (xi), 482; (x), 437; xviii, 580; vii, 236. 45 Maps and Plates. BA. 9387

Vol. II. was printed in 1806 (from 1579 to 1620); Vol. III. in 1813 (from 1620 to 1688); Vol. IV. in 1816 (from 1688 to 1723); and Vol. V. (to the year 1764) in 1817. "A masterly digest of the voyages in the South Sea, displaying a rare union of nautical science and literary research." —*Quarterly Review. See also* M. R., XLII. 414; XLIII. 135; LXXXVIII. 196.

BURNEY. History of the Buccaneers of America. By James Burney, F.R.S. ... *London: Payne and Foss.* 1816. 4to, pp. xii, 326. 3 Maps. 9388

This is Vol. IV. of the preceding work, with a new title-page.

BURNEY. A Memoir on the Geography of the North-Eastern Part of Asia, and on the question whether Asia and America are contiguous, or are separated by the Sea. By Captain James Burney, F.R.S. From the Philosophical Transactions. *London: William Bulmer & Co.* 1818. 4to, Title, pp. 15. 9389

BURNEY. A Memoir of the Voyage of d'Entrecasteaux, in search of La Pérouse. By James Burney, Esq. Of the Royal Navy, and F.R.S. *London: Luke Hansard and Sons.* 1820. 8vo, pp. 21. 9390

BURNHAM (A.) A Discourse addressed to the Congregational Church and Society in Pembroke, N. H., March 5, 1848. By their Pastor, Rev. Abraham Burnham. It being the Fortieth Anniversary of his Ministry. *Concord: Asa McFarland.* 8vo, pp. 20. 9391

BURNHAM (A. A.) Who are the Agitators? Speech of Hon. A. A. Burnham, of Connecticut. Delivered in the U. S. House ... March 7, 1860. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 9392

BURNHAM (A. W.) Historical Discourse delivered on the Fortieth Anniversary of his Pastorate in Rindge, N. H., November 14, 1861, By A. W. Burnham, D.D. With Addresses, &c. on the same Occasion. *Boston: Crosby and Nichols.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 102. BA. 9393

BURNHAM (George P.) The History of the Hen Fever (a Humorous Record). By G. P. Burnham. *Boston.* 1855. 12mo, pp. 326. C. 9394

BURNHAM (R.) Pious Memorials, or the Power of Religion on the Mind Exemplified in the Experience of many Eminent Persons, with their Lives, by R. Burnham. *Paisley.* 1788. 8vo.

Contains many American biographies, Mr. Hutson, of South Carolina, Governor Hopkins, of Connecticut, Dr. Samuel Mather, Charles Chauncy, etc.

BURNHAM (W.) God's Providence in placing Men In their Respective Stations & Conditions asserted & shewed. A Sermon Preached before the General Assembly of the Colony of Connecticut, at Hartford, May, 10, 1722. The Day for Electing the ... Governour ... By William Burnham ... *New-London: T. Green.* 1722. 16mo, Title, pp. 41. H. 9396

BURNLEY (W. H.) Observations on the Present Condition of the Island of Trinidad, and the Actual State of the Experiment of Negro Emancipation. By William Hardin Burnley. *London: Longman.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 177. C. 9397

BURNLEY. Opinions on Slavery and Emancipation in 1823 ... with additional observations applicable to Hon. E. G. Stanley's plan for the extinction of Slavery. *London.* 1833. 8vo, pp. lv, 44. 9398

BURNLEY. Observations sur la situation actuelle de l'ile de la Trinité. Par W. Hardin Burnley. *Paris.* 1842. 9399

BURNS (A.) Boston Slave Riot, and Trial of Anthony Burns. Containing the Report of the Faneuil Hall Meeting; the Murder of Batchelder; Theodore Parker's Lesson for the Day; Speeches of Counsel on both Sides, ... Judge Loring's Decision; and Detailed Account of the Embarkation. *Boston: Fetridge and Company.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 86. BA., C., H. 9400

BURNS. Rendition of Anthony Burns. Murderers, Thieves, and Blacklegs employed by Marshal Freeman! [n. p. n. d.] Broadside. 9401

BURNS (D.) Sermon at the Ordination of Abel Leonard, at Woodstock, by David Burns, of Scituate. *Boston: New England.* 1764. 8vo. 9402

BURNS (J.) Missionary Enterprises in many Lands. By the Rev. Jabez Burns. Second Edition. 32mo, pp. 428. + Third Edition. *London: Knight & Son.* 1854. 9403

BURNS (J.) Notes of a Tour in the United States and Canada in the Summer and Autumn of 1847. By Jabez Burns. *London: Houlston.* 1848, 18mo, pp. 180. S. 9404

BURNS (J. R.) Battle of Williamsburg, with Reminiscences of the Campaign, Hospital Experiences, Debates, etc. By James R. Burns. *New York: The Author.* 1865. 24mo, pp. 119.

BURNS (J. L.) Report of the Committee recommending that a Pension be granted to John L. Burns, of Gettysburg. [*Washington.* 1864.] 8vo, pp. 2. (Sen. Rep. Com., No. 13, 38th Cong., 1st Sess., '64.) 9406

"Mr. Burns, an aged citizen of Gettysburg, was the only person of that place who took up arms, and joined the Federal army in its defence."

BURNS (R.) Poems, Chiefly in the Scottish Dialect. By Robert Burns. *Philadelphia: Printed for, and sold by Peter Stewart and George Hyde.* 1788. 12mo, pp. 304. Portrait. W. + *New York.* 1788. 8vo, pp. 306. 9407

These have no reference to America, but are interesting to the collector, as they *both* claim to be the *first* American edition. The New York edition contains

some Scottish poems, selected from Robt. Ferguson. The following are partly historical: Burns Celebration. Celebration of the Hundredth Anniversary of the Birth of Robert Burns, by the Boston Burns Club, January 25th, 1859. *Boston.* 1859. 12mo, pp. 84. — Burns Club of Washington City. Celebration of the Centennial Anniversary of the Birth of Robert Burns. *Washington.* 1859. 8vo. c.

BURNS (*Rev.* Robert), *D.D.* Report of a Visit to Canada and Nova Scotia. *Edinburgh.* 1844. pp. 50. 9408

BURNS (R. T.) Lecture on the Maine Law. *Kingston.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 11. 9409

Also: Progress and Principle of the Temperance Reformation. *Kingston.* 1857. 12mo, pp. 12. *See* "Maple Leaves."

BURNS (W. Scott). Connexion between Literature and Commerce: in two Essays. Read before the Literary and Historical Society of Toronto. *Toronto.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 16. 9410

BURNSIDE (Ambrose Everett). Speech of General Burnside [made on the Eighth of February, before a Meeting of the United States Christian Commission, in New York. *New York.* 1853.] Slip. H. 9411

BURNSIDE. Report of Col. A. E. Burnside, commanding the First Regiment Rhode Island Volunteers, May 23, 1861. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 7. 9412

Also: Proclamation to the Citizens of North Carolina. [n. p. n. d.] Slip. H.

BURNSIDE (M.) Oration, ... delivered before the Officers and Members of Merimack Lodge, Haverhill, ... By M'Gregore Burnside, A.B. ... *Haverhill: printed by Francis Gould. ... Jan.* 1807. 8vo, pp. 16. 9413

BURNSIDE (S. M.) Oration delivered at Worcester, on the Thirtieth of April, A.D. 1813, before the Washington Benovelent Society of the County of Worcester, in Commemoration of the First Inauguration of General Washington as President of the United States. By Samuel M. Burnside. ... *Worcester: printed by Isaac Sturtevant.* 1813. 8vo, pp. 20. H. 9414

BURNYEAT (J.) An Epistle from John Burnyeat to Friends in Pennsylvania; to be disperced by them to the neighbouring Provinces, which for convenience and dispatch was thought good to be printed, and so ordered by the Quarterly Meeting, of Philadelphia, the 7th of the 4th month, 1686. *Printed and sold by William Bradford, near Philadelphia.* 1686. 4to, pp. 4. 9415

BURNYEAT. Journal of the Life and Gospel Labours of John Burnyeat. *London: Harvey and Darton.* 1839. 8vo. 9416

This was issued with William Caton's Journal and John Croker's Life, and forms Vol. VI. of John Barclay's Select Series. Also reprinted in "The Friends' Library," Vol. XI.

BURNYEAT. The Truth Exalted in the Writings of that Eminent and Faithful Servant of Christ John Burnyeat, collected Into this Ensuing Volume as a Memorial to his Faithful Labours in and for the Truth. ... *London: Thomas Northcott.* 1691. Sm. 4to, 4 l., pp. 264. BA. 9417

Contains an account of his travels and labors in various parts of America, and sundry epistles addressed to the Friends in Barbadoes, Maryland, New Jersey, etc. *See* Smith's "Catalogue of Friends' Books," I. 348–9.

BURPEE (E. R.) Report of the Survey of Extension of the European and North American Railway to the American Boundary, and Branch Line to Fredericton. By E. R. Burpee. [Vignette.] *Fredericton: printed by John Graham.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 19, Appendix, i–xiv. 9418

BURR (*Rev.* Aaron). A discourse delivered at New-Ark in New-Jersey, January 1, 1755. Being a Day set apart for solemn Fasting and Prayer, on Account of the late Encroachments of the French, and their Designs against the British Colonies in America. By Aaron Burr, President of the College of New Jersey. [Motto.] *New York: Hugh Gaine.* M,DCCLV. 4to, pp. 41. H. 9419

BURR. ... A Funeral Sermon, Preached At the Interment of ... Jonathan Belcher, Esq; Governor of ... New-Jersey ... . By the late Reverend Mr. Aaron Burr ... . *New-York:* [n. d.] 4to, pp. v, iv, 22. + *Boston, N. E.: Re-printed and Sold by Edes and Gill.* M,DCC,LVIII. 8vo, pp. iv, iv, 23. BA. 9420

BURR. Sermon at the Ordination of David Bostwick. *New York.* 1745. 8vo. 9421

[BURR.] The Supreme Deity of our Lord Jesus Christ, maintained, in a Letter to the Dedicator of Mr. Emlyn's "Inquiry into the Scripture Account of Jesus Christ," Inscribed to the Reverend the Clergy of all Denominations in New-England. Wherein Mr. Emlyn's Objections are fairly answered, and shown to have no Validity, by the late Rev. Aaron Burr, President of the College in New-Jersey. [Mottoes.] *Boston, N. E.: J. Draper.* 1757. 8vo, pp. 92. + *Boston: Re-Printed by Edward E. Powars.* MDCCXCI. 8vo, Title, pp. 61. B., BA. 9422

*See* Webster's "Presbyterian Ch. in America," L. 52.

BURR. The Watchman's Answer to the Question, What of the Night? &c. A Sermon Preached before the Synod of New York, Convened at Newark in New-Jersey, September 30. 1756. By Aaron Burr, A.M. President of the College of New-Jersey. Published by the Desire of the Synod. *New York.* 1756. 8vo, pp. 43. + The Second Edition. [Motto.] *New York: Printed. Boston: Re-printed and sold by S. Kneeland.* 1757. 8vo, pp. 46. BA. + The Third Edition. *Boston: S. Kneeland.* 1757. 8vo, pp. 46. 9423

*See* "Gentleman's Magazine" for 1855.

BURR (A.) The Private Journal of Aaron Burr, during his Residence of Four Years in Europe; with Selections from his Correspondence. Edited by Matthew L. Davis, Author of "Memoirs of Aaron Burr," &c. ... *New-York: Harper & Brothers.* 1838. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 451; Title, 9–453. Plate.

Reprinted [on thinner paper]. *New York.* 1856.

BURR. Burr's Conspiracy Exposed, and Gen. Wilkinson Vindicated. *See* [Wilkinson (J.)]

BURR. The Conspiracy of Colonel Aaron Burr: a Historical Romance. *New York.* 1854. 16mo, pp. 311. 9425

BURR. The Examination of Col. Aaron Burr, before the Chief Justice of the United States, upon the Charges of a High Misdemeanor, and of Treason against the United States; together with the Arguments of Counsel and Opinion of the Judge. To which is added An Appendix, containing the opinion of the Supreme Court, delivered by Chief Justice Marshall, in the case of Bollman and Swartwout. *Richmond: S. Grantland.* 1807. 8vo, pp. 46. BA. 9426

BURR. An Examination of the various Charges exhibited against Aaron Burr. *See* [Van Ness (P.)]

BURR. A Letter to Aaron Burr, Vice-President of the United States of America, on the Barbarous Origin, the Criminal Nature and the Baneful Effects of Duels; occasioned by his late fatal interview with the deceased and much lamented General Alexander Hamilton. By Philanthropos. *New York: Printea for the Author.* 1804. 8vo, pp. 32. N. 9427

BURR. Message from the President of the United States [Thomas Jefferson] transmitting Information touching an Illegal

Combination of Private Individuals against the Peace and Safety of the Union, Jan. 22, 1807. [*Washington.* 1807.] 8vo, pp. 16. M. 9428

Case of Aaron Burr's conspiracy.

BURR. Message from the President of the United States, [Thomas Jefferson] transmitting a Copy of the Proceedings, and of the Evidence exhibited, on the Arraignment of Aaron Burr and others before the Circuit Court of the United States, held in Virginia, in 1807. *Washington.* 1807. 8vo, pp. 554. (Pub. Doc.) 9429

BURR. Particulars of the late Duel, fought at Hoboken, July 11, between Aaron Burr and Alexander Hamilton, Esqrs. in which the latter unfortunately fell. Containing all the papers relating to the Event; together with the Will of Gen. Hamilton, and the Letters of Bishop Moore, and the Rev. J. M. Mason. *New York: A. Furman.* 1804. 8vo, pp. 32. N. 9430

BURR. A Narrative of the Suppression by Col. Burr, of the History of the Administration of John Adams. *See* [Wood (John)].

BURR. Strictures upon the Narrative by the Suppression, by Col. Burr, of Wood's History of the Administration of John Adams. By a Yeoman. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 26. 9431

BURR. [Sale] Catalogue of Revolutionary Relics, from the Collection of Aaron Burr. *New York.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 24.

BURR. The Trial of Colonel Aaron Burr, on an Indictment for Treason, before the Circuit Court of the United States, held in Richmond, (Virginia,) May Term, 1807; including the Arguments and Decisions on all the Motions made during the Examination and Trial, and on the Motion for an Attachment against Gen. Wilkinson. Taken in Short-hand by T. Carpenter. *Washington City: Westcott & Co.* 1807–8. 3 vols., 8vo, Title, pp. 147, 135; 465; 416, Appendix, 1 l. BA., C. 9433

BURR. Reports of the Trial of Col. Aaron Burr, (late Vice President of the United States) for Treason, and for a Misdemeanor, in preparing the means of a Military Expedition against Mexico, a Territory of the King of Spain, with whom the United States were at peace. In the Circuit Court of the United States, Held in the City of Richmond, in the district of Virginia, in the Summer Term of the year 1807. To which is

added An Appendix, containing The Arguments and Evidence in Support and Defence of the Motion afterwards made by the Counsel of the United States, to Commit A. Burr, H. Blennerhassett and J. Smith, To be sent for Trial to the State of Kentucky, for Treason or Misdemeanor, Alleged to be committed there. Taken in Short Hand. By David Robertson, Counsellor at Law. In Two Volumes. *Philadelphia: Publishea by Hopkins and Earle.* 1808. 2 vols., 8vo, Title, 4 l., pp. 596; 539. CH. 9434

Some copies are labelled "Fine Paper;" they are but little better than ordinary copies. Uncut copies sell for about $25.

BURR. The Trial of Aaron Burr for High Treason, ... 1807. Compiled from Authentic Reports made during the Trial. To which is added an Account of the Subsequent Proceedings against Burr, Blennerhassett, and Smith, in the same Court. With Notes ... . By J. J. Coombs, ... *Washington: W. H. & O. H. Morrison, Publishers.* 1865. 8vo, pp. lii, 392.

BURR. View of the Political Conduct of Aaron Burr, Esq. *See* [Wood (John)].

BURR (C. C.) The History of the Union, and of the Constitution. Being the Substance of Three Lectures, on the Colonial, Revolutionary, and Constitutional Periods of American History, with an Appendix containing the Constitution of the United States. By C. Chauncey Burr. *New York: Van Evrie, Horton & Co.* 1862. 12mo, pp. 92. + [With] the Virginia and Kentucky Resolutions of '98. ... Third Edition. *New York: Van Evrie, Horton & Co.* 1863. 12mo, pp. 92, 4. 9436

BURR. Notes on the Constitution of the United States, with Expositions of the Most Eminent Statesmen and Jurists, Historical and Explanatory Notes on every Article. By C. Chauncey Burr. *New York: J. F. Feeks.* [1864.] 12mo, pp. 96, Index, viii. BA. 9437

Also: The Nation. *New York:* 1855. Imp. 8vo, pp. 80. — Speech in the Peace Convention, New York, June 3, 1863. pp. 4. (And other speeches.)

BURR (D. H.) The American Atlas. Exhibiting the Post Offices, Post Roads, Rail Roads, Canals, and the Physical and Political Divisions of the United States of North America. ... By David H. Burr ... . [n. p. 184–.] 13 Maps. Lithographic Views, 1 l. BA. 9438

The maps are copyrighted in the *District of Columbia*, the lithograph views were printed at *Boston*.

BURR. Guide to Burr's Map of New-York ... for 1834. *New York: J. H. Colton.* 18mo. Map. 9439

BURR (F.) The Field and Garden Vegetables of America; containing Full Descriptions of nearly Eleven Hundred Species and Varieties; with Directions for Propagation, Culture, and Use. By Fearing Burr, Jr. Illustrated. *Boston: Crosby and Nichols.* 1863. 8vo, pp. xv, 674. c. + Second and enlarged Edition. *Boston: J. E. Tilton & Co.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 700. H.

BURR (J.) God's Presence removes the Fear of Death. A Sermon, preached at Barnstable, February 14, 1807, at the Interment of the Rev. Oakes Shaw ... who departed this Life Feb. 11, 1807 ... . By Jonathan Burr ... . *Boston: printed by Manning and Loring.* 1807. 8vo, pp. 28. H. 9441

BURR (L. S.) A Voice from Sing Sing. *Albany.* 1833. 8vo.

BURR (S. J.) The Life and Times of William Henry Harrison. By S. J. Burr. *New York: L. W. Ransom.* 1840. 18mo, pp. 304. Portrait. H. + Eighth Edition. *New York: L. W. Ransom.* 1840. pp. 300. Portrait. C. 9443

BURR (William). Descriptive and Historical View of Burr's Moving Mirror of the Lakes, the Niagara, St. Lawrence and Saguenay Rivers embracing the Entire Range of Border Scenery, of the United States & Canadian Shores, from Lake Erie to the Atlantic. *New York: printed by George F. Bunce.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 48. H. 9444

BURR SEMINARY, *Manchester, Vt.* Catalogue. 1851. 8vo. Continued. 9445

[BURRAGE (Henry Sweetser).] Brown University in the Civil War. A Memorial. ... *Providence.* 1868. Sm. 4to, pp. xii, (1), 380. B. 9446

[BURRIEL (A. M.)] De la Californie. *See* Venegas (M.)

BURRILL (G. R.) An Oration pronounced at the Baptist Meeting-House in Providence ... the Seventh of January, 1800, at the Funeral Ceremony on the Death of Gen. George Washington. By Col. George R. Burrill. *Providence: Printed by John Carter.* [1800.] 8vo, pp. 15. BA. 9447

BURRILL. An Oration delivered ... on the Fourth of July, A.D. 1797, in Commemoration of American Independence. By

George R. Burrill, Esq. ... *Providence: Carter and Wilkinson.* 1797. 8vo, pp. 18. BA. 9448

Also, Oration ... April 11, 1796. *Providence: Bennett Wheeler.* 1796. 8vo, pp. 18. N.

BURRILL (Joseph). Vindication of the Bank of Credit projected in Boston from the Aspersions of Paul Dudley, Esq. [*Boston.*] 1714. 16mo. M. 9449

BURRINGTON (G.) Seasonable Considerations on the Expediency of a War with France, and a Comparison between the British and French Dominions. By George Burrington. *London.* 1743. 8vo. 9450

Relates, in part, to the American colonies.

BURRITT (E.) A Plan of Brotherly Copartnership of the North and South, for the Peaceful Extinction of Slavery. By Elihu Burritt. *New York: Dayton and Burdick.* 1856. 12mo, pp. 48. BA. 9451

BURRITT. Thoughts and Things, at Home and Abroad; By Elihu Burritt, with a Memoir by Mary Howitt. *Boston.* 1854. 12mo, pp. 364. P. 9452

BURRITT. The Year-Book of the Nations, for 1855. 2d Edition. By Elihu Burritt. *London.* 1855. Post 8vo. + For 1856. *New York: D. Appleton & Co.* 1856. 12mo, pp. iv, 50.

BURRITT. The Works of Elihu Burritt: containing 'Sparks from the Anvil,' 'Voice from the Forge,' and 'Peace Papers for the People.' *London: A. W. Bennett.* 1848. C. 9454

Each of these works were also published separately. Also: The Proposition of a Universal Ocean Penny Postage. By Elihu Burritt. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 4. — Sparks from the Anvil. *Worcester.* 1846. 16mo. + Illustrated Edition. *London: J. Partridge.* 12mo, pp. viii–150. — Twenty Reasons for Total Abstinence from Slave-Labor Produce. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 4. H.

[BURROUGH (E.)] A | Declaration Of the Sad and Great | Persecution and Martyrdom | Of the People of God, called | Quakers, in New-England, | for the Worshipping of God. | Whereof | 22 have been Banished upon pain of Death. | 03 have been Martyred. | 03 have had their Right-Ears cut. | 01 hath been burned in the Hand with the letter H. | 31 Persons have received 650 Stripes. | 01 was beat while his Body was like a jelly. | Several were beat with Pitched Ropes. | Five Appeals made to England, were denied | by the Rulers of Boston. | One thousand forty four pounds worth of Goods hath | been taken from them (being poor

men) for meeting | together in the fear of the Lord, and for keeping the | Commands of Christ. | One now lyeth in Iron-fetters, condemned to dye. | Also, | Some Considerations, presented to the King, which is | in Answer to a Petition and Address, which was presented | unto Him by the General Court at Boston: Subscribed by | J. Endicot, the chief Persecutor there; thinking thereby to | cover themselves from the Blood of the Innocent. [By Edward Burrough] | *London: Printed for Robert Wilson, in Martins Le Grand.* | [1660] | 4to pp. 32. C. 9455

The pamphlet is signed on page 32, "*London*, the 15th of the first *month*, 1860. E. B." Contains the first printed account of the execution of Mary Dyer, and others, of Boston. *See* "Hist. Mag.," II. 119; Sewell's "Hist. of Quakers;" Hazard's Collection, II. 594; Hutchinson Papers, 325–9; Smith's Catalogue, I. 351.

BURROUGHS (C.) Address delivered by Request of the City Government at the Dedication of the New High School House ... Portsmouth, N. H. September IV, MDCCCLVI. By Rev. Charles Burroughs, D.D. ... *Portsmouth: Edward N. Fuller, Printer.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 31. H. 9456

BURROUGHS. A Discourse, on the Preservation of Documents as the Materials of History; delivered ... in Concord, N. H. before the New-Hampshire Historical Society, at the Celebration of their Anniversary, June 14, 1843. By Rev. Charles Burroughs, D.D. ... *Concord: printed by Asa McFarland.* [1843.] 8vo, pp. 29. B., H. 9457

BURROUGHS. A Discourse delivered in the Chapel of the New Alms-House in Portsmouth, N. H., Dec. 15, 1834, on the occasion of its being first opened for Religious Services. By Charles Burroughs, D.D., ... *Portsmouth, N. H.: J. W. Foster.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 108. 9458

BURROUGHS. Memoirs and Select Papers of Horace B. Morse, A.B. of Haverhill, N. H. who was drowned near Portsmouth Harbor, June 22, 1825. By Charles Burroughs. [Motto.] *Portsmouth, N. H.: Printed by Miller and Brewster.* 1829. 12mo, pp. vi, 203. H. 9459

BURROUGHS. An Oration on the Moral Grandeur of George Washington, delivered on the Centennial Anniversary of his Birth Day, February XXII, MDCCCXXXII, at the Request of the Citizens of Portsmouth, N. H. By Charles Burroughs ... . *Portsmouth: Nathaniel March & Co.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 59. H.

Also: Eulogy delivered ... at the Interment of James Hervey Pierrepont, M.D. Sunday, January XXVII, MDCCCXXXIX, by Request of the Medical Faculty. ... . *Ports-*

*mouth, N. H.: J. W. Foster.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 58. H. + A Funeral Discourse, ... Newburyport ... April XXVIII, MDCCCXLII, at the Interment of the Reverend James Morss, D.D. Rector ... who died ... April XXVI, MDCCCXLII. ... *Portsmouth, N. H.: J. W. Foster.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 29. H. — Memorial of Moody Kent, Esq., a Munificent Benefactor to the New Hampshire Asylum for the Insane. ... *Concord: printed by Cogswell & Sturtevant.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 15. H.

BURROUGHS (C.) Rich | Newes | from | Jamaica: | Of | Great Spoyl made by the English, | upon the Enemy, both | by | Land, & Sea. | Being the Substance Of a | Letter | from | Cornelivs Bvrrovhs, | Steward Generall, Dated | from | Point-Cagway. | *London: Printed by M. Simmons.* 1689. | 4to, Title, pp. 4. 9461

BURROUGHS (E.) The Memorable Works of a Son of Thunder and Consolation: Namely, That True Prophet, and Faithful Servant of God, and Sufferer for the Testimony of Jesus, Edward Burroughs, Who Dyed a Prisoner for the Word of God, in the City of London, the 14th of the 12th Moneth, 1662. *Published and Printed for the good and benefit of generations to come, in the Year* 1672. Folio, pp. (52), 806, (8). B. 9462

"To the churches in New-England, Barbadoes, and other Islands, pp. 544–547; To Friends in Barbadoes, Virginia, and New-England, &c., pp. 548–550; Answer to a Petition of the General Court of Boston, presented to the King Feb. Eleaventh, 1660, pp. 756–763."

BURROUGHS (J.) The Rare Jewel of Christian Contentment. ... Eighteen Rules. Added a few Passages from Mr. Bolde's Preparation for Death. By Jeremiah Burroughs. *Boston: Benj. Gray.* 1731. 12mo. B. 9463

BURROUGHS (John). Notes on Walt Whitman as Poet and Person. By John Burroughs. *New York: American News Co.* 1867. 16mo, pp. 108. C. 9464

BURROUGHS (P.) An Oration with some observations, pronounced at the Congregational Meeting House in Tiverton, on the 22d Feb'y, 1800, at the funeral ceremony on the Death of General George Washington. By Peleg Burroughs, V.D.M. [With a Poem.] *Newport: Henry Barber.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 13, 2. 9465

BURROUGHS (Stephen). Memoirs of Stephen Burroughs, [by himself.] Copy Right Secured. *Printed at Hanover, Newhampshire: printed by Benjamin True.* MDCCXCVIII. 8vo, pp. vii, 7–296. BA., H. + *Otsego: E. Phinney.* 1810. 18mo, pp. 100. + Memoirs, with notes and an appendix. *Albany.* 1811. 12mo, pp, 396. C. + Sketch of his Life. *New-York.* 1811. 18mo.

BURROUGHS. Memoirs of the Notorious Stephen Burroughs: containing many Incidents in the Life of this Wonderful Man ... Stereotype Edition ... . *Boston: Charles Gaylord.* 1832. 16mo, pp. 439. + *Boston: Charles Gaylord.* 1832. 18mo, pp. 356, (4). + *Boston.* 1835. 2 vols., 12mo. C., H. 9467

The subject of these memoirs was a notorious swindler.

BURROUGHS (S.) Sermon at Rutland, Mass. on a Haymow. [n. p. n. d.] 12mo, pp. 10. W. 9468

BURROWES (T. H.) Pennsylvania School Architecture. A Manual of Directions and Plans for grading, locating, constructing, heating, ventilating and furnishing Common School Houses. Thomas H. Burrowes, Editor. Published by authority. *Harrisburg: printed by A. Boyd Hamilton.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 276. Plate and Woodcuts. C., H. 9469

BURROWES. State Book of Pennsylvania, Containing an account of the Geography, History, Government, Resources, and Noted Citizens of the State; With a map of the State and of each County. By Thomas H. Burrowes. *Philadelphia: Uriah Hunt & Son.* 1847. 12mo, pp. 314. C. 9470

BURROWS (E. J.) The Great Rebellion of 1861. Twelve Months' History of the United States. Showing what a Republic can Do. Skirmishes and Battles. What the Rebels have done to Destroy the Union. The Lessons of the Year, Etc. Etc. Collected and Arranged by E. J. Burrows. *Philadelphia: C. Sherman and Son.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 60. 9471

The *cover* title reads: *Published by H. Derousse, Philadelphia.*

BURROWS (*Rev.* George). A discourse delivered in the First Presbyterian Church of Easton, Pa., on the day of the Annual Thanksgiving, Nov. 27, 1851. *Easton, Pa.* 1852. 8vo. 9472

BURROWS (J. L.) American Baptist Register, for 1852. J. Lansing Burrows, Editor. *Philadelphia:* 1853. 8vo, pp. 491, 1 l. H., P. 9473

Contains a list of all the Baptist ministers, and twenty-seven plates.

BURROWS. A Christian Merchant: a memoir of James C. Crane. By J. S. Burrows, D.D. *Charleston, S. C.: Southern Baptist Publication Society.* 1858. 12mo, pp. 90. Portrait. C.

BURROWS. The New Richmond Theatre. A Discourse, delivered ... February 8, 1863, in the First Baptist Church,

Richmond, Va. By J. L. Burrows, D.D. ... *Richmond: Smith, Bailey & Co.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 9475

BURROWS. Palliative and Prejudiced Judgments Condemned. A Discourse delivered in the First Baptist Church, Richmond, Va., June 1, 1865, The Day appointed by the President of the United States for Humiliation and Mourning, on Account of the Assassination of President Lincoln, together with an Extract from a Sermon, Preached on Sunday, April 23, 1865, upon the Assassination of President Lincoln. By J. Lansing Burrows, D.D. ... *Richmond, Va.: Office Commercial Bulletin.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 12. 9476

A small edition printed, as it was originally intended for private distribution.

BURROWS (R. L.) Remarks of Hon. R. L. Burrows, and Address by Hon. Noah Davis, on the Occasion of the National Obsequies of President Lincoln, at Albion, N. Y., April 19, 1865. *Rochester, N. Y.: C. D. Tracy & Co., Printers.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 24. 9477

BURROWS (S. E.) Important Trial for Seduction in the Superior Court of New York, before Justice Oakley. Nancy Van Hann *vs.* Silas E. Burrows, 27th and 28th November, 1833. [*New York.* 1833.] 8vo, pp. 20. C. 9478

BURS (William P.) An Address to the Legislature and People of the State of Connecticut, on the Subject of dividing the State into Districts for the Election of Representatives in Congress. By W. Pitt Burs. *New Haven: T. & S. Green.* 1791. 8vo, pp. 37. C. 9479

BURT (A.) The Coronation; or, Hypocrisy Exposed. Also, Sullivan Island: a Satirical Poem, with Notes. By Adam Burt. *Charleston, S. C.* 1822. 12mo, pp. 71. 9480

BURT (F.) Sketches of the Civil and Ecclesiastical History of Durham. By Rev. Federal Burt. *Concord: Asa McFarland.* 1837. 9481

*See* "New Hampshire Historical Collections," v. 129.

BURT (J.) Earthquakes the Effects of God's Wrath. A Sermon Preached at Bristol, The Lord's Day after a very terrible Earthquake, which was on Tuesday, November 18, 1755. A few minutes after four o'clock in the Morning. By John Burt A.M. Pastor of a Church in Bristol. *Newport.* [n. d.] 4to, pp. 17. M. 9482

BURT. The Law of Christian Rebuke; a Plea for Slave-Holders. A Sermon, delivered at Middletown, Conn., before the Anti-Slavery Convention of Ministers and other Christians, October 18, 1843. By J. Burt ... . *Hartford: N. W. Goodrich & Co.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 20. BA., M. 9483

BURT (J. H.) En Stemme fra St. Croix. *Kjöbenhavn Lose & Delb.* 1852. 8vo. 9484

BURT (N. C.) National Character; a Thanksgiving Discourse, delivered 1855, in the Franklin Street Presbyterian Church. By N. C. Burt, D.D. *Baltimore: John D. Toy.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 28. C. 9485

BURT (Wm. A.) Report on Lake Superior, 1846. *See* Houghton (J.)

BURT (W. A.), *and* HUBBART (Bela). Report on the Geography, Topography, and Geology of the South Shore of Lake Superior for 1845. *Detroit.* 1846. 16mo, pp. 109. 9486

BURT (William L.) [Circular containing proposed amendments to the constitution of the United States, in regard to slavery. Dated Boston, November, 1862.] Folio, 1 page. H.

BURTIS (W. R. M.) Essay. New Brunswick, as a Home for Emigrants; with the Best Means of promoting Immigration, and developing the Resources of the Province. By W. R. M. Burtis. *St. Johns: printed by Barnes and Company.* 1860. 12mo, pp. 50. 9488

Also: The New Dominion; A Poem. By W. R. M. Burtis. *St. John.* 1867. — Prize Essay on the History of New Brunswick. Read before the St. John's Young Men's Debating Society. 1857.

BURTON (A.) A Journal of the Cruise of the United States Ship Susquehanna during the Years 1860, 1861, 1862 and 1863. By Amos Burton. *New York: E. O. Jenkins.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 177. 9489

BURTON (A.) A Discourse delivered before ... Governor, ... Council, etc., of ... Vermont, ... Oct. 8. being the Day of General Election. By Asa Burton. *Rutland.* 1795. 8vo.

Also: Sermon at the Installation of Daniel Breck, at Hartland, Vt. Nov. 11, 1789. *Windsor, Vt.* 1791. 8vo. — Sermon at the Ordination of Benjamin White. *Kennebunk.* 1811. 8vo. — Sermon before the Phi Beta Kappa at Dartmouth College, Aug. 26, 1800. *Hanover.* 1801. 8vo. — A Sermon preached at the Ordination of the Rev. Caleb J. Tenney, to the Pastoral Care of the First Congregational Church of Christ, in Newport, R. I., Sept. 12, 1804. *Newport: Mercury Office.* [1804.] 8vo, pp. 24. W.

— ... A Sermon preached at the Ordination of the Rev. Timothy Clark, to the Pastoral Care of the Church of Christ in Greenfield, January 1, 1800. ... . *Windsor, Vermont: printed by Alden Spooner.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 24. H. + *Newburyport.* 1806. 8vo, pp. 24.

BURTON (C.) The Waking Dreams of a Foreigner During the five years of his probation written in his leisure hours, for amusement. By C. Burton, Professor of Perspective. *New York: printed for the Author, by C. N. Baldwin.* 1820. 12mo, pp. viii, 56. 9491

BURTON (J.) The Duty and Reward of Propagating Principles of Religion and Virtue exemplified in the History of Abraham. A Sermon preach'd before the Trustees for Establishing the Colony of Georgia, in America. And before the Associates of Dr. Bray for Converting the Negroes in the British Plantations ... At their Anniversary-Meeting ... March 15, 1732. By John Burton. ... *London: Hatchard, Mount and Page.* M.DCC.XXXIII. 4to, pp. 50. H. 9492

BURTON (J. E.) Essay on Comparative Agriculture; or a Brief Examination into the State of Agriculture as it now Exists in Great Britain and Canada. By Rev. J. E. Burton, A.B. *Montreal.* 1828. 12mo, pp. 107. 9493

BURTON (J. H.) The Emigrant's Manual; containing, Australia, New Zealand, America, and South Africa: with a Preliminary Dissertation. By John Hill Burton. *Edinburgh: W. & R. Chambers.* 1851. 12mo. 9494

BURTON. A Narrative of Criminal Trials in Scotland. By John Hill Burton. In Two Volumes. *London: Chapman and Hall.* 1852. 2 vols., post 8vo, pp. iv, 310; 319. C. 9495

Contains an account of the Darien expedition. The "Book-Hunter," written by the same author, contains some notices of libraries in New York, extracted from Dr. Wynne's "Private Libraries of New York."

BURTON (N. J.) A Discourse delivered January 29th, 1865, in Memory of Robert H. Gilliette, by Nathaniel J. Burton . ... Hartford, Conn. Published by Request. *Hartford: Press of Wiley, Waterman & Eaton.* 1865. 12mo, pp. 44. H. 9496

BURTON (R. F.) The City of the Saints and across the Rocky Mountains to California. By Richard F. Burton ... . *London: Longman,* [*etc.*] 1861. 8vo, pp. x, (2), 707. 3 Maps. BA. + Second Edition. *London: Longman.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 707. Map and Plates. C. + *New York: Harper & Brothers,* 1862. 8vo, pp. 574. 9497

BURTON. Explorations of the Highlands of the Brazil; with a Full Account of the Gold and Diamond Mines. Also, Canoeing down 1500 Miles of the Great River São Francisco, from Sabará to the Sea. By Captain Richard F. Burton, F.R.G.S., etc. ... *London: Tinsley Brothers.* 1869. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xii, 443; viii, 478. Map and Woodcuts. BA., C. 9498

The "Mission to Gelele, King of Dahome," by the same author, includes an account of the "Present State of the Slave Trade, and the Negro's Place in Nature. *London: Tinsley.* 1864." 2 vols., post 8vo.

B[URTON] (R[obert)]. The English | Empire | in | America: | Or a Prospect of His Majesties Dominions | in the West-Indies. Namely, | Newfoundland | New-England | New-York | Pennsylvania | New-Jersey | Maryland | Virginia | Carolina | Bermuda's | Barbuda | Anguilla | Montserrat | Dominica | St. Vincent | Antego | Mevis, Or | Nevis | S. Christophers | Barbadoes | Jamaica | With an account of the Discovery, Scituation, | Product, and other Excellencies of these Countries. | To which is prefixed a Relation of the first Discovery | of the New World called America, by the Spaniards. | And of the Remarkable Voyages of several English- | men to divers places therein. | Illustrated with Maps and Pictures. | By R. B. ... . *London: Printed for Nath. Crouch.* ... 1685. 12mo, 2 l., pp. 209. Map, and 2 Plates. + The Second Edition. *London: N. Crouch.* 1692. 12mo. c. + The Third Edition. *London: Printed for N. Crouch.* ... 1698. + The Fourth Edition. *London.* 1704. + The Fifth Edition. *London: Nath. Crouch.* 1711. 18mo, pp. 191. + Sixth Edition. *London: A. Bettsworth.* 1728. 18mo, pp. 192. + The Seventh Edition. *Dublin:* 1729. 12mo. + *Dublin.* 1735. 12mo. + [Another] Seventh Edition. *London.* 1739. 12mo. W. 9499

"A name placed in the title-pages of a number of books by Nath'l Crouch, a bookseller, who is supposed to have written them himself." — WATT.

B[URTON] (R[obert]). The | English Heroe: | or, | Sir Francis Drake Revived. | Being a full Account of the Dangerous Voyages, | Admirable Adventures, Notable Discoveries, | and Magnanimous Atchievements of that | Valiant and Renowned Commander. As, | I. His Voyage in 1572. to Nombre de Dios in | the West-Indies, where they saw a Pile of Bars of Silver | near seventy feet long, ten feet broad, and 12 foot high. | II. His incompassing the whole World in 1577. | which he performed in Two years and Ten months, | gaining a vast quantity of Gold and Silver. | III. His Voyage into America in 1585. and | taking the Towns of St. Jago, St. Domingo, Carthagena, | and St. Au-

gustine. | IV. His last Voyage into those Countreys in | 1595. with the manner of his Death and Burial. | Recommended as an Excellent Example to all | Heroick and Active Spirits in these days to endeavour | to benefit their Prince and Countrey, and Immortalize | their Names by the like worthy Undertakings. | Revised, Corrected, very much Inlarged, reduced into Chap- | ters with Contents, and beautified with Pictures. | By R. B. | Licensed and Entred according to Order, | March 30. 1687. | *London: Printed for Nath. Crouch at the Bell in | the Poultrey near Cheapside.* 1687. | 12mo, 1 l., pp. 206. Portrait of Drake. + Fifteenth Edition. *London: C. Hitch.* 1756. 2 l., pp. 186. + Sixteenth Edition. 3 l. pp. 162. 9500

Other editions: 1695, 1702, 1706, 1710, 1716, 1739, and 1762.

BURTON (Robert). Der Englische Held und Ritter Franciscus Drake in einer Beschreibung von dessen Leben, Thaten, und See Reisen. Aus dem Englischen. *Leipzig.* [1690.] 8vo.

BURTON. Wonderful Prodigies of Judgment and Mercy. By Robert Burton. Eighth Edition. *London.* 1729. 18mo, pp. 189, (3). 9502

Contains a few "Admirable Deliverances from Danger by Sea and Land," in New England, etc. The following contain some references to America: Extraordinary Adventures & Discoveries of several famous Men. 1685. 12mo. — General History of Earthquakes, particularly those lately in ... Jamaica, and Sicily. *J. Hodges: on London Bridge.* 1734. 12mo. — Memorable Accidents and Unheard-of Transactions (contains the Adventures of French-men in the Islands of Antilles; ... ) *Printed on London Bridges* 1733. 12mo, Frontispiece. — Miracles of Art and Nature; or, A Brief Description of the several varieties of Birds, Beasts, Fishes, Plants, and Fruits of other Countreys. Together with several other Remarkable Things in the World. ... *London: William Bowtel.* 1678. 18mo, pp. 120.

BURTON (Robert). A True Exposition of the Transactions which led to the Failure of the late Franklin Bank, etc. *New York.* 1831. 8vo. N. 9503

[BURTON (Warren).] The District School as it Was, by One who Went to It. Revised Edition. *New York.* 1838. 8vo. + *Boston: Phillips, Sampson and Company.* 1850. 12mo, pp. 206. BA., C. 9504

BURTON. The District School as it was, Scenery-Showing, and other Writings. *Boston: T. R. Marvin.* 1852. 12mo, pp. 364. C. 9505

BURTON. Helps to Education in the Homes of our Country. By Warren Burton. *Boston: Crosby and Nichols.* 1863. 12mo, pp. viii, 368. C. 9506

BURTON. The Scenery-Shower; with Word Paintings of the Beautiful, the Picturesque, and the Grand in Nature. *Boston.* 1844. 12mo. 9507

[BURTON.] White Slavery: A new Emancipation Cause, presented to the People of The United States. By the author of "The District School as it was." *Worcester: M. D. Phillips. Boston: C. C. Little & Co.* ... 1839. 8vo, pp. xi, 199. BA., C.

BURTON (William E.) Waggaries and Vagaries. A series of sketches, humorous and descriptive. *Philadelphia: Carey & Hart.* 1848. 12mo, 8 l., pp. 192. C. 9509

BURTON. *See* Gentlemen's Magazine.

B[URTT] (J[ohn)]. The Young Patriot, and other Poems; By J. B., a Friend of the Aborigines Protection Society. *Manchester: William Irwin.* [1846.] 16mo, 6 sheets. 9510

BURWELL (William B.) Mr. Burwell's Motion [in the House of Representatives of the United States of America, relative to Armaments]. Feb. 8, 1808. *Washington.* 1808. 8vo. C. 9511

BURWELL. Mr. Burwell's Motion for authorizing the President immediately to employ the Public Armed Vessels, for the Purpose of convoying the Merchant Vessels of the United States. January 19, 1810. ... . *Washington.* 1810. 8vo, 2 l. H. 9512

BURWELL (W. M.) Address delivered before the ... University of Virginia, at their Annual Meeting, June 29, 1847. By William M. Burwell, Esq. *Richmond: Printed by Shepherd and Colin.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 27, 7. M. 9513

BURWELL. Memoir Explanatory of the Transunion and Tehuantepec Route between Europe and Asia. Prepared for the Company by William M. Burwell, Esq., of Virginia. *Washington: Printed by Gideon & Co.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 36. Map.

[BURY (Richard).] A Collection of Several Messages and Warnings, to the Inhabitants of the City of Bristol, concerning the sad Calamities and Overthrow to come upon them, except they speedily Repent ... *London.* 1701. 4to, 2 sheets. || A Continuation of the Messages ... . 1705. 4to. + [Both Parts.] Second Edition, with Additions. *London.* 1712. 4to. 9515

Reprinted with the title:

BURY. A Collection of Sundry Messages ... . [First Part,

comprising the Two Former Parts.] *London.* 1712. ‖ [Second Part.] *Bristol.* 1728. 6516

Part II. (*Bristol*, 1728) contains "A Collection of Earth-Quakes, in Foreign Parts," including Boston in New England, Jamaica, and Barbadoes. *See* Smith's "Catalogue of Friends' Books," I. 369–71.

BURY. Bury's Genealogical Account of the Family of Leck or Leake of Bedlington, and of the Charity of John George Leake in New York. [n. p.] *Privately Printed* 1844. Rl. 8vo.

BURY (*Viscount*). *See* Keppel (W. C.)

BUSBEE (Perrin). Reports. *See* North Carolina.

BUSCH (M.) Die Mormonen, ihr Prophet, ihr Staat, und ihr Glaube. Von Dr. Moritz Busch. *Leipzig: Carl B. Lorck.* 1855. 8vo, 1 l., pp. 158. (Conversations- und Reisebibliothek, Band VIII.) C. 9518

BUSCH. De Mormonen. Een overzigt van het ontstaan, de inrigting en geloofsleer dezer sekte. Uit het Hoogduitsch. *Amsterdam: H. W. Mooy.* 1855. 8vo. 9519

BUSCH. Geschichte der Mormonen nebst einer Darstellung ihres Glaubens und ihrer gegenwärtigen socialen und politischen Verhältnisse. 1859. 8vo. 9519*a*

BUSCH. Wanderungen zwischen Hudson und Mississippi, 1851 und 1852. Von Moritz Busch. *Stuttgart: Cotta.* 1854. 2 vols., 8vo, 4 l., pp. 381. (Reisen und Länderbeschreibungen, Lief. 39, 40.) C., P. 9520

BUSCHMANN (J. C. E.) Das Apache als eine athapaskische Sprache erwiesen; in Verbindung mit einer systematischen Worttafel des athapaskischen Sprachstammes, von Joh. Carl Ed. Buschmann. Erste Abtheilung. Aus den Abhandlungen der Königl. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin 1860. *Berlin: Dümmler.* 1860. 4to, pp. 98. 9521

BUSCHMANN. Der Athapaskische Sprachstamm, dorgestellt von Hrn. Buschmann. Aus den Abhandlungen der Königl. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin 1855. *Berlin: Dümmler.* 1856. 4to, pp. 171. C. 9522

BUSCHMANN. Grammatik der sonorischen Sprachen, vorzüglich der Tarahumara, Tepeguama, Cora und Cahita, als IX. Abschnitt der Spuren der aztekischen Sprache ausgearbeitet. Erste Abtheilung. Das Lautsystem. Aus den Abhandlungen der Königl. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin 1863. *Berlin: Dümmler.* 1864. 4to, pp. 85. C. 9523

BUSCHMANN. Die Lautveränderungen aztekischer Wörter in den sonorischen Sprachen und die sonorische Endung AME dargestellt von Joh. Carl Ed. Buschmann. Aus den Abhandlungen der Königl. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin aus dem Jahre 1856. *Berlin: Dümmler.* 1857. 4to, pp. 118. c.

Kayser gives the number of pages as 25; another authority as 126.

BUSCHMANN. Die Pima-Sprache und die Sprache der Koloschen, dargestellt von Joh. Carl Ed. Buschmann. Aus den Abhandl. d. k. Akad. der W. zu Berlin aus dem Jahre 1856. *Berlin: Dümmler.* 1857. 4to, pp. 132. c. 9525

BUSCHMANN. Die Sprachen Kizh und Netela von Neu-Californien, dargestellt von Joh. Carl Ed. Buschmann. Aus den Abhandlungen der Königl. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin 1855. *Berlin: Dümmler.* 1856. 4to, pp. 31. c.

BUSCHMANN. Die Spuren der aztekischen Sprache im nördlichen Mexiko und höheren amerikanischen Norden. Zugleich eine Musterung der Völker und Sprachen des nördlichen Mexiko's und der Westseite Nordamerika's von Guadalaxara an bis zum Eismeer. Von Joh. Carl Ed. Buschmann. (Zweiter Supplement-Band der Abhandlungen der Königl. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin 1854.) *Berlin.* 1859. 2 vols., 4to. c.

This work consists of two volumes; for the portions taken from it and published as separate treatises will have to be added to it as a second or supplementary volume, according to the author's explanation on pp. 119 and 120. Their separation from the main work has been owing to practical reasons; and they form, as shown by the continuous pagination, essential parts of the work. In fact, without their embodiment into the work, the use of the copious geographical index, which also refers to them, would be made nugatory. These treatises, or chapters, should be added to the second volume in the following order: I. Die Lautveränderung aztekischer Wörter in den sonorischen Sprachen. II. Die Pima Sprache. III. Der Athapaskische Sprachstamm. IV. Die Völker und Sprachen Neumexicos. V. Die Völker und Sprachen des britischen Ostlandes (contained in the October part of 1858, of "Monatsberichte der Berliner Akademie," pp. 465 to 486). VI. Die Sprachen Kizh und Netela von Neu-Californien.

BUSCHMANN. Systematische Worttafel des athapaskischen Sprachstamms, aufgestellt und erläutert von Carl Ed. Buschmann. Dritte Abtheilung des Apache. Aus den Abhandlungen der Königl. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin 1859. *Berlin: Dümmler.* 1860. 4to, pp. 88. c. 9528

BUSCHMANN. Die Verwandtschafts-verhältnisse der athapaskischen Sprachen dargestellt. Zweite Abtheilung des Apache. Aus den Abhandlungen der Königl. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin 1862. *Berlin: Dümmler.* 1863. 4to, pp. 60. c. 9529

BUSCHMANN. Die Völker und Sprachen Neu-Mexiko's und der Westseite des britischen Nordamerika's dargestellt von Joh. Carl Ed. Buschmann. Aus den Abhandlungen der Königl. Preuss. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin 1857. *Berlin: Dümmler.* 1858. 4to, pp. 204. C. 9530

BUSCHMANN. Über die aztekischen Ortsnamen. Von Joh. Karl Ed. Buschmann. Erste Abtheilung. *Berlin: F. Dümmler.* 1853. 4to, pp. 205. C. 9531

From the "Abhl. d. k. Akad. d. W. zu Berlin."

BUSEY (S. C.) Immigration; its Evils and Consequences. By Samuel C. Busey, M.D. *New York:* 1856. 12mo. C.

BUSH (G.) Address delivered at Hope Chapel, New York, May 15th, 1857, during the Celebration of the First Centenary of the Church of the New Jerusalem. By Rev. George Bush. *New York.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 39. H., S. 9533

BUSH (J. S.) Death of President Lincoln, A Sermon, Preached in Grace Church, Orange, N. J., Easter, April 16, 1865. By the Rector James S. Bush, M.A. *Orange, N. J.: E. Gardner, Printer.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 8. 9534

[BUSHE (Gervase Parker).] *See* [Butler (George B.)]

BUSHEL (J.) A true and perfect | Narrative | of | The late dreadful fire which happened | at Bridge-Town, in the Barbadoes, April 18. 1688. | As the same was communicated in two | Letters from Mr. John Bushel, and Mr. Francis Bond, | two Eminent Merchants there, to Mr. Edward Bushel | Citizen and Merchant of London. | Containing the beginning, progress, and event of that | dreadful fire; with the estimation of the | loss accrewing thereby, as it was delivered | to his Majesty, by several Eminent | Merchants concerned in that | Loss. | Licenced According to Order. | *London: Printed by Peter Lillicrap, Living in Clerken-* | *well Close.* | [1668.] 4to, Title, pp. 6. 9535

BUSHNELL (A.) A Brief Memorial of Rev. Henry Martyn Adams, a Missionary of the A. B. C. F. M. ... . By Rev. Albert Bushnell. ... *Boston: Mass. Sabbath School Society.* [n. d.] 18mo, pp. 69. Plate. H. 9536

BUSHNELL (C. I.) An Arrangement of Tradesmen's Cards, Political Tokens; also, Election Medals, Medallets, etc., Current in the United States of America for the last Sixty years.

Described from the Originals, Chiefly in the Collection of the Author, With Engravings. By Charles I. Bushnell. ... *Printed for the Author: New York.* 1858. 8vo, pp. x, 119. 4 Plates.

Twelve copies printed on large paper, 4to.

BUSHNELL. Crumbs for Antiquarians: Vol. I. Containing Early New York Business Tokens, Memoirs of Samuel Smith, Journal of Solomon Nash, Memoirs of Tarleton Brown, Narrative of Levi Hanford, Journal of R. J. Meigs during the Expedition against Quebec. *New York: Privately Printed.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 17, 41, 65, 65, 80, 57. 12 Plates. Vol. II. *New York: Privately Printed.* 1866. 8vo, 4 l., Narrative of Leggett, pp. 71, Moody, 98, Blatchford, 127, Fletcher, 86. 9538

The above is a general title for a series of tracts, written or edited by Mr. Bushnell. For the titles at length, *see* under the names of the authors. About a hundred copies were printed, and complete sets have become scarce. The portraits, &c., were engraved by Dr. Anderson, when in his eighty-eighth year. Mr. Bushnell's notes on these authors are both copious and minute, and, in some cases, exceed in volume the original text.

BUSHNELL. A | Memoir | of | Eli Bickford, | a | Soldier of the Revolution. | *New York:* | *Privately Printed.* | 1865. | 8vo, pp. 15. Woodcut. 9539

Thirty copies printed.

BUSHNELL. An Historical Account of the First Three Business Tokens issued in the City of New York. By Charles I. Bushnell. *New York: Privately printed.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 23. Plate. + [Second Edition.] *New York: Privately Printed.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 23. Plate. 9540

This second edition forms No. 1 of Bushnell's "Crumbs for Antiquarians," of which fifty copies were printed.

BUSHNELL. A Narrative of the Life and Adventures of Levi Hanford, a Soldier of the Revolution. By Charles I. Bushnell. *New York: Privately Printed.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 80. 2 Plates. 9541

Forms No. 5 of "Bushnell's Crumbs for Antiquarians," Vol. I.

[BUSHNELL (Horace).] California, its Characteristics and Prospects. (From the New Englander for February, 1858.) [n. p. 1858.] 8vo, pp. 42, (1). H. 9542

Reprinted as "Characteristics and Prospects of California: ... *San Francisco.* 1858." 8vo.

BUSHNELL. The Census and Slavery; a Thanksgiving Discourse, delivered in the Chapel at Clifton Springs, N. Y., No-

vember 29, 1860. By Horace Bushnell. *Hartford: Lucius E. Hunt.* 1860. 12mo, pp. 24. H. 9543

BUSHNELL. A Discourse on the Slavery Question. Delivered in the North Church, Hartford ... Jan. 10, 1839. By Horace Bushnell. (Published by Request.) *Hartford: Printed by Case, Tiffany & Co.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 32. 9544

BUSHNELL. The Fathers of New England. An Oration delivered before the New England Society of New York, December 21, 1849, and published at their Request. By Horace Bushnell. *New York: G. P. Putnam.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 44. C.

BUSHNELL. Reverses Needed. A Discourse delivered on the Sunday after the Disaster of Bull Run, in the North Church, Hartford. By Horace Bushnell. *Hartford: L. E. Hunt.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 27. H. 9546

BUSHNELL, Speech for Connecticut. Being an Historical Estimate of the State, delivered before the Legislature and other invited Guests at the Festival of the Normal School in New Britain, June 4, 1851. By Horace Bushnell. ... *Hartford: Boswell and Faxon.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 43. H. 9547

BUSHNELL. Twentieth Anniversary. A Commemorative Discourse delivered in the North Church, of Hartford, May 22, 1853. By the Pastor, Horace Bushnell. *Hartford: Elihu Geer, Printer.* MDCCCLIII. 8vo, pp. 32. H., S. 9548

BUSHNELL. Women's Suffrage; the Reform against Nature. By Horace Bushnell. *New York: Charles Scribner and Company.* 1869. 12mo, pp. 184. BA. 9549

Also: An Address before the Hartford Co. Agricultural Society, Oct. 2, 1846. *Hartford.* 1846. pp. 24. C. Barbarism the first Danger. A Discourse for Home Missions. *New-York.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 32. H. — Common Schools. A Discourse on the Modifications demanded by the Roman Catholics ... on the Day of the late Fast, March 25, 1853. *Hartford: Press of Case, Tiffany and Company.* 1853. 8vo, Title, pp. 24. H. — The Day of Roads. A Discourse, delivered on the Annual Thanksgiving, 1846. ... . *Hartford: Elihu Geer.* MDCCCXLVI. 8vo, pp. 35. H. — ... . Popular Government by Divine Right. [Delivered on the late National Thanksgiving in Hartford, Conn.] *Hartford: L. E. Hunt.* [1864.] 8vo, pp. 16. H. — An Oration delivered before the Society of Phi Beta Kappa, at Cambridge, August 24, 1848. By Horace Bushnell. *Cambridge: George Nichols.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 39. H. + Second Edition. *Cambridge.* 1848. 8vo. + Third Edition. *Cambridge: George Nichols.* 8vo, pp. 39. H., S.

BUSHNELL (W.) Sermon preached at the Funeral of Dea. Elijah F. Woodward, April 26, 1846, in the Church in Newton Centre. By Rev. Wm. Bushnell ... . *Boston: J. Howe, Printer.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 20. H. 9550

BUSHNELL. Sermon preached at the Funeral of Hon. William Jackson, March 2, 1855 ... . By William Bushnell. *Boston: S. Chesm.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 23. BA. 9551

BUSHNELL (W. H.) The Hermit of the Colorado Hills. A Story of the Texan Pampas. By W. H. Bushnell. *New York: S. Tousey.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 46. 9552

BUSHNELL. White Wolf. A Story of the Sante Fe Trail. By William H. Bushnell. *Boston: Elliott, Thomas & Talbot.* [1868.] 12mo, pp. 100. C. 9553

Business and Diversion Inoffensive. *See* [Seccombe (Joseph)].

Business Directory of the Principal Southern Cities, with a Business Register of Northern Firms who either have already or desire to have Business Relations with the Southern Cities. 1866 and 1867. *New York: Dunkley & Woodman.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 453. C. 9554

The title-page is indicative of a political bias.

Business Directory and Gazetteer to the Towns on the Albany and Susquehanna Railroad, and of Coopertown, Delhi, Norwich, Oxford, etc. *Albany: C. Van Benthuysen & Sons, Printers.* 1868–9. 8vo, pp. 220. 9555

Business Register of Manufacturers in the States of Massachusetts, Connecticut, Rhode Island, and New Hampshire, and the Principal Manufacturers in New York, New Jersey, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Maine, and Vermont. *New York: Freeman, Cleary & Co.* 1868–9. 4to, pp. 410. 9556

BUSK (H.) The Navies of the World; their Present State and Future Capabilities. By Hans Busk. ... [Motto.] ... . *London: Routledge, Warnes, and Routledge.* 1859. 16mo, pp. xvi, 312, Appendix, 127. Woodcuts. C., H. 9557

[BUSK (M. M.)] The History of Spain and Portugal. From B.C. 1000 to A.D. 1814. ... *London: Baldwin and Cradock.* MDCCCXXXIII. 8vo, Title, pp. xvi, 364. BA., C. 9558

Includes notices of Brazil, Mexico, etc. Published under the superintendence of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge.

[BUSS (F. J.)] Ueber die Verfassungs-Urkunde der Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika. Historischer Theil, nach Story's Commentarien bearbeitet. *Leipzig: Hinrichs'sche Buchhandlung.* 1838. 8vo. 9559

BUSSIERE (Th. de). Le Pérou et sainte Rose de Lima (sainte Rose de Sainte-Marie). Par le vicomte M. Th. de Bussiere. *Paris: Plon.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 478. 9560

BUSSIÈRE. L'Empire mexicain, histoire des Toltèques, des Chichimèques, des Aztèques et de la conquête espagnole. Par le vicomte Th. de Bussière. *Paris: Plon.* 1863. 8vo, 2 l., pp. 427. 9561

BUSTAMANTE (A. Sanchez de). Geografia del Peru, Bolivia y Chile. *Lima.* 1843. 8vo. 9562

BUSTAMANTE (Anastasio). Manifiesto á la Nacion. *Mexico.* 1830. 4to, pp. 20. 9563

BUSTAMANTE. Manifesto dirige à sus Compatriotas como General en Gefe del ejercito de Operaciones sobre Tamaulipas y demas Departamentos de Oriente y Documentos Justificativos. *Mexico.* 1839. 4to, pp. 29. 9564

Also: Documentos Justificativos. 8vo, pp. 75.

BUSTAMANTE. Reflecsiones sobre el manifesto de D. Anastasio Bustamente dado en 14 de Agosto de 1832. *Mexico.* 1832. 4to, pp. 22. 9565

BUSTAMANTE (C.) El Lazarillo de Ciegos Caminantes desde Buenos-Ayres, hasta Lima con sus Itinerarios segun la mas puntual observacion, con algunas noticias utiles á los Nuevos Comerciantes que tratan en Mulas; y otras Historicas. Sacado de las memorias que hizo Don Alonso Carriò de la Vandera en este dilatado Viage, y Comision que tubo por la Corte para el arreglo de Correos, y Estafetas, Situacion y ajuste de Postas, desde Montevideo. Por Don Calixto Bustamante Carlos Inca, alias Concolorcorvo Natural del Cuzco, que acompañò alreferìdo Comisionado en dicho Viage, y escribiò sus Extractos. Con Licencia. *En Gijon: en la Imprenta de la Rovada. Año de* 1773. Sm. 8vo, 246 l. H. 9566

"This work bears all the marks of having been printed in Lima. The author was a descendant from the ancient Incas. He accompanied Don Alonso Carrio in a journey from Buenos Ayres to Lima, for the purpose of establishing the posts between those places, in the humble capacity of a servant. This work is a joco-serious account of the expedition." — RICH, I. 194.

BUSTAMANTE (C. M.) La Aparicion de Ntra Señora de Guadalupe de Mexico, comprobada con la refutacion del argumento negativo que presenta D. Juan Bautista Muñoz, fondándos en el testimonio del P.-Fr.-Bernardino Sahagun, ó sea:

historia original de este escritor que altera la publicada en 1829, en el equivocado concepto de ser la única y original de dicho autor. Precediendo una disertacion sobre la Aparicion Guadalupana, y con notas sobre la conquista de Mexico. *Mexico: J. Cumplido.* 1840. 12 l., pp. 247, Table, 2 l. c. 9567

The frontispiece represents Our Lady of Guadeloupe.

BUSTAMANTE. Apuntes para la historia del gobierno del general D. Antonio Lopez de Santa-Anna, desde principios de octubre de 1841 hasta, 6 de diciembre 1844, en que fué depuesto por uniforme voluntad de la nacion. *Mexico: José M. Lara.* 1845. 4to, pp. 111, (1 l.), pp. 460. c. 9568

BUSTAMANTE. Campañas del General D. Felix Maria Calleja, comandante en gefe del ejercito real de operaciones, llamado del centro. *Mexico.* 1828. 8vo. c. 9569

BUSTAMANTE. Cronica Mexicana. Teomóxtli o Libro que contiene todo lo interesante à Usos, Costumbres, ... de los Indios antiquos Tultecas y Mexicanos, redactado da un antiquo Codice di Boturino. *Mexico.* 1821–2. 4to. 12 Maps. 9570

BUSTAMANTE. Cuadro Histórico de la Revolucion de la América Méxicana, comenzada en quince de Septiembre de Mil Ochocientos Diez, por el Ciudadano Miguel Hidalgo y Costilla. Primera [y Secunda] Epoca. Dedicada al Ciudadano General José Maria Morelos. Su Autor, Carlos Maria De Bustamante. *México.* 1823. *Imprenta de la Aguila.* 2 vols., 4to, Title, pp. 360, 7 l.; Title, pp. 420, 6 l. c. 9571

Of this valuable work, a second edition, enlarged, was published in *Mexico*, 1843–47, 6 vols., 8vo.

BUSTAMANTE. El Gabinete mexicano durante el segundo periodo de la administracion del exmo. Señor Presidente D. Anastasio Bustamante, hasta la entrega del mando al exmo. Señor Presidente interino D. Antonio Lopez de Santa-Anna, y continuacion del Cuadro Historico de la Revolucion mexicana. *Mexico: José M. Lara.* 1842. 2 vols., sm. 4to, 3 l., pp. 216, Table, viii; 249, Table, x, pp. 46. c. 9572

BUSTAMANTE. Galeria de antiguos Principes Mejicanos. *Puebla.* 1821. 2 pts., 4to. A. 9573

BUSTAMANTE. Historia de la Compañia de Jesus en Nueva-España. *Mexico.* 1841–2. 3 vols., 8vo. 9574

*See* Cavo (D. A.), Ternaux (H.), and Tocqueville (A. de).

BUSTAMANTE. Historia del imperador D. Agustin de Iturbide, hasta su muerte y sus consecuencias; y establicimiento de la República popular federal. Su Autor el Lio. D. Carlos Maria Bustamante. *Mexico: imprenta de J. Cumplido.* 1846. Sm. 4to, pp. vii, 293. 9575

This forms a continuation of "Cuadro Historico," No. 9572.

BUSTAMANTE. Horribles crueldades de los conquistadores de México y de los Indios que los auxiliaron. *Mexico.* 1829.

BUSTAMANTE. Los horores de Cortes. *Mexico.* 1821. 4to.

"A virulent pamphlet, in which Bustamante endeavored to show that O'Donoghue (the last Vice-Roy of Mexico) surpassed even Cortes in cruelty." — HARRISSE.

BUSTAMANTE. Mañanas de la Alameda de México. Publícalas para facilitar a las Señoritas el Estudio de la Historia de su pais, Carlos Maria Bustamante. *Mexico: Imprenta de la Testamentaria de Valdés, á cargo de José Maria Gallego.* 1835–6. 2 vols., sm. 4to, 3 l., pp. 325; 2 l., pp. xix, 309. 2 Plates. c.

This work relates entirely to the ancient history of Mexico, before the arrival of the Spaniards at Vera Cruz. It contains two steel engravings, one of whichr epresents a calendar with Mexican inscriptions.

BUSTAMANTE. Manifiesto de la Junta Guadalupana a los Mexicanos, y Disertacion historico-critica sobre la aparicion de Nuestra Señora en Tepeyac: escrita por el lic. D. Carlos Maria de Bustamante. *Mexico.* 1831. 4to, pp. 20, 22. 9579

BUSTAMANTE. Martirologio de algunos de los primeros insurgentes por la libertad é independencia de la America Mexicana, Mexico, 1841. ... Necesidad de la Union de Todos los Mexicanos, etc. *Mexico.* 1826. 9580

BUSTAMANTE. Memoria de la republica di Tlaxcalla, Galeria de los principes mexicanos, por Carlos Maria de Bustamante. *Mexico.* 18—. 9581

BUSTAMANTE. Mexico por dentro y fuera bajo el gobierno de los Vireyes. O sea enfermedades politicas que padece la capital de la N. Espana en casi todos los cuerpos de que se compone, y remedios que se deben aplicar para su curacion. Manuscrito inedito que dá á luz por primer Suplemento al tomo IV. de la Voz de la Pátria Carlos Maria de Bustamante. *Mexico: Alejandro Valdés.* 1831. 4to, pp. 173. 9582

A very important work on the history of the Spanish dominion in Mexico. Continuation of "Cuadro Historico," No. 9572.

BUSTAMANTE. Noticias biograficas y juicio critico de sus obras. *Mexico.* 1849. Sm. 8vo, pp. 56. 9583

BUSTAMANTE. El nuevo Bernal Diaz del Castillo, ó sea historia de la invasion de los Anglo-Americanos en Mexico. *Mexico.* 1847. 2 vols., sm. 4to. 9584

BUSTAMANTE. ... La Politica de los Editores del Tiempo analizada ante la Nacion. *Mexico.* 1846. 9585

The catalogue of the Andrade (Maximilian) collection includes a list of several other works, written or edited by this author, who was a native of the city of Antequesa de Oaxaca. His works will furnish the student with a vast amount of instructive documents. *See* Boturini, Vol. II., No. 6835, and Murguia, *infra.*

BUSTAMANTE (Javier Aquiler). Defensa del Breve de Monseñor Clementi. *Mexico.* 1853. 4to. 9586

BUSTAMANTE. Defensayo politico, literario, teológico dogmático. *Mexico.* 1862. 4to. 9587

BUSTAMANTE. Representacion al supremo Magistrado de la Nacion, manifestando los inconvenientos que presenta la ley de 11 de Abril, sobre derogacion de los antiguos derechos parroquiales. *Mexico.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 24. 9588

BUSTAMANTE (J. L.) Biografia del Gobernador y Capitan General Manuel Guillermo Pinto. Escrita por José Luis Bustamante. *Buenos-Aires*, 1853. 8vo, pp. viii, 44. 9589

BUSTAMANTE. Bosquejo de la Historia civil y politica de Buenos Ayres, desda la batalla Monte-Caseros, por José Luis Bustamante. *Buenos Ayres.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 360. Portraits.

BUSTAMANTE. Ensayo historico de la Defensa de Buenos-Aires, contra la rebelion del Ex-Coronel D. Hilario Lagos, Apoyada y sostenida por el Gobernador de la Provincia de Entre-Rios, Brigadier D. Justo José de Urquiza, Director provisorio de las Provincias Argentinas reunidas en Confederacion. Por José Luis Bustamante. *Buenos Ayres.* 1854. 8vo, pp. xii, 660.

A volume of extreme rarity.

BUSTAMANTE. Los cinco errores capitales de la intervencion anglo-francesa en el Plata. Por José Luis Bustamante. *Montevideo.* 1849. 4to, pp. 384. 9592

BUSTAMANTE. Memorias sobre la Revolucion del xi. de Septiembre de 1852. Por José Luis Bustamante. *Buenos Aires.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 270. 9593

BUSTAMENTE (J. M.) Descripcion de la Serranía de Zacatecas, aumentada con planes etc. por C. de Berches. *Méjico.* 1834. 4to. 9594

"L'auteur dit dans ce livre qu'il avait l'intention de donner des plans, vues etc. avec l'ouvrage, mais qu'il ne pouvait pas les faire exécuter au Mexique et qu'il y a rénoncé."

BUSTAMENTE (P.) Relacion de los meritos de P. Bustamente. *Orizava.* 1844. 8vo. 9595

BUSTEED (G. W.) The Great Railway Enterprise, from "Whitehaven" Harbor, on the Eastern Coast of Nova Scotia, to the Head of the Bay of Fundy; or a Plan to shorten the Passage between Europe and America, and also to give a Continuous Land Route through Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and all the United States, with the Canadas also included. *Boston: J. E. Farwell and Company, Printers.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 10. H.

BUSTEED. Letters to the Members, comprising the Parliament of Great Britain and Ireland, complaining of the most Atrocious Cruelties exercised towards the Slaves and Free People of Colour in the West Indies. *Brooklyn.* 1858. 8vo. 9597

BUSTEED (R.) Speech of Richard Busteed, delivered at Faneuil Hall, Boston, October 31st, 1862. On the Issues of the War, and the Duty of sustaining the Government. *New York: C. S. Westcott & Co.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 24. H. 9598

BUSTEED. An Oration, delivered at Huntington, L. I., New-York, by Richard Busteed, Esq., on Friday, July 4th, 1862. *New York: C. S. Westcott & Co.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 21. H. 9599

BUSTOS (G.) Españoles en Chili. Par D. Gonzales Bustos. [n. d.] 9600

*See* Ternaux-Compans, page 82.

BUTE (John), 3d *Earl of.* *See* Stuart (J.)

[BUTEL-DUMONT (George Marie).] Histoire et commerce des Antilles angloises. Où l'on trouve l'état actuel de leur population & quelques détails sur le Commerce de contrebande des Anglois avec les Espagnols dans le Nouveau Monde. On y a joint l'Histoire des Loix principales qui concernent les

Colonies Angloises établies tant dans les isles, que sur le continent de l'Amérique. [*Paris.*] M.DCC.LVIII. 18mo, pp. x, 284. 2 Maps. C., H. 9601

[BUTEL-DUMONT.] Histoire et commerce des colonies angloises dans l'Amérique septentrionale. Où l'on trouve l'état actuel de leur population, et des détails curieux sur la constitution de leur gouvernement, principalement sur celui de la Nouvelle Angleterre, de la Pensilvanie, de la Caroline, & de la Géorgie. *Londres, et se vend à Paris: Le Breton.* 1755. 12mo, pp. xxiv, 336. B., C. + Nouvelle édition. *La Haye.* M, D, CC, LV. 12mo, pp. xvi, 246. H. 9602

"The Present State of North America, *London*, 1735," is principally translated from this work.

[BUTEL-DUMONT.] Historia del establecimiento y commercio de las colonias Inglesas en la America Septentrional: en que se da noticia del estado actual de su poblacion y algunas relaciones individuales y curiosas, acerca de la constitucion de su gobierno, principalmente de el de la Nueva Inglaterra, de la Pennsylvania, de la Carolina, y de la Georgia. Traducido del Frances. *Madrid.* 1768. Sm. 8vo. 9603

[BUTEL-DUMONT.] Geschichte und Handlung der englischen Colonien im nördlichen Amerika. *Frankfurt a. M.: Andreä.* 1758. 8vo. 9604

[BUTEL-DUMONT.] Conduite des François. *See* Jefferys (T.)

BUTEL-DUMONT. Mémoires historiques sur la Louisiane, Contenant ce qui y est arrivé de plus mémorable depuis l'année 1687. jusqu'à présent; avec l'établissement de la Colonie Françoise dans cette province de l'Amérique Septentrionale sous la direction de la Compagnie des Indes; le climat, la nature & les productions de ce pays; l'origine & la Religion des Sauvages qui l'habitent; leures mœurs & leurs coutumes, &c. Composés sur les Mémoires de M. Dumont, par M. L. L. M. [l'abbé Le Mascrier]. *Paris: Chez Cl. J. B. Bauche.* M.DCC.LIII. 2 vols., 12mo, 2 l., pp. x, 261, 4 Plates; 2 l., pp. 338. 5 Plans. BA., M.

Written by an officer, who served twenty-five years in Louisiana. The first volume is the "Natural History," etc.; the second volume, an "Historical Narrative from the death of La Salle, in 1687 to 1740." *See* Rich, I. 104, 114, 146, and Faribault, 83. For a translation, *see* Benjamin F. French's "Historical Collections of Louisiana," Part v.

BUTIN (J.) A Compendious Treatise, containing a Proposal

to preserve the Noblest of Vegetables, and the most Useful to Mankind, the Wheat, from the Smoth ... By James Butin, Farmer in the Settlement of Casinovia, N. Y. *Amsterdam: Printed by H. Van Munster.* 1803. 8vo, pp. 8. S. 9606

BUTLER (A. P.) Speech of Hon. Andrew P. Butler, of South Carolina, in the Senate, Jan. 24, 1850, Surrender of Fugitive Slaves. *Washington.* 1850 8vo, pp. 12. S. 9607

Also: Speech ... on the Difficulty of Messrs. Brooks and Sumner, and the causes thereof. ... June 12–13, 1856. *Washington.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 31. H., M.

BUTLER (B. F.), *Attorney-General.* Anniversary Discourse, delivered before the Albany Institute, April 23, 1830. By Benj'n Franklin Butler. ... *Albany: printed by Webster and Skinners.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 88. S. 9608

BUTLER. The Military Profession in the United States and the Means of promoting its Usefulness and Honor; an Address ... [at] West Point, at the Close of the Annual Examination, June 19th, 1839. By Benjamin F. Butler. ... . *New York: Samuel Colman.* M DCCC XXXIX. 8vo, pp. 46. H., N. 9609

BUTLER. Outline of the Constitutional History of New-York; an Anniversary Discourse, ... November 19, 1847. By Benjamin Franklin Butler. [Motto.] *New York: Bartlett & Welford.* 1848. 8vo, Title, pp. 11–75. S., H. 9610

BUTLER. Proceedings and Addresses on the Occasion of the Death of Benjamin F. Butler, of New York. *New York: D. Appleton & Co.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 88. 9611

Also: Mr. Butler's Letters to Harmanus Bleecker, Esq. in reply to Certain Charges concerning his Conduct as Attorney-General of the United States, originally published in the New York Evening Post Of the 20th and 22d Nov. 1841. [*New York?*] *Wm. G. Boggs, printer.* 8vo, pp. 12. — Jeffersonian Democracy Defined and Vindicated, in opposition to its definition by Daniel Webster: in a Speech at Tammany Hall, New York, 24th Sept., 1840. 8vo. N. — Plan for the Organization of a Law Faculty ... in the University of the City of New York ... . *New York:* 1835. 8vo, pp. 40. H., B. & S. — Representative Democracy in the United States: an Address delivered before the Senate of Union College, on the 26th July, 1841. ... *Albany: printed by C. Van Benthuysen.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 43. B., H.

BUTLER (B. F.) Argument of Benjamin F. Butler, in behalf of the Government, in the Cases of Lambdin P. Milligan and others, Petitioners for a Writ of Habeas Corpus, before the Supreme Court of the United States, at Washington, D. C., December Term, 1865. *Lowell: Hildreth & Hunt, Printers.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 86. H. 9612

BUTLER. General Orders from Headquarters Department of the Gulf, issued by Major-General B. F. Butler, From May 1st, 1862, to the present time. *New-Orleans: E. R. Wagner, Printer.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 35. H. 9613

First issued on a series of sheets of note paper.

[BUTLER.] Report of a Speech on the Increase of Bank Capital in Massachusetts and the General Banking Law, delivered in the House ... March 31, 1853. [n. p. 1853.] 8vo, pp. 8.

BUTLER. Speech of Maj.-Gen. Benj. F. Butler, upon the Campaign before Richmond, 1864. Delivered at Lowell, Mass., January 29, 1865. With an Appendix: The Two Attacks on Fort Fisher; Speech on the Treatment of the Negro, delivered at Boston, Mass., February 4, 1865; Speech of Hon. Geo. S. Boutwell, in reply to Charges of Hon. James Brooks, of New York, against Gen. Benj. F. Butler, delivered in the House of Representatives, January 24, 1865. *Boston: Wright & Potter, Printers.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 88. 9615

Also: The Candidature for the Presidency in eight years of Stephen A. Douglas. His selfishness, and the Duplicity in principle of his followers. Speech ... in Lowell, August 10, 1860. *Lowell.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 12. H. — Character and Results of the War. How to Prosecute and how to End it. A Thrilling and Eloquent Speech, ... *New York. April* 2, 1863. 8vo, pp. 28. + *Philadelphia.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 32. H. + *Loyal Publication Society, No.* 7. 8vo, pp. 16. C. + *N. Y. Tribune War Tracts, No.* 2. + *Cincinnati.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 16. — The Currency Question. Gen. Butler's Letter to the Editor of the Boston Daily Advertiser. [n. p. 1867.] 8vo, pp. 4. H. — Genuine and Bogus Democracy. Speech ... at the N. Y. Academy of Music ... April 2, 1863. [n. p. 1863.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. — How we may Relieve ourselves from Taxation. Speech ... delivered in the House ... July 14, 1868. [Motto.] *Washington.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 15. H. — Impeachment of the President. Speech ... delivered in the House of Representatives, February 24, 1868. *Washington.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 8. H. — Lecture delivered at the Brooklyn Academy of Music, ... November 24th, 1866. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 20. H. — Letter from General Butler to Hon. Daniel S. Richardson. [Dated Lowell, Feb. 3, 1862.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. — Opening Argument of Mr. Butler, of Massachusetts, one of the Managers on the Impeachment of the President. *Washington.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 38. H. — ... Raising of Money to be used in Impeachment. ... Report. [*Washington.* 1868.] 8vo, pp. 48. (40th Cong., 2d Sess., House, Report No. 75.) H. — Reduction of the Currency. Speech ... in the House ... November 26 and 27, 1867. [*Washington.* 1867.] 8vo, pp. 16. H. — Remarks ... on the Exchange of Prisoners; delivered in the House of Representatives, July 17, 1867. *Washington.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 8. H. — Speech ... Against further delays in the Trial of Impeachment in the Senate sitting on the Trial of Andrew Johnson, President of the United States, Thursday, April 16, 1868 ... [*Washington.* 1868.] 8vo, pp. 7. H. — The Status of the Insurgent States, upon the Cessation of Hostilities. The Rights of the Disloyal --- The Duties of the Loyal States. A Speech ... before the Legislature of Pennsylvania. [n. p. 1866.] 8vo, pp. 12. H. — Speech ... . upon his Bill To Authorize the Issue of a National Currency. ... January, 1869. [*Washington.* 1869.] 8vo, pp. 16. — ... The Steamer Gray Jacket and Cargo, Timothy Meaher, Claimant, *vs.* the United States. ... Appeal from the District Court of the United States for the Eastern District of Louisiana. Brief of Claimant. ["Supreme Court of the United States. December Term, 1866."] *Washington, D. C.* [1866.] 8vo, pp. 56.

BUTLER. Correspondence between Gov. Andrew and Major-Gen. Butler. *Boston: J. S. Dyer.* [1862.] 9616

BUTLER. The Life and Public Services of Major-General Butler, the Hero of New Orleans. ... *Philadelphia: T. B. Peterson & Bros.* [n. d.] 12mo, pp. 15, 108. H. 9617

[BUTLER.] Official Documents relating to a "Chaplain's Campaign (not) with General Butler," but in New York. *Lowell: Charles Hunt, Printer.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 48. H. 9618

An answer to [Hudson (Henry N.)] *See infra.*

[BUTLER.] Ye Exploits of Ye Distinguished Attorney and General B. F. B. (Bombastes Furioso Buncombe). [n. d.] Imp. 8vo. 2 Plates. 9619

A series of "Pen and Ink Sketches."

BUTLER. The American Cyclops, the hero of New Orleans, and spoiler of silver spoons, dubbed LL.D. By Pasquino [*pseudon.*]. *Baltimore: Kelly & Piet.* 1868. Sm. 4to, pp. 27. 12 Plates. C. 9620

BUTLER *and* BINGHAM. Debate in the House of Representatives between Mr. Butler, of Massachusetts, and Mr. Bingham, of Ohio, on the Million Appropriation Bill of the Senate for the relief of the Southern Rebels; and the amendment of Mr. Butler that a like sum be appropriated to the relief of the Widows and Orphans of our Soldiers starved in rebel prisons; or that the rich rebels should be taxed to feed their own poor. [*Washington.* n. d.] 8vo, pp. 12. H. 9621

[BUTLER *and* PEABODY.] The Case of Thomas C. A. Dexter. Military Commission at Mobile. Arguments for the Defendant before the President of the United States [by Genl. B. F. Butler and Hon. C. A. Peabody.] *New York: Wm. C. Bryant & Co., Printers.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 57. H. 9622

[BUTLER (*Hon.* Caleb).] A Collection of Facts and Documents relating to Ecclesiastical Affairs in Groton, Mass. ... *Boston: Stephen Foster, Printer.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 44. C., H. 9623

BUTLER. History of the Town of Groton, including Pepperell and Shirley, from the First Grant of Groton Plantation in 1655, with Appendices containing Family Registers, Town and State Officers, Population, and other Statistics. By Caleb Butler. ... *Boston: T. R. Marvin.* 1848. 8vo, pp. xx, 9–499. Map, and Plates. BA., C. 9624

BUTLER. A Review reviewed in a Letter to David Andrews, Nehemiah Cutter, Samuel Farrer, Arnold Hutchinson, and Vryling Shattuck, Committee of the Church. By Caleb Butler. *Boston: Benjamin H. Greene.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 36. H.

BUTLER. Some Account of Deacon John Butler of Pelham, N. H. and of his descendants. By Caleb Butler of Groton. [1849.] 8vo, pp. 15. 9626

BUTLER (C. Moore). Address Delivered by Rev. Clement M. Butler, at the President's Mansion, on the occasion of the Funeral of Abel P. Upshur, T. W. Gilmer, and Others, who lost their lives by the explosion on board the Princeton, February 28, 1844. *Washington.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 8. C. 9627

BUTLER. Funeral Address on the Death of Abraham Lincoln, delivered in the Church of the Covenant, April 19, 1865, by the Rev. C. M. Butler, D.D. Published by Request. *Philadelphia: Henry B. Ashmead, Printer.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 32. H.

BUTLER. Our Country and our Washington. A Discourse, delivered ... February 22, 1852, the Birthday of Washington, in the Hall of the House of Representatives, by the Rev. C. M. Butler, D.D. ... *Washington: printed by Jno. T. Towers.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 23. C. 9629

BUTLER. Sermon giving an Historical Account of St. John's Church, Georgetown, D. C.; Delivered October 17, 1843, and an Address ... Also a Farewell Sermon, delivered April 7, 1844 ... . By Rev. C. M. Butler. ... *Washington.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 40. 9630

Also: Mission of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Boston. A Farewell Sermon, delivered in Grace Church, February, 21, 1847. ... *Boston: James B. Dow.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 26. H. — Our Union — God's Gift A Discourse delivered in ... Washington, D. C. on Thanksgiving Day, November 28, 1850. ... *Washington: printed by Jno. T. Towers.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 29. H. — The Ritualism of Law in the Protestant Episcopal Church of the United States. By the Rev. C. M. Butler, D.D. *Philadelphia: J. Hamilton.* 1867. 18mo, pp. 180. — "A Wise Man is Strong." A Sermon on the Death of Daniel Webster, ... Washington, D. C., December 7, 1852, ... *Washington: W. M. Morrison & Co.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 32. B., H. *See also* Calhoun (J. C.)

BUTLER (David). Sermon at the Induction of the Rev. Frederick Van Horn into St. John's Church at Balltown, and the Church at Charlton, August 8, 1805. *Troy.* 1805. 8vo, pp. 24. N. 9631

Also: A Discourse delivered at Stillwater, before the members of Montgomery Lodge, August 12, 1806. ... *Troy: printed by Wright, Goodenow & Stockwell.* ... 1806. 8vo, pp. 24. BA.

BUTLER (F. A.) Journal. By Frances Anne Butler. *London: John Murray.* 1835. 2 vols., post 8vo. + Reprinted. *Philadelphia: Carey, Lea & Blanchard.* 1835. 2 vols., 12mo, 3 l., pp. 13–252; 218. c. 9632

Also reprinted as: "Journal of a Residence in America. By Frances Anne Butler. *Paris.* 1835." 8vo. *See* N. A. R., XLI. 109. "This book is what it professes to be — 'my personal journal' — and not a history or a description of men and manners in the United States." — *Preface.* This was satirized in the following piece:

BUTLER. My Conscience! Fanny Thimble Cutler's Journal of a Residence in America. whilst performing a Profitable Theatrical Engagement: Beating the nonsensical Fanny Kemble Journal All Hollow!!! ... *Philadelphia: Published to Purchase for the Authoress A Wedding-Gown, Being about to Honor Pierce Cutler, Esq. with Her Hand in Wedlock.* 1835. 18mo, pp. 36.

BUTLER (F.) A Complete History of the United States of America, embracing the whole period from the Discovery of North America down to the year 1820. By Frederick Butler, A.M. In Three Volumes. *Hartford: Printed for the Author.* 1821. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. 468, Portrait; 459; 459. c. 9634

Some copies have the imprint: *Elizabethtown, N. J.* 1822. "One of the most notable productions of the catch-penny school of literature that hath lately appeared: entirely destitute of any literary pretensions." — N. A. R., XVI. 156.

BUTLER. Memoirs of the Marquis De La Fayette, with his Tour through the United States. By F. Butler. *Wethersfield.* 1825. 12mo. Plates. 9635

BUTLER (*Rev.* F. E.) Our Prospects and Duties. A Sermon on the War, preached at Patterson, N. J., April 28, 1861. *Patterson: Van Deerhaven & Fish.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 12. 9636

[BUTLER (George B.)] The Case of Great-Britain and America, addressed to the King, and both Houses of Parliament. *London: T. Becket and P. A. de Hondt.* M.D.CC.LXIX. 8vo, 2 l., pp. 43. + The Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] c. + The Third Edition. *Dublin: Printed for James Williams.* MDCCLXIX. 8vo, Title, pp. 43. c., G. + *Philadelphia: Re-Printed by W. T. Bradford.* MDCCLXIX. 8vo, Title, 1 l., pp. 16. 9637

In the catalogue of the Bodleian Library, this work is attributed to Gervase Parker Bushe.

BUTLER (G. B.) The Conscript Act. A Series of Articles communicated to the Journal of Commerce, By George B. Butler, Esq. of New York. *Loyal Publication Society, No.* 40. 1863. 8vo, pp. 22. c. 9638

BUTLER. The Currency Question, from Strictures on the Pamphlet of James Gallatin, Esq.: A series of Articles originally published in the Evening Post and Journal of Commerce, by Geo. B. Butler. *New York: Sanford, Harroun & Co., Printers.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 30. 9639

BUTLER (H. E.) God's Way of Leading the Blind. A Discourse Commemorative of the Death of Abraham Lincoln, delivered by Rev. Henry E. Butler, in the Congregational Church, Keeseville, N. Y., April 23, 1865. *Burlington: Free Press Office.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 23. 9640

BUTLER (J.) American Bravery Displayed in the Capture of Fourteen Hundred Vessels of War and Commerce since the Declaration of War by the President. Compiled from the best authorities. By James Butler. *Carlisle: for the Author.* 1816. 12mo, pp. 322, List of Subscribers, 4 l. C. 9641

BUTLER. An Eulogy upon the Character of George Swan. ... By J. Butler. March, 1840. [Motto.] *Oxford, Ohio.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 15. BA. 9642

BUTLER (J. D.) Deficiencies in our History. An Address delivered before the Vermont Historical and Antiquarian Society at Montpelier, October 16, 1846. By James Davie Butler ... . *Montpelier: Eastman & Danforth.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 36. Map.

BUTLER. An Address Delivered in the Representatives Hall, Montpelier, October 20, 1848 [on the Battle of Bennington]. By James Davie Butler, of Wells River, Vt. *Burlington.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 40. 9644

Also: Sermon at Norwich, Vermont, February 22, 1848, during the Obsequies of Truman Ransom, Colonel of the Ninth Regiment. *Hanover.* 1848. 8vo.

BUTLER *and* HOUGHTON (G. F.) Addresses on the Battle of Bennington, and the Life and Services of Col. Seth Warner; Delivered before the Legislature of Vermont, in Montpelier, October 20, 1848. By James Davie Butler, and George Frederick Houghton ... . *Burlington.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 99. C., H., M. 9645

BUTLER (J. G.) God with Us. A National Thanksgiving Discourse, by the Rev. J. Glentworth Butler, ... Philadelphia, November, 1863. *Published by the Union League of the Twenty-fourth Ward, Philadelphia.* [1863.] 8vo, pp. 18. 9646

BUTLER. The Martyr President. Our Grief and Our Duty.

By J. G. Butler. Pastor of St. Paul's Lutheran Church. *Washington, D. C.: McGill & Witherow, Printers.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 14. 9647

BUTLER (J.) A Sermon ... before the ... House of Commons ... December 13, 1776; being the [Fast] Day ... [on account of the Troubles in America.] ... By John Butler, LL.D. Archdeacon of Surrey ... . *London: T. Cadell.* MDCCLXXVII. 4to, pp. 16. BA. 6948

*See* "Monthly Review," LVI. 78.

BUTLER. A Sermon ... before the ... House of Commons ... On ... February 17, 1758; ... [Fast] Day [for the Rebellion in America]. By John Butler, LL.D. ... *London: J. & R. Tonson.* M DCC LVIII. 4to, pp. 24. BA. 9649

BUTLER. The Political Fugitive; being a Brief Disquisition into the Modern System of British Politics, etc.; written during a Voyage from London to New York. By John Butler. *New York: T. Greenleaf.* 1794. 8vo, pp. 115. B. 9650

Dedicated to General Washington.

BUTLER (J.) A Sermon Preached before the Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts; ... February 16, 1738–9. By Joseph Lord Bishop of Bristol. *London: J. & P. Knapton.* M DCC XXXIX. 8vo, pp. 91, (1). B., S.

BUTLER (M.) An Appeal from the Misrepresentations of James Hall, respecting the History of Kentucky and the West. By Mann Butler. To which is annexed, a Chronology of the principal Events as far as they could be ascertained, in the History of the Western Country of the United States, from the Earliest Spanish and French Explorations to 1806. *Frankfort, Ky.: A. G. Hodges.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 32. C. 9652

BUTLER. A History of the Commonwealth of Kentucky. By Mann Butler, A.M. *Louisville, Ky.: Wilcox, Deckerman & Co.* 1834. 12mo, pp. xi, 396. Portrait of G. R. Clarke. C., H.

BUTLER. A History of the Commonwealth of Kentucky, from its Exploration and Settlement by the Whites, to the Close of the Northwestern Campaign, in 1813; with an Introduction, exhibiting the Settlement of Western Virginia, from the First Passage of the Whites over the Mountains of Virginia, in 1736, to the Treaty of Camp Charlotte, near Chilicothe, Ohio, in 1774. By Mann Butler. Second Edition; revised and enlarged

by the Author. *Cincinnati: J. A. James and Co.* 1836. 12mo, pp. xvi : xiii–lxxii, 551. C., H. 9654

Some copies have a Louisville imprint.

BUTLER. An Oration on National Independence, delivered ... on the Fourth of July, 1837, at Fort Gibson, Mississippi, consisting principally, of a Sketch of the Rise of the State of Mississippi, from the Exploration of De Soto, in 1539, to the present time. By Mann Butler. *Frankfort, Ky.: Albert G. Hodges.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 23. H. 9655

BUTLER (N.) A Lecture on the Constitution of the United States, delivered in the Power Valley, Kentucky. By Noble Butler. *Louisville, Ky.: J. P. Morton.* [1862?] 8vo, pp. 16.

BUTLER (Pierce). Mr. Butler's Statement, originally Prepared in aid of his Professional Counsel, including Letters from Mrs. Butler, now Frances Ann Kemble. [*Philadelphia: privately Printed.* 1845.] 8vo, pp. 188. 9657

Relates to the divorce case. A descriptive list of Pierce Butler's slaves, which were sold in 1860, was published.

BUTLER (P. M.) Extracts from Reports made by P. M. Butler, United States Agent for the Cherokee Indians. [*Fort Gibson?* 1845.] 12mo. 9658

BUTLER (R. R.) Speech of Hon. R. R. Butler ... In the House ... upon the Resolutions introduced by Mr. Bayless, in reference to the Harper's Ferry Insurrection. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 7. 9659

BUTLER (Samuel). The Emigrant's Hand-book of Facts concerning Canada, New Zealand ... [etc.] with the Relative Advantages each of the Colonies offers for Emigration. *Glasgow.* 1843. 8vo. BD. 9660

Also: The Emigrant's Complete Guide to Canada. *London.* 1858.

[BUTLER (W. A.)] Barnum's Parnassus; being Confidential Disclosures of the Prize Committee on the Jenny Lind Song. ... *New York: D. Appleton & Company.* 1850. 12mo, pp. 52. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1850. 9661

BUTLER. Martin Van Buren: Lawyer, Statesman and Man. By William Allen Butler. *New York: D. Appleton & Company.* 1862. 24mo, pp. 47. H. 9662

[BUTLER.] Memorial of Charles H. Marshall. *New York: D. Appleton and Company.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 96. Portrait. H.

[BUTLER.] Nothing to Wear. An Episode of City Life. (From Harper's Weekly.) Illustrated by Hoppin. *New York: Rudd & Carleton.* MDCCCLVII. 16mo, pp. 68. 8 Plates. BA., C.

Also: Two Millions. ... *New York: D. Appleton & Co.* 1858. 12mo, pp. 93.

BUTLER (W. O.), *of Kentucky.* Speech ... on the proposition to restore the Fine to Gen. Jackson, delivered in the House of Representatives, Jan. 11, 1843. [*Washington.* 1843.] 8vo, pp. 16. S. 9664

BUTLER HOSPITAL. *See* Providence, R. I.

BUTRON (Jacinto Miran de). La Azucena de Quito, que brato en el Florido campo de la Iglesia en las Indias occidentales (Vida de la Virgin Mariana de Jesus). *Lima.* 1702. 9665

BUTTERFIELD (C.) United States and Mexican Mail Steamship Line, and Statistics of Mexico. By Carlos Butterfield. *New York.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 109, 159. 9666

BUTTERFIELD. The National Debt and the "Monroe Doctrine:" how to extinguish the one and establish the other. A Practical Plan to secure the Peace and Prosperity of the Spanish-American States, and greatly to augment the Commerce and Wealth of the United States. [*New York.* 1866.] 8vo, pp. 31.

BUTTERFIELD (C. W.) History of Seneca County: containing a Detailed Narrative of the principal Events that have occured since its First Settlement down to the Present Time; a History of the Indians that formerly resided within its Limits; Geographical Descriptions, Early Customs, Biographical Sketches, &c., &c. With an Introduction, containing a Brief History of the State, from the Discovery of the Mississippi River down to the Year 1817, to the whole of which is added an Appendix, containing Tabular Views, &c. By Consul W. Butterfield. *Sandusky: D. Campbell & Sons.* 1848. 12mo, pp. 252. H., B.

BUTTERFIELD (H. Q.) Christian Commission. A Delegate's Story. By Rev. H. Q. Butterfield. [n. p. 1863.] 16mo, pp. 8. H. 9669

BUTTERWORTH. Three Years' Adventures of a Minor in England, Africa, the West Indies, South Carolina and Georgia. By Wm. Butterworth. *Leeds.* [1823.] 8vo. Portrait. P.

BÜTTNER (J. G.) Briefe aus und über Nordamerika oder Beiträge zu einer richtigen Kenntniss der Vereinigten Staaten

und ihrer Bewohner. *Dresden und Leipzig: Arnoldsche Buchhandlung.* 1845. 2 vols., 8vo. + [*Ibid.*] 1847. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, pp. xiv, 440. 9671

BÜTTNER. Das jedem nach den Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika Auswandernden unenthbehrliches Büchlein. Enthaltend: Die Unabhängigkeits-Erklärung, nebst der Rede des John Adams, die Versassung der Vereinigten Staaten, Washington's Abschiedsadresse und das Hauptsächlichste aus den Verfassung der Staaten New-York, Pennsylvanien, Ohio, Illinois, Indiana, Missouri, Michigan, Kentucky, Maryland, Iowa und Wisconsin. *Bayreuth: Buchner.* 1849. 8vo, pp. x, 69. 9672

BÜTTNER. Die hochdeutsche reformirte Kirche in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika, von ihrer Gründung bis auf die neueste Zeit. Nebst 4 Beilagen. Nach authentischen Quellen. *Schleiz: Bockelmann.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 154. 9673

BÜTTNER. Nordamerikanischer Krieger, eine Selbstbiographie. *Camenz.* 1828. Portrait. 9674

BÜTTNER. Nordamerikanische Bilder und Zustände. *Hamburg.* 1842. 12mo. + Zweite Auflage. [*Ibid:*] *Geber.* 1843. 12mo. 9675

With the second title: Die Enthaltsamkeits-Vereine in den Nordamerikanischen Freistaaten. Fortsetzung der Baird'schen Geschichte der Mässigkeits-Gesellschaft in den Vereinigten Staaten Nord-Amerika's, bis zum Jahre 1842.

BÜTTNER Warnungen und Rathschläge der deutschen Gesellschaft in New-York an auswanderer, Nebst de Preisen der Inland-Passage. *Hamburg: Tramburgs Erben.* 1845. 8vo.

BÜTTNER. Der Staat Ohio. Eine geograph.- statist.- topographische Beschreibung für Einwanderer und Freunde der Länder- und Völkerkunde. *Leipzig.* 1849. 8vo, pp. viii, 206.

BÜTTNER. Die Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika. Meine Aufenthalt und meine Reisen in denselben vom Jahre 1834 bis 1841. *Hamburg: Schuberth & Comp.* 1847. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. vi, 440; 450, 1 Table, folio. 9678

BUTTRICK (Tilly), *Jr.* Voyages, Travels and Discoveries of Tilly Buttrick, Jr. *Boston: the Author.* 1831. 12mo, pp. 58. H. 9679

BUTTS (I.) Brief Reasons for Repudiation; applicable to the War Debts of all Countries. By Isaac Butts ... . *Rochester, N. Y.* 1869. 8vo, pp. x, 100. 9680

BUXTON (C.), *M.D.* An Oration Delivered before the Society of Black Friars in the City of New-York, at their Anniversary Festival on Tuesday the 7th of Nov. 1797. By Charles Buxton, M.D. ... *New-York: Friar M'Lean.* 1798. 8vo, pp. 22, Errata, 1 l. 9681

BUXTON (C.), *M.A.* Slavery and Freedom in the British West Indies. By Charles Buxton, M.A. M.P. ... *London: Longman, Green, Longman, and Roberts.* 1860. 8vo, 2 l., pp. 92. B., C.

BUXTON (C.) Leben des Sir Th. Fowell Buxton nach dem Englischen des Charles Buxton deutsch bearbeitet von Bernh. Brandis. *Hamburg: Agentur des Rauhen Hauses.* 185–. 12mo, pp. viii, 381. (Lebensbilder aus d. Geschichte d. inneren mission, Bd. VIII.) 9684

BUXTON (T. F.) The African Slave Trade. By Thomas Fowell Buxton, Esq. *London: John Murray.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 240. + The Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] + First American, From Second London Edition. With An Appendix. *Philadelphia: Merrihew and Thompson.* 1839. 12mo, pp. 188. 9685

BUXTON. The African Slave Trade and its Remedy. By Thomas Fowell Buxton. *London: John Murray.* 1840. 8vo, pp. viii, 582. Maps. C. 9686

The first part is a reprint of No. 9685.

BUXTON. Abridgment of ... "The African Slave Trade and its Remedy." With an Explanatory Preface and an Appendix. Second Edition. *London: John Murray.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 71.

BUXTON. Der Afrikanische Sklavenhandel und seine Abhülfe. Aus dem Englischen ubersetzt von G. Julius. Mit einer Vorrede: die Niger-expedition und ihre Bestimmung, von Carl Ritter. *Leipzig: Brockhaus.* 1841. 8vo, 33 sheets. Map.

BUXTON. A Review of "The African Slave Trade, by Thomas Fowell Buxton, Esq." Reprinted from the Leeds Mercury. *Birmingham: Printed by B. Hudson.* 1839. 12mo, 1⅛ sheets. 9689

BUXTON. A Letter to Lord J. Russell ... on certain Allegations recently made in the House of Commons, in the Debate on Sir George Strickland's Motion for the Abolition of Negro Apprenticeship. *London.* 1838. 8vo. 9690

BUXTON. The Remedy: being a Sequel to the African Slave Trade. *London: John Murray.* 1840. 8vo. 9691

Appended to the second edition of "The African Slave Trade."

BUXTON. Memoirs of Sir Thomas Fowell Buxton, Baronet; with selections from his correspondence. Edited by his son, Charles Buxton, Esq. *London: John Murray.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 510. + Third Edition. *London: John Murray.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 632. + *Philadelphia.* 1849. 8vo. + Fourth Edition. 1851. P. + With an inquiry into the results of Emancipation. New edition. *London, Edinburgh* [*printed.*] 1860. 12mo, pp. 260.

The last is one of a series called "Murray's Railway Reading."

BUXTON. Brief Memoirs of T. F. Buxton and Elizabeth Fry. *London.* 1845. 8vo. BD. 9693

BUXTON. Vie de Buxton précédée et suivie de deux notices sur l'esclavage et sur la colonie de Liberia ... Traduit par Mlle Rilliet de Constant. *Paris: Joel Cherbuliez* [etc.] 1853. 8vo, Title, pp. 340. B. 9694

BUXTON. A Letter to Tho. Fowell Buxton, Esq. on ... his Reported Speech, April 2d, 1835, in the Debate upon Lord John Russell's Resolution. *London.* 1835. 8vo. BD. 9695

BUYS (J. F.) Voorlezingen over de circulatie-banken, meer bijzonder in Frankrijk, Groot-Brittannië en de Vereenigde Staten van Noord-Amerika ... . *Haarlem: A. C. Kruseman.* 1856. 8vo. 9696

By the King. A Proclamation, Declaring the Cessation of Arms, as well by Sea as by Land, agreed upon between His Majesty, the Most Christian King, the King of Spain, the States General of the United Provinces, and the United States of America, and enjoining the Observance thereof. ... *London: Printed by Charles Eyre and William Strahan, Printers to the King's Most Excellent Majesty.* 1783. + *New-York: Reprinted by James Rivington, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty.* 1783. Folio, broadside. P. 9697

This is headed by a woodcut of the royal arms.

By the Queen, a Proclamation, For Settling and Ascertaining the Current Rates of Foreign Coins in Her Majesties Colonies and Plantations in America. [Colophon:] *London: Printed by*

*Charles Bill, and the Executrix of Thomas Newcomb, deceas'd: Printers to the Queens most Excellent Majesty.* 1704. Folio, broadside. 9698

BYAM (G.) Wanderings in some of the Western Republics of America; with Remarks upon the Cutting of the Great Ship Canal through Central America. By George Byam. *London: J. W. Parker.* 1850. Post 8vo, pp. 276. Plates. 9699

BYAM. Wanderungen durch Südamerikanische Republiken. Aus dem Englischen von M. B. Lindau. *Dresden: Kunze.* 1851. 8vo, pp. vi, 275. 9700

Republished with the title:

BYAM. Wanderungen durch Chile und Peru. Von Geo. Byam. Aus dem Englischen von M. B. Lindau. *Dresden: Kuntze.* 1852. 8vo, pp. vi, 275. 3 Lithographic Views. 9701

BYAM. Wild Life in the Interior of Central America. By George Byam ... . *London: John W. Parker.* 1849. 16mo, pp. viii, 253. H. 9702

BYAM. Wildes Leben im Innern von Central-America. Aus dem Englischen von M. B. Lindau. *Dresden: Kunze.* 1850. 8vo, pp. vi, 208. + [*Ibid.*] 1852. 8vo, pp. viii, 208. Lithographic View. 9703

[BYAM (Wm.)] An | Exact Relation | of | The most Execrable, Attempts | of | John Allin, | Committed on the Person of | His Excellency | Francis Lord Willovghby | of Parham, Captain General of the Continent of | Guiana, and of all the Caribby-Islands, | and our Lord Proprietor. | *London: | Printed for Richard Lowndes.* 1665. | 4to, 1 l., pp. 12, Licence, 1 l. C. 9704

BYERS (J.) References to the Plan of the Island of Dominica, As surveyed from the Year 1765 to 1773. By John Byers, Chief Surveyor. *London: S. Hooper.* MDCCLXXVII. 8vo, 5 l., pp. 30. 9705

BYERS. References to the Plan of the Island of St. Vincent, As surveyed from the Year 1765 to 1773; by John Byers, Chief Surveyor. *London: S. Hooper.* MDCCLXXVII. 8vo, pp. viii, 8. 9706

BYERS (W. N.) A Hand-Book to the Gold Fields of Nebraska and Kansas: being a Complete Guide to the Gold Regions

of the North and South Platte, and Cherry Creek, embracing a Reliable Description of the Country, Climate, Streams, Scenery, etc.; Different Routes from the Mississippi River to the Mines, the Best Camping Places on each Route, and a Reliable Map of the same; and Valuable Information as regards a Complete Outfit for the Journey; containing Narratives of Trips to and from the Gold Regions in the years 1858–59. By William N. Byers, late Government Surveyor, and John H. Kellom Sup't. of Pub. Instruction of Nebraska. *Chicago: D. B. Cooke & Co.* 1859. 12mo, pp. 113. Map. 9707

BYFIELD (N.) An | Account | of the | Late Revolution | in | New-England. | Together with the | Declaration | of the | Gentlemen, Merchants, and Inhabitants of Boston, | and the Country adjacent. April 18. 1689. | Written by Mr Nathanael Byfield, | a Merchant of Bristol in New-England, to his Friends | in London. | Licensed, June 27. 1689. J. Fraser. | *London: | Printed for Ric. Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in | St. Paul's Church-Yard.* M DC LXXXIX. | 4to, pp. 20. BA., H. + *Edinburgh: Reprinted in the Year* 1689. 4to, pp. 7. 9708

These editions are now scarce, and sell at from $30 to $35. Reprinted in Force's Tracts, Vol. IV., No. 10, and in the Andros Tracts, published by the Prince Society; and, again, with the following title:

BYFIELD. An Account of The Late Revolution in New-England. By Mr. Nathanael Byfield. *New York: Reprinted for Joseph Sabin.* 1865. 4to, pp. 27. 9709

Edition, 250 copies, of which 50 are on large paper. Forms No. 1 of Sabin's Reprints, quarto series.

BYINGTON (C.) Holisso Anumpa Tosholi: An English and Choctaw Definer; for the Choctaw Academies and Schools. By Cyrus Byington. First Edition, 1500 copies. *New York: J. W. Benedict.* 1852. 24mo, pp. 252. S. 9710

BYLES (M.), *of Boston.* The Glories of the Lord of Hosts, and The Fortitude of the Religious Hero. A Sermon Preached to the ancient and honorable Artillery Company June 2. 1740. Being the Anniversary of their Election of Officers. By Mather Byles, A.M. ... *Boston: Thomas Fleet and Joseph Edwards.* 1740. 8vo, pp. 31. BA. + Third Edition. *Boston: Re-Printed by Thomas and John Fleet.* 1769. 8vo, pp. 26. B., H. 9711

BYLES. On the Death of the Queen. A Poem. Inscribed to His Excellency Governor Belcher. By the Reverend Mr.

Byles. *Boston, in New England: Printed by J. Draper, for D. Henchman in Cornhill.* 1738. 4to, pp. 7. M. 9712

BYLES. A Poem on the Death of his late Majesty King George, and the Accession of ... George II. [*Boston.* 1727.] 8vo, pp. 5. N. 9713

BYLES. Poems: The Conflagration. The God of Tempest and Earthquake. *Boston.* 12mo. W. 9714

BYLES. Sermon Occasioned by the late Earthquake in New England, Nov. 18, 1755. *Boston.* 1755. 8vo. W. 9715

BYLES. To His Excellency Governor Belcher on the death of his Lady. An Epistle. By the Reverend Mr. Byles. [*Boston.* 1736.] 4to, pp. (2), ii, 6. BM. 9716

BYLES. The Vanity of every Man at his best Estate. A Funeral Sermon On the Honorable William Dummer, Esq. Late Lieut.-Governor and Commander in Chief over the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay in New-England, Who died October 10, 1761. Aged 84 Years. By Mr. Byles. [Motto.] *Boston: printed by Green & Russell.* 1761. 4to, pp. 24, 3. H., M.

Also: The Character of the Perfect and Upright Man ... a Discourse ... *Boston.* 1729. 12mo, pp. 27. M. — A Discourse on the Present Vileness of the Body, and its Future Glorious Change by Christ. To which is added, A Sermon on the Nature and Importance of Conversion. Both occasionally delivered at Dorchester April 23, 1732. *Boston.* 1732. 8vo, pp. 14. + *Boston.* 1771. 8vo, pp. 23. — The Flourish of the Annual Spring. Improved in a Sermon preached at the Thursday Lecture, in Boston, May 3, 1739. Second Edition. *Boston: Reprinted.* 1760. 8vo, pp. 25. — The Glorious Rest of Heaven. A Sermon at the Thursday Lecture in Boston, Jan. 3, 1744–45. *Boston.* 1745. 16mo, pp. 31. — God Glorious in the Scenes of the Winter. A Sermon, Preached at Boston, Dec. 23, 1744. *Boston.* 1744. 16mo, pp. 15. — God the Strength and Portion of His People, ... A Funeral Sermon on the Honourable Mrs. Katherine Dummer, The Lady of his Honour William Dummer, Esq; Late Lieutenant Governor and commander in chief over this Province. Preach'd at Boston, January 9, 1752, the Lord's-Day after her Death and Burial. *Boston: printed by John Draper.* 1752. 8vo, pp. 25. — The Man of God thoroughly furnished to every Good Work. A Sermon preached at the Ordination of the Rev. Mather Byles, to the Pastoral Office in the first church of Christ in New London, Nov. 18, 1757. To which is added the charge given him upon that occasion. By His Father. *New London.* 1758. 4to, pp. 23. — The Nature and Necessity of Conversion. Sermon. *Boston.* 1732. 8vo, pp. 10. + *Boston.* 1769. 8vo. — Sermon before the Execution of a Young Negro Servant for poisoning an infant. *Boston.* 1751. 8vo. — The Visit to Jesus by Night. An Evening Lecture. *Boston.* 1741. 24mo, pp. 24.

BYLES (M.), *of New London.* A Sermon, delivered March 6th, 1760, Being a Day appointed by Order of his Majesty, as a Public Thanksgiving, for the late Signal Successes Granted

to the British Arms: By Mather Byles, A.M. ... . [Motto.] *New London: Timothy Green.* MDCCLX. 16mo, pp. 22. H., M.

Also: The Christian Sabbath explained and vindicated. In a Discourse ... delivered Jan. 14, 1759. ... *New London.* 1759. 8vo, pp. 20. M. — A Debate between the Rev. Mr. Byles, late Pastor of the First Church in New London, and the Brethren of that Church. 1768. 16mo. — Sermon delivered at St. John's, New Brunswick, 2 December, 1798, on the late Signal Success granted to his Majesty's Arms, *St. John's.* 1798. 8vo.

BYNUM (A.) An Oration, delivered ... [at] Columbia, S. C. on the Fourth of July, 1828. By Alfred Bynum, Esq. *Columbia: D. & J. M. Faust.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 24. 9719

BYNUM (Jesse A.) Speech of Mr. Bynum on the Motion of Mr. Wagner, to be excused from serving on the Investigating Committee, to examine into the defalcation of S. Swartwout; in the House of Representatives, Jan. 1839. *Washington.* 1839. 8vo. 9720

BYRD (W.) The Westover Manuscripts: containing the History of the Dividing Line betwixt Virginia and North Carolina; a Journey to the Land of Eden, A.D. 1733; And a Progress to the Mines. Written from 1728 to 1736. And now first Published. By William Byrd ... . *Petersburg: Edmund and Julian C. Ruffin.* 1841. Imp. 8vo, pp. iv, 143, (1). C., H.

The *cover* title reads: "Supplement to The Farmers' Register: containing the Westover Manuscripts. *Petersburg.* 1842." Reprinted with the following title:

BYRD. History of the Dividing Line and Other Tracts. From the Papers of William Byrd, of Westover, in Virginia, Esquire. *Richmond, Va.* 1866. pp. xix, 233; 3 l., pp. 276.

Edition, 200 copies, of which 20 are on large paper; *Printed by J. Munsell, Albany.* Includes a "Journey to the land of Eden," and forms Nos. II. and III. of the "Historical Documents from the Old Dominion," of which Lewis's "Williamsburgh Orderly Book" was the first. The introduction and notes are by Thomas H. Wynne, Esq. *See* "Notes and Queries," Vol. IX. 229.

BYRDSALL (F.) The History of the Loco-Foco or Equal Rights Party, its Movements, Conventions and Proceedings, with Short Characteristic Sketches of its Prominent Men. By F. Byrdsall. *New York: Clement and Packard.* 1842. 12mo, pp. 192. H. 9723

BYRE (J.) A Letter to a Friend at Edinburgh from Rotterdam, giving an account of the Scots' Affairs in Darien. By James Byre. [*Edinburgh?*] 1702. 8vo, pp. 171. 9724

BYRNE (B. M.) Letters on the Climate, Soils, and Productions of Florida: by Bernard M. Byrne, M.D., U. S. Army. *Ralston, Pa.: J. D. Mitchell.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 15. H. 9725

BYRNE. Proceedings of a Court-Marshal for the Trial of Surgeon B. M. Byrne, held at Fort Moultrie (S. C.), March 24, 1859. *Charleston.* 1859. 8vo. C. 9726

BYRNE (P.) Trial of Patrick Byrne for Mutiny. Before a General Court Martial, Held at Fort Columbus, on the 22d of May, 1813. Sentence — Death. *New York.* 1813. 8vo, pp. 12.

BYRNE (W. S.) Directory of Grass Valley Township for 1865, containing an Historical Sketch of Grass Valley, of Allison Ranch and Forest Springs; also, a Description of the Principal Mines, all the Quartz Mills, Religious and other Organizations, etc. By William S. Byrne. [*San Francisco?*] 1865. 8vo, pp. 114. 9728

Also: Chart of the Colorado River, ... drawn from actual bearings and soundings by Capt. A. D. Byrne, engaged for the past seven years as a pilot and shipmaster in the navigation of that river. *San Francisco.* 1864.

BYRNES (Daniel). A Short Address to the English Colonies in North-America. [*Wilmington, 6th Mo. 20th,* 1775.] Folio, pp. 2. 9729

On a day being set apart for fasting and prayer.

BYRON (John). The Narrative of the Honourable John Byron (Commodore in a Late Expedition round the World) containing an Account of the great Distresses Suffered by Himself and His Companions on the Coast of Patagonia, From the Year 1740, till their Arrival in England, 1746. With a Description of St. Jago de Chili, and the Manners and Customs of the Inhabitants. Also a Relation of the Loss of the Wager Man of War, One of Admiral Anson's Squadron. Written by Himself, And now First Published. *London: S. Baker* ... . MDCCLXVIII. Title, 2 l., pp. viii, 257. Plate. s. + Second Edition. *London: Printed for S. Baker and G. Leigh and T. Davies.* MDCCLXVIII. 8vo, pp. viii, 257. Plate. + *London.* 1782. 18mo, pp. xii, 264. + *London.* 1785. 16mo, pp. x, 193. 9730

Admiral Byron's narrative of the loss of the Wager is one of the most thrilling accounts in the language, and supplied his illustrious descendant with many particulars for the shipwreck in "Don Juan." Other editions were printed. *London.* 1780. 12mo. *Edinburgh.* 1812. 12mo. *London.* 1832. It also included, in Kerr's Collection, Vol. XVII. *See also* Hawkesworth (John), and Ortega (D. C.)

BYRON. Des Commodore Johann Byron Erzählung der grossen Unglücksfälle, die er nebst seiner Gesellschaft, von dem Jahre 1740 an bis zu seiner Ankunft in England 1746 auf der Küste von Patagonien ausgestanden hat, nebst einer Beschreibung von St. Jago in Chili und den Sitten und Gebräuchen der Einwohner dieses Landes. Von ihm selbst beschreiben und aus dem Englischen übersetzt. *Nürnberg.* 1769. 8vo, 14 sheets.

BYRON. A Voyage round the World, in His Majesty's Ship the Dolphin, Commanded by the Honourable Commodore Byron. In which is contained, A faithful Account of the several Places, People, Plants, Animals, &c. seen on the Voyage: And, among other particulars, A minute and exact Description of the Streights of Magellan, and of the Gigantic People called Patagonians. Together with an accurate Account of Seven Islands lately discovered in the South Seas. By an Officer on Board the said Ship. *London: Printed for J. Newbery.* M DCC LXVII. 8vo, 2 l., pp. 186. 3 Plates. H. + The Second Edition. *London: J. Newbery.* M DCC LXVII. 8vo, 2 l., pp. 186. 3 Plates. S. 9732

*See* M. R., XXXVI. 327; XXXIX. 309. This voyage was satirized in a squib, called "An Account of the Giants lately discovered (in Patagonia), in a Letter to a Friend in the Country. 1766." 12mo.

BYRON. Viage del commandante Byron al rededor del Mundo, hecho ultimamente de orden del Almirantazgo de Inglaterra. En el qual se da noticia de varios payses, de las costumbres de sus habitantes, de las plantas y animales estraños que se crian en ellos; juntamente con una descripcion muy circumstanciada del Estrecho de Magallanes y de cierta Nacion de Gigantes. Llamados Patagones, con una lamina fina que los representa, &c. Traducido del Ingles e ilustrado con notas sobre muchos puntos de geographia, de physica, de botanica, de historia natural, de comercio, &c. y con un nuevo mapa del Estrecho. Por el Dr. D. Casimiro de Ortega. *Madrid.* 1769. 4to, pp. xvi, 245. S. + Segunda edicion, en que se anade el Resumen historico del viage emprendido por Magallanes, y concluido por el Capitan Español Juan Sebastian del Cano. ... *Madrid.* 1769. 4to, pp. xvi, 176, xii, 55. Map. 9733

A translation of the account of Byron's voyage, published by one of the officers of the Dolphin, in 1767. To the second edition (*see* C. de Ortega) was added the following:

BYRON. Voyage autour du monde, fait en 1764 et 1765, sur le vaisseau de guerre anglois Le Dauphin, commandé par le chef

d'escadre Byron; dans lequel on trouve ... une description exacte du détroit de Magellan, et des géans appellés Patagons, ainsi que des sept isles nouvellement découvertes dans la mer du Sud. Traduit de l'anglois par M. R * * * [Suard]. *Paris: Molini.* 1767. 12mo, pp. lxviij, 335. Plates. 9734

BYRON. Voyage à la mer du Sud, completant la Relation du Voyage d'Anson, avec un extrait du second voyage de Byron autour du monde. Traduit de l'Anglais par A. de Cantwell. *Paris.* 1799. 8vo. 9735

BYRON. John Byrons, obersten Befehlshaber über ein englisches Geschwader, Reise um die Welt, in den Jahren 1764 und 1765, nebst einer genauen Beschreibung der Magellanischen Strasse, der patagonischen Riesen, und der ganz neu entdeckten Inseln, in der Südsee. Mit einem Anhange, worinn eine Beschreibung der patagonischen Küsten. *Frankfurt und Leipzig.* 1769. 8vo. 9736

Kayser gives the imprint, *Stuttgart: Metzler.* 1769. 8vo. 8vo.

BYRON. Erzählung der Ungluckſälle die er auf der Küste von Patagonien ausgestanden hat, nebst einer Beschreibung von St. Jago in Chili. *Nürnberg.* 1769. 8vo. 9737

Kayser gives the imprint, *Stuttgart: Metzler.* 1769.

BYRON. Reizen rondom de weereld, ondernomen op bevel von dan ... Koning von Groot Brittanje, door den Commandeur Byron, Kaptein Wallis, Kaptein Carteret en den Lieutenant Cook. *Rotterdam: R. Arrenberg.* 1775. 4to. 9738

BYRON. Reis rondom den aardkloot gedaan in de jaren 1765 en 1766. Tweede druk. *'s Hage: H. H. van Drecht.* 1783. 8vo. Plates. 9739

BYRON. Schiffbruch und Drangsale. *See* [Haken (J. C. L.)]

Bystander; or A Series of Letters on ... The "Legislative Choice" of Electors in Maryland: In which the Constitutional Right to a Legislative Choice in that State, and the Necessity of adopting it, for the Present Election only, in order to counteract the Artifices of the Anti-federalists in Virginia and other States, and to prevent a President from being elected by the Minority of the Nation ... are ... proved. ... *Baltimore: printed by Yundt and Brown.* M,DCCC. 12mo, pp. 30. BA. 9740

(A.) *See* C[aillot] (A[ntoine]).

C. (E.) *See* C[ook] (E[dward]).

C. (F.) La Guerre civile en Amérique et l'esclavage, par F. C. ... *Paris: E. Dentu.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 31. BA. 9741

In favor of secession, but against slavery.

C * * * (F.) Histoire des disastres de Saint Domingue, and Soirées bermudiennes, ou entretiens, etc. *See* [Carteaux (F.)]

C. (G.) *See* C[arew] (G[eorge]), and C[artwright] (G[eorge]).

[C. (G.)] Breaking the Line. — Statement of Facts, in the Nature of Memoir, leading to and connected with the great Battle of the 12th of April, 1782, between the Fleet of Great Britain, commanded by the late Lord Rodney, and that of France, under the Compte de Grasse. By an old Naval Officer, who served under Lord Rodney, &c. *Cheltenham.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 52, Appendix, xxx. 9742

C. (G.) A Little Looking-Glass for the Times. Or, A Brief Remembrancer for Pennsylvania, containing some Serious Hints, Affectionately Addressed to People of Every Kind and Station in the Province. With an Appendix by Way of Supplication to Almighty God. By G. C. *Wilmington.* 1764. 12mo, pp. 24. 9743

C. (J.), *Esq.* *See* C[alef] (J[ohn]), and C[otton] (J[ohn]).

C. (J.) Slavery in the South; or What is our Present Duty to the Slaves. *Boston: Prentiss & Deland.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 15.

C. (J. M.) Précis des gémissements des sang mêles dans les colonies françaises. *Paris.* 1829. 8vo. 9745

C. (John). *See* C[lowes] (John), and C[otton] (John).

C. (J. T. de). El comerciante de perlas, novela americana escrita por J. T. de C. *Paris: Rosa et Bouret.* 1869. 18mo, pp. 360. 9746

C. (L.) Relation d'un voyage fait récemment dans les provinces de La Plata, par L. C., ex-agent supérieur du service des

hôpitaux militaires des armées françaises; et description de Buenos-Ayres, de son gouvernement, de son indépendance, et des troupes d'Artigas opposées à l'armée portugaise de Montevideo, etc. etc. *Paris: Delaunay.* 1818. 8vo, pp. 63. H. 9747

*See* M. R., Second Series, LXXXVIII, 541.

C** (M.) *See* C[hambon] (M.)

C. (le M. de). Mémoire sur l'esclavage et sur la traite des nègres. *London.* 1798. 8vo. BD. 9748

C. (M. B.) Remarks on New-York banking, and the recent disaster or crisis. ... *New-York.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 33. 9749

C. (M. L. G. D.) *See* Grange de Chessieux (De la).

[C. (M. J.)] Ab-sa-ra-ka. *See* [Carrington (*Mrs.* M. J.])

C. (M. T.) Flowers from the Battle-Field, and Other Poems. By M. T. C. *Philadelphia: Hen. B. Ashmead, Printer.* 1864. 18mo, pp. 36. 9750

[C. (M. W.)] Songs of the Free, and Hymns of Christian Freedom ... . *Boston: Isaac Knapp.* MDCCCXXXVI. 12mo, pp. 227. H. 9751

C. (*Marquis* de). *See* [Condorcet (J. A. N. de C., *Marquis* de)].

C. (O.) Letters from the South on Northern and Southern Views respecting Slavery, and the American Tract Society. By O. C. *Boston.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 16. H., M. 9752

C. (P.) A Short and Impartial View of the Manner and Occasion of the Scots Colony's coming away from Darien. In a letter to a person of quality. [n. p.] 1699. 4to. 9753

C. (R.) Lithobolia. *See* C[hamberlaine (R.)]

C. (R.) The Duty of Christians in Respect to War. By R—— C——, of New York. *New York: Published by the American Tract Society.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. H. 9754

C. (S. T.) The Little Fox; or, The Story of Captain Sir F. L. McClintock's Arctic Expedition. Written for the Young. By S. T. C. *New York: M. W. Dodd.* 186–. Sq. 18mo, pp. 198. 9755

C. (T.) *See* C[hurch] (T[homas]).

C. (V. D.) Examen de l'Esclavage en général et particuliérement de l'Esclavage des nègres dans les Colonies Françaises de l'Amérique. Par V. D. C. *Paris.* 1802. 2 vols., 8vo. 9756

C. (V. W.) Trou-hertighe | onderrichtinge, | Aen alle hooft Participan- | ten, en Lief-hebbers vande Ge-octroyeerde | West-Indische Compagnie. | Nopende | Het open stellen vanden handel op de Cust van | Africa, namentlijck, St. Thomé, Guinea, Angola, | St. Paulo de Loando, mitsgaders de Marignian, | Nieu Nederlant ende West-Indien. | Door een trou Lief-hebber, V. W. C. || [Vignette. n. p.] *Ghedruckt in't Iaer* 1643. | 4to, 10 l. 9757

Respecting this "Friendly advice to all shareholders and friends of the West Indian Company, concerning the opening of the trade on the coasts of Africa, particularly St. Thomas, Guinea, Angola, St. Paulo de Loando, and at Marignian, the New Netherlands and the West Indies, by a true friend, V. W. C.," *see* Aitzema, II. 892.

C. (W.) *See* C[astell (W.)]

C. (W.) The Dutch Svrvay. Wherein are related and truly discoursed, the chiefest losses and acquirements, which have past betweene the Dutch and Spaniards, in these last foure yeares Warres of the Netherlands, with a comparative ballancing and estimation of that which the Spaniards haue got in the Dutchies of Cleeve and Juliers, with that which they have lost vnto the Dutch and Persians in Brasilia, Lima, and Ormus. Whereunto are annexed the Mansfeldian motiues, directed vnto all Colonels, Lieutenant Colonels, Serjeant Majors, priuate Captaines, inferiour Officers and Souldiers, whose service is engag'd in this present expedition vnder the conduct and command of the most illustrious Prince Ernestvs, Earle of Mansfield. *London: Edw. Aldie, for N. Butter.* 1625. 4to, Title, Dedication signed W. C., pp. 3, To the Reader, pp. 2, Text, pp. 36. 9758

C. (W.) A Plaine | Description | of the Barmvdas, | now called Sommer | Islands. | With the manner of their discouerie | Anno 1609. by the shipwrack and admirable deliuerance | of Sir Thomas Gates, and Sir George Sommers, wherein | are truly set forth the commodities and profits of | that Rich, Pleasant, and Healthfull | Covntrie. | With | An Addition, or more ample relation of | diuers other remarkeable matters concerning those | Ilands since then experienced, lately sent | from thence by one of the Colonie now | there resident. | Ecclesiastes 3: 11. | God hath made euery thing

beautifull in his time. | *London.* | *Printed by W. Stansby, for W. Welby.* | 1613. | 4to, 4 l., pp. 43. N. 9759

Twenty pages of the text are in black letter, the remainder in Roman. The dedication is signed "W. C." [Castell?]. This is the very rare, curious, and interesting voyage which Malone considered as having suggested to Shakespeare his different allusions to these Islands, as the still-vexed Bermoothes in the "Tempest." But Joseph Hunter, in his "New Illustrations of ... Shakespeare, *London*, 1845," 2 vols., 8vo, I. 145–164, maintains that the play was written in 1596, that the scene is laid in Lampedusa, and that the allusion to "the still-vex'd Bermoothes" was derived from Raleigh's "Discoverie of Guiana, 1596." Reprinted in Force's Tracts, Vol. III. Priced, by Thorpe, 1843, £5 5s.

C. (W. B.) *See* C[rafton] (W[illiam] B[ell]).

O Cabalista Electoral ou Collecção alphabetica e resumida de todos os avisos do ministerio do Imperio relativos à mateira eleitoral desde o anno de 1846, acompanhada de notas explicativas dos que se achão revogados ou modificados pela legislação moderna, ou por outros avisos. Por. ... *Rio de Janeiro.* 1868. 8vo, pp. viii, 310. 9760

CABALLERO (D. J. A.) Discurso pronunciado por el Dr. D. José Agustin Caballero, en la Junta general de la Sociedad Patriótica de 11 de Diciembre de 1796. *Imprenta del Gobierno.* 1796. 4to, pp. 16. 9761

CABALLERO (J. de la L.) Informe presentado á Real Junta de Fomento de Agricultura y Comercio de la Isla de Cuba, por Dr José de la Luz Caballero (Pepe de la Luz). *Habana.* 1834. Folio. 9762

CABALLERO (Raimondo Diosdado). Avertimenti amichevoli all'erudito tradottore romano della Geografia di W. Guttrie. [*Napoli.* 1799.] 9763

"A refutation of errors committed by the English geographer in regard to Spain and her colonies."—BACKER. Caballero left several MSS. relating to America. *See* Backer.

CABALLERO. L'Eroismo di Ferdinando Cortese confermato contre le censure nemiche. Per Raimundo Diosdado Caballero. *Roma: Ant°. Fulgoni.* 1806. 8vo. 9764

CABALLERO Y ONTIVEROS (Felix). Poema á la solemne y magnífica funcion que con motivo de la dignidad que S. M. confirió al serenisimo príncipe de la Paz de general almirante de España é Indias. [*Havana:*] *D. Estevan Boloña.* 1807. 4to, pp. 27. 9765

CABAÑAS Y CRESPO. Exequias que por muerte de D. J. C. Ruiz de Cabañas y Crespo se celebraron en la iglesia catedral de Guadalajara. *Guadalajara.* 1825. Folio, Title, pp. 82. 9766

CABEÇA DE VACA. La relacion que dio Aluar nu-|ñez cabeça de vaca de lo acaescido enlas Indias|enla armada donde yua por gouernador Pã-|philo de narbaez, desde el año de veynte|y siete hasta el año d' treynta y seys|que boluio a Seuilla con tres|de su compañia . : . | [Colophon :] *Fue impresso el presente tra-|tado enla magnifica, noble, y antiquissima çiudad|de Zamora: por los honrrados varones Augu-|stin de paz y Juan Picardo compañeros im|pressores de libros vezinos dela dicha çiu|dad. A costa y espensas del virtuoso va|ron Juan pedro musetti mercader|de libros vezino de Medina del |campo. Acabose en seys dias|del mes de Octubre. Año|del nasçi-miento d' nto sal|uador Jesu Cristo de|mil y quinientos y|quarenta y dos|Años.* | [1542.] Sm. 4to, Title, 66 l. L. 9767

This account was translated into Italian by Ramusio, and paraphrased into English by Purchas. Ternaux gave a French version, and Mr. Buckingham Smith a new translation from the original Spanish. The text was printed by Barcia, who availed himself of the opportunity to add a dissertation vindicating Cabeça de Vaca from the aspersions of Honorio Philipono. Respecting the name of this author, the reader may consult Ternaux's reprint, or a quotation in [Harrisse's] "Bib. Am. Vet.," pp. 381–384, where also will be found an interesting account of the book and its author.

CABEÇA DE VACA. La relacion y comentarios del gouerna|dor Aluar nuñez cabeça de vaca, de lo acaescido en las|dos jornadas que hizo a las Indias.|Con priuilegio.|¶ Esta tassada por los señores del consejo en Ochẽta y cinco mrs.| [Colophon:] *Impresso en Valladolid, por Francisco fer-|nandez de Cordoua. Año de mil y quinien-|nientos* [sic] *y cinquenta y cinco años* [1555].| 4to, fol. i–lvj, (2), lvij–clxiiii. H. 9768

The running title of the "relacion" is "Naufragios", etc. After fol. lvj there is a title-page: "Commenta | rios de Alvar Nvnez Cabe | ça de Vaca, adelantado y gouernador dela pro | uincia del Rio dela Plata. | Scriptos por Pero hernandez scriuano y secre- | tario de la prouincia. ... | ... | ... ." | Sold, in 1845, for £4 4s. These are translated in Ternaux's "Voyages," filling two volumes, with the following titles:

CABEÇA DE VACA. ... Commentaries d'Alvar Nuñez Cabeça de Vaca ... . *Paris: Arthus Bertrand.* M. DCCC XXXVII. 8vo, 2 l., pp. 507. BA. 9769

CABEÇA DE VACA. ... Relation et naufrages d'Alvar Nuñez Cabeça de Vaca ... . *Paris: Arthus Bertrand.* M. DCCC XXXVII. 8vo, Title, pp. 7, 302. BA. 9770

CABEÇA DE VACA. The Narrative of Alvar Nuñez Cabeça de Vaca. Translated by Buckingham Smith. *Washington.* 1851. Folio, pp. 138. 8 Maps. BA. 9771

One hundred and ten copies printed for private circulation only, by Mr. G. Riggs, of Washington, ten of which are on large paper. A new edition, with additional notes, is now (1869) in press.

CABELL (Edward C.) Hon. E. Carrington Cabell's Letter respecting Florida. [Dated Washington, Aug. 29, 1852. n. p. n. d.] Broadside. H. 9772

CABELL. Speech of Mr. Cabell of Florida, on the Mexican War. Delivered in the House of Representatives, March 4, 1848. [*Washington:*] *Towers, printer.* 8vo, pp. 16. H. 9773

Also: Letter ... on the Subject of the Election of Speaker of the House of Representatives, January 13, 1848. *Washington: printed by John T. Towers.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 8. H. — The Slave Question. Speech ... March 5, 1850, ... [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. — Speech ... on the Subject of the Political Parties of the Country. ... Feb. 3, 1852. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. — Speech ... on the Subject of Fortifying Key West and Tortugas: ... Tuesday, December 21, 1852. *Washington.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 12. H.

CABELL (J. C.) Speech on the Anti-Tariff Resolutions passed at the Session of the Legislature of Virginia, 1828–9. Accompanied by sundry Notes and Documents. By Joseph C. Cabell ... . *Richmond.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 58. B. 9774

CABELL (J. C.) University of Virginia. *See* Jefferson (T.)

CABELL (Julia Mayo). An Odd Volume of Facts, in Prose and Verse. *Richmond, Va.* 1852. 12mo, pp. 276. 9775

CABELL (N. F.) Early History of Agriculture in Virginia. By N. F. Cabell. *Washington.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 41. S. 9776

CABELLO (P. M.) Guia politica eclesiastica y militar del Peru, para el ano de 1865, por Pedro M. Cabello. *Lima.* 1865. 12mo, pp. 347. + Guia politica eclesiastica y militar del Peru, para el ano de 1865, por Pedro M. Cabello. De orden suprema. *Lima.* 1865. 16mo, pp. 352. + Para el ano de 1866. *Lima.* 1866. 16mo, pp. 316. 9777

[CABET (Étienne).] Célébration à Nauvoo du septième anniversaire du départ de la première avant-garde icarienne, 3 février 1848. [Signed Cabet.] *Paris: l'auteur.* 1855. 16mo. 9778

CABET. Colonie icarienne aux États-Unis d'Amérique. Sa constitution, ses lois, sa situation matérielle et morale après le premier semestre de 1855. *Paris: rue Baillet.* 1856. 12mo.

[CABET.] Colonie icarienne. Guerre a mort de l'opposition contre le Cit. Cabet, fondateur et Président d'Icaire, et mémorable séance de la nuit du 12 au 13 Mai 1856 de 71, 2 du soir à 6 du matin. *Nauvoo: typographie icarienne.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 72.

CABET. Colonie ou république icarienne dans les États-Unis d'Amérique. Son histoire. Système icarien. Doctrine icarienne. ... Deuxième édition. [Signed Cabet.] *Paris: l'auteur.* 1854. 16mo. + Deuxième édition. 1855. 16mo. 9781

CABET. Colonie icarienne. Situation dans l'Iowa, au 15 octobre 1853. [Signed Cabet.] *Paris: l'auteur.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 409. 9782

CABET. Colony or Republic of Icaria in the United States of America Its History ... . By Mr. Cabet, ... . *Nauvoo: Icarian printing office.* 1852. 8vo, pp. (1), 19, (1). H. 9783

CABET. Notre Procès en escroquerie, ou Poursuites dirigées contre les citoyens Cabet et Krolikowski, à l'occasion de la fondation d'Icarie. *Paris: rue J. J. Rousseau.* 1849. 18mo.

CABET. Procès et acquittement du citoyen Cabet, accusé d'escroquerie pour l'émigration icarienne. *Paris: rue Baillet.* 1851. 8vo. 9785

CABET. Progrès de la colonie icarienne établie à Nauvoo (États-Unis d'Amérique). M. Cabet à Julien jeune Icarien disposé à venir en Icarie. *Paris: l'auteur.* 1854. 16mo. 9786

CABET. Voyage en Icarie, roman philosophique et social. 5e édition. *Paris: Mallet et Cie.* 1848. 18mo. 9787

CABET. Voyages et aventures de lord William Carisdall en Icarie. Traduits de l'anglais de Francis Adams, par Th. Dufruit. *Souverain.* 1840. 2 vols., 8vo. 9788

Also: Adresses des Icariens de Nauvoo à citoyen Cabet. Protestacion de quelques dissidents et répons du citoyen Cabet. *Paris: imp. de Malteste.* 1851. 8vo. — A long list of his other writings, some of which may relate to this country, will be found in Chéron's "Cat. gén. de la libr. française au XIXe siècle," II. 500–505.

CABEZA DE BACA. *See* Cabeça de Vaca, No. 9767.

CABEZAS (J.) Historia prodigiosa de la admirable aparicion, y milagros portentoses de la imagen de Maria N. S. de la Soterraña de Nieva, especialissima defensora de truenos, rayos, centellas, y terremotos. *Mexico.* 1748. 4to, 2 l., pp. 68. Engraving. 9789

EL CABILDO DE MICHOACAN. *See* Michoacan.

CABILDO. Relation de la fúnebre ceremonia y exequias de D. Ildef. Nuñez Arzobispo. *Mexico.* 1802. 4to, 44 l. 9790

The Cabinet. *Philadelphia: J. Laval & S. F. Bradford.* [n. d.] 12mo, 5 l., pp. 143. 9791

Portraits and biographies of Andrew Jackson and his Cabinet.

The Cabinet; or, a Collection of Choice Things; comprising the Beauties of American Miscellanies for the Last Thirty Years. By a Citizen of New York. *New York.* 1815. 8vo.

The first article is a description of the Federal procession, on the 23d day of July, 1788, in honor of the adoption of the Constitution by the States.

The Cabinet Conference; or, Tears of Ministry. Present the King — Duke of Richmond — Earl Shelburine — Lord North, Lord G. Germaine. *London: Kearsly.* 1779. 8vo.

Another thing of the "Anticipation" kind. *See* M. R., LXI. p. 466.

The Cabinet of Freedom, under the supervision of the Hon. William Jay, Rev. Professor Bush, of the University of New York, and Gerrit Smith, Esq. *New York.* 1836. 3 vols., 12mo. N. 9794

The Cabinet of Natural History, American Rural Sports, with Fifty-two illustrations. *Philadelphia.* 1832. 2 vols., 4to, pp. viii, 298; viii, 292, and Index. 9795

Originally published in 26 parts. The plates include a portrait of Rembrandt Peale.

Cabinet of Portraits consisting of Distinguished Characters, British & Foreign; accompanied with A brief Memoir of each Person. *London.* 1823. 3 vols., 8vo. 192 Portraits. 9796

Includes some Americans.

The Cabinet, or Works of Darkness, 1824. *See* P (L.)

CABLE (J.) Homes, Vines, and Fig-Trees for All. Speech of Hon. Joseph Cable, of Ohio, in the House of Representatives, March 11, 1852, or the Bill to encourage Agriculture, &c. *Printed at the Globe Office, Washington.* 8vo, pp. 7. H.

Le Cable transatlantique reliant la France et les États-Unis d'Amerique. *Paris: imprimerie Poitevin.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 8. H.

CABOT (George). A Short Account of the Hartford Convention. An attested copy of the Secret Journal of that body. *Boston.* 1823. 8vo. 9799

Title from S. G. Drake's catalogue.

[CABOT (J. E.)] Discovery of America by the Norsemen. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 30. H. 9800

[CABOT.] Letter to the Governor of Massachusetts, on Occasion of his Late Proclamation, of August 20, 1861. *Boston: A. K. Loring.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 12. H. 9801

CABOT (M.) The Nature of Religious Fasting Opened. In Two Short Discourses Deliver'd At Thompson in Kellingley, Connecticut Colony. On a Day of Publick Fasting and Prayer. April 18. 1773. By Marston Cabot, V.D.M. ... *Boston: John Eliot.* MDCCXXXIV. 8vo, 2 l., pp. ii, 18. B. 9802

CABOT. The Nature of Religious Thanksgiving Opened. A Sermon Preach'd At Thompson in Kellingley, Connecticut Colony. On a Day of Thanksgiving, November 7. 1734. By Marston Cabot, V.D.M. ... *Boston: S. Kneeland & T. Green.* MDCCXXXV. 8vo, 2 l., pp. 23. B. 9803

Also: A Sermon at Thompson, Con. Oct. 17, 1742. *Boston.* 1743. 12mo. — A Sermon at the Ordination of the Rev. Mr. Aaron Brown, Killingley, Jany 9. 1754. *New London.* 1754. 8vo.

CABOT (S.) Description of the Cartoon of Sebastian Cabot, presenting Indians from Newfoundland to Henry VII. 1843. 4to. Plate. 9804

CABOT. Memoir of Sebastian Cabot. *See* [Biddle (R.)], Vol. II., No. 5248.

*See also* Ramusio, Vol. II.; Sparks (J.); "Westm. Rev.," XVI. 22; M. R., CXXV. 515; Hakluyt, Vol. III.; "Blackwood's Mag.," LXXXI. 369; N. A. R., XXXIV. 405.

CABOT (S. C.) What have we, as Individuals, to do with Slavery? By Susan C. Cabot. [*New York: American Anti-Slavery Society.* n. d.] 12mo, pp. 7. B. 9805

CABOT INSTITUTE. Constitution and By-Laws of the Cabot Institute, with a Catalogue of the Books contained in the Library. *Springfield: printed by Horace S. Taylor.* 1846. 16mo, pp. 35. 9806

CABRAL (Fredrico Augusto de Vasconcellos A. Pereira). Memoria geologica sobre Os terranos do Carral alto, e Serro de S. Roque, na provincia de S. Pedro do Sul. *Porto Alegre.* 1857. 4to. 9807

CABRAL (P. A.) Historia do Brasil desde o descobrimento por Pedro Alvares Cabral, até á abdicação do imperador D. Pedro I. *Paris: Casimir.* 1839. 2 vols., 8vo. Map. 9808

CABRAL. Don Alvarez, oder die Entdeckung von Brasilien, und Alex. Graf von Bonreval. Zwei historiche Erzählungen für d. jugend. *Neuhaldensleben: Eyraud.* 1839. 8vo. 4 Illustrations. 9809

CABRAL (P. G. T. da Viega). *See* Viega Cabral (P. G. T. da).

CABREDO (Rodrigo de). Historia Insignis Miraculi, quod Deus Invocatione S. Ignatii Patriarchæ nostri patravit Limæ Die 8 Novembris Anno 1607 in Religioso quodam ex ordine S. Dominici. *Græcii: Typis Widmanstadii.* 1609. 4to. 9810

Ternaux, No. 319, gives the title differently. Ternaux's title is likely enough to be correct. Perhaps there were two title-pages, if not two editions.

CABRER (J. M.) Reconocimiento del rio Pepiri-Guazu, por D. Jose Maria Cabrer ... extractado de su diario inedito. ... *Buenos-Aires: imprenta del Estado.* 1836. Folio, Title, pp. iv, 3–11. (Angelis. Coleccion, T. IV.) H. 9811

CABRERA (C.) [Recto of the last leaf:] Christophorus Cabrera Burgensis ad lectorem | sacri baptismi ministrũ. Gicolon Icastichon. | Si pancz pnosse cupz ueneradi sacerdos: | Vt baptizari quilibet Indus habet: | ... [Errata.] *Imprimiose este Manual de Adultos en la | grã ciudad d' Mexico por mãdado d' los | Reuerẽdissimos señores obispos d' la nueua | España y a sus expẽsas: en casa de Iuã | Cromberger. Año d'l nacimiẽto d' nuestro señor | Iesu Christo d' mill y quiniẽtos y quarẽta. | A xiij dias d'l mes d' Deziẽbre.* | 9812

This work exists only in fragments. Mr. Harrisse, "Bib. Am. Vet.," pp. 365–376, makes this book the text for an extended dissertation, founded on data furnished by D. J. G. Icazbalceta, on the date of the first book printed in Mexico; and, after quoting from Davila Padilla, Alonso Fernandez, and Gonzales Davila, leaves the impression that this is probably the first book *known* to be printed in the New World, and that the honor of printing it is due to Juan Cromberger. *See* Climacio.

CABRERA (Manuel de). Verdad Aclarada y Disvanecidas Imposturas, con que lo ardiente de una pluma poderosa en esta Nueva España, quiso persuadir, averse acabado el Año de 1675, la Fabrica del real desague de la insigne ciudad de Mexico. [*Mexico.*] 1678. Folio, pp. 123, 2 l. 9813

CABRERA (M.) Maravilla Americana, y conjunto de raras Maravillas, observadas con la direccion de las reglas de el arte de la pintura en la prodigiosa imagen de Nuestra Sra. de Guadalupe de Mexico, por Don Miguel Cabrera, pintor ... .

*Mexico: en la imprenta del Colegio de San Ildefonso.* 1756. 4to, 8 l., pp. 30. 9814

Also in the "Coleccion" published by Luis Antonio and Cayetano Torres Tuçon. *See* Bartolache's "Manifesto," pp. 22*n.*, 49–52, 55.

CABRERA (T. M.) Tesoro de la Virtud, escondido en el Tesoro Publico de Opulento Caudel, Sermon Funebre, en Honras del Señor D. Fernando de la Campa, Cos. *Mexico: J. B. de Hogal.* 1743. 4to. 9815

CABRERA BUENO (*Almirante D.* Joseph Gonzalez). Navegacion especulativa, y Practica. *Manila.* 1734. Folio. Plates.

Printed on paper manufactured in the Philippine Islands. "This valuable work on navigation seems totally unknown to bibliographers. It contains directions for coasting South America." — LIBRI.

CABRERA Y QUINTERO (Cayetano de). Escudo de armas de Mexico: celestial proteccion de esta nobilissima ciudad, de la Nueva-España, y de casi todo el Nuevo Mundo, Maria Santissima, en su portentosa imagen del Mexicano Guadalupe, milagrosamente apparecida en el palacio arzobispal el Año de 1531. Y jurada su principal patrona el passado de 1737. En la angustia que ocasionò la Pestilencia, que cebada con mayor rigor en los Indios, mitigò sus ardores al abrigo de tanta sombra: describiala ... D. Cayetano de Cabrera, y Quintero, ... . *Mexico: Impresso por la Viuda de D. Joseph Bernardo de Hogal.* 1746. Folio, Engraved Frontispiece, and 17 l., pp. 522, Index, 12 l. H. 9817

*See* Bartolache's "Manifiesto," pp. 44–47. Priced, £5 5s.; by J. R. Smith, £4 4s.

CABRERA Y QUINTERO. Viva Copia del M. Sagrado Machabeo Joan Hyrcano, el D. J. A. de Vizarron y Eguiaretta. Discurrida en Arco Triumphal, que á sú publica entrada erigiò la Santa Iglesia Metropolitana, por D. Cayetano de Cabrera y Quintero. *Mexico.* 1732. 9818

In prose and verse.

CABRERA (Felix). *See* Rio (Antonio del).

CABRERA DE NAVARES (M.) Memoria sobre el estado actual de las Américas, y medio de pacificarlas. Escrita de órden del Excmo. Sr. D. Ramon Lopez Pelegrin, Secretario de Estado, y del Despacho de la Gobernacion de Ultramar, y presentada á S. M. y á las Córtes extraordinarias por el Ciudadano Miguel Cabrera de Nevares. *Madrid: Imprenta de Don José del Collado.* 1821. 8vo, pp. (6), 71. C., H. + *Habana: Reimpressa en la imprenta Fraternal.* 1822. 8vo. 9819

CACCIA (*Dr.* Antonio). Europa ed America scene della vita dal 1848 al 1850. *Monaco: Franz.* 1850. pp. iv, 500. 9820

The Cacique of Ontario; an Indian Tale. *London: Fielding.* 1786. 4to. 9821

An alteration of Richardson's "The Indians, a Tale." *See* M. R., LXXV. 474.

CADDELL (C. M.) A History of the Missions in Japan and Paraguay. By Cecilia Mary Caddell. *London: Burns.* 1856. 12mo, pp. 250. + *New York: Sadlier & Co.* 1856. 12mo.

CADDELL. Historia de las misíones, en la Japon y Paraguay. Escrita en inglés, traducida por C. Pedregal. Segunda edicion. *Madrid.* 1857. 8vo. 9823

CADDY (*Lieut.* J. H.) Scenery of the Windward and Leeward Islands. *London.* 1837. Folio. 12 colored Plates. 9824

Cadet Life at West Point. *See* [Strong (G. C.)]

CADET (J. Marc). Observations sur l'Expedition de 1827 pour le Pole Nord. *Paris: Imp. de Balzac.* 1827. 8vo. 9825

CADET. Précis des Voyages entrepris pour se rendre par le Nord dans les Indes; et les lois physiques à consulter pour le succès des navigations ultérieures. *Paris: Beaucé-Rusand.* 1818.

Reprinted with the title: "Direction des glaces déduite des relations de Ross et de Parry. *Paris: Dondey-Dupré; Beaucé-Rusand.* 1824." 8vo. Map.

CADIEUX (J. N.) The Franco-Canadian Annexionists of Elmira, N. Y., to Gen. Benjamin F. Butler, on Canado-American Annexation. [n. p. 1866.] Broadside. 9827

Signed by J. N. Cadieux and 5 others as Committee.

CADIEUX. Observations sur un ecrit intitule: Questions sur le gouvernement ecclesiastique du district de Montreal, par un pretre du diocese de Quebec. *Three Rivers.* 1823. 8vo.

CADOGAN (G.) The Spanish Hireling Detected: being a Refutation of the several Calumnies and Falsehoods in a late Pamphlet, Entitul'd "An Impartial Account of the late Expedition against St. Augustine under Gen. Oglethorpe. By George Cadogan, Lieutenant in General Oglethorpe's Regiment. ... *London: J. Roberts.* M DCC XLIII. 8vo, Title, pp. 68. H. 9829

CADOGAN. A Full Reply to Lieut. Cadogan's Spanish Hire-

ling, &c. and Lieut. Mackay's Letter Concerning the Action at Moosa. Wherein The Impartial Account of the late Expedition to St. Augustine [Fla.] is clearly vindicated, by plain Facts and Evidence. ... By the Author of the Impartial Account. *London: J. Huggonson.* M.DCC.XLIII. 12mo, Title, pp. iv–viii, 63. C., H. 9830

The expedition referred to is known as Oglethorpe's. *See* "Gentlemen's Mag."

CADORET (E.) La vie de Christophe Colomb par l'abbé Eug. Cadoret. *Paris: libraire internationale. Bruxelles: Verboeckhoven et Cᵉ. Leipzig: A. La Croix. Livourne.* 186 . 18mo, pp. 416.

El Caduceo, Periódico del estado libre de la Puebla de los Angeles. *Puebla.* 1824. 8vo. Continued to 1826. 9832

CADUSCH (*Marquis de*), BRULLEY (C. A.), *and* PONS (Fr. S. de). Rapport de MM. le marquis de Cadusch, Brulley, et de Pons, nommés commissaires pour l'examen de la déclaration sur interprétation, par M. le gouverneur général de Saint-Domingue. [15 juillet 1790.] *Port-au-Prince: Bourdon.* 1790. 4to, pp. 48 or less. 9833

CADWALLADER (B.) A Letter to Friends of Philadelphia yearly meeting. By Benjamin Cadwallader. *Philadelphia.* 1855. 8vo. P. 9834

CADWALLADER (G.) The Philadelphia Gray's Collection of Official Reports of Brigadier-General George Cadwallader's Services during the Campaign of 1847, in Mexico. *Philadelphia.* 1848. 8vo. P. 9835

[CADWALLADER (John).] A | Reply | to | General Joseph Reed's | Remarks, | on a Late Publication | in the | Independent Gazetteer, | With some Observations on his | Address | to the | People of Pennsylvania. | *Philadelphia: | Printed and Sold by T. Bradford, in Front-Street, the Fourth | Door below the Coffee-House,* MDCCLXXXIII. | 8vo, pp. 54. BA., P. 9836

By Gen. John Cadwallader, though its real authorship has been attributed to Dr. B. Rush. The original edition of this and Reed's remarks having been suppressed by one or other of the parties concerned, are two of the rarest pieces in Pennsylvania literature, and may be estimated at from twenty to thirty dollars each. The occasion of the dispute was the assertion, by Gen. Cadwallader, that in Dec., 1776, before the battle of Trenton, Gen. Reed was so much depressed by the sad state of American affairs as to meditate withdrawing from the service. This assertion Gen. Reed denies, and Gen. Cadwallader defends, in very heated and bitter language. The dispute was revived on the publication of the ninth volume of Mr. Bancroft's history. *See* Reed (W. B.) Reprinted with the following title:

CADWALLADER. A Reply to Gen. Joseph Reed's Remarks on a late Publication in the Independent Gazetteer: with some Observations on his Address to the People of Pennsylvania. By Gen. John Cadwallader. With the Letters of Gen. George Washington, Gen. Alexander Hamilton, Major David Lenox, Dr. Benjamin Rush, Gen. P. Dickinson, Gen. Henry Laurens and others. *Philadelphia: printed and sold by T. Bradford.* MDCCLXXXIII. *Trenton, Reprinted.* 1846. 12mo, pp. 56. 9837

Also reprinted in H. W. Smith's "Nuts to Crack," pp. 15–54, and with Reed's "Remarks, *Philadelphia*, 1863," 8vo.

CADY (C. W.) *See* Indiana.

CADY (D. R.) Memorial of Lieut. Joseph P. Burrage: a Funeral Sermon, preached December 25, 1863, by Rev. Daniel R. Cady ... . *Boston: Gould and Lincoln.* 1864. 12mo, pp. 48.

Caert-thesoor, inhoudende de tafelen des gantsche werelts Landen, met beschryvingen verlicht. *Middelburg: B. Langenes.* 1598. 2 pts., oblong 4to. + *Amsterdam: C. Claese.* 1599.

The second part contains eleven maps of America. Another edition, *Amsterdam, C. Claese*, 1609, contains two additional maps of America.

CAFFREY (A.) A Sketch of Blockley Poor-House Hospital, about Twelve Years ago. By Andrew Caffrey. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 4. 9840

CAHITA. Arte de la Lengua Cahita. *Mexico.* 1737. 12mo.

A dialect of the Indians in the northern part of Mexico. *See* Ludewig.

[CAHOONE (Sarah S.)] A Visit to Grandpa; or a Week at Newport. *New York: J. S. Taylor.* 1840. 12mo, pp. 213. Plate. 9842

Reprinted with the following title:

[CAHOONE.] Sketches of Newport and its Vicinity; with Notices respecting the History, Settlement and Geography of Rhode Island. Illustrated with Engravings. *New York: John S. Taylor & Co.* 1842. 12mo, pp. 213. BA., H. 9843

CAICEDO (J. M. Torres). *See* Torres Caicedo (J. M.)

CAIL *and* DEROSNE (Ch.) De la fabrication du sucre au colonies, et des nouveaux appareils propres à améliorer cette fabrication. *Paris: impr. de Bouchard-Huzard.* 1843. 2 pts., 4to. + Seconde édition, considérablement augmentée. 1844.

CAIL (J. F.) ET CIE. Mesures proposées au gouvernement pour changer la situation de nos colonies des Antilles. [Signé J.-F. Cail et Cie. 3 janvier 1860. *Paris:*] *lith. de Haristéguy.* [n. d.] Folio, pp. 48 or less. 9845

CAILLOT (Antoine). Abrégé des voyages modernes, réduits aux traits les plus curieux ... . *Paris: Ledentu.* 1820. 2 vols., 12mo. 8 Engravings. + 1821. 2 vols., 12mo. + Quatrième édition. 1826. 2 vols., 12mo. 8 Plates. 9846

Intended to form a sequel to "Abrégé de l'histoire générale des voyages, par La Harpe, réduit aux traits les plus interessants et les plus curieux par Ant. C*** [Caillot]. *Paris: Ledentu.* 1820." 2 vols., 12mo. 8 Plates. + 1820–21. [*Ibid.*] + Troisième édition. [*Ibid.*] 1826. [*Ibid.*] + Quatrième édition. 1834. [*Ibid.*] Perhaps I should mention here his "Nouvelle histoire des naufrages anciens et modernes ... par Ant. C***. *Paris: Corbet aîné.* 1824." 12mo. Plates. + Par Ant. Caillout [*sic*]. Seconde édition. 1834. 12mo. 2 Engravings.

C[AILLOT]. Morceaux choisis des Lettres édifiantes et curieuses, écrites des missions etrangères, par A. C. *Paris.* 1810. + Quatrième édition. *Paris: Brunot-Labbe.* 1826. 2 vols., 12mo. 9847

[CAINES (Clement).] Account of the Commencement and Progress of an Institution for the Relief of Poor and Destitute Children throughout the Island of Saint Christopher. *St. Christopher: printed by Richard Cable.* M.DCCC.III. 8vo, pp. 24, (1).

CAINE (S. C.) History of the Convention of the Leeward Islands, for the purpose of Meliorating the Condition of the Slaves. *St. Christopher.* 1804. 8vo. C. 9849

CAINES (C.) Letters on the Cultivation of the Otaheite Cane; the Manufacture of Sugar and Rum; the Saving of Molasses; the Care and Preservation of Stock; with the Attention and Anxiety which is due to Negroes. To these Topics are added, a few other Particulars analogous to the Subject of the Letters; and also Speech on the Slave Trade, the most important Feature in West Indian Cultivation. By Clement Caines, Esq. *London: Messrs. Robinson.* 1801. 8vo, pp. v, xi–xv, 301. H. 9850

*See* M. R., XLIII. 39.

CAINES. Reflections on the Embargo, which has been substituted by the United States of America, for Proclamations of War. *St. Christopher.* 1808. 8vo. C., W. 9851

[CAINES (George).] An Enquiry into the Law-Merchant of the United States; or, Lex Mercatoria Americana, on Several Heads of Commercial Importance. ... *New-York: Abraham and Arthur Stansbury.* 1802. 8vo, pp. xxxviii, (2), 648, clxvii, (1).

The dedication to President Jefferson is signed Geo. Caines.

CAIRD (J.) Letter on the Lands of the Illinois Central Railway Company. By James Caird, Esq., M.P. *London.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 15. H. 9853

CAIRD. Prairie Farming in America. With Notes by the way on Canada and the United States. By James Caird, M.P. ... *London: Longman* [*etc.*] 1859. Post 8vo, pp. viii, 128. Map. BA. + *New York: D. Appleton & Co.* 1859. 12mo. C. 9854

CAIRNES (J. E.) ... The American Revolution; A Lecture delivered before the Dublin Young Mens' Christian Association in Connection with the United Church of England and Ireland, October 30th, 1862. By John Elliott Cairnes, A.M. [Second Edition.] *Dublin: Hodges, Smith & Co.* [1862.] 16mo, Title, pp. 44. B. + Seventh Edition — Revised and Enlarged. [*Ibid.* n. d.] 16mo, Title, pp. 48. B. + *New York: T. J. Crowen.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 15. B. 9855

CAIRNES. The Slave Power: its Character, Career, & Probable Designs: being an Attempt to Explain the real Issues Involved in the American Contest. By J. E. Cairnes, M.A. ... *London: Parker, Son and Bourn.* 1862. 8vo, pp, xviii, 304. C., H. + *New York: Carleton.* M DCCC LXII. 8vo, Title, pp. vii–171. BA. + Third Edition. *New York: Follett, Foster & Co.* M DCCC LXIII. 8vo, Title, pp. vii–171. H. 9856

*See* Mill (J. Stuart).

CAIRNES. The Southern Confederacy and the African Slave Trade. The Correspondence between Professor Cairnes, A.M., and George M'Henry, Esq., with an Introduction and Notes by Rev. George B. Wheeler, A.M. *Dublin: McGlashan and Gill.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 61. 9857

Also: Who are the Canters: *London Ladies' Emancipation Society.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 8. — Colonization and Colonial Government: a Lecture ... Dublin ... October the 26th, 1864. ... [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 54. H. — "The Negro Suffrage." By Professor Cairnes. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 12. H.

CAIRO, *Illinois.* 1856. [n. p. n. d.] 4to, pp. 20. B. 9858

An Act to Incorporate the Cairo City and Canal Company, in the State of Illinois. *Alton: Printed by L. A. Parks.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 7. 9859

Circular, Engineers Reports and other Documents relating to the Cairo property at the confluence of the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers. Illinois. Trustees, Thomas Taylor [and others]. *Printed for the Trustees* [*New York*]. 1848. 8vo, pp. 44. 2 Maps. 9860

Map of Cairo City Property and Catalogue of Lots comprised in the first plot of the City of Cairo, Illinois. [*New York.*] *July*, 1853. 4to. 3 Maps and 27 Plates. 9861

Prospectus of the Cairo City and Canal Company, with the Act of Incorporation, and Documents relating to the City of Cairo. *New York: James Marine, Printer.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 12, 7, 4, 11, 3, 38, 23, 8, 15, 2. Maps, etc. H. 9862

CAIUS. A Few Remarks on Mr. Hamilton's late Letter, concerning the Public Conduct and Character of the President. By Caius. *Baltimore: Printed by Warner & Hanna.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 24. BA., C., M. 9863

CAJIGA (Ramon), *Gobernador.* Memoria que presenta al segundo Congreso de Oaxaca en el primer periodo de sus sesiones ordinarias, el 16 Septiembre de 1861. *Oaxaca.* 1861. Folio, pp. 95, 54 l. 9864

CALADO (M.) O | Valeroso | Lvcideno, | e | Trivmpho | da | Liberdade. | Primeira Parte. | Composta | por o P. Mestre Frei Manoel Calado | da Orden de S. Paulo primeiro Ermitão, da Congregação dos | Eremitas da Serra d'Ossa, natural de Villaniçosa. | Dedicada | ao Serenissimo Senhor Dom Theodosio | Principe do Reyno, & Monarchia de Portugal. | *Em Lisboa.* | *Com licença da Sancta Inquisição, Ordinario, & Mesa do Paço.* | *Por Paulo Craesbeeck, Impressor, and liureiro das Ordẽs Militares.* | *Anno do Senhor de* 1648. | 2 l., pp. 356. J.C.B. 9865

CALADO. O Valeroso | Lvcideno, | e | Trivmpho | da | Liberdade. | Primeira Parte. | Composta | Pelo Padre Mestre Fr. Manoel Calado, | Da Orden de Sam Paulo primeyro Ermitam, da Congregaçam dos Eremitas | da Serra d'Ossa, natural de Villa-Viçosa; | Dedicada | Ao Excelentissimo Senhor | D. Theodosio. | Principe deste Reyno, e Monarqvia | de Portugal. | *Em Lisboa.* | *Com todas as*

*licenças necessarias.* | *Na Officina de Domingos Carneiro. An.* 1668. | Folio, Title, pp. 8, 3 l., pp. 356. 9868

Probably the same edition, with a new title, and additional preliminary leaves.

CALAGERAS (João Baptista). Compendio do Historia da edade media, adoptado pela commissão de Instrucçã Publica. *Rio de Janeria: Typ. Moderna de George Bertrand.* 1839. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xv, 429; 347. 9866

CALAMY (E.) An Historical Account of My Own Life, with Some Reflections on the Times I have lived in. (1671–1731.) By Edmund Calamy, D.D. Now first printed. Edited and illustrated with Notes, Historical and Biographical, by John Towill Rutt. In Two Volumes. *London: Henry Colburn and Richard Bentley.* 1829. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xi, 508; xii, 561. BA., G.

Contains some reference to New England, Darien, etc. *See* "British Critic," VII. 295.

CALAMY. The Noncomformist's Memorial; being an Account of the Lives, Sufferings, and Printed Works, of the Two Thousand Ministers Ejected from the Church of England, chiefly by the Act of Uniformity Aug 24, 1666 [so in Vol. I.; correctly 1662 in II. and III.] Originally written by Edmund Calamy, D.D. Abridged, Corrected, and Methodized, with many additional Anecdotes and several New Lives, by Samuel Palmer. The Second Edition. In Three Volumes. Embellished with Heads of the principal Divines, chiefly from original Pictures. *London: Button & Son.* 1802–03. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. xvi, (2), 434, (1); Title, 479, (1); vi, (2), 528, (23).

The former editions were printed in 1715, 1727, and 1788. Contains lives and lists of works of all the early New England divines. Mr. Allibone quotes a "Life of Increase Mather, 1725," 8vo, by this author.

CALANCHA (A. de). Coronica | moralizada | del orden de | San Avgvstin en el | Perv, con svcesos | egenplares en esta | monarquia. | ... | ... | ... . | Compvesta por el mvy reverendo | Padre Maestro Fray Antonio de la Calancha ... | ... . | ... | ... | ... . | *Año* 1638. | ... | *En Barcelona: Por Pedro Lacavalleria* ... | ... . | Folio, Engraved and Printed Titles, 13 l., pp. 922, (27). BA., C., H. 9870

The plate of the Martyrdom of Diego Ostez, by De Jode, on page 783, is often deficient. For a continuation, *see* Torre (B. de). This very curious account of the foundation of churches and religious houses in Peru, by the Augustin Order, has but seldom occurred for sale. Mr. Heber's copy sold for £3 3s.; Puttick's, 1860, for £2; Leclerc's, No. 249, for 126 fr. For a Latin version, *see* Brulius.

CALANCHA. Coronica de S. Augustin en el Peru con sucesos exemplares de esto Monarquia. *Lima.* 1653. Folio, Book I.,

7 l., pp. 15, 268; Book II., 1 l., pp. 42; Book V., pp. 92, Table, 2 l. 9871

This second volume of the Chronicle of Calancha was not published. It is a smaller folio than the first, and rarer. Book V. is the *third* in order.

CALANCHA. Informe al virrey del Peru sobre los castores que se caçan desde Callao haste Chile, manifestando que son los verdaderos, y renta que puede sacar de ellos su majestad por fray A. de la Calancha, de la orden de S. Agostim. *Lima.* 1642.

Title from Ternaux, No. 617.

CALANCHA. Histoire du Peru, partie principale des Antipodes, ou Nouveau Monde. Et du grand progres de la Foy Chrestienne, en la conversion de ces Peuples Gentiles; par la predication, bons examples, mesme du Martyre des PP. FF. de l'ordre des Hermites du Glorieux Patriarche Saint Augustin, etc. *Toulouse: François Bonde.* 1653. 4to, Engraved Title, 5 l., pp. 481, Table, pp. 8. J.C.B. 9873

At the end, separately paged, is "Le Martyre du Venerable P. Bernardin De Guistang, arrive à Marque ou Barbarie le 18 d'Avril 1606, pp. 26. Title from J. C. Brown's Cat. *See* Ternaux, No. 730. Brunet, 1468, gives the title differently, and quotes another book by the same author: "De Immaculatæ Virginis Mariæ conceptioni certitudine. *Limæ Indorum.* 1629. 4to.s

CALATAYUD Y BORDA (C. G. de). Oracion Funebre que en las solemnes Exequias de la R. M. Maria Antonia de San Joseph, Larrea, Arispe, de los Reyes: Quatro veces Ministra en el Monasterio de Trinitarias Descalzas de esta Ciudad de Lima: Dixo en la Iglesia del Referido Monasterio en xxx. de Octubre de M.DCC.LXXXII. El R. P. Pr. Fr. Cypriano Gerónimo de Calatayud y Borda: del orden de Nra. Sra. de la Merced: Dr. Teólogo, sóstituto que fue de la Cátedra de Prima de Sto Tomas: Regente actual de la de Nona de Teologìa en la Real Vniuersidad de S. Marcos: Examinador Sinodal de este Arzobispado, y Rector del Colegio, de S. Pedro Nolasco. Y la dedica a la Señora Condesa de San Isidro. *En Lima: en la Imprenta de los Huérfanos. Año de* M.DCC.LXXXIII. 4to, 58 l., pp. 144. 9874

Amongst the commendatory matter is a "Labyrinthus" composed in the form of a cross, so arranged that the words "Maria Innocens Penitens" may be read in a great variety of ways, commencing from the centre. Sold at Puttick's, 1860, for 10s.

CALCOTT (Alexander). Treatise on the Deluge. *London.* 1761. 8vo. + Second Edition Enlarged. *London.* 1768. Rl. 8vo, pp. 423. 9875

The time when, and the manner how, America was first peopled, occupies thirty-one pages of the second edition.

CALCOTT (*Lady*). *See* Graham (Maria).

CALDAS (F. J. de). Semenario de la Nueva Granada, Miscelane de Ciencias, Literatura, Artes, é Industria, publicada per una sociedad de patriotas Grandinos, bajo la direccion de Francisco Juan de Caldas. ... Nueva edicion, corrigida, aumentado ... *Paris: Lasserre* 1849. 8vo, pp. 572. Portrait. 9876

CALDCLEUGH (A.) Travels in South America, during the Years 1819–20–21; containing an Account of the Present State of Brazil, Buenos Ayres, and Chile. By Alexander Caldcleugh, Esq. *London: John Murray.* MDCCCXXV. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. viii, 373; viii, 380. Map, and 10 colored Plates. c. 9877

*See* "Quarterly Rev.," XXXII. 125–152.

CALDCLEUGH. Reisen in Süd-Amerika während die Jahren 1819–25; enthaltend eine Schilderung der gegenwärtigen Zustandes von Brasilien, Buenos-Ayres und Chile. *Weimar: Ind.-Comptoir.* 1826. 8vo. (Neue Bibl. d. wichtigsten Reisebschr. Bd. XLI.) 9878

CALDERON (Fern.) Obras poeticas. *Mexico.* 1844. Rl. 8vo. 6 Portraits. 9879

CALDERON (Francisco). Vida del P. Gaspar de Carvajal de la Comp. de Jesus. 9880

Carvajal was a Mexican Jesuit. The Backers give this title without any imprint.

CALDERON (F.) Sermon en las Exequias de doña Leonor Carreto, marquesa de Mancera, virreyus desta neuva España, por Fr. Francisco Calderon. *Mexico.* 1675. 4to. 9881

Title from Ternaux, No. 916.

CALDERON (F. G.) Diccionario de la legislacion Peruana, por Francisco Garcia Calderon. Tomo I. A—D. *Lima.* 1860. Folio, pp. viii, 886. + Tomo II. E—Z. Suplemento. *Lima.* 1862. Folio, pp. xxxii, 1260. 9882

CALDERON (Ignacio). Relacion de la obediencia, que los Indios de Nayarit dieron al rey de España, en 1721. *Megico.* 1722. 4to. 9883

CALDERON (Juan Alonso). Memorial juridico-politico de la S. Iglesia Catedral de la Puebla de los Angeles en la Neuva-España, sobre restituirla las armas reales de Castilla, Leon ... que puso en la capilla mayor de su iglesia, de que ha sido despoiada injustamente. [n. p. n. d.] Folio, 6, 89 l. Plates. BD.

CALDERON (L.) Evidence taken at Port of Spain, Island of Trinidad, in the Case of Louisa Calderon, with Letter to Sir Sam. Hood, by Col. Thomas Picton. *London.* 1806. 8vo.

CALDERON (P.) Memorial del R. P. M. Pedro Calderon de la comp. de Jesus, procurador de la provincia del nuevo reyno y de Quito, etc. *Colonia: Herman Dehmen.* 1695. Folio.

Relates to the quarrels of the Dominicans with the Jesuits.

CALDERON. El Apostel de los Indios. *Mexico.* 1661. 4to.

C[ALDERON] DE LA B[ARCA] (Frances Erskine Inglis). Life in Mexico during a Residence of two Years in that Country. By Mme. C—— De La B——. ... In Two Volumes. *Boston: Charles C. Little and James Brown.* 1843. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. xii, 412; xi, 427. Plates. B., H. 9888

Reprinted with the following title:

CALDERON DE LA BARCA. Life in Mexico, during a residence of two Years in that Country. By Madame Calderon de la Barca. With a Preface by W. H. Prescott. *London: Chapman & Hall.* 1843. 8vo, pp. xii, 436. H. + *Belfast: Simms & McIntyre.* 1852. Post 8vo, pp. 234. C. 9889

*See* N. A. R., LVI. 137. The "Edinburgh Review" remarks: "A more genuine book, in air, as well as in reality, it would be difficult to find."

CALDERON DE LA BARCA (Pedro). Aurora en Copacabana.

Relates to the conquest of the new world, *see* Ternaux, No. 443, p. 82. I cannot ascertain the date of the first publication. The play is in "Las comedias de D. Pedro Calderon de la Barca ... corregidas y dadas à luz por Juan Jorge Keil. ... *Leipsique.* 1827–30." 4 vols., 8vo, Vol. II. pp. 443–476 (B.), and in the edition of the "Comedias de Don Pedro Calderon de la Barca," 4 vols., which belongs to the "Biblioteca de autores españoles ... ordenada é illustrada por D. Buenaventura Carlos Aribau. *Madrid.* 1846," etc. 8vo.

CALDERON DE LA VARCA (D. M.) Reales Aranzeles de los ministros de la real avdiencia, sala del crimen, oficios de govierno, juzgado de bienes de difuntos, tribunal de quentas, real caxa, escrivano de ella ... formados dichos Aranzeles por ... D. Miguel Calderon de la Varca, y D. Balthazar de Tovar, el año de 1699. Y aprobados por su Magestad el año de 1701. impressos de orden verbal del señor Marqués de Casa-Fuerte, virrey, año de 1727. *Mexico: Imprenta real. Reimpressos segunda vez: Por los herederos de la viuda de Miguel de Rivera,* 1727. Folio, pp. 112.

CALDICOTT (Thomas Ford), *D.D.* Hannah Corcoran; an Authentic Narrative of her ... Abduction from Charlestown. ... *Boston.* 1853. 18mo. 9892

CALDWELL (C.) Autobiography of Charles Caldwell, M.D. With a Preface, Notes and Appendix. By Harriot W. Warner. *Philadelphia: Lippincott, Grambo, and Co.* 1855. 8vo, pp. viii, 17–454. B., C. 9893

CALDWELL. A Discourse on the First Centennial Celebration of the Birth-Day of Washington, delivered ... [at] Lexington, On the 22nd of February, 1832. By Charles Caldwell, M.D. *Lexington, Kentucky.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 56. C., H. 9894

CALDWELL. A Discourse on the Genius and Character of the Rev. Horace Holley, LL.D., Late president of Transylvania University, by Charles Caldwell, M.D. ... With an Appendix, containing Copious Notes, Biographical and Illustrative. *Boston: Hilliard, Gray, Little, and Wilkins.* 1828. 8vo, pp. viii, 294. Portrait and 2 Plates. C., H. 9895

CALDWELL. An Elegiac Poem on the Death of General Washington. By Charles Caldwell, A.M., M.D. *Philadelphia: Printed at the office of "The True American."* 1800. 8vo, 2 l., pp. 12. 9896

CALDWELL. Memoirs of the Life and Campaigns of the Hon. Nathaniel Greene, Major General in the Army of the United States, and Commander of the Southern Department, in the War of the Revolution. By Charles Caldwell, M.D. ... . *Philadelphia: Robert Desilver.* 1819. 8vo, pp. xxiii, (1), 452, Errata, 3 lines. Portrait and 2 Facsimiles. BA., C., H. 9897

*See* N. A. R., x. 183.

CALDWELL. An Oration Commemorative of the Character and Administration of Washington, delivered before the American Republican Society of Philadelphia, On the 22d day of February, 1810. By Charles Caldwell, M.D. ... *Philadelphia: Bradford and Inskeep.* 1810. 8vo, pp. 37. BA., N. 9898

CALDWELL. Reviewer Reviewed; Reply to an Attack on Delaplaine's Repository. *Philadelphia.* 1816. 8vo. B. 9899

Also: An Anniversary Oration on the subject of Quarantines, ... Philadelphia ... January 21, 1807. *Philadelphia.* 1807. 8vo. — An Eulogium on Caspar Wistar, M.D. ... . *Philadelphia.* 1818. 8vo. P. — An Eulogium to the Memory of Dr. Samuel Cooper, ... March, 1799. ... *Philadelphia.* 1799. — Eulogium on Mr.

George Lee, ... Feb. 24, 1802. *Philadelphia.* 1802. 8vo. — Essays on Malaria and Temperance. *Lexington.* 1831. 12mo. — Address, on the Advantages and Facilities of establishing a Medical School in the Western States, delivered ... in Lexington, ... 1819. ... *Lexington, K.: printed by Thomas Smith.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 28. BA., H. — Medical & Physical Memoirs, containing, among other subjects, a Particular Enquiry into the Origin and Nature of the Late Pestilential Epidemics of the United States. ... *Philadelphia: Thomas & William Bradford.* 1801. 8vo, 8 l., pp. 348. B. — Medical and Physical Memoirs. ... *Lexington: Printed at the Office of the Kentucky Whig.* 1826. 8vo, 2 l., pp. 224. BA. (Entirely different from the preceding. Memoir II., pp. 77–178, is on Yellow Fever.) — An Oration, ... delivered before the American Republican Society of Philadelphia, On the Fourth of July, 1810. ... *Philadelphia: Bradford and Inskeep.* 1810. 8vo, pp. 34. — An Oration ... before the Washington Benevolent Society of Pennsylvania, on the Fourth Day of July, 1814. ... *Philadelphia: Printed at the Office of the United States Gazette.* 1814. 8vo, pp. 66. H. — An Oration on the Causes of the Difference, in point of Frequency and Force, between the Endemic Diseases of the United States of America and those of the Countries of Europe. *Philadelphia: Bradford.* 1802. 8vo, pp. 46. — Report to the Legislature of Kentucky, on the Medical Department of Transylvania University. *Lexington.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 34. — Thoughts on Popular and Liberal Education, ... delivered September 28th, 1836. ... *Lexington, Ky.: Intelligencer print.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 73. H. — Thoughts on the Impolicy of Multiplying Schools of Medicine. + *Lexington.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 35. — Thoughts on the Original Unity of the Human Race, ... *New York.* 1830. + *Philadelphia.* 1831. + Second Edition, with Additions. *Cincinnati.* 1852. 8vo. B., C. — Thoughts on Quarantine and other Sanitary Systems. Boylston Prize Essay, August, 1834. *Boston.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 72. M. — Thoughts on the Spirit of Improvement. Address ... April 1, 1835, ... Nashville University. *Nashville.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 56. M. — A Valedictory Address on some of the Duties and Qualifications of a Physician, ... Transylvania University, ... 17th day of March, 1830. ... [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 22.

CALDWELL (G. A.) Speech of the Hon. Geo. Alfred Caldwell, of Kentucky, on the California and Territorial Question. ... June 7, 1850. *Washington.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 16. 9900

CALDWELL (H.) Documents accompanying a Bill for the Relief of Harry Caldwell and Amasa Jackson. *Washington City.* 1809. 8vo, pp. 11. BA. 9901

CALDWELL. Defence prepared and intended to be delivered at the Bar of Court of the King's Bench in the City of Quebec, Nov. 1790, in a prosecution for a Libel, at the Instance of Henry Caldwell, Esq. *Quebec.* [n. d.] 8vo. W. 9902

CALDWELL. The Invasion of Canada in 1775. By Major Henry Caldwell. *Quebec.* 1865. 8vo. pp. 19. 9903

Written the year following the event.

CALDWELL (J.) The Genealogy of Richard Nason. Compiled by J. Caldwell. *Boston.* July 1, 1859. 18mo, pp. 8.

CALDWELL (J.) An impartial Trial of the Spirit operating in this Part of the World ... . Sermon Preached at New Lon-

don-derry, October 14th. 1741. On 1 John, 4. 1. By John Caldwell, A.M. ... *Boston: T. Fleet.* 1742. 8vo, 2 l., pp. 50. BA., H. + *Glasgow.* 1742. 8vo. + *Williamsburg.* 1746. Sm. 4to. C. 9905

The Glasgow edition contains a second anti-Wesley and Whitefield preface.

CALDWELL. The Nature, Folly, and Evil of rash and uncharitable Judging. A Sermon Preachd at the French Meeting-House in Boston, New-England, July the 11th. 1742. By John Caldwell, A.M. ... With ... an Answer to some Observations in the Weekly Journal of June 8th. 1742. on my Sermon upon the Trial of the Spirit, &c. ... *Boston: Tho. Fleet.* 1742. 8vo, pp. 37. B., BA., H. 9906

CALDWELL. The Scripture Characters or Marks of False Prophets or Teachers. A Sermon Preached at the French Meeting-House, in Boston, before the Presbytery of Boston; May 26th. 1742. By John Caldwell, A.M. ... *Boston: Tho. Fleet.* 1742. 8vo, pp. 32. B., BA., H. 9907

Also: Answer to the Appendix of the Second Edition of Mr. McGregorie's Sermon on the Trial of the Spirits, &c. *Boston.* 1743. 12mo. W.

CALDWELL (J. H.) Slavery and Southern Methodism. Two Sermons preached in the Methodist Church in Newman, Georgia. By the Pastor, Rev. John H. Caldwell. *New York: Carleton & Porter.* 1865. 12mo, pp. 80. 9908

CALDWELL (J. W.) Oration at Worcester, July 4, 1803. By John William Caldwell. *Worcester.* [1803.] 4to. W.

CALDWELL (Joseph). A Discourse delivered at the University of North Carolina, at the commencement in July, 1802; concluding with an Address to the Senior Class. *Raleigh.* 1802. 12mo. 9910

CALDWELL (J. Blake). An Oration ... at Barre ... July 4, 1808: by Joseph B. Caldwell, A.M. ... Added ... Fourteen Spirited Resolutions, adopted on the Occasion. ... *Worcester: Iosiah Thomas, Jun. July,* 1808. 8vo, pp. 31. B., BA. 9911

CALDWELL (M.) An Address delivered before the Readfield Temperance Society, at their First Anniversary, July 4, 1832. By Merritt Caldwell, Esq., ... *Hallowell: Advocate Office.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 23. H. 9912

Also: An Address ... Annual Commencement of Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pennsylvania, July 16, 1835. *Hallowell: Glasier, Masters & Smith.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 24. H. — Christianity tested by eminent Men; being brief Sketches of Christian Biography. ... *New York.* 1852. 16mo.

CALDWELL (S. B. T.) An Oration ... at Manchester, N. H. before the Republican Citizens of Goffstown, Bedford and Manchester ... [July 4,] 1814. By Samuel B. T. Caldwell. ... *Concord, N. H.: printed by Isaac & W. R. Hill.* 1814. 8vo, pp. 23.

CALDWELL (S. L.) A Discourse at the Completion of the First Century of the Warren Association. By Rev. S. L. Caldwell. *Providence: The Author.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 19. 9914

CALDWELL. A Sermon preached ... in Providence, ... June 9, 1861, before the Second Regiment of Rhode Island Volunteers: by Samuel L. Caldwell. ... . *Providence: Knowles, Anthony & Co., Printers.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 12. 9915

Also: Oration ... Providence, ... July 4, 1861. ... *Providence: Knowles, Anthony & Co., Printers.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 23.

CALDWELL (S. T. J.) The History of a Brigade of South Carolinians, known first as "Gregg's," and subsequently as "McGowan's Brigade." By S. T. J. Caldwell, lately an officer of the First Regiment S. C. V. *Philadelphia: King & Bird.* 1866. 12mo, pp. 247, (1). 9916

[CALDWELL (T.)] A Tour through Part of Virginia, in the Summer of 1808. In a Series of Letters, including an Account of Harper's Ferry, the Natural Bridge, the New Discovery called Weir's Cave, Monticello and the Different Medicinal Springs, Hot and Cold Baths, visited by the Author. *New York: printed for the Author.* 1809. 8vo, pp. 31. + *Belfast.* 1810. 8vo, pp. 63. 9917

CALDWELL MONUMENT. Inauguration Ceremonies: Address by Samuel Miller, November 24, 1845. *Elizabeth-Town.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 24. N. 9918

Caledonia; or, the Pedlar turn'd Merchant. A Tragi-Comedy As it was Acted by His Majesty's Subjects of Scotland, in the King of Spain's Province of Darien. *London, printed.* 1700. 4to, pp. 30. 9919

A satirical poem, almost unknown to American bibliographers. Part of the title is given in the "Biographia Dramatica," where it is supposed to be a dramatic piece. In reality, it consists of 127 four-line stanzas. It is a humorous, though somewhat coarse, satire, in Ned Ward's style, on the Scots settlement at Darien, and Will. Paterson, the projector of it. It was burnt at Edinburgh by order of the Parliament. *See* the "New Retrospective Review," No. 2. Brockett's copy sold for 7s. 6d. Priced, by J. R. Smith, at £2 2s.

The History of Caledonia, or the Scots Colony in Darien in the West Indies, with an Account of the Manners of the Inhabitants and Riches of the Countrey. *London.* 1699. 8vo.

CALEDONIA-COUNTY GRAMMAR SCHOOL, *Vt.* Catalogue of the Officers and Students of the Caledonia-County Grammar School, Peacham, Vt., 1834. *Windsor, Vt.* [1834.] 16mo, pp. 16. M. 9921

Caledonia County Teachers' Institute, Danville, Vt., 1851. Catalogue. *Danville.* 1851. 9922

History, Rise, and Progress of the Caledonia Springs, Canada West ... . *Montreal: printed by James Stark and Co.* 1844. 16mo, Title, pp. 77, (1). BA., H. 9923

The Caledonian Dream. Inscribed to the Rt. Hon. the Earl of Chatham. *London: Fielding and Co.* 1777. 4to. 9924

*See* M. R., First Series, LVIII. 82.

C[ALEF] (J[ohn]). The | Siege of the Penobscot | by the | Rebels; | containing a | Journal of the Proceedings | of | His Majesty's Forces detached from the 74th and 82nd Re- | giments, consisting of about 700 Rank and File, under | the Command of Brigadier-General Francis M'Lean, | and of | Three of His Majesty's Sloops of War, of 16 Guns | each, under the command of Captain Henry Mowat, | Senior Officer; | when Besieged by | Three Thousand Three Hundred (Rebel) Land Forces, | under the Command of Brigadier-General Solomon Lovell, | and | Seventeen Rebel Ships and Vessels of War, under the Com- | mand of G. Saltonstall, Commodore. | To which is annexed | A Proclamation issued June 15, 1779, by General | M'Lean and Captain Barclay to the Inhabitants; | Also | Brigadier-General Lovell's Proclamation to the Inha- | bitants; and his Letter to Commodore Saltonstall, found | on board the Rebel Ship Hunter; | Together with | the Names, Force, and Commanders, of the Rebel Ships | destroyed in Penobscot Bay and River, August 14 and | 15, 1779. | With | A Chart of the Peninsula of Majabigwaduce, and of | Penobscot River, | To which is subjoined | A Postcript, wherein a short Account of the Country of | Penobscot is given. | By J. C., Esq., a Volunteer. | *London: | Printed for G. Kearsley, in Fleet Street, and Ashby and Neele (late Spilsbury's in Russel-Court, Covent-Garden* | M,DCC,LXXXI. | 8vo, Title, pp. 44. 2 Charts. BA., H. 9925

The long title to this rare little volume is, in fact, an abridgment of its contents. The book consists chiefly of a daily journal, in which the events of the siege are recorded with apparent precision, but with a strong English bias. *See* Rich. An indifferent copy of this tract brought $20, at an auction in New York, Dec. 18, 1868.

CALEF (R.) More | Wonders | of the | Invisible World: | Or, The Wonders of the | Invisible World, | Display'd in Five Parts. | Part I. An Account of the Sufferings of Margaret Rule, Written by | the Reverend Mr. C. M. | P. II. Several Letters to the Author, &c. And his Reply relating | to Witchcraft. | P. III. The Differences between the Inhabitants of Salem-Village, and | Mr. Parris, their Minister in New-England. | P. IV. Letters of a Gentleman uninterested, Endeavouring to prove | the received Opinions about Witchcraft to be Orthodox. With short | Essays to their Answers. | P. V. A short Historical Accout [*sic*] of Matters of Fact in that Affair. | To which is added, A Postcript relating to a Book intitled, The | Life of Sir William Phips. | Collected by Robert Calef, Merchant, of Boston in New-England. | Licensed and Entred according to Order. | *London: | Printed for Nath. Hiller, at the Princes-Arms, in Leaden-Hall-street, | over against St. Mary-Ax, and Joseph Collyer, at the Golden Bible, | on London-Bridge.* 1700. | Sm. 4to, 6 l., pp. 156. B., M. 9926

"The author gave great offence by opposing the then popular belief concerning witches. 'In his discussion with Cotton Mather, he is as superior to him in reasoning as he was in good sense and courage.'" — N. A. R., III. 316. Priced, by J. R. Smith, London, 1865, at £4 4s. Woodward's copy sold, in 1869, for $130. *See* Rich, No. 485.

CALEF. More Wonders of the Invisible World: or, The Wonders of the Invisible World displayed in Five Parts. ... To which is added, a Postscript, Relating to a Book entitled, "The Life of Sir William Phips." Collected by Robert Calef, Merchant, of Boston, in New-England. *Re-printed in Salem: Cushing and Carlton.* 1796. 12mo, pp. 318. BA., H. + *Re-printed in Salem, by John D. and T. C. Cushing, Jr.: for Cushing and Appleton.* 1823. 12mo, pp. 312. H. + A New Edition. *Boston: T. Bedlington.* 1828. 24mo, pp. 333. BA. 9927

*See also* Drake's "Witchcraft delusion in New England," v. 2–3, and "Salem Witchcraft" for other reprints; and, for a reply, *see* Gill (Obadiah).

Calendrier américain, avec éphémérides, 1860. *Paris: imp. Bonaventure et Ducessois.* 1859. 18mo, pp. 366. 9928

For other calendars *see* Bolivia, and other names of countries and states.

CALHOUN (G. A.) An Historical Address delivered before the Church of Christ, in North Coventry, Connecticut, at their First Centennial Celebration, October 9, 1845. By George A. Calhoun. *Hartford, Conn.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 44. N. 9929

CALHOUN (Jas. E.) Speech on the Sunday Question, before

the Stockholders of the South Carolina Railroad, in Charleston, February 9, 1853. 8vo. 9930

CALHOUN (J.) Petition of Commander John Calhoun, U. S. Navy, Protesting against the Action of the late Advising Board, and praying for Relief. *Philadelphia: J. B. Chandler.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 12. 9931

CALHOUN (J. C.) A Disquisition on Government, and a Discourse on the Constitution and Government of the United States. By John C. Calhoun. Edited by Richard K. Cralle. Published under the Direction of the General Assembly of the State of South Carolina. *Columbia, S. C.: printed by A. S. Johnston.* 1851. 8vo, pp. vii, 406. C., H. 9932

Forms. Vol. I. of his works. Some copies have the imprint: *New York: D. Appleton & Co.* 1851.

CALHOUN. Speeches ... in Congress, on the Collection of Duties on Imports. *Washington.* 1833. 8vo. 9933

CALHOUN. Speeches of John C. Calhoun. Delivered in the Congress of the United States from 1811 to the Present Time. *New York: Harper & Brothers.* 1843. 8vo. 9934

CALHOUN. Speeches, Reports and other writings, subsequent to his election as Vice President of the United States, including his leading speeches on the late war, delivered in 1811. *New York.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 554. Portrait. 9935

CALHOUN. The Works of John C. Calhoun. [Edited by Richard K. Crallé.] *New-York: D. Appleton & Co.* 1853–M.DCCC.LV. 6 vols., 8vo, pp. viii, 406; viii, 652; viii, 648; viii, 578; viii, 461; vi, (1), 445. H. 9936

Published under the direction of the General Assembly of the State of South Carolina. Each volume has a second title-page: I.—"A Disquisition on Government and A Discourse on the Constitution and Government of the United States. ... Edited by Richard K. Cralle. II., III., IV.—Speeches ... in the House of Representatives, and in the Senate of the United States. Edited ... . V., VI.—Reports and Public Letters ... . Edited ... ." The general titles of Vols. V. and IV. are dated M.DCCC.LV.; the second title, M DCCC.LVI. Also issued with the date of 1863. Also: ... In Senate ... . February 9, 1835. ... Mr. Calhoun made the following Report ... [on] Executive Patronage ... [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 29. BA.—Letter in Answer to an Invitation from a Committee appointed by a Convention of Democratic Republican Electors of the City of New York, to deliver an Oration on Sixty-fourth Anniversary of the Independence of the United States. *New York.* 1840. 8vo. N.—Mr. Calhoun's Reply to Col. Benton. [n. p. 1850?] 8vo, pp. 25. H.—Mr. Calhoun's Sentiments, upon the Subject of State Rights, and the Tariff; together with Copies of the Virginia

Resolutions of 1798; of the Kentucky Resolutions of 1799; and of the Decision of the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, pronounced in 1799, by Chief Justice M'Kean. ... *Boston: printed by Beals and Homer.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 18. BA. — Remarks ... delivered ... January 13, 1834, on the subject of the removal of the deposites from the Bank of the U. States. *Washington.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 16. — Remarks ... March 21, 1834, on Mr. Webster's Bill to continue the Charter of the Bank of the United States. *Washington.* [1834.] 8vo. — Remarks ... May 6, 1834, on the President's Protest. *Washington.* [1834.] 8vo. w. — Remarks ... on the Bill authorizing an Issue of Treasury Notes: ... September 19, 1837. *Washington.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 16. BA. — Remarks ... on the Graduation Bill. ... Tuesday, January 15, 1839. *Washington: printed by Blair and Rives.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 7. H. — ... In Senate ... . February 4, 1836. ... Report ... [on] the attempt to circulate, through the mail, inflammatory appeals, to excite the slaves to insurrection ... . [*Washington.* 1836.] 8vo, pp. 12. (24th Cong. 1st Sess. Senate, 118.) — Speech ... on his Amendment to Separate the Government from the Banks, delivered in the Senate of the United States, October 3, 1837. *Washington.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 12. H. — Speech ... on the Sub-Treasury Bill: delivered in the Senate ... February 15, 1838. *Washington.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 24. H. — Speech ... in reply to Mr. Clay on the Sub-Treasury Bill, ... March 10, 1838. *Washington: Chronicle Office.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 16. — Speech ... In Senate ... February 5, 1840 — On Mr Grundy's report in relation to the Assumption of the Debts of the States by the Federal Government [With Calhoun's reply to Webster, March 3] *Worcester: E. W. Bartlett & Co., Printers.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 20. BA. + *Washington.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 14. — Speech of Mr. Calhoun ... [Jan. 12, 1841] on the Prospective Pre-emption Bill. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. pp. 8. H. — Speech ... in Support of the Veto Power. ... Monday, Feb. 28, 1842. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. — Speech ... on Mr. Clay's Resolutions in relation to the Revenues and Expenditures of the Government: ... March 16, 1842. *Washington: printed at the Globe Office.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 14. H. — Speech ... on the Loan Bill: ... April 12, 1842. *Washington: printed at the Globe Office.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 8. H. — Speech ... August [16], 1842. On the Treaty of Washington. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. — Speech ... on the Resolutions giving notice to Great Britain of the Abrogation of the Convention of Joint Occupancy. ... March 16, 1846. [*Washington:*] *Towers, printer.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. — Speech ... on the Bill making Appropriation of 10,000,000 dollars to bring the existing war with Mexico to a conclusion. *Washington.* 1847. 8vo. — Speech ... on his Resolutions in reference to the War with Mexico. *Washington.* 1848. 8vo. — Speech ... on the Oregon Bill. ... June 27, 1848. *Towers, printer.* 8vo, pp. 16. H. — Speech ... on the Ten Regiment Bill, 1848. 8vo. — Speech ... on the Slavery Question. ... March 4, 1850. *Buell & Blanchard.* 8vo, pp. 8. H. — Besides these, the following speeches were published, of which I have not been able to find the imprint: Feb. 15, 1833, Against the Force Bill. — Feb. 26, 1833. On his Resolutions and in reply to Mr. Webster. — April 9, 1834. On the Bill to repeal the Force Act. — March 9, 1836. On the Abolition Petitions. — April 12, 1836. On the Bill to prohibit Deputy Postmasters from receiving or transmitting through the Mail certain Papers therein mentioned. — Feb. 1837. On the Reception of Abolition Petitions. — May 28, 1836. On the Public Deposites. — Jan. 2, 1837. On the Bill for the Admission of Michigan. — Jan. 5, 1837. [On the same.] — March 22, 1838. On the Sub-Treasury Bill, in reply to Mr. Webster. — Feb. 22, 1839. On the Bill to prevent the Interference of certain Federal Officers in Elections. — March 13, 1840. On his Resolutions in reference to the Case of the Enterprise. — June 2, 1840. On the Bankrupt Bill. — Jan. 23, 1841. On the Bill to distribute the Proceeds of the Public Lands. — Jan. 30, 1841. In reply to the Speeches of Mr. Webster and Mr. Clay on Mr. Crittenden's Amendment to the Pre-emption Bill. — June 11, 1841. On the Case of M'Leod. — Aug. 24, 1841. On the Distribution Bill. — Jan. 25, 1842. On the Treasury Note Bill. — Aug. 5, 1842. On the Passage of the Tariff Bill. — Feb. 1843. On the Bill for the Occupation of the Oregon Territory.

CALHOUN *and* BUCHANAN. Oregon. The Claim of the United States to Oregon, As Stated in the Letters of The Hon. J. C. Calhoun and the Hon. J. Buchanan, ... To the Right Hon. R. Packenham. ... With an Appendix, containing The Counter Statement of Mr. Packenham to the American Secretaries of State. And a Map, Showing the Boundary Line Proposed by each Party. *London: Wiley and Putnam.* 1846. 8vo, Title, pp. iv, 3–55, Appendix, 16. Map. H. 9943

CALHOUN *and* GROSVENOR (T. P.) Speeches in the House of Representatives of the United States, upon Mr. Webster's Resolutions. 1813. 8vo. H. 9944

CALHOUN *and* WEBSTER (D.) Speeches of Hon. John C. Calhoun, and Hon. Daniel Webster, on the Subject of Slavery. Delivered in the Senate ... March, 1850. *New York: Stringer & Townsend.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 32. BA., H., S. 9945

CALHOUN *and* WEBSTER. Speeches of John C. Calhoun and Daniel Webster, in the Senate of the United States, on the Enforcing Bill. *Boston: Beals, Homer & Co., and Russell, Odiorne & Co.* 1833. 8vo, Title, pp. 89. BA., H. 9946

CALHOUN *and others.* Speeches ... of Messrs. Calhoun, Webster and Poindexter, March 25, 1833, on the Revenue Collection Bill. 8vo. S. 9947

The Calhoun Doctrine, or State Nullification discussed. Originally published in the "Irishman and Southern Democrat." By a Democratic Republican. *Charleston, (S. C.)* 1831. 8vo, pp. 32. H. 9948

The Calhoun Text Book. *New York: M. Y. Beach, Sun Office.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 36. 9949

The Death and Funeral Ceremonies of John Caldwell Calhoun, containing the Speeches, Reports, and other Documents ... , the Oration of the Hon. R. B. Rhett, before the Legislature, &c. &c. Published by Order of the Legislature. *Columbia, S. C.: printed by A. S. Johnston.* 1850. 8vo, 2 l., pp. 168. BA. 9950

CALHOUN. A Letter to the Hon. Mr. Calhoun, Chairman of the Committee on a National Currency. *Philadelphia: M. Carey.* 1816. 12mo, pp. 21, 10. 9951

CALHOUN. The Letters of Lowndes, addressed to the Hon. John C. Calhoun. *New-York: D. Appleton & Co.* M DCCCXLIII. 8vo, pp. 100. BA. 9952

CALHOUN. Life and Character of the Hon. John C. Calhoun, with Illustrations: Containing Notices of his Father and Uncles, and their Brave Conduct during our Struggle for Independence, in the American Revolutionary War. *New-York: J. Winchester.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 24. Woodcuts. B., C. 9953

CALHOUN. Life of John C. Calhoun. Presenting a Condensed History of Political Events from 1811 to 1843. Together with a Selection from his Speeches, Reports, and other Writings subsequent to his Election as Vice-President of the United States, including his leading Speech on the late War, delivered in 1811. *New-York: Harper and Brothers.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 76. Portrait. C. 9954

*See* "National Portrait Gallery," II. 16.

CALHOUN. Measures, not Men. Illustrated by some Remarks on the Public Conduct of John C. Calhoun. By a Citizen of New York. 1823. 8vo, pp. 49. 9955

CALHOUN. Obituary Addresses delivered on the Occasion of the Death of the Hon. John C. Calhoun, ... in the Senate ... April 1, 1850. Printed by order of the Senate ... . *Washington: Jno. T. Towers.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 39. C., H., S. 9956

CALHOUN (John C.) *See* Thomas (J. P.)

CALHOUN (J. S.) Life and Confession of Mary Jane Gordon, who was tried ... for the murder of Mary Jane Anderson. *Augusta, Me.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 32. + *Covington.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 32. H. 9957

CALHOUN (S. H.) An Oration delivered July 4, 1829, before the Faculty and Students of Williams College. By Simon H. Calhoun. *Williamstown: Printed by Ridley Bannister.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 13. H. 9958

CALIFORNIA ACADEMY OF SCIENCES. Memoirs presented to the California Academy of Sciences. Vol. I, Part I, Catalogue of Pacific Coast Mosses. [Leo] Lesquereux. Vol. I, Part II. The Natural System of Volcanic Rocks. [F. Baron] Richthofen. *San Francisco: Towne and Bacon, printers.* 1868. 4to, pp. 38, 94, (1). H. 9959

The President's Annual Address, delivered January 6, 1868, together with the Constitution adopted at that meeting, and List of Officers and Members for 1868. *San Francisco: Edward Bosqui & Co., printers.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 31. H. 9960

Proceedings of the California Academy of Natural Sciences. Vol. I. *San Francisco.* 1861. 8vo. Continued. C. 9961

De los territorios de Californias. *Mexico.* 1827. 8vo. 9962

California and New Mexico. Message from the President of the United States. January 24th, 1850. *Washington.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 967. Maps. 9963

Many other of the messages of the president relate to California.

California and her Gold Regions, compiled from the best sources. *Philadelphia: G. B. Zieber.* 1849. 16mo, pp. 70. C.

California and New York Steamship Company. ... . Prospectus. *San Francisco: Printed by Charles F. Robbins.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 8. H. 9965

California Characters and Mining Scenes and Sketches. ... *San Francisco: Bonestell & Williston.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 24. H.

Inside, "By Whittlestick."

California, dess klimat, och Guldminor, jemte räd för utvandrare. ... *Stockholm: E. Bonnier.* 1850. 12mo, pp. 205. Map and Plate. 9967

The California Farmer and Journal of Useful Sciences. ... By Warren & Company. Vol. v. No. 5. *Sacramento.* 1856. 4 l. H. 9968

Map of Sacramento on the cover. *See* Agriculture, *infra.*

California, from its Discovery by the Spaniards to the present time, with a brief description of the Gold Region, its present position, together with a few hints to Gold Hunters, and Guide to those about to visit that Country. By a Traveller [Charles E. Kells?]. *New York.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 32. 9969

California Gold Regions, with a full account of their Mineral Resources; how to get there, and what to take; the expenses; the time and the various routes. With Sketches of California; an account of the Life, Manners, and Customs of the Inhabitants, its history, climate, soil, productions, &c. ... *New-York: F. M. Pratt.* [1849.] 8vo, pp. 48. C. 9970

California Guide Book. *New York.* 1849. *See* Fremont (J. C.)

California Illustrated: Including a description of the Panama and Nicaragua Routes. By a Returned Californian. *New York: William Holdridge.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 224. 9971

California, its Characteristics. *See* [Bushnell (Horace)], Vol. III., No. 9542.

California: its Gold and its Inhabitants. By the Author of "Seven Years on the Slave-Coast of Africa." *London: Thomas Cautley Newby.* 1856. 2 vols., post 8vo, pp. iv, 303; 286.

California; Its Past History, its Present Position, and its Future Prospects. 1850. 8vo. Map. 9973

California; its Situation and Resources, from Authentic Documents; with a few Practical Hints to intending Emigrants. *London.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 32. 9974

*California Medical Society.* Proceedings of the Convention and of the Medical Society of the State of California, held in Sacramento, March, 1856. *Sacramento, Cal.: James Anthony & Co., Printers.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 36. H. 9975

*California Pioneers.* Constitution and By-Laws of the Society of California Pioneers, organized August, 1850. Constitution Revised July, 1853. *San Francisco: printed by C. Bartlett.* 1853. 16mo, pp. 12. H. 9976

Also: Seventeenth Anniversary of the corporate Society of California Pioneers. Oration: By William H. Clark, Esq. ... Poem: By Charles Warren Stoddard. *San Francisco.* 1867. 8vo. H.

California Scenery; a Series of [672] Stereoscopic Views of most of the points of Interest. *San Francisco: [Published by Lawrence and Houseworth.* 1866.] 4to. C. 9977

California Sketches, with Recollections of the Gold Mines. 12mo, pp. 57. 9978

California State Almanack and Annual Register for 1855. ... *Sacramento.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 48. BA. 9979

The California State Almanac and Hand-book of Statistics for 1863. Compiled By Henry G. Langley. *San Francisco: H. G. Langley.* 1863. 12mo, pp. 95. Continued. 9980

California Sketches, with recollections of the Gold Mines. *Albany.* 1850. 12mo. BM. 9981

*California State Library.* Catalogue of the California State Library, Prepared by W. C. Stratton, State Librarian. *Sacramento: Printed by O. M. Clayes, State Printer.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 460, 205. 9982

*California State Prison.* Report of the Directors of the California State Prison. December 1, 1867. *Sacramento: D. W. Gelwicks, State printer.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 98. H. 9983

California und seine Goldminen. Mittheilungen aus der Geographie und Geschichte dieses Landes und über seine Goldschätze. ... *Kreuznach: Voigtländer.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 32. 9984

The Californian Crusoe; or, The Lost Treasure Found: a Tale of Mormonism. *London: J. H. Parker.* 1854. Fcap, pp. 162. 9985

La Californie, journal des intérêts généraux de l'Océan Pacifique. *Paris: 25 mai, 9 sept.*, 1849. 6 nos., folio. 9986

For a list of 17 other journals relating to California published at this time, *see* Hatin's "Bibliog. de la presse périod française," pp. 507, 508.

Le Californien, journal de l'industrie et du commerce français dans l'Océan Pacifique. Rédactear en chef: Aug. Lacoste, ancien marin. *Paris: 5 août, 7 déc.*, 1849. 3 nos., folio. 9987

The edition said to be 40,000 copies.

La Californie. Récit d'un chercheur d'or. *Cambrai: imp. de Levêque.* [1851.] 8vo, ¼ sheet. 9988

Californien, dessen Minen, Ackerbau, Handel und Gewerbe in ihrem gegenwärtigen Zustande, sowie dessen Aussichten für die Zukunft. Dargestellt von einem kürzlich von jener Regionen zurückgekehrten Deutschen Minenarbeiter. *New York.* 1831. 16mo, pp. 32. 9989

Californien. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Gold- und Quecksilber-Distriktes. Mit Ergänzungen nach Duflot de Mofras und Fremont. *Wintherthur: Steiner.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 13. Map. 9990

An Account of California and the Wonderful Gold Regions; with a description of the different routes to California; information about the country, and the ancient and modern discoveries

of Gold; how to test precious metals; Accounts of Gold Hunters ... . Illustrated ... . *Boston: J. H. Hall.* [1849.] 8vo.

Adventures in California and its Gold Fields. *London: Dean & Sons.* 1851. 2 vols., crown 8vo. 9992

*Agriculture.* Official Report of the California State Agricultural Society's Third Annual Agricultural Fair, Cattle Show and Industrial Exhibition, Annual Meeting, &c., held at San Jose, October 7th, 8th, 9th and 10th, 1856. [*San Francisco.* 1856.] 8vo, pp. 80. Continued. BA. 9993

Also: Transactions of the California State Agricultural Society during the year 1858. Published by resolution of the Senate at the Tenth Session of the Legislature. *Sacramento.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 373. Continued. C., S. — Report of the Board of Agriculture to the California State Agricultural Society, at the Annual Meeting, January 26, 1865. ... *Sacramento: H. S. Crocker & Co., printers.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 24. H. — Transactions of the California State Agricultural Society during the Years 1864 and 1865. [Published together.] *Sacramento: O. M. Clayes, State Printer.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 413, (1), (2). Woodcuts. H.

Almanach californien pour 1851. Guide de l'émigrant, Manuel du Commerçant et de l'Actionnaire, documents complets pour tout le monde sur la Californie. *Paris: Martinon.* [1850.] 16mo, pp. 160. Woodcuts. 9994

Beretning om Californien og dets Guldrigdom. Med et Kart over Californien. *Christiania.* 1849. 16mo, pp. 125. 9995

College of California. Oration, Poem, and Speeches, delivered at the General Alumni Meeting, held at the College of California, Oakland, Cal. Tuesday, May 31st, 1864. *San Francisco: H. H. Bancroft and Company.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 96.

Also: Oration and Poem, delivered at the Commencement of the College of California, Wednesday, June 7th, 1865. Together with the Annual Report of the Vice President of the College. *San Francisco: Printed by Towne and Bacon.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 30.

Colleccion de los principales trabajos ... para promovere el progreso de la cultura y civilizacion de los territorios de la alta y de la baja California. *Mexico.* 1827. S. 9997

Constitution of the State of California. *San Francisco.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 19. 9998

Description of Oregon and California, embracing an account of the Gold Regions; to which is added an appendix, ... with ... map ... *Philadelphia: Thomas Cowperthwait & Co.* 1849. 18mo, pp. 76. 9999

A Description of the Recently Discovered Petroleum Region in California, with a Report on the Same by Professor Silliman. *New York: Francis & Loutrel, Printers. December*, 1864. 8vo, pp. 23. H. + *New York: J. Ketcham, Printer. December*, 1864. 8vo, pp. 24. H. 10000

*Education.* First Biennial Report of the Superintendent of Public Instruction of the State of California for the School Years 1864 and 1865. [*Sacramento: O. M. Clayes, State Printer.* 1865.] 8vo, pp. 422, (1). Woodcuts. Continued. 10001

Also: Report of the Superintendent of Public Instruction of the State of California. April 10, 1851. *J. B. Devoe, State Printer.* 8vo, pp. 11. — An Act to establish a System of Common Schools, in the State of California; and other Acts providing for the Revenue of the same, with Explanatory Forms. By John G. Marvin, Superintendent of Public Instruction. *Sacramento.* 1852. 8vo, pp. (vi), 40. H. — First Annual Report of the Superintendent of Public Instruction to the Legislature of the State of California. 1852. *Eugene Cassely, State Printer.* 8vo, pp. 52. Continued. H. — The Law establishing and regulating Common Schools in the State of California, as amended during the Fourth Session of the Legislature, 1853. With Notes and Explanatory Forms. By John G. Marvin, Superintendent of Public Instruction. Second Edition. *San Francisco: George Kerr, State Printer.* 1853. 8vo, pp. (iv), 38. C., H. + *Sacramento: B. B. Redding, State Printer.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 44. H. — Movement for a University in California. A Statement to the Public, by the Trustees of the College of California, and an Appeal, by Dr. Bushnell. *San Francisco: printed at the office of the Pacific Publishing Co.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 23. H. — Proceedings of the California State Teachers' Institute and Educational Convention, in Session in the City of San Francisco, from Monday, May 27th, 1861, to Saturday, June 1st, 1861. *Sacramento: Charles T. Botts, State Printer.* 1861. 8vo. pp. 96. H. — Proceedings of the California State Teachers' Institute, in Session at the City of San Francisco, From Monday, May 4th, to Saturday, May 9th, 1863. *Published by the Department of Public Instruction. Sacramento: Benj. P. Avery, State Printer.* 1863. 8vo, pp. vi, (1), 166. H. — Decimotercio informe anual del superintendente de instruccion pública del estado, por el año de 1863. *Sacramento: O M. Clayes, impresor del estado.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 221. H. — Report [to the Governor] relative to Establishing a State University ... . *Sacramento: O. M. Clayes, State Printer.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 29. H. (Signed J. D. Whitney, J. F. Houghton, John Swett.) — First Biennial Report of the Trustees of the State Reform School for the Years 1864–65. *Sacramento: O. M. Clayes, State Printer.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 15. H. — Revised School Law, approved March 24, 1866. ... *Sacramento: O. M. Clayes, State printer.* 8vo, pp. 63. H.

The Emigrant's Guide to California, describing its Geography, Agricultural and Commercial Resources; ... with ... Map, and an authentic Sketch of San Francisco; to which is appended, Colonel Mason's Official Dispatches concerning the Gold Districts. By a Traveller recently returned from California. *London.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 78. 10002

Facts for Emigrants to California: A Circular Issued to Workingmen, from The California Labor Exchange. *San Francisco: Fred'k MacCrellish & Co.*, ... 1869. 8vo, pp. 12. 10003

Geographical and Mineralogical Notes to accompany Wyld's Map of the Gold Regions of California. *London: J. Wyld.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 32. 10004

Gids naar California. Bevattende een verslag van de luchtstreek, den bodem en de natuurlijke voortbrengselen van Opper-California. *Amsterdam.* 1849. 8vo. Map. 10005

*Geology.* Reports on the Geology of the coast, mountains, and part of the Sierra Nevada, by J. B. Trask. 1853, 54. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 381; 553. (Legislative Documents.) 10006

Geological Survey of California. J. D. Whitney, State Geologist. Geology. Volume I. Report of Progress and Synopsis of the Field-Work, from 1860 to 1864. *Caxton Press of Sherman & Co.: Philadelphia.* 1865. 4to, pp. xxvii, 498. Plates and Woodcuts. H. 10007

The following works are in continuation of this series:

Palæontology. Volume I. Carboniferous and Jurassic Fossils. By F. B. Meek. Triassic and Cretaceous Fossils. By W. M. Gabb. || Volume II. Cretaceous and Tertiary Fossils. By W. M. Gabb. *Caxton Press of Sherman & Co.: Philadelphia.* 1864–69. 4to, pp. xx, 243; xiv, 299. Plates. H. + Palæontology. Volume II. Section I. Part I. Tertiary Invertebrate Fossils. By W. M. Gabb. *Published by Authority of the Legislature of California. February*, 1866. 4to, pp. v, (1), 38. + Mining Statistics. No. I. Tabular Statement of the Condition of the Auriferous Quartz Mines and Mills in that Part of Mariposa Tuolumne Counties lying between the Merced and Stanislaus Rivers, August–November, 1865. By A. Rémond. *Published by Authority of the Legislature of California. April*, 1866. 4to, pp. 16. H. + Geographical Catalogue of the Mollusca found West of the Rocky Mountains, between Latitudes 33° and 49° North. By J. G. Cooper, M.D. *San Francisco: Towne & Bacon, Printers.* 1867. 4to, pp. 40. H. 10008

An Address on the Propriety of Continuing the State Geological Survey of California delivered before the Legislature at Sacramento, Thursday Evening, January 30th, 1868: [several Reports appended] ... . By J. D. Whitney, State Geologist. *Towne and Bacon.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 23, 14, 15, 14. H. 10009

Also: An Address delivered before the Legislature of California, at Sacramento, Tuesday Evening, March 12th, 1861. By J. D. Whitney. State Geologist. To

which is appended a Copy of the Act authorizing the Survey. *San Francisco: Towne & Bacon ... Printers.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 50. H. — Annual Report of the State Geologist, for the Year 1863. *Sacramento: O. M. Clayes, State Printer.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 7. Continued. H. — Letter of the State Geologist relative to the Progress of the State Geological Survey. *San Francisco: Benj. P. Avery, State Printer.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 7. H. — Letter of the State Geologist relative to the Progress of the State Geological Survey during the Years 1866–7. *Sacramento: D. W. Gelwicks, State Printer.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 15. H. — Report of Committee on Joint Resolutions to Congress for a Geological and Mineralogical Survey of the Mineral Lands in this State. Introduced by Mr. Snyder, March 24, 1852. [n. p.] *Eugene Casserly, State Printer.* 8vo, pp. 14. H.

The Gold Regions of California: a Geographical, Topographical, and Historical View of that Country; with exclusive Authentic Particulars, and coloured Map of the Country. *London.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 88. 10010

Grand Council U. L. A. State of California. San Francisco. April 20th, 1865. Resolutions adopted at a Meeting of the Grand Council U. L. A., and transmitted to the Members of the Grand and Subordinate Councils of the Union League on the Death of Abraham Lincoln. S. H. Parker, Grand President. Alfred Barstow, Grand Secretary. p. 1, 2 l. H. 10011

The Great California Tree. Over 3000 years old. Ninety Feet in Circumference, now Exhibiting at No. 596 Broadway. *New York.* 1854. 8vo, Title and 2d Title, pp. 83. 10012

Guide to the Gold Region of California, with Map, and the latest Information; an Account of the Climate, Soil, and Natural Productions of Upper California; with Authentic Particulars respecting the Gold Region. *London.* 1850. 18mo, pp. 36.

Histoire naturelle et civile de la Californie. *See* [Venegas (M.)]

Journal of the Proceedings of an adjourned meeting of the Second Triennial Convention ... May 1855 ... *San Francisco.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 35. S. 10014

Kalifornien, das Goldland. Mit Berücksichtigung der Auswanderung dorthin. Nach den officiellen Berichten des nordamerikanischen Obersten Mason, und den Privatmittheilungen der HH. Sutter, Marshall, Brannan u. A. Von L. B. *Rorschach: Koch.* 1849. 16mo, pp. 30. 10015

Kalifornien, das Goldland Seine Lage, seine Grösse, sein Klima, sein jetziger Zustand. ... *Leipzig: Weber.* 1849. 4to, pp. 16. 10016

Kaliforniens Gold- und Quecksilber- District. Nach: The California Herald von Fr. Gerstäcker. *Leipzig: Jurany*, 1849. 8vo, pp. 31. Lith. Map. + Zweite Auflage. [*Ibid.*] 8vo. + Dritte Auflage. [*Ibid.*] 8vo. 10017

Last Night of the Session of the Assembly of the California Legislature ... with ... Anecdotes [and] copious Notes, descriptive of the events, persons, and peculiarities to which the different jeux d'esprit allude ... . By an Eye-Witness. *Sacramento: James Anthony & Co.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 42. H. 10018

*Land.* ... Session of 1856. Report of Select Committee in relation to U. S. Land Commissioners. [n. p. n. d.] *James Allen, State Printer.* 8vo, pp. 11. H. 10019

Also: Report of the Surveyor General of California from November 1st, 1865, to November 1st, 1867. *Sacramento: D. W. Gelwicks, State Printer.* 8vo, pp. 123.

*Laws.* Annual Report of the Attorney General. [n. p.] *G. K. Fitch & Co., and V. E. Geiger & Co., State Printers.* [1853.] 8vo, pp. 7. H. 10020

Compiled Laws of the State of California; containing all the Acts of the Legislature of a public and general Nature, now in Force, passed at the Sessions of 1850, '51, '52, '53. ... By S. Garfielde and F. A. Snyder, Esqs. *Benicia.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 1071. S. 10021

The General Laws of the State of California, from 1850 to 1864 inclusive; being a Compilation of all Acts of a General Nature now in force, with full References, &c. By Theodore H. Hittell. *San Francisco: H. H. Bancroft & Co.* 2 vols., rl. 8vo, pp. 1186. 10022

The General Railroad Laws of California, the Pacific Railroad Act of Congress, and the By-Laws of the Central Pacific Railroad Company of California. *Sacramento: H. S. Crocker & Co.'s Print.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 104. BA. 10023

Journal of the Senate of the State of California at their First Session. December, 1849. *San Jose.* 1850. Continued.

Journal of the Proceedings of the House of Assembly of the State of California; at its First Session, December, 1849. *San Jose.* 1850. 8vo. Continued. 10025

Journals of the Third Session of the Legislature of the State of California. ... Published by Authority. *San Francisco: G. K.*

*Fitch & Co., and V. E. Geiger & Co., State Printers.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 794. Continued. B. 10026

Ley del fondo piadoso de Californias. *Mejico.* 1833. 8vo.

Report of the Attorney-General for the Years 1866 and 1867. *Sacramento: D. W. Gelwicks, State Printer.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 55. H. 10028

The Statutes of California, passed at the First Session of the Legislature, Dec., 1849. With an Appendix and Index. 4to, pp. 482. *San José.* 1850. 4to. Continued in 8vo. 10029

Also in the Spanish language. *See* Browne (J. R.), Vol. II., No. 8661.

Los Estatutos de California, aprobados a la Terceza Sesion de la Legislatura; comenzada en el Cuinto Dia de Enero 1852, y terminada en el Quarto Dia de Mayo 1852, a las Cuidades de Vallejo y Sacramento. *San Francisco.* 1852. 8vo. 10030

Life in California during a Residence of several Years in that Territory, comprising a Description of the Country and the Missionary Establishments, Incidents, Observations, etc., etc. Illustrated with numerous engravings. By an American. To which is annexed, An Historical Account of the Origin, Customs, and Traditions of the Indians of Alta-California. Translated from the Original Spanish Manuscript. *New York: Wiley and Putnam.* 1846. Post 8vo, pp. xiii, 341. 9 Illustrations.

Life on the Plains; or, Scenes and Adventures in an Overland Journey to California. *New York.* 12mo. Illustrated.

*Military.* Report of the Adjutant-General of the State of California from November 30th, 1865, to November 1st, 1867. *Sacramento: D. W. Gelwicks, State Printer.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 153. Continued. H. 10033

Report of the Adjutant General, for 1863. *Sacramento.* 1863. 8vo. Continued. 10034

Mysteries of California. Being an accurate Journal of one who has seen the Elephant. *Syracuse, N. Y.*, 1850. 8vo, pp. 52.

Northern California. *See* [Metlar (G. W.)]

Notes on California and the Placers: How to get there and what to do afterwards. By one who has been there. [James Delavan?] *New York: H. Long & Brother.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 128. 2 Plates. C., S. 10036

Noticias de la ... California. 1794. *See* S. (F. L.)

Report of the Committee of Commerce and Navigation, on the Governor's Message in relation to Peruvian Bark "Eliza." [n. p. n. d.] *George Kerr, State Printer.* 8vo, pp. 10. H. 10037

Resolutions and Memorial of the Miners of California, Adopted in State Convention, January 16th and 17th, 1866. *Sacramento: O. M. Clayes, State Printer.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 18. 10038

Resolutions of the Legislature of California on State Rights and the Rebellion. *House Reps. Misc. Document, No.* 66, *38th Congress*, 1864. 8vo. 10039

*Revenue.* Biennial Report of the Controller of State for the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Fiscal Years, 1865–6, 1866–7. *Sacramento: D. W. Gelwicks, State Printer.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 173.

Scenes of Wonder and Curiosity in California. Illustrated by 105 well executed Engravings ... *Published by J. M. Hutchings & Co., San Francisco.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 267. 10041

A Sketch of the Route to California, and China and Japan, via the Isthmus of Panama. ... *San Francisco: A. Roman & Company.* 1867. 12mo, pp. 104, (4). B. 10042

*Statistics.* Annual Report of the State Registrar, for the Year 1859. [n. p. n. d.] *Charles T. Botts, State Printer.* 8vo, pp. 25.

The State Register and Year Book of Facts: for ... 1857. Published Annually. *San Francisco: Henry G. Langley and Samuel A. Mathews. Sacramento: James Queen.* 1857. 12mo, pp. viii, 384. H. 10044

The State Register and Year Book of Facts: for ... 1859. Published annually (Second Year of Publication.) *San Francisco: Henry G. Langley and Samuel A. Morison.* 1859. 12mo, pp. 420. BA., C. 10045

The Volcanic Diggings, a Tale of California Law. By a Member of the Bar. *New York.* 1851. 12mo. BM. 10046

CALIGNY (A. de). Essai sur les Colonies Françaises. Par. M. Antenor de Caligny, Lieut. de Vaisseau. *Paris.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 58. 10047

Title from Rich II. 332; not mentioned in the "Bibliographie de la France."

CALL (R. K.) Eulogium upon Gen. Andrew Jackson. Delivered in Tallahassee ... 19th July, by R. K. Call, by Request of the Legislature of Florida. *Tallahassee: Office of the Florida Sentinel.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 21. 10048

CALL. Union.—Slavery.—Secession. Letter from Governor R. K. Call, Of Florida, to John S. Littell, Of Germantown, Pennsylvania. *Philadelphia: C. Sherman & Son.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 30, (1). H. 10049

Also: An Address to the People of Florida. *Lake Jackson, Fla.*

Call from Death to Life. *See* [Stephenson (M.)]

Call to my Countrymen. *See* [Dodge (M. A.)]

CALLAN (J. F.) The Military Laws of the United States, relating to the Army, Volunteers, Militia, and to Bounty Lands and Pensions, from the Foundation of the Government to the Year 1858. *Baltimore.* 1858. + To 3d March, 1863. ... Prefixed ... a Synopsis of the Military Legislation of Congress during the Revolutionary War. By John F. Callan, Clerk to the Military Committee, United States Senate. *Philadelphia: George W. Childs.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 641. H. 10050

CALLAN. Navy and Marine Corps Laws of the United States, from the Formation of the Government to 1859; to which are prefixed the Constitution of the United States (with an index thereunto), and a Synopsis of the Legislation of Congress respecting Naval Affairs during the Revolutionary War. *New York: D. Van Nostrand.* 1859. 8vo. 10051

CALLAN (J. F.) *and* RUSSELL (A. W.) Laws of the United States relating to the Navy and Marine Corps; from the formation of the government to 1859. *Baltimore.* 1859. 8vo. 10052

CALLANDER (John). Terra Australis Cognita: or Voyages to the Terra Australis, or Southern Hemisphere, during the Sixteenth, Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries. Containing an Account of the Manners of the People, and the Productions of the Countries, hitherto found in the Southern Latitudes; the Advantages that may result from further Discoveries on this great Continent, and the Methods of Establishing Colonies there, to the Advantage of Great Britain. With a Preface by the Editor, in which some geographical, nautical, and commercial Questions are discussed. *Edinburgh: Hawes, Clark and Collins.* 1766–'68. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. 516; 3-692; 2 l., pp. 745. Map. C., H. 10053

"The dedication is signed 'John Callander,' who was probably the translator of the work, which was written originally in French, by the President de Brosses, and printed at Paris in 1756. Mr. Callander merely acknowledges that he had 'drawn many helps' from the *French* writer, whom he does not name, and appears inclined to take the principal merit of the work to himself, although the translation is almost literal, and the additions trifling."—RICH. The second and third volumes were published in 1768, and were reissued in 1788, with new title-pages, as a "A Collection of Voyages to the Southern Hemisphere," the *last leaf* of each volume only being reprinted. A list of the contents of these volumes is contained in the "Alphabetical Catalogue of the Library of Congress, 1864," pp. 203. *See* M. R., xxxvi. 284; xxxix. 66.

CALLAVA (José). Manifiesto sobre las tropellas y bejaciones que cometió el Gobernardo Americano de Panzacola Andres Jackson, contra la persona y representacion del Comisario de la España Coronel Don José Callava nombrado para la entrega de la Florida occidental á los Estados-Unidos de America. Hecho y publicado por el Mismo Callava. *Habana.* 1821. 4to, pp. 70.

CALLAWAY. Charter, By-Laws, &c. of the Callaway Mining and Manufacturing Company. *New York: Van Nordan & King.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 24. Map. H. 10055

CALLICOTT (*Lady*). *See* Graham (Maria).

CALKIN (J. B.) The Geography and History of Nova Scotia. *Halifax.* 1859. 12mo. + Second Edition. 1864. 12mo, pp. 110. 10056

CALLE (Juan Diez de la). Memorial Informatorio | al | Rey Nvestro Señor, | en sv Real y Svpremo Conseio | de las Indias, Camara, y Ivnta | de Gverra. | En Manos del Señor Ivan Baptista | Saenz Nauarrete, Cauallero de la Orden de Alcantara, | de su Consejo, su Secretario en èl, y el de la | Camara, y Iunta. | Contiene | Lo qve sv Majestad Provee en | su Cõsejo, y Iunta, y por las dos Secretarias de la Nueua | España, y Pirù, Eclesiastico, Secular, Salarios, Estipen- | dios y Presidios, su Gente, y Costa, y de que Cajas, y | Hazienda Real se paga: valor de las Encomiendas | de Indios, y otras cosas curiosas, y ne- | cessarias. | Por | Ivan Diez de la Calle. | *Año de* M.DC.XXXXV. | 4to, 12 l., Memorial Informatorio, etc., 32 leaves. 10057

"Rich makes no mention of this volume, which was privately printed for the use of the King and Council. It must not be confounded with the book described in the following number. It is a book of the utmost importance to the historian of Spanish America, being a kind of private official handbook or directory of Mexico, Yucatan, Honduras, Guatemala, Nicaragua, etc. The author was Secretary to the Council of the Indies."

CALLE. Memorial, | y Noticias Sacras, | y Reales del Imperio | de | las Indias Occidentales, | al | mvy Catolico, Piadoso, y | Poder-

oso Señor Rey de las Españas, y Nueuo|Mundo, D. Felipe IV. N. S.|En sv real y svpremo Consejo de|las Indias, Camara, y Ivnta de Gverre:|En Manos|de Iuã Baptista Saenz Nauarrete, Cauallero de la Ordẽ Mi-|litar de Alcantara, de su Consejo, y su Secretarĩo en el, y en|el de la Camara, y Iunta: Confirmador de los priuile-|gios Reales de Castilla.|Comprehende|lo Ecclesiastico, Secular, Politico, y Militar que por su Secretaria|de la Nueua-España se prouee: Presidios, gente, y costas, valor de las|Encomiendas de Indios, y otras cosas, curiosas, neces-|rias, y dignas de saberse.|Escriuiale por el año de 1646. Iuan Diez de la Calle, Oficial|Segundo de la missma Secretaria.| 4to, 12 l., Text, 183 l., Erratas, 1 l., Memorial, pp. 8, Noticias, 5 leaves. J.C.B. 10058

An exceedingly rare volume; the supplemental leaves, "Memorial Breve," pp. 1–8, and "Noticias Importantes," 5 leaves, were subsequently printed, and are frequently wanting. In Stevens' "Nuggets," No. 437, a copy is described, with some variations. The author remarks, in folio 180, that only a few copies had been printed for the use of the King, his Council, and Ministers. It is probably a later issue of the preceding, with additions, alterations, and corrections. Two of the preliminary leaves have been cancelled and reprinted with alterations, viz.: the last leaf of the Epistle Dedicatory and the first leaf of the Indice. Two preliminary leaves are added, making in this impression 14, viz.: "Prosegue el Indice deste Memorial" and "Notas," 2 pages; and Erratas, 1 page, reverse blank; folios 10, 11, 22, 23, 33, and 35 of the text are reprinted, with considerable additions and some omissions. The errata after folio 183 are cancelled, and placed here on the 14th preliminary leaf, reprinted with corrections. Sold, at Puttick's, in 1860, for £5 10s.

CALLE. Memorial, y resvmen breve de Noticias de las Indias Occidentales, la Nveva-España, y el Perv. Al excelentissimo señor Don Gaspar de Bracamonte y Gvzman, conde de Peñaranda ... Presidente del Real y Svpremo (Consejo) de las Indias ... Comprehende las Erecciones de las Audiencias, y Chancillerias Reales, y de los Arçobispados, y Obispados, con lo Eclesiastico, y Secular, que por la Camara, y Junta de Guerra dellas seprouee, Presidios, gente, y costa, valor de las Encomiendas de Indios, armas de las Ciudades, y Iglesias; y otras cosas necessarias, y dignas de saberse para la verdad, y autoridad de la historia. *En Madrid, Por Alonso Victor Pantoja, Año de* 1654. Folio, 52 l. 10059

Concerning this, *see* Leclerc, No. 253, where it is said to be of extreme rarity, and almost unknown. "Alcedo mentions, in the prologue of his manuscript bibliography, a 'Biblioteca Americana,' composed by Juan Diez de la Calle; a few sheets only were printed about the year 1646."—HARRISSE.

CALLEJO (B. M. del). Alegato en favor del presbit. M. Guzman acusado criminalmente por algunos indigenas del mismo pueblo. *Puebla.* 1830. 4to, pp. 25. 10060

CALLENDAR (G.) Nautical Remarks and Observations for the Chart of the Harbour of Boston. Composed from different Surveys, but principally from that taken in 1769, by G. Callendar. *London.* 1775. 4to, pp. 11. 10061

[CALLENDER (James Thomson).] The American Annual Register, or, Historical Memoirs of the United States, for the Year 1796. *Philadelphia: Bioren & Madan. January 19th,* 1797. 8vo, pp. vii, 288. BA. 10062

CALLENDER. The Conduct of Meriwether Jones, in a Series of Letters addressed to the Public, By James T. Callender. *Richmond: Printed by H. Pace.* 1802. 18mo, pp. 120. 10063

[CALLENDER.] The History of the United States for 1796; including a Variety of Intesesting Particulars Relative to the Federal Government previous to that Period. *Philadelphia: Press of Snowden & M'Corkle.* 1797. 8vo, pp. viii, 312. C., H.

Originally published in numbers. Chapters VI. and VII. contain the charges against Alexander Hamilton, which occasioned his celebrated defence, at the expense of his private character. *See* [Hamilton's] Observations, etc.

CALLENDER. Letters to Alexander Hamilton, King of the Feds. Ci-Devant Secretary of the Treasury of the United States of America, Inspector-General of the Standing Armies thereof, Counselor-at-Law, &c., &c., &c. Being intended as a reply to a Scandalous Pamphlet lately published under the sanction, as it is presumed, of Mr. Hamilton, and signed with the signature of Junius Philænus. By Tom Callender, Esq., Citizen of the World. *New York: Printed by Richard Reynolds.* 1802. 8vo, pp. 64. BA. + *New York: Hamilton Club.* 1866. 8vo, 2 l., pp. 89. BA. 10065

This reprint forms No. IV. of the Hamilton Club Series. 40 copies printed in octavo, and 20 in quarto.

[CALLENDER.] The Political Progress of Britain: or, An Impartial History of Abuses in the Government of the British Empire, in Europe, Asia, and America. From the Revolution, in 1688 to the Present Time: the whole tending to prove the Ruinous Consequences of the Popular System of Taxation, War, and Conquest. [Motto.] Part First. Second Edition. *Philadelphia: Wrigley and Berriman.* 1794. 8vo, pp. 80. + Third Edition. *Philadelphia: Richard Folwell.* 1795. 8vo, pp. 120. H. ‖ Part Second. *Philadelphia: Richard Folwell.* 1795. 8vo,

A Collection of Speeches and Writings on the Commitment of the Lord-Mayor to the Tower, &c. *Re-printed from the London Papers, and sold by John Holt, on Hunter's Quay, Rotton Row, New-York.* MDCCLXXI. 8vo, pp. 48. 14387

A Collection of State-Papers, Relative to the First Acknowledgment of the Sovereignty of the United States of America, And the Reception of their Minister Plenipotentiary, by their High Mightinesses the States General of the United Netherlands. To which is prefixed, the Political Character of John Adams, Ambassador Plenipotentiary from the States of North America, to their High Mightinesses the States General of the United Provinces of the Netherlands. By an American. Likewise, an Essay on Canon and Feudal Law, by John Adams, Esq; *London: John Fielding, John Debrett, and John Sewell.* 1782. 8vo, Half-Title, Title, pp. 100. 14388

*See* Vol. I., Nos. 228 and 229.

A Collection of State Papers relative to the War against France now carrying on by Great Britain and the several other European powers, containing authentic copies of Treaties, Conventions, Proclamations, Manifestos, Declarations, Memorials, Remonstrances, Official Letters, Parliamentary Papers, London Gazette Accounts of the War, &c. Many of which have never before been published in England. *London: J. Debrett.* 1794. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. iv, 344, 171, 7 l.; pp. 484, 168, 6 l.; pp. iv, 376, 48. J.C.B. 14389

"The object of the editor of this work has been to collect all State Papers illustrative of the sentiments, actions, and views of the European powers, in the present war against France, and also of the United States of America, who, though situated in another quarter of the globe, are, notwithstanding, by language, customs, and connexions, so intimately woven with the European system that their conduct is more important to it than that of many of the European states themselves." — *Introduction.*

A Collection of State Tracts, published on occasion of the late Revolution in 1688, and during the reign of William III; to which is prefixed the History of the Dutch war in 1672. *London.* 1705–07. 3 vols., folio. S. 14390

Vol. III. includes many of the numerous tracts that were published on the much-vexed question of the Scotch Settlement and Colony at Darien, on the Isthmus of America; *also*, Proceedings in relation to Capt. Kidd's Piracies, etc.

A Collection of Sundry Publications and other Documents, in relation to the Attack made during the Late War upon the Private Armed Brig General Armstrong, of New-York, commanded by S. C. Reid, on the Night of the 26th of September,

1814, by his Britannic Majesty's ships Plantagenet, Rota, and Carnation, at the Island of Fayal. *New York.* 1833. 12mo, pp. 46. 14391

A Collection Of the most Interesting Tracts, Lately published in England and America, On the Subjects of Taxing the American Colonies, and Regulating their Trade. ... *London: Printed for J. Almon.* MDCC.LXVI. 2 vols., 8vo. B. 14392

Each tract has a title-page and separate numbering of pages, and, in this Dictionary, they are described under their respective names. Two or more volumes were afterwards published.

A Collection of the Addresses, Memorials, Petitions, and other Public Papers relating to the Company of Scotland trading to Africa and the Indies, June 1695 to Nov. 1700. *Printed in the Year* 1700. 14393

Relates to Darien.

A Collection of the Constitutions. *See* Constitution.

A Collection of the Speeches, 1796. *See* Vol. I., No. 227.

A Collection of the Statutes. *See* Post Office.

A Collection of Tracts. *See* [Annet (Peter)], Vol. I., No. 1604.

A Collection of Tracts from the Late News Papers, &c. Containing particularly The American Whig, A Whip for the American Whig, With some other Pieces, On the Subject of the Residence of Protestant Bishops in the American Colonies, and in answer to the Writers who opposed it, &c. *New-York: Printed by John Holt, at the Exchange.* 1768. 12mo, p. 431.

Continued in a second volume, of which the title is:

A Collection of Tracts from the late Newspapers, &c. Containing particularly the American Whig, A Whip for the American Whig, the Centinel, A Kick for the Whipper, the Anatomist, with some other Pieces, On the Subject of the Residence of Protestant Bishops in the American Colonies, and in answer to the Writers who opposed it, &c. &c. Vol. II. *New York: printed by John Holt, at the Exchange.* M,DCC,LXIX. 12mo, pp. 406, Advt., 1 .. C., P. 14395

These two volumes contain a collection of essays from the "Pennsylvania Journal," Gaines' "New York Gazette," Parker's "New York Gazette," "The Boston Gazette," and the "Connecticut Journal," published between March 14, 1768, and January 23, 1769. They relate to the political questions of the day, and to the dis-

cussion of the question of Protestant bishops in the colonies. By the "Advertisement" on the reverse of the title-page, it appears that a half-sheet of these papers was printed weekly, and served to the patrons of the "New York Thursday's Journal," without additional charge. The "Advertisement" at the end of the second volume calls upon the subscribers to pay up to enable him to "proceed with the third volume." It is a tolerably fair *resumé* of both sides of the question, which was agitated with considerable warmth. The work is very scarce. I know of the sale of one copy only.

Collection of Treaties, of Imperial Statutes, and of other Public Acts relative to Canada. 1759–1834. *Quebec.* 1834. 4to. 14396

In English and French.

A Collection of Treaties, Alliances, and Conventions, relating to the Security, Commerce, and Navigation of the British Dominions, made since ... [1714]. *London.* 1717. 4to. 14397

A Collection of Treaties of Peace and Commerce ... from the Peace of Munster to this Time ... . *London: J. Baker.* 1714. 8vo, 5 l., pp. 354. B. 14398

Treaties No. 16, 24, 26, 31, 39, 94, 99, and 100, relate to America.

A Collection of Treaties of Peace and Commerce, Manifestos, and Public Papers, from the Year 1495 to the end of the Reign of Queen Anne. *London.* 1732. 3 vols., 8vo. 14399

Contains the Assiento Treaty for the importation of Negroes by the South Sea Company. 1713, Right of the Crown of England to Hudson's Bay, &c.

A Collection of Valuable Documents, being Binney's Vindication of Abolitionists — Protest of the American A. S. Society — To the People of the United States, or, to such Americans, as value their Rights — Letter from the Executive Committee of the N. Y. A. S. Society to the Executive Committee of the Ohio State A. S. S. at Cincinnati — Outrage upon Southern Rights. *Boston: Isaac Knapp.* 1836. 12mo, pp. 80. H. 14400

A Collection of Voyages Undertaken by the Dutch East-India Company, for the Improvement of Trade and Navigation. Containing an Account of several Attempts to find out the North-East Passage, and their Discoveries in the East-Indies, and the South Seas. Together with an Historical Introduction, giving an Account of the Rise, Establishment and Progress of that Great Body. Translated into English, and Illustrated with several Charts. *London: W. Freeman.* 1703. 8vo, Title and Introduction, 16 l., pp. 336. 10 Maps. 14401

Includes Pontanus' "Dissertation on a North West Passage," and "An Account of the Five Rotterdam Ships which sailed June the 27, 1598, to the Streight of Magellan."

Collection of Voyages. *See* [Churchill], our No. 13017, Knox (J.), [Osborne (Th.)], Smollett (T.), Stevens (J.), and "Voyages."

Collections with regard to the Case of the American Loyalists. [*London?* About 1783.] Folio, pp. 7. C. 14402

Collections of ... Historical Society. *See* under the respective names of the Societies.

Collection des voyages et des découvertes des Espagnols depuis la fin du 15e siècle. *Paris.* 1828. Portraits. 14403

A College Exercise, delivered December 16, 1765. *London: J. Almon.* 1769. 8vo, pp. 22. 14404

In speaking of the colonies, the writer remarks: "They may one day constitute the greatest empire in the world; when we of this island shall be sunk into ignorance, slavery and barbarity."

College of the Holy Cross. *See* Worcester, *Mass.*

College Point, *N. Y.* Ceremony and Address at Laying Corner Stone, St. Paul's College, at College Point, Queens Co., N. Y. 1836. 14405

College Speeches. *New York: Privately Printed.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 35. 14406

The Collegian. In Six Numbers. *Cambridge: Hilliard and Brown.* MDCCCXXX. 8vo, pp. vi, 290. B. 14407

Published by the students of Harvard College.

The Collegian, I., No. 1–3. [*Cambridge.* 1866.] 4to.

No more was published.

Colleridge (J.) *See* Coleridge (J.), No. 14321.

Colles (C.) Proposal of a Design for the Promotion of the Interests of the United States of America, extending its Advantages to all Ranks and Conditions of Men by Means of Inland Navigable Communication. With a Map of Part of the State of New Jersey, pointing out the Course of an Intended Inland Navigation between New York and Philadelphia, by Christopher Colles. *New-York: Printed for the Author, by Samuel Wood.* 1808. 8vo, pp. 22. Plate. N. 14409

"Colles has the merit of projecting the great Erie Canal, while De Witt Clinton snatched away the prize, and, what is more unfortunate, claimed and obtained the honor which has been wrongfully awarded him." — W. Gowans.

COLLES. Proposals for the Speedy Settlement of the Waste and Unappropriated Lands on the Western Frontiers of the State of New-York, and for the Improvement of the Inland Navigation between Albany and Oswego. By Christopher Colles. *New York: Printed by Samuel Loudon.* 1785. 8vo, pp. 14. N. 14410

*See* O'Reilly's "History of Rochester," p. 183.

COLLES. A Survey of the Roads of the United States of America; with a large number of plates. *New York.* 1789. Sm. 4to. 74 Plates. S. 14411

This rare work is referred to in Francis' "Old New York." Also: Description of the Numerical Telegraph, etc. *Brooklyn.* 1812. 12mo, pp. 19.—Syllabus of a Course of Lectures on Natural Experimental Philosophy. By Christopher Colles. ... *Philadelphia: Printed by John Dunlap.* [About Apr. 1773.] P.

COLLET (*M.*) L'île déserte: comédie. *Paris.* 1758. 8vo.

COLLEY (T.) The Nature and Necessity of a Growth in Grace, under the progressive Operations of the Spirit of Truth, Scripturally demonstrated in a Sermon Preached on Third-day Morning, the 8th of the 5th Month, 1787, at a Youth's Meeting of the People called Quakers, held in Market Street, Philadelphia. By Thomas Colley. Taken in Characters.—The Second Edition. Reprinted.—The Third Edition, corrected. *Philadelphia: Printed by Joseph Crukshank, in Market Street.* 1789. 8vo. W. 14413

COLLIBER (S.) Columna Rostrata: or, a Critical History of the English Sea-Affairs: Wherein all the Remarkable Actions of the English Nation at Sea are described, and the most considerable Events (especially in the Account of the three Dutch Wars) are proved, either from Original Pieces, or from the Testimonies of the Best Foreign Historians. By Samuel Colliber. *London: R. Robinson.* 1727. 8vo, pp. 312, 4 l. 14414

A large part of this volume relates to affairs in America. It is unnoticed by Rich. Contents: Candish's Adventures in the South Seas: the Discoveries of Seb. Cabot; Drake's Expedition to Cadiz, &c.; Sir Richard Greenvil's Engagement; Account of the English Settlements in Newfoundland; Sir Walter Raleigh's Expedition to Guiana, &c., &c., wherein all the remarkable actions of the English nation at sea are described.

COLLIER (J. A.) Speech of John A. Collier ... on the United States Bank. *Binghampton.* 1832. 8vo. S. 14415

COLLIER (J. P.) A Biographical and Critical Account of the Rarest Books in the English Language, alphabetically arranged, which, during the Last Fifty Years, have come under the Obser-

vation of J. Payne Collier, F.S.A. *London: Joseph Lilly.* 1865. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xii, (1), xlv*, 555; 2 l., pp. 593. BA. + *New York: David G. Francis.* 1866. 4 vols., 12mo, 2 l., pp. xiii, 327; 2 l., pp. 355; 2 l., pp. 371; 2 l., pp. 341. 14416

Hardly deserving of mention here; but there are notes of books relating to America. The note on Smith's "Relation" is erroneous. In the New York edition all the "Addenda and Corrigenda" which are prefixed to the first volume of that edition are placed in their proper positions. The "Index," also, is greatly enlarged. Of the New York edition, five copies were printed on India paper, and fifty copies on large paper.

COLLIER (R. L.) Moral Heroism; its Essentiality to the Crisis. A Sermon preached in Chicago, Aug. 3, 1862. By Rev. Robert Laird Collier. *Chicago: Tribune Office.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 16. 14417

COLLIER (R. R.) Correspondence and Remarks on Martial Law and Arrests. *Richmond.* 1863. 8vo. BA. 14418

COLLIER. The Right Way for Restoring the Late Rebel States to the Federal Union; or, an Argument intended to induce the People and Public Men, in making Elections and filling Offices, State and Federal, to be governed by the Constitution of the United States. Second Edition. By Robert R. Collier, Esq. *Petersburgh: A. F. Crutchfield & Co.* 1865. 8vo, pp. vi, 96. 14419

Also: [Reply] to "Substance of Remarks," by T. S. Gholson. Richmond, Va. 1847; [with] A Notice of T. S. Gholson's last Pamphlet. S.

COLLIER (W.) ... A Sermon ... in Lyme, Connecticut, at the Ordination of ... George W. Appleton, ... First Baptist Church ... . By William Collier ... . *Boston: printed by Hews & Goss.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 24. 14420

COLLIER (W. R.) An Essay on the Currency; in which is proposed the Enactment, by Congress of a General Bank Law. By William R. Collier. *Boston.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 16. H., M.

COLLIER. Remarks on the Protective System; being an Extract from an Address, delivered July 4, 1832. By W. R. Collier. *Andover, Mass.* 1832. 12mo, pp. 12. BA. 14422

COLLIN (John F.) Speech of the Hon. J. F. Collin, of New York, on the Bill Making Appropriations for Harbors and Rivers. Delivered in the House of Representatives, Thursday, March 12, 1846. *Washington: Blair and Rives.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 8. 14423

Also: Speech ... June 19, 1846. ... on the Bill ... amendatory of the Tariff Law of 1842. [*Washington.* 1846.] 8vo, pp. 8.—Speech ... in Reply to Mr. Albert Smith ... . Delivered in the House ... July 28, 1846. *Washington.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 6. H.

COLLIN (Nils). Förslag af några Nord-Amerikas Träd, som äro särdeles värde at i Sverige odlas. *Stockholm.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 32. 14424

Republished from the "Kongl. Vet. Ac. Handl. för är 1822."

COLLINGS (Jesse). Outline of the American School System. *London: Simpkin & Co.* 1868. 8vo. 14425

COLLINGS (J.) The Shepherd's Wanderings, discovered in a Re-Vindication of the Great Ordinance of God; Gospel Preachers, and Preaching, in Reply to William Sheppard's book, entitled, The People's Priviledges, &c. By John Collings, Preacher of the Gospel at Norwich, in New England. *London.* 1652. 4to. 14426

COLLINGS. Vindiciæ Ministerii Evangelici; or Vindication of the Great Ordinance of God, By John Collings, Preacher of God's Word in Norwich in New England. *London.* 1651. 4to. 14427

COLLINGWOOD (G. L.) A Selection from the Public and Private Correspondence of Vice-Admiral Lord Collingwood; interspersed with Memoirs of his Life. By G. L. Newnham Collingwood. Third Edition. *London: James Ridgway.* M.DCCC.XVIII. 8vo, pp. xvi, 578. Portrait and Plan. BA. + *New York.* 1829. 14428

Relates in part to the Revolutionary War.

COLLINS (A.) Oration before St. John's Lodge, No. 2d, Middletown. By Alexander Collins. *Middletown.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 21. N. 14429

COLLINS (C.) A Funeral Discourse on the Death of Joseph J. Stuart ... May 30, 1858, by Rev. Charles Collins ... . *Carlisle, Pa.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 29. H. 14430

COLLINS (C.) Guide and Directory for Virginia City, Gold Hill, Silver City and American City, for 1864–5. Compiled by Charles Collins. *San Francisco.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 386.

COLLINS (D.) Narrative of the Shipwreck of the Brig Betsey, of Wiscasset, (Maine,) and Murder of Five of her Crew, by Pirates, on the Coast of Cuba, Dec. 1824. ... By Daniel Collins, One of the only Two Survivors. *Wiscasset: printed by John Dorr.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 52. BA. 14432

COLLINS (E. K.) Memorial of E. K. Collins & his Asso-

ciates to the Senate and House ... of the United States. [n. p. 1851.] 8vo, pp. 5. H. 14433

Also: The Collins Steamers. A Few Proofs of the Efficiency of these Ships, and Facts as proved by them, from those who know, in Reply to Reports circulated against them, July, 1854. *New-York: J. H. Burnet.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 27. H. — Ocean Mail Service. The Collins Steamers. Letter from E. K. Collins to the Post Office Committees of the Senate and House ... . *Washington.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 10. — The Supremacy of the Seas; or, Facts, Views, &c., relating to the British and American Steamers. *Washington.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 24.

Collins (E.) Memoirs of Elizabeth Collins, of Upper Evesham, New Jersey, a Minister of the Gospel of Christ in the Society of Friends. *Philadelphia.* 1833. 18mo. + *Philadelphia.* 1859. 12mo, pp. 144. H. 14434

Reprinted in Vol. II. of "The Friends' Library." *Philadelphia.* 1847.

Collins. Memories of the Southern States [1859–64.] By Elizabeth Collins. ... [An English Servant Maid]. ... *Taunton: Barnicott, Printer.* 1865. Post 8vo, 3 l., pp. 116. BA., B.

[Collins (Francis).] An Abridged View of the Alien Question Unmasked. By the Editor of the Canadian Freeman. *York. U. C.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 16. 14436

"It was not his habit to write his articles. He put them in type as he composed them." — Charles Lindsay. Quoted in Morgan's "Bib. Canad.," p. 80.

Collins (G. C.) Fifty Reasons why Henry Clay should be elected President of the United States, By George C. Collins. *Baltimore.* 1844. 12mo. 14437

Collins (I.) A List of some of the Benevolent Institutions of ... Philadelphia, and their Legal Titles, together with a Form of Devise and Bequest to them. Compiled by Isaac Collins and John S. Powell ... . *Philadelphia: Henry B. Ashmead.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 36. H. 14438

Collins. Memoir of the late Isaac Collins of Burlington, New Jersey. *Philadelphia.* 1848. 4to. P. 14439

Collins (J.) Salt | and | Fishery, | A Discourse thereof | Insisting on the following Heads. | 1. The several ways of making Salt in England, and Foreign | Parts. | 2. The Character and Qualities good and bad, of these several | sorts of Salt, English refin'd asserted to be much better than | any Foreign. | 3. The Catching and Curing, or Salting of the most Eminent or | Staple sorts of Fish, for long or short keeping. | 4. The Salting of Flesh. | 5. The Cookery of Fish and Flesh. | 6. Extraordinary

*Education.* Annual Report of the School Committee of Cambridge, March 15, 1841. *Cambridge Press: Metcalf, Torry, and Ballou.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 15. Continued. H. 10135

Also: An Address to the People of Cambridge from the School Committee, concerning a Recent Case of Corporal Punishment in the Allston Grammar School. *Cambridge: Press of John Wilson and Son.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 24. H. — Report of a Committee, appointed August 4, 1834, to Consider the Subject of a Reorganization of the Public Schools in the Town of Cambridge. *Cambridge Press: Metcalf, Torry, and Ballou.* 8vo, pp. 12. H. — Catalogue of the East Cambridge Female School, instituted at Cambridge, Massachusetts, August, 1837. *Boston: Marden & Co., Printers.* 1839. 16mo, pp. 7. H.

A Classed Catalogue of the Library of the Cambridge High School; with an Alphabetical Index. [Compiled by Ezra Abbot, Jr.] ... *Cambridge: John Bartlett.* 1853. 8vo, pp. xvi, 239. C., H. 10136

Fourth Party in the Field! The Ladies of Cambridge To their Sisters of the Fourth District: ... *Cambridge.* 1850. 1 l., 4to. H. 10137

Funeral Services at Christ Church, Cambridge, 12, M., April 19, 1865. Abraham Lincoln, President of the United States of America, died April 15, 1865. [*Cambridge.* 1865.] 8vo, 2 l.

*Government.* An Act to establish the City of Cambridge, approved March 17, 1846. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 20. H.

Also: ... An Act In addition to an Act to establish the City of Cambridge. [1851.] 8vo, pp. 4. H. — ... An Act in Addition to ... [1853.] 8vo, pp. 7. H.

An Act of the Legislature establishing a Fire Department in Cambridge; Rules and Regulations for the Government of the Department; and a City Ordinance for the Prevention of Fires. *Cambridge: Metcalf and Company.* 1846. 12mo, pp. 21. H.

Address of the Mayor upon the First Organization of the City Government, May 4, 1846. *Cambridge.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 16.

The Mayor's Address at the Organization of the City Government, and Reports of the Committee of Finance and the School Committee. *Cambridge: John Ford, Printer.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 89. + Also for the Year '49. 10142

Annual Report of Receipts and Expenditures. *Cambridge.* 1845. 8vo. 10143

The Charter and Ordinances of the City of Cambridge; with the Municipal Register for 1857. *Cambridge.* 1857. 8vo.

Also: Extracts from the Act authorizing the Town of Cambridge to establish a Board of Health; with the Rules and Regulations of said Board. [*Cambridge.* 1832.]

1 large sheet, printed on one side. H. — An Ordinance prescribing the Duties of City Marshal: also Rules and Regulations for the Government of the Police and Night Watch. *Cambridge: printed by John Ford.* 1853. 12mo, pp. 12. H. — ... . Report relating to the Enclosure of Cambridge Common. [n. p. 1832.] 8vo, pp. 11. H. — Opinion of the Supreme Judicial Court on the Petition of Jeduthan Wellington and Others, in Relation to Cambridge Common. *Boston: Dutton and Wentworth.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 24. H. — Report of the Committee appointed by the Town of Cambridge, to investigate the Affairs of its Almshouse. *Boston: J. E. Hinckley & Co., printers.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 43. H. — Report of the Survey of the Roads in Cambridge. Printed by Vote of the Selectmen. *Cambridge Press: Metcalf, Torry, & Ballou.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 16. H. — Report of the Committee adopted to Consider the Expediency of Consolidating certain Boards of Officers of the Town of Cambridge. *Boston: Jones' power press office.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 8. H. — Rules and Orders of the City Council, and a List of the Officers of the City of Cambridge, for 1846. *Cambridge: printed by Andrew Reid.* 1846. 12mo, pp. 23. H. + The same, with Ordinances of the City of Cambridge. pp. 66. H. — Rules and Orders for the Management of the House of Correction at Cambridge, and the Government of Persons therein. *Freeman Press, Concord, Mass.* [1842.] 8vo, pp. 4. H.

*Mount Auburn.* Guide through Mount Auburn Cemetery, in Cambridge, Mass. *Boston.* 12mo. Plates. 10145

A Hand-Book for Passengers over the Cambridge Railroad, with a Description of Mount Auburn Cemetery. ... *Boston: William V. Spencer.* 1858. 24mo, pp. 70. Map and Woodcuts. + Guide through Mount Auburn. A Hand-Book for Passengers over the Cambridge Railroad. ... Third Edition. *Boston: Bricher & Russell.* 1859. 24mo, pp. 70. Map and Woodcuts.

*Libraries, Lyceums, etc.* Catalogue of the Cambridge Circulating Library. September [and] December. [*Cambridge:*] *John Bartlett.* 1858. 12mo, pp. 24, 7. 10147

Also: Constitution and By-Laws of the Cambridgeport Lyceum. Instituted, Dec. 13, 1831. *Boston: printed by Perkins & Marvin.* 1833. pp. 12. — Constitution and By-Laws of the East Cambridge Lyceum, As Revised and Adopted, November, 1837. *Boston: Cassady and March, printers.* 32mo, pp. 8. H. — By-Laws of the Lechmere-Point Library Association. Instituted May 22, 1822. *Cambridge: printed by Hilliard and Metcalf.* 1822. 32mo, pp. 8. H. — Platform and Regulations of the Printers' Literary Union of Cambridge, Mass. (Organized March 29, 1833.) With the Names of the Foundation Members, and Officers for 1853–54. *Cambridge.* M.DCCC.LIII. 8vo, pp. 14, (2). H.

*Politics.* An Appeal to the Whigs of Cambridge [Mass.] who are in favor of the existing "License Law." [Dated November 10th, 1838. n. p. n. d.] 4to, p. 1. H. 10148

Constitution and By-Laws of the Whig Republican Association of Cambridge. Instituted March 4, 1840. *Cambridge Press: Metcalf, Torry, and Ballou.* M DCCC XL. 16mo, pp. 8.

Also: Constitution of the Cambridge Free Soil Club, formed September, 1848. [n. p. n. d.] 2 l. H.

List of Votes in Cambridge, Nov. 1836. [n. p. n. d.] Continued. H. 10150

List of Persons in the City of Cambridge, against whom a Poll Tax has been assessed. *May* 1, 1868. 4to, pp. 84. H.

*Societies.* By-Laws of the Savings Institution in the town of Cambridge. *Cambridge: Metcalf and Company.* 1853. 32mo, pp. 16. H. 10152

Also: An Account of the Cambridge Humane Society. [n. p. 1819.] 8vo, pp. 7. H. ("The Society was formed in 1814" ... "It is gratifying ... after an experiment of five years" ... [From the "Account," which will determine the date of publishing.]) — Laws and Members of the Cambridge Humane Society, to which is prefixed an Account of its Origin. *Cambridge Press: Metcalf, Torry, and Ballou.* 1841. 16mo, pp. 14. H. + *Cambridge: Metcalf and Company.* 1853. 16mo, pp. 14. + *Cambridge: John Ford, Chronicle Press.* 1858. 16mo, pp. 16. H. — Report of the Agent to the Trustees of the Cambridge Humane Society. [*Cambridge.* 1854.] 8vo, pp. 12. H.

Regulations of the Friendly Fire Society, instituted at Cambridge, March 17, 1797, as amended to the Present Time, January 29, 1827. *Cambridge: printed by Hilliard, Metcalf, ana Co.* 1827. 24mo, pp. 11. + Amended to the Present Time, January 28, 1833. *Cambridge: printed by Charles Folsom.* 1833. 12mo, pp. 11. H. 10153

Also: Report of the Trustees of the Subscription Fund for the Benefit of Cambridge Volunteers. *Cambridge: Press of John Ford.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 10, (4). H. — Report of a Committee of the East Cambridge Union Temperance Society, ... submitted at a Public Meeting, Sunday Evening, January 8, 1843. [*Cambridge?* 1843.] 12mo, pp. 12. H. — [Appeal] To all those Citizens of Cambridge who deal in Intoxicating Liquors. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 4. H.

Stolen! From many Citizens in Cambridge, on the 4th instant, the Rest and Quiet of the Holy Sabbath Day. [*Cambridge.* 1862.] 8vo, pp. 4. H. 10154

"Union Railway Company *versus* God's Law."

University in Cambridge. *See* Harvard College.

*Water.* Cambridge Water Works. Report of the Directors of the Cambridge Water Works to the Stockholders of the Company, February, 1857. ... *Cambridge: John Ford.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 30. H. 10155

Also: The Connection of the City of Cambridge with the Cambridge Water Works, as Shown by the City Records. *Cambridge.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 28. H. — Report of the Board of Engineers concerning Reservoirs. July 1, 1843. *Cambridgeport: Cox, Brown, & Co.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 8. H. Petition of the Directors of the Cambridge Water Works. 8vo, pp. 12, (1). ("Printed for the City Council, by order of the Board of Aldermen, August 23, 1853.")

Cambridge Essays, contributed by Members of the University. 1855. *London: John W. Parker and Son.* [n. d.] 8vo, 4 l., pp. 308. 10156

Contains "The English Language in America. By Charles Astor Bristed, B.A.," pp. 57–78.

CAMDEN (*Lord*). *See* Bernard, VOL. II., No. 4948.

CAMDEN (William). Annales Rervm Anglicarvm, et Hibernicarvm, regnante Elizabetha, ad Annvm Salvtis M. D. LXXXIX. Gvilielmo Camdeno Avthore. || Tomvs Alter Annalivm ... . || *Londini: Impensis Simonis Watersoni.* M. DC. XV.–1627. 2 vols., folio, Portrait, 4 l., pp. 499, 9 l.; 2 l., pp. 286, 5 l. BA. + *Lugduni Batavorum.* 1625. 2 vols., 8vo. BD. + [*Id.*] *Elzev.* 1628. 8vo. + [*Ibid.*] 1639. BD. + *Amst.: Elzev.* 1677. 8vo. + E Codice ... Propria Auctoris Manu correcto [et] ... locupletata ... edidit, cum Præfatione et Notis Tho. Hearnius. [n. p.] 1717. 3 vols., 8vo. BD. 10157

CAMDEN. Annales ... . Translated ... by A. Darcie. *London.* 1625. 4to. + Annales, or, The Historie of ... Elizabeth ... . Translated into English by R. N. Gent. Together with divers Additions of the Authors ... . The third Edition. *London: Benjamin Fisher.* MDCXXXV. Folio, Portrait and Engraved Title, 18 l., pp. 586, (18). BA. + The History of ... Elizabeth ... . The Third Edition, revised ... . *London: Charles Harper, and John Amery.* 1675. Folio. + Tomus alter et idem. [A translation of second volume, by Thomas Browne.] *London.* 1629. 4to. BD. + 1688. Folio. 10158

The first edition of the version by R. R. was: "*London.* 1630." Folio. BD. These Annales relate in part to the first settlement of the American Colonies.

CAMDEN. Annales des choses ... sous le regne d'Elizabeth, ivsques à l'an ... M.D.LXXXIX. Traduit par Paul de Bellegent ... . *London: Field.* 1624. 4to. BM. + [Another translation, to 1603.] *Paris.* 1627. 4to. 10159

CAMDEN, *N. J.* Act of Incorportion of the City of Camden, and the Supplement thereto; together with the Ordinances of City Councils; also Historical Reminiscences of Camden. *Camden, N. J.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 182, xxv. 10160

Chew's Camden City Directory for 1867. *Camden, N. J.: Sinnickson Chew.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 114. 10161

Also: Documents Respecting the Bridge from Camden to the Island. *Philadelphia.* 1821. 8vo. P.

Camden and Amboy Railroad. Accounts and Papers relating to the late ... accident at Burlington, N. J. ... and the correspondence between B. F. Stockton and C. Van Rensselaer, D.D. *Philadelphia.* 1855. 8vo. 10162

Also: Camden and Amboy Railroad, and Delaware and Raritan Canal Companies: Address to the People of New-Jersey. *Trenton.* 1846. 8vo. — Report of the Executive Committee to the Camden and Amboy Railroad on the Accident of 29th August, 1855. *Trenton.* 1855. 8vo. P. *See* Carey (H. C.)

CAMERON (*Major* A.) Proceedings of a General Court Martial on Major Allen Cameron, held in Kingston Barracks, in the Island of Jamaica. *Privately printed.* 1802. 8vo. 10163

[CAMERON (Allan).] The Cultivation of Flax, and preparation of Flax Cotton by the Chevalier Claussen Process. ... [Signed Allan Cameron.] *New-York: printed by John A. Gray.* 1852. H. 10164

Cameron's proposed ... Steamers between Panama and Australia. J. Whitman, Sec. 8vo, pp. 30. 10165

[CAMERON (Hugh).] The Troublesome Trio. [*Washington.* 1867.] 12mo, pp. 11. H. 10166

A defence of Pres. Johnson, in verse.

CAMERON (J. H.) Address of John Hillyard Cameron on his Installation as Chancellor of the University of Trinity College. *Toronto.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 8. 10167

CAMERON (M.) Reminiscences of a Voyage to British Columbia; a lecture delivered before the Young Men's Mutual Improvement Association. By Malcolm Cameron. *Quebec.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 23. 10168

Also: Speech on the International Railway. *Quebec.* 1862. 8vo.

CAMERON (S.) Address of the People's Club of Philadelphia, in favor of General Simon Cameron for the next Presidency of the U. S. *Philadelphia.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 31. 10169

Also: Speech ... on the Reduction of the Tariff of 1842: delivered in the Senate of the United States, July 22, 1846. *Washington: printed by Ritchie & Heiss.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 23. H. — Speeches of Messrs. Cameron and Seward on the Tariff delivered in the Senate of the U. S., June 15, 1860. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8.

CAMERS (J.) *See* Solinus (C. J.)

CAMILLA. ... [*Philadelphia.*] 1778. 4to, pp. 1. P. 10170

Advertisemant for sailors for H. B. M. S. Camilla; Philad'a. 24 copies, printed by J. Humphreys; Feb. 1778.

CAMILLUS, *pseudon.* An Enquiry into the Evils of general suffrage and frequent elections in Lower Canada. By Camillus. *Montreal.* 1810. 8vo, pp. 32. S. 10171

CAMILLUS, *pseudon.* The Mississippi Question fairly stated, and the Views and Arguments of those who clamor for War, examined. In Seven Letters. By Camillus. *Philadelphia: printea by William Duane.* 1803. 8vo, pp. 48. BA. 10172

CAMILLUS, *pseudon.* *See* [Hamilton (Alex.)]

CAMM (J.) A Single and Distinct View of the Act, Vulgarly entitled, Three-Penny Act; Containing an Account of its beneficial and wholesome effect in York-Hampton Parish. In which is exhibited A Specimen of Col. Landon Carter's Justice and Charity; as well as of Col. Richard Bland's Salus Populi. By the Reverend John Camm, Rector of York-Hampton. [Mottoes.] *Annapolis: Printed by Jonas Green, for the Author.* 1763. 4to, pp. 55. 10173

There is another tract by this author on the same subject, the title of which I have mislaid. I believe it is entitled "The Colonels Dismounted," in answer to Colonels Bland and Carter, who had roughly handled Dr. Camm. *See* Wirt's "Life of Patrick Henry."

CAMMANN *and* CAMP. The Charities of New York, Brooklyn and Staten Island. By Henry J. Cammann and Hugh N. Camp. *New York: Hurd and Houghton.* 1868. 8vo, pp. xi, 596, (1). Woodcuts. BA., C. 10174

CAMP (D. N.) The American Year-Book and National Register for 1869. Astronomical, Historical, Political, Financial, Commercial, Agricultural, Educational, and Religious. ... Edited by David N. Camp. Vol. I. *Hartford: O. D. Case & Company.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 824. BA., C. 10175

CAMP (G. S.) Democracy. By George Sidney Camp. *New-York: Harper & Bros.* 1845. 18mo, pp. 249. C. 10176

CAMP (P.) Poems of the Mohawk Valley. *Utica.* 1859. 18mo. 10177

The Camp and the Field. By one of our Chaplains. *Boston: American Unitarian Association.* 1861. 18mo, pp. 18. 10178

Camp Charlotte. A Tale of 1774. By a Member of the Bar. *Philadelphia.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 39. S. 10179

The Camp Fire Companion: A Choice Collection of Songs

for the Soldier. *Philadelphia: King & Baird.* 1861. 18mo, pp. 72. 10180

The Camp-Fire Songster; a Collection of Popular, Patriotic, National, Pathetic, and Jolly Songs, Suited for the Camp or March. Containing a Number of Songs never before Printed. *New York: Dick & Fitzgerald.* [n. d.] 18mo, pp. 70. B. 10181

The Camp Jester; or, Amusement for the Mess. *Augusta, Ga.: Blackmar & Bro.* 1864. Sm. 12mo, pp. 71. 10182

Camp McDonald, the School of Instruction of the Fourth Brigade of Georgia Volunteers. Organized June 11th, 1861. J. McPherson & Co., Atlanta, Georgia, Agents. *Atlanta, Georgia: Wood, Hanleiter, Rice & Co.* [1861.] 8vo, pp. 29, (3).

Camp Songs; a Collection of National, Patriotic, and Social Songs, for the Volunteers. *Boston: Oliver Ditson & Co.* [n. d.] 16mo, pp. 64. H. 10184

Camp Ward Journal. No. 4. *Kingston. August* 23, 1855.

Contains sketch of Geo. W. Pratt.

Compagne de circumnavigation de la frégate l'Artémise, pendant les années 1837, 1838, 1839 et 1840 sous le commandement de M. Laplace. ... *Paris: Arthus-Bertrand.* 1841, '42, '44. 3 vols., 8vo. Maps and Engravings. 10186

Four volumes were announced, but the fourth, apparently, never was published.

Campaign Document. No. 1. The Democratic Platform. General McClellan's Letter of Acceptance. 8vo, 4 leaves. + No. 2. Speech of Judge Geo. F. Comstock. Delivered at the Brooklyn Academy of Music. 8vo, pp. 12, and others. 10187

A Campaign in New Mexico with Col. Doniphan. With a Map of the Route and a Table of Distances traversed. *Philadelphia: Cary & Hart.* 1847. 12mo, pp. 184. 10188

The Campaign in Mexico. *See* [Scribner (B. F.)]

Campaign in Northern Mexico in 1846–47, by an Officer of the Ohio Volunteers. *New York.* 1853. Map. 10189

The Campaign of 1860. Comprising the Speeches of Abraham Lincoln, William H. Seward, Henry Wilson, Benjamin F.

Wade, Carl Schurz, Charles Sumner, William M. Evarts, &c. *Albany: Weed, Parsons & Company.* 1860. 8vo. 10190

A series of 18 tracts, originally issued under the name of "Evening Journal Tracts.—No. 1," etc. Each tract is paged separately.

Campaign Songs. [1864.] 8vo, pp. 12. 10191

A Campaign Tract for 1864. [n. p. n. d.] pp. 16. 10192

Containing "Extract from A. H. Stephens' Speech in Georgia, Jan., 1861," etc.

Campaigns and Cruises, in Venezuela and New Grenada, and in the Pacific Ocean; From 1817 to 1830: with the Narrative of a March from the River Orinoco to San Buenaventura on the Coast of Chocò; and Sketches of the West Coast of South America from the Gulf of California to the Archipelago of Chilöe. Also, Tales of Venezuela, Illustrative of Revolutionary ... Incidents. ... *London.* 1831. 3 vols., 12mo, pp. xiii, 471; Title, 332; Title, 349. BA. 10193

The Campaigns of the British Army. *See* [Gleig (G. R.)]

Campagnes et croîsades dans les états de Venezuela et de la nouvelle Grénada. *Paris.* 1837. Map. 10194

Campaña contra los Americanos del Norte. Primera parte. Relacion histórica de los 40 dias que mandó en gefe el ejercito dél Norte el General D. Marino Arista. *Mexico.* 1846. 4to, pp. 37, 6 l. Plan. 10195

Campaña del Interior. Documentos relativos a las operaciones contra los sublevados de San Luis en Enero y Febrero de 1857. *Mexico.* 1857. Folio, pp. 20. Plan. 10196

CAMPANELLA (Th.) De Monarchia Hispanica Discursus. [Cum Appendice.] *Amst.: Elzev.* 1640. 8vo. BD. + [*Id.:*] *Jansen.* 1640. 12mo. + *Harderovici.* 1640. 12mo. BM. + *Lugd. Bat.: ap Elzev.* 1641. 16mo. BM. + [*Ibid.*] 1643. + [*Ibid.*] 1646. + Editio nouissima, aucta & emendata ... . *Amsterodami: Apud Ludovicum Elzeuirium.* 1653. Sm. 16mo, 4 l., pp. 376. H. + *Francofurti: V. Schrey.* 1686. 12mo. + [*Ibid.*] 1709. 12mo. 10197

The last two chapters treat of the other hemisphere, and of the New World and navigation.

CAMPANELLA. Discourse touching the Spanish Monarchie. Translated. *London.* 1654. 4to. BD. 10198

Campanella recommends castles and block-houses to be built at the mouths of all rivers and harbors in the New World, "lest the English should break in, and bring in heresy."

CAMPANELLA. Thomas Campanella, an Italian Friar, his Advice to the King of Spain for attaining the Universal Monarchy of the World: translated ... by Ed. Chilmead, with an Admonitorie Preface, by Wm. Prynne ... . *London.* 1659. 4to. BM. 10199

Contains a curious account of the Spanish king's dominions in America, and the treasure he draws from them, etc.

CAMPANELLA. Discursus von der Spanischen Monarchia. *Getruckt im Jahr.* 1623. 4to. 10200

CAMPANELLA. Unhang der Spanischen Monarchi Campanellæ. [n. p.] 1623. 4to. 10201

CAMPANIUS (Th.) Kort Beskrifning | Om | Provincien | Nya Swerige | uti | America, | Som nu förtjden af the Engelske Kallas | Pensylvania. | Aflärde och trowärdige Mäns skriften och berättelser ihopaletad och sammanskrefwen, samt med äthskillige Figurer | utzirad af | Thomas Campanius Holm. | *Stockholm Tryckt uti Kongl. Boktr. hvs Sal. Wantijfs* | *Antiamed egen bekostnad, af J. H. Werner Ahr* MDCCII. | 4to, Engraved and Printed Title, 9 l., pp. 190, Errata, 1 l, 6 Maps, and Plates. 10202

"The author was never in America. His work is made up from verbal accounts received from his father, and notes left by his grandfather, to which he has added facts obtained from the manuscripts of Peter Lindström, an engineer." — DUPONCEAU. The engraved title reads: "Novæ Sueciæ, seu Pennsylvania in America descriptio." "A very scarce work relating to the establishment of the Swedes in New Sweden, afterwards Pennsylvania." — RICH. *See* the "Biog. des Contemporarius" for a notice of this work.

CAMPANIUS. Description | of the | Province of New Sweden. | Now called, by the English, | Pennsylvania, in America. | Compiled | from the Relations and Writings of Persons worthy of credit, | and adorned with Maps and Plates. | By Thomas Campanius Holm. | Translated from the Swedish, | for the Historical Society of Pennsylvania. | With Notes. | By Peter S. Du Ponceau, LL.D. | ... | ... | ... | *Philadelphia:* | *McCarty & Davis.* 1834. | 8vo, pp. vi, v-166. 5 Maps, and Plates. B., C. 10203

Also forms pages 1-168 of the "Hist. Soc. of Pennsylvania," Vol. III., Part I. For "An Extract of a Translation of the History of New Sweed Land in America ... ," *see* "New York Hist. Col.," Vol. II. The book is often improperly catalogued under the name of Holm.

CAMPANO (L.) Viajes a las cinco partes del mundo, relaciones, esploraciones y descubrimientos, estractados de las mejores obras de los célebres viajeros y ordenados por Lorenzo Campano. *Paris: Rosa et Bouret.* 18mo, pp. xi, 362. 10204

CAMPBELL (Alex.) The Sequel to Bulkley and Cummins' Voyage to the South Seas; or, Adventures of the Crew of the Wager wrecked on a desolate Island on the South Seas. By A. Campbell. *London.* 1747. 8vo. 10205

Called in soon after it was published, and suppressed, so that few copies are at present to be seen.

CAMPBELL (Alexander), *D.D.* The Sacred Writings of the Apostles and Evangelists. Translated. *Bethany, Va.* 1835. 8vo. 10206

Also: The Millennial Harbinger for 1830. *Bethany.* 1830. 8vo. Continued.—Address on the Amelioration of the Social State. *Louisville.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 31.—Delusions. An Analysis of the Book of Mormon; with Prefatory Remarks by Joshua V. Himes. *Boston.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 16. Campbell was the founder of the sect of Christians known as the "Disciples," and a man of much learning and eloquence.

CAMPBELL (A.) The True American System of Finance, a Lecture delivered before the Mercantile Association of Chicago, Oct. 1st, 1862. By Alexander Campbell. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. 10207

Mr. Bartlett quotes an edition, 8vo, pp. 8.

CAMPBELL. A Glance at Illinois, her Lands, and their comparative values, her Coal Fields, Railroads and general resources, and advantages. *La Salle, Ill.: Boynton & Co.* 1856. 10208

CAMPBELL (A.) Report on a Direct Route for the Eastern Termination of the Erie Canal ... . By Allan Campbell ... . *Albany.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 36. B. 10209

CAMPBELL (A.) A Voyage round the World, from 1806 to 1812; in which Japan, Kamschatka, the Aleutian Islands, and the Sandwich Islands, were visited. Including a Narrative of the Author's Shipwreck on the Island of Sannack, and his Subsequent Wreck in the Ship's Long Boat. With an Account of the Present State of the Sandwich Islands, and a Vocabulary of their Language. By Archibald Campbell. ... *Edinburgh: Archibald Constable and Company* [etc.] 1816. BA., C. + *New York.* 1817. 12mo. P. + Second American Edition. *New York: Roderick & Ritter.* 1819. 12mo. Map. B. + Fourth American Edition. *Roxbury.* 1825. 12mo. 10210

Campbell was an unfortunate seaman, who, in one of his shipwrecks, had both his feet frozen, which rendered amputation necessary. On his return to England, a charitable Mr. Smith drew up this account from his relations, and had it published for his benefit.

CAMPBELL. Reise um die Welt, 1806–1812. Aus dem Englischen. *Jena.* 1817. 8vo. 10211

CAMPBELL. Reize rondom de wereld, in 1806–1812. *Amsterdam: J. C. van Kesteren.* 1818. 8vo. 10212

CAMPBELL (C.) Genealogy of the Spotswood Family in Scotland and Virginia. By Charles Campbell. *Albany: Joel Munsell.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 44. BA. 10213

CAMPBELL. History of the Colony and Ancient Dominion of Virginia. By Charles Campbell. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott and Co.* 1860. 8vo, Title, pp. xi–765. C., H. 10214

CAMPBELL. Introduction to the History of the Colony and Ancient Dominion of Virginia. By Charles Campbell. ... *Richmond: B. B. Minor.* MDCCCXLVII. Rl. 8vo, pp. 200, (Corrigenda and Index), 4 l. BA., C., H. 10215

CAMPBELL. Some Materials to serve for a Brief Memoir of John Daly Burk, Author of a History of Virginia. With a Sketch of the Life and Character of his Only Child, Judge John Junius Burk. Edited by Charles Campbell. *Albany, N. Y.: Joel Munsell.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 123. BA. 10216

CAMPBELL. *See* "The Bland Papers," Vol. II., No. 5867, and Lewis (A.)

CAMPBELL (G.) The Nature, Extent, and Importance of the Duty of Allegiance: A Sermon, preached at Aberdeen, December 12, 1776, being the Fast Day ... on account of The Rebellion in America. The Second Edition, with Notes ... . By George Campbell, D.D. ... *Aberdeen.* MDCCLXXVIII. 8vo, pp. 74. B. 10217

The M. R., LVI. 315, quotes an edition: "*London: Cadell.* 1777." He considers the Americans a proud, fierce, jealous, stubborn, untractable, suspicious, litigious, chicaning race of pettifoggers.

[CAMPBELL (G. L.)] A Relation or Journal of a late Expedition to the Gates of St. Augustine on Florida under the conduct of Gen. Oglethorpe. *London.* 1744. 8vo. 10218

*See* British Museum Catalogue.

CAMPBELL (G. W.) Letter of G. W. Campbell to the chairman of the Committee on the Invasion of Washington. January 2, 1815. 8vo. (Cong. Doc.) 10219

CAMPBELL (H. J.) Speech of the Hon. Hugh J. Campbell ... in the Senate of Louisiana ... February 5, 1869, upon the Civil Rights Bill ... . [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 7. H. 10220

CAMPBELL (J.) An Oration in Commemoration of the Independence of the United States of North-America, Delivered July 4, 1787; At the Reformed Calvinist Church in Philadelphia. By James Campbell, Esquire. To which is proposed, an Introductory Prayer, delivered on the Same Occasion, By the Hon. William Rogers, A.M. Published at the Request of the Pennsylvania Society of the Cincinnati. *Philadelphia: Prichard and Hall.* MDCCLXXXVII. 8vo, pp. 24. P. 10221

CAMPBELL (J.) A British Army, as it was,—is,—and Ought to be; Illustrated by Examples during the Peninsular War; with observations upon India, the United States of America, Canada, the Boundary Line ... By Lieut. Colonel James Campbell. *London.* 1810. 8vo, pp. 337. 10222

CAMPBELL. Speech of Hon. James Campbell, of Philadelphia, Delivered at Scranton, Pennsylvania, on Thursday, September 17, 1863. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. 10223

CAMPBELL. A Protective Tariff. Necessary Rights of Labor. Speech of Hon. James H. Campbell, of Pennsylvania, delivered in the House of Representatives, April 24, 1860. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. 10224

CAMPBELL. Tariff, or Rates of Duties ... after the First Day of January, 1838, until December 31st, 1839. ... By James Campbell ... . *New-York: Mahlon Day.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 186, (1). H. 10225

CAMPBELL (J.), *died* 1701, *aged* 70. After Souls by Death are separated from their Bodies, they come to Judgment. Asserted in a Sermon Deliver'd At Worcester, November 24th, 1737. Being The Day of the Execution of John Hamilton, alias Hugh Henderson. (With his Confession and Dying Warning.) By John Campbell, M.A. And Pastor of the Church in Oxford, N. E. ... *Boston: S. Kneeland & T. Green.* 1738. 8vo, 2 l., pp. 36. B. 10226

[CAMPBELL (John), *2d Duke of Argyle.*] The Conduct Of His Grace The D-ke of Ar--le, For the Four last Years, review'd. Together with His Grace's Speech, April 15th, 1740. Upon the State of the Nation. *London: Mr. Webb.* 1740. 8vo, pp. 63. B. 10227

Relates in part to Spanish interference with the American trade.

[CAMPBELL.] Speech upon the State of the Nation, April 15, 1740. *Boston.* 1740. 8vo, pp. 19. 10228

[CAMPBELL.] The Second Edition of The Speech of The D-ke of A---le, upon the State of the Nation; April 15. 1740. [Colophon:] *Boston: T. Fleet.* 1740. 8vo, pp. 19. B. 10229

Relates chiefly to Admiral Vernon's capture of Portobello, and to affairs in the West Indies.

[CAMPBELL (John), *LL.D.*] *See* An Account of the Spanish Settlements in America, 1762, Vol. I., No. 102.

CAMPBELL. Biographia Nautica: or, Memoirs of ... illustrious [British] Seamen ... By Dr. J. Campbell and J. Kent, Esq. ... *Dublin.* 1785. 6 vols., 8vo. 10230

[CAMPBELL.] Candid and Impartial Considerations on the Nature of the Sugar Trade; the Comparative Importance of the British and French Islands in the West-Indies: With the Value and Consequence of St. Lucia and Granada, truly stated. illustrated with Copper Plates. *London: R. Baldwin.* MDCCLXIII. 8vo, 2 l., pp. 226. 3 Plates. 10231

*See* McCulloch's "Lit. Pol. Ec.," 89; R. I. 139. "Upon the whole, we think it a masterly performance."—*Monthly Review.* Watt has a title, "A Description and History of the New Sugar Islands in the West Indies. *London.*" 8vo, by which, probably, the work above is intended.

[CAMBELL.] A Compleat History of Spanish America: containing a distinct account of the discovery, settlement, trade, and present condition of New Mexico, Florida, New Galicia, Guatimula, Cuba, Hispaniola, Terra Firma, Quito, Lima, La Plata, Chili, Buenos Ayres, &c. With a particular detail of the commerce with Old Spain by the galeons, flota, &c. As also of the contraband trade with the English, Dutch, French, Danes, and Portuguese. Together with an appendix, in which is comprehended an exact description of Paraguay. Collected chiefly from Spanish writers. *London.* 1742. 8vo. C. 10232

The "Concise history" of 1741, No. 10235, with a new title. Two more new titles for the same book were printed in 1747.

CAMPBELL. Histori van het Spansche Ryk in Amerika, etc. *Amsterdam.* 1745–6. Maps and Plates. 10233

CAMPBELL. Beknopte Historie en tegenwoordigen staat van het Spaansche ryk in Amerika. *Amsterdam: B. Mourik.* 1750. 8vo. Plates. 10234

[CAMPBELL.] A Concise History of the Spanish America; containing a succinct Relation of the Discovery and Settlement of its several Colonies: A circumstantial Detail of their respec-

tive Situation, Extent, Commodities, Trade, &c. And a full and clear Account of the Commerce with Old Spain by the Galleons, Flota, &c. As also of the Contraband Trade with the English, Dutch, French, Danes, and Portugueze. Together with an Appendix, in which is comprehended an exact Description of Paraguay. Collected chiefly from Spanish writers. *London: John Stagg.* MDCCXLI. 8vo, pp. viii, 2 l., pp. 336. C., H.

Republished, with new titles, in 1742 and 1747. Also on large paper.

CAMPBELL. Lives of the Admirals and other eminent British seamen, including an accurate Naval History, from the earliest accounts, with passages relating to Discoveries, Plantations, and Commerce. *London.* 1750. 4 vols., 8vo. + *London.* 1779. 4 vols., 8vo. 10236

The first edition was, "*London*, 1742–44." 4 vols., 8vo.

CAMPBELL. Lives of the British Admirals, from the Earliest Periods; with a Continuation down to the Year 1779. Written under the inspection of Dr. Berkenhout. *London.* 1785. 4 vols., 8vo. Maps and Engravings. + Continued by Dr. Berkenhout and H. Yorke. *London.* 1808. 8 vols., rl. 8vo. Portraits. + Continued to the Year 1779, by Dr. Berkenhout. A New Edition, revised, corrected, and brought down to the Present Time, by Henry Readhead Yorke ... . Vol. I.–VI. *London: J. C. Barrington.* 1812–14. || the Historical Part further continued to ... 1780, by ... Yorke ... with The Lives of the most Eminent Naval Commanders, from the Time of Dr. Campbell to the above Period, by William Stevenson, Esq. ... Vol. VII.–VIII. *London: J. Harris.* 1817. 8 vols., 8vo. Portraits. H. + The same. Abridged. *London.* 1841. 12mo. + *London.* 1848. + 5th Edition. *London: Griffin & Co.* 186–. 12mo, pp. 380.

*See* M. R., LXXXVIII. 318.

CAMPBELL. Leben und Thaten der Admirale und anderer berühmten Britanischen See-Leute. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt. *Göttingen: Luzac.* 1755. 2 pts., 4to, 154 sheets.

CAMPBELL. A Political Survey of Britain: being a Series of Reflections on the Situation, Lands, Inhabitants, Revenues, Colonies, and Commerce of this Island: intended to shew That we have not as yet approached near the Summit of Improvement, but that it will afford Employment to many Generations before they push to their utmost Extent the natural Advantages of Great Britain. By John Campbell, LL.D. *London: the*

*Author* [etc.] M DCC LXXIV. 2 vols., 4to, 2 l., pp. vi, 726, (24); 2 l., pp. 739, (31). BA., C. + Second Edition. *Dublin.* 1775. 4 vols., 8vo. C. 10239

"The British Colonies and Settlements in America," II. 634–694. A very useful work, displaying wonderful research and labor, though held in little estimation. The index is sometimes wanting. *See* M. R., LI. 14, 110.

[CAMPBELL.] The Spanish Empire in America. Containing, A succinct Relation of the Discovery and Settlement of its several Colonies; a View of their respective Situations, Extent, Commodities, Trade, &c. And A full and clear Account of the Commerce with Old Spain by the Galleons, Flota, &c. Also of the Contraband Trade with the English, Dutch, French, Danes, and Portuguese. With an exact Description of Paraguay. By an English Merchant. *London: M. Cooper.* 1747. 8vo, 6 l., pp. 330. C. 10240

The same work as Nos. 10232 and 10235, with a new title.

[CAMPBELL.] Das spanische Reich in Amerika, oder kurze Beschreibung aller spanischen Pflanzstädte und Besitzungen. *Sorau.* 1763. 4to. 10241

CAMBELL. A Treatise on the Trade of Great Britain to America. *London.* 1772. 4to. 10242

CAMPBELL. Voyages and Travels, containing all the Circumnavigators, from the Time of Columbus to Lord Anson ... Historical Details of the several Attempts made for the Discovery of the North-east and North-west Passages ... the Russian Discoveries by Land and by Sea; a Distinct Account of the Spanish, Portuguese, British, French, Dutch, and Danish Settlements in America ... . *London.* 1744. 2 vols., folio. 10243

A tract, entitled, "The Regulations lately made Concerning Colonies, and the Taxes imposed upon them Considered. *London.* 1765," 8vo, has been ascribed to Dr. John Campbell. *See* Bancroft, IV. 157.

CAMPBELL (J.) The Complete Soldier's Pocket Companion ... By John Campbell, Late Adjutant in the British 73d. Regiment of Foot. *Philadelphia: Printed by Thomas Dobson* ... M,DCC,XCVIII. 8vo, pp. 52, 9 folded sheets. P. 10244

CAMPBELL (J.), *Esq.* A Letter to Sir Robert Peel, Bart. on ... British Colonial Slavery, by John Campbell, Esq. F.R.S.E. *Edinburgh: William Oliphant, Waugh and Innes, and J. Wardlaw.* MDCCCXXX. 8vo, Title, pp. 64. 10245

CAMPBELL (J.), *D.D.* Memoirs of David Nasmith; his La-

bours and Travels in Great Britain, France, the United States, and Canada. By John Campbell, D.D. *London.* 1844. Post 8vo, pp. 496. Portrait. 10246

CAMPBELL (J.), *Editor.* Services at the Centenary Celebration of Whitefield's Apostolic Labors, held May 21, 1839. *London.* 1839. 12mo. 10247

CAMPBELL (J.), *Bookseller.* Negro-Mania; being an Examination of the falsely-assumed Equality of the Various Races of Men; Demonstrated by the Investigations of Champollion, Wilkinson, Rosellini, Van-Amringe, Gliddon, Young, Morton, Knox, Lawrence, Gen. J. H. Hammond, Murray, Smith, W. Gilmore Simms, English, Conrad, Elder, Prichard, Blumenbach, Cuvier, Brown, Le Vaillant, Carlyle, Cardinal Wiseman, Burckhardt, and Jefferson. Together with a concluding Chapter, presenting a Comparative Statement of the Condition of the Negroes in the West Indies before and since Emancipation. By John Campbell. ... *Philadelphia: Campbell and Power.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 549. C., P. 10248

CAMPBELL (J.) Unionists versus Traitors. The Political Parties of Philadelphia; or the Nominees that ought to be Elected in 1861. By John Campbell, a Douglas Democrat. *Philadelphia.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 24. 10249

CAMPBELL (J. A.) United States and Foreign Postage Directory, containing the Laws, Rules, and Regulations of the Post Office Department. *Philadelphia.* 1865. 16mo. 10250

CAMPBELL (John Douglas Sutherland), *Marquis of Lorne.* A Trip to the Tropics and home through America. By the Marquis of Lorne. *London: Hurst and Blackett.* 1867. 8vo, pp. xii, 355. Plate. BA., C. 10251

CAMPBELL (John H.) Pacific Railroad. Speech of Hon. J. H. Campbell, of Pennsylvania, in the House of Representatives, Tuesday, April 8, 1862 ... . *Washington, D. C.: Scammel & Co., Printers.* ... 1862. 8vo, pp. 8. 10252

CAMPBELL (J. L.) Idaho; Six Months in the New Gold Diggings. The Emigrant's Guide Overland. Itinerary of the Routes, Features of the Country, Journal of Residence, &c. &c. By J. L. Campbell. *Chicago: John R. Walsh.* 1864. 16mo, pp. 62. Map. 10253

Republished with the title:

CAMPBELL. The Great Agricultural & Mineral West: a ... Guide for the Emigrant. ... Third Annual Edition. By J. L. Campbell. *Chicago.* 1866. 8vo, 12 l., pp. 17–74, (15). BA. + Fourth Annual Edition. *Chicago: Western News Co.* 16mo, pp. 98. 10254

CAMPBELL (John N.) Discourse on the Occasion of the Death of James King, Esq. *Albany: J. Munsell.* 1841. 8vo.

CAMPBELL. Rev. John N. Campbell, D.D., late Pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, Albany. Memorial compiled by a Member of the Congregation, and published by order of the Trustees. *Albany: C. Van Benthuysen, Printer.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 70. S. 10256

CAMPBELL (*Rev.* John P.) The Nashville, State of Tennessee, and General Commercial Directory. *Nashville.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 352. 10257

[CAMPBELL.] The Southern Business Directory and Commercial Advertiser ... . *Charleston: Press of Walker & James.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 404, 171, (1). H. 10258

CAMPBELL (J. W.) A History of Virginia, from its Discovery till the year 1781: with Biographical Sketches of all the most distinguished Characters that occur in the Colonial, Revolutionary or Subsequent Period of our History. By J. W. Campbell. *Philadelphia: J. W. Campbell & M. Carey.* [1813.] 12mo, pp. 310. C. 10259

Also: "The Columbian Reader. *Petersburg.* 1814." 12mo.

CAMPBELL (J. Wilson). Biographical Sketches; with other Literary Remains of the Late John W. Campbell, Judge of the United States Court for the District of Ohio. Compiled by his Widow [Eleanor W. Campbell]. *Columbus, Ohio: printed by Scott & Gallagher.* 1838. 8vo, 3 l., pp. 279. Portrait. BA., C., H.

CAMPBELL (L. D.) Americanism. Speech of Hon. Lewis D. Campbell ... at the American Mass Meeting, held in Washington City, February 29th, 1859 ... . [*Washington.* n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. BA. 10261

Also: Speech on Southern Aggression, Feb. 19, 1850. *Washington.* [n. d.] 8vo. — Kansas and Nebraska — Georgia and Ohio — Free Labor and Slave Labor. Speech ... December 14, 1854. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. B. — Speech ... March 5, 1852, on Presidential Platforms, Internal Improvements, The Demands of the Mississippi Valley, and the Inland Lakes. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. — Supremacy of the Constitution and Laws. Speech ... in reply to ... J. R. Giddings, The Senate's Amendments to the Deficiency Bill being under consideration. [*Washington.* 1856.] 8vo, pp. 8. B.

[CAMPBELL (L. J.)] Historical Sketch of Minnesota, to accompany Seavey's edition of Goodrich's History of the United States. [By Loomis Joseph Campbell.] *Boston: Brewer and Tileston.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 321–329. B. 10262

CAMPBELL (*Mrs.* M.) Revolutionary Services and Civil Life of General William Hull; Prepared from his Manuscripts, by his Daughter, Mrs. Maria Campbell: together with the History of the Campaign of 1812, and Surrender of the Post of Detroit, by his Grandson, James Freeman Clarke. *New-York: D. Appleton & Co.* MDCCCXLVIII. 8vo, pp. xx, 17–482.

CAMPBELL (P.) Travels in the Interior Inhabited Parts of North America. In the years 1791 and 1792. In which is given an account of the manners and customs of the Indians, and the present war between them and the Fœderal States, the mode of Life and system of farming among the new settlers of both Canadas, New York, New England, New Brunswick, and Nova Scotia; interspersed with anecdotes of people, observations on the soil, natural productions, and political situation of these countries. Illustrated with Copper-Plates. By P. Campbell. *Edinburgh: John Guthrie.* MDCCXCIII. 8vo, pp. x, 387, 2 l. Portrait and 2 Plates. 10264

A curious and entertaining book. "The author set out from the Highlands of Scotland, with the intention to explore the interior inhabited parts of North America, attended with an old faithful servant, a dog and gun, only, as he travelled much in wildernesses and in birch bark canoes, through lakes and rapid streams, where the mind could not at all times be inattentive to safety, he wrote on canoes and on the stumps of trees occasionally, as he went along." — *Preface.*

CAMPBELL (R.) Memorial to the Senate of Georgia relative to the Cherokee-Indians. By Robert Campbell. *Savannah.* 1829. 8vo. 10265

CAMPBELL (R.) Two Lectures on Canada, by Rollo Campbell, of Montreal, delivered at Greenock, 20th and 23d January, 1857. *Greenock.* 1857. 12mo, pp. 47. + *Montreal.* 1857. + *Toronto.* 1857. 12mo, pp. 47. 10266

[CAMPBELL (Thomas).] Annals of Great Britain from the Ascension of George III. to the Peace of Amiens. In Three Volumes. *Edinburgh: Printed for Mundell, etc.* 1807. 3 vols., 8vo, xv, 505; viii, 498; viii, 406. G. 10267

*See* M. R., LIX. 356.

CAMPBELL. Gertrude of Wyoming; a Pennsylvanian Tale. And other Poems. By Thomas Campbell ... . *London: pub-*

*lished for the Author, by Longman* ... . 1809. 4to, 2 l., Note, 1 line, pp. 134. BA. + Second Edition. *London.* 1810. 12mo, pp. 131. 10268

CAMPBELL. Gertrude of Wyoming; or, the Pennsylvanian Cottage. With 35 Illustrations by the Brothers Dalziel. *London: S. Low, Son & Co.* 1858. 8vo. 10269

Some copies have the imprint, "*New York: D. Appleton & Co.*" *See* M. R., LIX. 239. Of course it is contained in the numerous editions of his "Poetical Works." A German version, by H. Schmick, is in the "Archiv f. d. Stud. d. neueren Sprachen," XXVI. 163–186.

[CAMPBELL.] History of Our Own Times. *London.* 1845. 2 vols., 12mo. 10270

CAMPBELL (T.) A Poem delivered before the Mechanic Apprentices' Library Association, at their 20th Anniversary, Feb. 22, 1840. By Thomas Campbell, a Member of the Association. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, 2 l. H. 10271

CAMPBELL (T.) Union and Secession. Speech of Hon. Thompson Campbell, of San Francisco, delivered at Sacramento. July 30th, 1863. ... *Sacramento.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 10272

CAMPBELL (William Frederick), 2*d Baron Campbell.* Speech of Lord Campbell, in the House of Lords, on the Rights of the Neutral Powers to acknowledge the Southern Confederacy, March 23rd, 1863. *London: James Ridgway.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 28. BA. 10273

CAMPBELL (W. H.) A Funeral Discourse, occasioned by the Death of Rev. Andrew Yates, D.D. By Wm. H. Campbell, D.D. ... delivered before the Classis of Schnectady, in the R. P. Dutch Church ... Nov. 17, 1844. *Albany: printed by Munsell and Tanner.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 34. B. 10274

CAMPBELL (W. W.) Annals of Tryon County; or, The Border Warfare of New-York during the Revolution. By William W. Campbell. ... *New-York: J. & J. Harper.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 191, Appendix, 78. Map and Facsimile. BA. 10275

The second edition has the title:

CAMPBELL. The Border Warfare of New York, during the Revolution; or, The Annals of Tryon County. By William W. Campbell. ... *New York: Baker & Scribner.* 1849. 12mo, pp. 396. Without the Map and Facsimile. BA., H. 10276

Includes a letter to John Brant from Thomas Campbell, in regard to the mention of Brant's father in "Gertrude of Wyoming."

CAMPBELL. Address delivered at the Centennial Celebration at Cherry Valley, Otsego County, New York, July 4, 1840. *New York: Taylor & Clement.* 1840. 12mo, pp. 60. 10277

CAMPBELL. An Historical Sketch of Robin Hood and Captain Kidd, by William W. Campbell. ... *New York: Charles Scribner.* 1853. 12mo, pp. 263. BA., C., P. 10278

CAMPBELL. Lecture on the Life and Military Services of General James Clinton, read before the New-York Historical Society, Feb. 1839. By William W. Campbell. *New-York: printed by William Osborn.* 8vo, pp. 23. B. 10279

CAMPBELL. Life and Writings of De Witt Clinton. *New York: Baker & Scribner.*. 1849. 8vo, pp. 417. C. 10280

CAMPBELL. Oration, Feb. 22, 1852, at the Celebration of the Birth-day of G. Washington, by the Order of the United Americans. *New-York.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 18. 10281

CAMPBELL. Speech on the Bill for raising a Regiment of Mounted Riflemen; House of Representatives of the United States, April 8, 1846. *Washington.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 14. 10282

CAMPE (J. H.) Columbus; oder die Entdeckung von Westindien ... . *Paris.* 1784. 16mo. + *Tübingen.* 1798. 3 vols., 12mo. + *Paris.* 1803. 12mo. + Neue Ausgabe, herausgegeben von Junker. *Paris: Th. Barrois fils.* 1825. 12mo. + Nouvelle édition, revue et corrigée par M. Schuster. *Paris: Hingray, Th. Barrois, Baudry.* 1837. 12mo. 10283

CAMPE. Columbus; or, The Discovery of America: as related by a Father to his Children, and designed for the Instruction of Youth. Translated from the German of J. H. Campe. By Elizabeth Helme. *London: Low.* 1799. 12mo. + *Dublin.* 1800. 12mo. + A New Edition, with the Translator's last Corrections and Improvements. *London: C. Cradock and W. Joy.* 1811. 12mo, pp. iv, 271. + *Boston: Munroe and Francis. New-York: Charles S. Francis.* [n. d.] 24mo, pp. 270. Lithograph. B. 10284

CAMPE. Cortez; or, the Conquest of Mexico: as related by a Father to his Children, and designed for the Instruction of Youth, Translated from the German of J. H. Campe. By Elizabeth Helme. *London: Law.* 1799. 12mo. + *Dublin.* 1800. + *Boston: Munroe and Francis, and Charles S. Francis, New York.* [n. d.] 12mo, pp. 255. B. 10285

CAMPE. Histoire de Christophe Colomb, ou la Decouverte de l'Amérique. Traduit par G. Heumann. *Rouen: Mégard.* 1854. 8vo. 10286

CAMPE. Voyages des premiers navigateurs dans le Nouveau Monde, Colomb, Cortès et Pizarre. *Paris: Cordier.* 1802. 6 vols., 8vo. Maps and Plates. + Sixième édition. [*Ibid.*] 1826.

This, according to Quérard, is a translation of his "Columbus."

CAMPE. Voyages et conquêtes de Christophe Colomb, Traduit de l'allemand par E. C. Piton. *Limoges et Paris: Ardant frères.* 1863. 18mo. 10288

CAMPE. Voyages et conquêtes de Ferdinand Cortez, Pizarre, Améric Vespuce, Traduit de l'allemand de Campe par C. C. Piton. *Limoges* [*et*] *Paris: Ardant frères.* 1857. 12mo, pp. 216. Engraving. 10289

CAMPE. Columbus, Cortez, Pizarro, of de ontdekking van Amerika. Naar den 14e druk uit het Hoogduitsch vertaalt. *Amsterdam: ten Brink en de Vries.* 1839. 2 pts., 8vo. 10290

[CAMPE.] Amerikas Opdagelse og Erobring af Columbus, Cortez og Pizarro. Efter det Tydske. *Kjöbenhavn: Iversens Boghandlung.* 1856. 8vo. 7 Colored Plates. 10291

CAMPE. Voyages et conquêtes de Fernand Cortez au Mexique. Traduit de Campe par E. C. Piton. *Limoges et Isle: L. et E. Ardant frères.* 1863. 18mo, pp. 152. Engravings. + [*Id.:*] *E. Ardant et Thibaut.* 1866. 12mo, pp. 120. Illustrations. 10292

CAMPE. Die Entdeckung von Amerika ... . *Hamburg.* 1780–81. 3 vols., 8vo. + *Amsterdam: Weduwe J. Doll.* 1782-83. 8vo. 2 Maps. + *Amsterdam.* 1787. 3 vols., 8vo. + *Braunschweig.* 1830. 3 vols., 18mo. + 14. Auflage. *Braunschweig: Schulbuchhandlung.* 1831. 3 vols., 12mo. 3 Maps, and 3 Lithographs. + Fünfzehnte Auflage. *Braunschweig.* 1834. 12mo. Maps and Plates. + [*Ibid.*] 1852. 12mo. + 16. Auflage. *Braunschweig: Schulbuchhandlung.* 1843. 3 vols., 8vo. + 17. Auflage. [*Ibid.*] 1844. 3 vols., 8vo. + 18. rechtmässige Auflage. Mit 1 Titelkupfer und 3 Karten. [*Id.:*] *Vieweg und Sohn.* 3 pts., 8vo, pp. x, 862. + 19. ... Auflage. [*Ibid.*] 3 pts., 8vo, pp. xii, 662. 8vo. 10293

CAMPE. De ontdekking van America, geschikt ter ... Leezing voor kinderen ... . *Amsterdam.* 1782–83. 8vo. + *Amsterdam.* 1783. 3 vols., 8vo. 10294

CAMPE. La Découverte de l'Amerique pour l'instruction and l'amusement des enfans et les jeunes gens. *Hamburgh.* 1782. 3 vols., 12mo. + *Hamburgh.* 1785. + *Hamburgh.* 1792. + *Genève.* 1798. 3 vols., 12mo. 2 Maps. + [Traduit de l'allemande par un anonyme.] Revu et corrigé par P. Blanchard. *Paris: Leprieur.* 1804. 3 vols., 12mo. 31 Engravings, and 2 Maps. + *Paris.* 1808. 3 vols., 12mo. + Quartrième édition. [*Ibid.*] 1817. 3 vols., 12mo. + *Paris.* 1833. 3 vols., 12mo. + *Braunschweig: Schulbuchhandlung.* [n. d.] 3 vols., 12mo. + Troisième édition. [*Ibid.*] 1810. 3 vols., 12mo. + *Berne: Société typographique.* 1799. 3 vols., 12mo. + Traduit ... par Junker. *Leipzig.* 1809. 2 vols., 8vo. + Nouvelle édition. *Stuttgart: Erhard.* 1835. 3 vols., 16mo. + Traduit de l'allemand par F.-C. Gérard. *Paris: Lauglunié et Peltier.* 1843. 12mo. 10295

CAMPE. Histoire et découvertes de l'Amérique, et voyages des premiers navigateurs au Nouveau-Monde. Traduit de l'allemand, et précédés d'une notice biographique sur Campe. Par M. de Larenaudière. *Paris: Denn.* 1826. 2 vols., 12mo. 8 Plates. + Traduit de l'allemand, précédé d'un essai sur la vie et les ouvrages de l'auteur, par Charles Saint-Maurice. *Paris: Lavigne.* 1844. 8vo. Engravings. + Ornée de 120 vignettes gravées sur bois par M. Lacoste aîné, d'après les dessins de M. Bertrand. *Paris: Garnier frères.* 1859. 8vo, pp. xii, 420. + Nouvelle édition. *Paris: Delalain.* 1860. 8vo, pp. xvi, 356. Engraving. + [*Ibid.*] 1861. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. 515. 2 Engravings. + Traduite de l'allemand par E.-C. Piton. *Paris.* [n. d.] 2 vols., 12mo. 10296

"A version of his 'Columbus.'" — QUÉRARD.

CAMPE. The Discovery of America. Ein Lesebuch für Anfänger in dem Englishen Sprache ... . *Oldenburg: Schulze.* 1808. 8vo. 10297

CAMPE. Descubrimiento y conquista de la America, o compendio de la historia general del nuevo mundo, por el autor del nuevo Robinson: traducido del Frances, corregido y mejorado por d. Juan Corradi. *Madrid.* 1803. 3 vols., 18mo. c. 10298

CAMPE. Historia da descuberta e conquista da America,

viagens e conquistas dos primeiros navegantes ao Novo-Mondo, precedida da huma noticia biographica de seu autor, por M. Larenaudière; traduzida em portuguez e accrescentada de notas criticas e historicas, por J.-Ignacio Roquete. *Paris: Aillaud.* 1836. 2 vols., 12mo. Plates. + Historia ... . *Madrid.* 1845. 4to. 10299

CAMPE. Historia del descubrimiento y conquista de America, escrita en aleman, trad. al castellano por F. F. Villabrille ... . *Mejico.* 1854. 8vo. 10300

CAMPE. Crtice iz Kolumbova Zivota, ili odkrice Amerike. Knjiga poucnozabavna od J. H. Kampe'a. Preveo Bozidar Budinjacki. Dio 1. *Agram.* 1862. pp. 232. 10301

This is Campe's "Skizzen aus dem Leben des Kolumbus," translated into Croatic by Budinjacki. Part 1. We have not the type to represent some of the Croatic letters.

CAMPE. Die Entdeckung Amerikas. Achter Auflage. Dritter Theil: Pizzaro. *Braunschweig.* 1817. 12mo. 10302

CAMPE. Das Interessanteste aus Joh. Carver's Reisen durch Nordamerika. *Braunschweig.* 1788. + Vierte Auflage. *Braunschweig.* 1820. 12mo. 10303

CAMPE. Pizarro, or the Conquest of Peru: being a continuation of the Discovery of America, for the use of Children and Young Persons. *London: Law & Co.* 1799. + *Birmingham: J. Belcher.* 1800. 12mo, Title, pp. 243. Map. + Translated by Elizabeth Helme. ... New Edition. *London.* 1811. 16mo, pp. 237. Map. + *Boston: Munroe and Francis. New-York: Charles S. Francis.* [n. d.] 24mo, pp. 228. Lithograph. B. + *Limoges, etc.: Ardant, etc.* 1869. 18mo, pp. 71. Engravings.

CAMPE. Recueil de voyages interessants, traduits de l'allemand. *Frankfurt.* 1786–93. 7 vols., 12mo. + Traduits de l'allemand par Breton. *Breslau: W. G. Korn.* 1805. 2 vols., 12mo. 4 Plates and 1 Map. 10305

The "Bibliothèque géographique et instructive des jeunes gens ou recueil des voyages intéressants dans toutes les parties du monde, traduit par M. le Breton. *Paris.* 1802–7." 72 vols., 12mo, includes Carver's and other travels in America.

CAMPE. Reisbeschrijvingen voor de jeugd. Uit het Hoogduitsch. *Zwolle: J. de Vri.* 1786–1804. 5 vols., 8vo.

CAMPE. Nieuwe reisbeschrijvingen. Uit het Hoogduitsch. 1ste deel. *Amsterdam: de Weduwe J. Dóll.* 1805. 8vo.

CAMPE. Robinson's Reise um die Welt. Amerika. *Nürnburg.* 1816. 2 vols., 12mo. Plates. 10308

CAMPE. Voyage d'un allemand au lac Onéida dans l'Amérique septentrionale. Traduit de l'allemand, avec des artes, par J.-B.-J. Breton. *Paris: G. Dufour.* 1803. 18mo. 10309

CAMPELLOS (*Fr.* João da Apresentação). Epitome historica da vida do arcebispo da Bahia D. F. Jose Fialho. 1740.

*See* Silva, v. 295; Varnhagen's "Hist. Brazil," II. 462.

CAMPI (P. M.) Dell' historia | ecclesiastica | di Piacenza | Di Pietro Maria Campi Canonico di quella Catedrale; | parte terza; | ... [10 lines] | E nel fine l'Historia vera circa l'Origine, e Nascita di Cristoforo Colombo | Piacentino Scopritore del nuouo Mondo; | Con vn Registro de' Priuilegi, Bolle, & altre Scritture latine citate in quest' Opera; | e con piv tavole copiosissime. | All' altezza serenissima | di Violante Margherita | di Savoia | Dvchessa di Piacenza, Parma, &c. [Vignette.] *Piacenza | nella stampa dvcale di Giovanni Bazachi.* M DC LXII. | Con licenza de' svperiori. | Folio, 12 l., pp. 388. 10311

This memorial, on the birth and family of Columbus, is nowhere else printed. It is in pp. 221–257. The complete work forms 3 vols., folio.

CAMPILLO. Pastoral que el Ilustr. Señor D. D. Manuel Ignacio Goncalez del Campillo Dignisimo Obispo de la Puebla de los Angeles dirige a sus diocesanos. [Colophon:] *Dada en la ciudad de la Puebla de los Angeles.* 1810. 4to, pp. 16. 10312

CAMPILLO (Gonzalez). *See* [Mendizabal (L. de)].

CAMPILLO. Exequias de D. Manuel Ignacio Gonzalez del Campillo, Obispo de la Puebla de los Angeles, celebradas en los dias 26 y 27 de Noviembre de 1813. Con el elogio funebre que dixo D. Francisco Pablo Vasquez. *Mexico.* 1814. 4to, pp. 17, 34. 10313

CAMPILLO Y COSIO (J. del). Nuevo Sistema de Gobierno Ecónomico para la América: Con los males y daños que le causa el que hoy tiene, de los que participa copiosamente España; y remedios universales para que la primera tenga considerables ventajas, y la segunda mayores intereses: Por el Señor Don Joseph del Campillo y Cosio. *Madrid: imprenta de Benito Cano.* MDCCLXXXIX. 12mo, pp. 32, 297. H. 10314

"This book was written in 1748, but never printed until 1789, probably on account of the unpleasant truths it contains relating to the treatment of the unfortunate Indians." *See* Rich, I. 360.

CAMPO (Est. del). Fausto. Impresiones del gaucho Anastasio el Pollo en la representacion de esta óper. *Buenos Aires.* 1866. 8vo. Plate. 10315

"Cet ouvrage, en vers, est écrit dans le langage des *Gauchos* paysans de la république Argentine." — LECLERC.

CAMPO (F.) *See* Ocampo (F.)

CAMPO (Josefo). Llanto de las aguas en la muerte del mas caudaloso Rio: Honras debidas, que se hicieron en Queretaro à su Alferez Real el Doctor D. Pedro Bernardino Primo y Jordan. *Megico.* 1759. 4to. 10317

CAMPO (J. de). Romance lastimoso del incendio que succedio en la ciudad de Mexico dia de la Santa-Cruz a las ocho y media de la noche año 1636, compuesto por Juan de Campo. *Mexico.* 1636. 4to, pp. 8. 10318

In verse. *See* Ternaux, No. 569, and Rich, No. 215.

CAMPOAMOR (Ramon de). Colon. Poema. *Valencia.* 1853. 8vo. Map and Portrait of the Author. 10319

CAMPOS (B.) Oracion fúnebre del St. General D. Luis G. de Osollo. *Puebla.* 1858. 4to, 9 leaves. 10320

CAMPOS (Domingo). Relacion que hace de su viaje á Yucatan, y cuenta que dá al publico de su piadosa comision. *Mexico.* 1849. 4to, pp. 40. 10321

CAMPOS (Frederico Carneiro de). Alguns apontamentos estatisticos sobre a primeira secção das Obras publicas do Rio de Janeiro no anno de 1842. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1842. 4to. 10322

CAMPOS (J. G.) Oratio Apologetica, quæ velut supplex libellus Potent. Hispaniarum Regi Philippo V. D. Marchionis de Belzunce, etc. porrigitur à Regia Pontificia Mexicana Academia, ... 15 Nov. 1745. *Mexico.* 1746. 4to. 10323

This imperfect title is from an English catalogue.

CAMPOS (José Paulo Rodrigues de). Ecloga tragico-pastoril na morte do Senhor D. José, principe do Brasil. *Lisboa: na Typ. de Antonio Rodrigues Gallardo.* 1788. 4to, pp. 16. 10324

CAMPOS (Juan de). Relacion de todo lo succedido en Nueva España desde la formacion de la armada real de Barlovento, despacho de flota a cargo del general Juan de Campos hasta el primer aviso del año de 1642. *Mexico.* 1642. Folio. 10325

CAMPOS (Luis Caetano de). Voz da America, etc. *Lisboa.* 1810. 10326

CAMPVILLE (J. A. P.) Histoire d'une jeune créole de la Guadeloupe, ou La constante amie. 1805. 18mo. 10327

CAMUS (A. G.) Mémoire sur la Collection des grands et petits voyages, et sur la Collection des voyages de Melchisedech Thévenot; par A. G. Camus ... . Imprimé par l'ordre et aux frais de l'Institut. *Paris: Baudouin, imprimeur.* 1802. 4to, Half-Title, pp. iij, 401, 2 l. BA., C. 10328

An excellent specimen of bibliographical analysis, and indispensable to the "De Bry" and "Thévenot" collectors.

Can we enter into Treaty with the New Slave Trading Confederacy? [By W. Alexander.] *Leeds: Alice Mann, Printer.* [1861.] 8vo, pp. 8. 10329

CANADA. — Many anonymous books relating to Canada will be found in other parts of this Dictionary. The following arrangement is entirely arbitrary, but seemed desirable, — the various names of Upper and Lower Canada, Haute et Bas-Canada, and the more recent distinctions of the provinces of Ottawa and Quebec, are merged into this one dominion—Canada; still, some books overlooked here may be found under their respective captions. For references to the British Parliamentary documents which relate to Canada, *see* the Catalogue of the Public Library of Boston, art. "Great Britain. Parliament;" *also*, a "Catalogue of the Library of the Parliament of Canada."

CANADA. An Account of the French Settlements in North America: Shewing from the latest Authors, the Towns, Ports, Islands, Lakes, Rivers, &c. Of Canada, Claimed and improved by the French King. By a Gentleman. To which is added ... a more particular ... Account of Quebec ... . By P. Charlevoix. *Boston: Printed and Sold by Rogers and Fowle in Queen-Street next to the Prison.* 1746. 8vo, pp. 26. H., W. 10330

"The Compiler ... has principally improved Mr. Salmon's Present State of French America. But he has ... added sundry Particulars." — *Advertisement By the Printer.* This title is given imperfectly in Vol. I., No. 95.

An Act to enable the members of the United Church of England and Ireland in Canada to meet in Synod; together with the Canons passed by the Synod of the diocese of Toronto, under the Episcopate of John Strachan, D.D., Lord Bishop of the diocese of Toronto, A.D. 1857. ... *Toronto.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 15. 10331

Address of the Constitutional Reform Association to the People of Upper Canada. *Toronto.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 48. H.

Address of ... the Legislative Council to Her Majesty, on

the State of the Province ... Upper Canada. [n. p.] 1838. 8vo, pp. 16. 10333

An Address to the People of Canada, from the Constitutional Committee of Reform and Progress. [*Montreal.* 1847.] 4to, pp. 4. H. 10334

Addresses of the Lords and Commons to the King, on the capture of Canada and Quebec. 1759. Folio, four documents.

These doubtful titles are from an auctioneer's catalogue.

Addresses to His Excellency [George, Earl of Dalhousie] the Governor in Chief, from Different Parts of Lower-Canada, with His Excellency's Answers. [n. p. 1828.] 8vo, pp. 51. H.

Affaire du Canada. Observations sur les Profits prétendus induement faits par la Société de Lemoine des Pius, Martel et Varin. *Paris.* 1763. 10337

*See* Faribault, No. 869.

Affaires du Pays, depuis 1828 jusqu'a 1834. *Quebec.* 1834. 12mo. 10338

Extracted from the "Gazette de Quebec."

Affairs of the Canadas, in a series of Letters, by a Canadian. *London:* [*privately printed.*] 1837. 8vo. 10339

*Agriculture.* The Agricultural, Mechanical, and Educational Association of Canada West. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 6. 10340

The Canadian Quarterly Agricultural and Industrial Magazine. By Wm. Evans. *Montreal.* 1838. Vol. I., No. 1, May, 1838. 8vo, pp. 72. 10341

The Farmer's Journal, and Transactions of the Lower Canada Board of Agriculture. *Montreal.* 1857. 8vo. Continued.

Also in the French language, edited by M. J. Penault.

Journal and Transactions of the Board of Agriculture, of Upper Canada. Vol. I. *Toronto: published for the Board by Thompson & Co.* 1856. 8vo, pp. viii, 667. Continued. H.

Journal of Agriculture and Proceedings of the Lower Canada Agricultural Society. *Montreal.* 1848. 8vo. Continued. 10344

With the title, etc., also in French, as below:

Journal d'agriculture et procédés de la Société d'Agriculture du Bas-Canada. *Montréal.* 1848. 8vo. Continued. 10345

Journal du Cultivateur, et Procédés du Bureau d'Agriculture du Bas-Canada. *Montreal.* 1853. 4to. 10346

Report of the Commissioners of Agriculture and Arts of the Province of Ontario, for the year 1868. *Toronto.* 1869. Rl. 8vo, pp. v, 214. Supplement, pp. 58. 10347

Also: Agricultural Association for Lower Canada. Prize List for 1858. *Montreal.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 23. — Annual Report of the Minister of Agriculture for 1856. *Toronto.* 1856. Rl. 8vo, pp. 7. Continued. — Monthly Report on the Agriculture of the Province of Canada. 1867. *Halifax.* 1867. 8vo. Continued. B. — Papers and Letters on Agriculture, recommended to the Attention of the Canadian Farmer, by the Agricultural Society in Canada [in English and French]. *Quebec.* 1790. 8vo, pp. 35. — Rapport du Comité Spécial sur le Rapport de la Société d'Agriculture du Bas-Canada, et sur celui de la Société d'Agriculture du Comté de Beauharnois. *Quebec.* 1851. 8vo. S. — Report of the Special Committee on the State of Agriculture in Lower Canada. *Toronto.* 1850. 8vo. Continued. — Report of the Minister of Agriculture [and Statistics] for 1866. *Ottawa: Hunter, Rose & Co.* 1867. 8vo. C. — Société d'agriculture du Bas-Canada. Objet, statuts et réglements. Liste des directeurs, etc. *Montréal.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 16.

Album du Canadien. Choix de morceaux littéraries, historiques, scientifiques et artistiques. *Québec.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 73.

Contains Boucher (P.), "Histoire de la Nouvelle France, 1663."

All Canada in the Hands of the English; or, an Authentick Journal of the Proceedings of the Army under General Amherst, etc., from 10th August to 8th September, 1760, etc. *Boston.* [n. d.] 8vo. N. 10349

Analyse d'un entretien sur la conservation des établissemens du Bas-Canada du loix, des usages, &c. de ses habitans. Par un Canadien ... . *Montreal: imprimé chez James Lane.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 46, "Fautes", 1 slip. B. 10350

Ancient French Archives or Extracts from the Minutes of Council Relating to the Records of Canada While under the Government of France. *Quebec: printed by Samuel Neilson.* M.DCC.XCI. 4to, 49 l. H. 10351

Printed in English and French on opposite pages. The French title is:

Anciennes Archives Françaises; ou, Extrait des Minutes du Conseil qui concernent les Régistres du Canada. 10352

Ansiedelungen in den Urwälden. *See* [Traill (C. P.)]

An Apology for the Church of England in the Canadas. *Kingston.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 22. 10353

Appel au Parlement imperial et aux habitans des colonies

angloises, Dans l'Amérique du Nord, sur les pretentions exorbitants du Gouvernement Exécutif et du Conseil Législatif de la Province du Bas-Canada. Par un Membre de la Chamber d'Assemblee. *Quebec: Imprimé par Flavien Vallerand.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 70. H. 10354

Appendix to the Canada Papers, relating to the Continental Army after its arrival near Boston in 1777–8. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. lxxxvii. C. 10355

Arrest du Conseil d'Estat du roy du 12 février 1726, qui casse une ordonnance de l'intendant du Canada, et condamne la dame Pascal et le sieur Caillaud, capitaine du vaisseau le Comte de Toulouse, etc. *Paris.* 1726. 4to. Map. 10356

Arrest du Roy concernant le Commerce du Castor en Canada. 1719. 4to. 10357

Relates to the beaver trade. *See* Vol. I., No. 2103.

L'Arrivee | des | ambassadevrs | dv royavme | de | Patagoce | et | de la Novvelle | France. | Ensemble ce qui s'est passé à leur voyage, auec des | remarques curieuses. | Traduit par le Sieur I. R. | *A Paris,* | *Chez la vefue Iean Remy, ruë S. Iacques, à* | *l'Image S. Remy, prés le College du Plessis.* | M.DC.XLIX. | Avec Permission. | 4to, pp. 8.

"C'est seulement pour son titre et la forme que l'auteur a donnée à ses attaques contre Mazarin, que nous plaçons cette 'Mazarinade' dans notre collection. Son contenu a beaucoup plus d'intérêt pour l'histoire de la France que pour celle de l'Amérique." — TROEMEL. Rich has the following: "Arrivée des Ambassadeurs de Patagoce et de la Nouvelle France. *Paris.* 1648. 4to, pp. 4," in his addenda, which may be the same work.

Articles accordés entre les directeurs et associés en la compagnie de la Nouvelle-France, et les députés des habitants dudit pays, agrées et confirmés par le roi [6 mars 1645]. *Paris: S. Cramoisy.* 1645. Folio, pp. 48 or less. 10359

Articles accordés par le roi à la compagnie de la Nouvelle-France [6 août 1628. n. p. n. d.] 4to, pp. 48 or less. 10360

Articles de la Compagnie de Canada. *Paris.* 1627. 8vo.

Au Roi. Raisons qui font voir combien il est important au roi et à son État de défendre ses sujets de la Nouvelle-France, dit Canadas, contre les invasions des Iroquois, et d'étendre sa protection sur ce nouveau monde. [n. p. n. d.] Folio, pp. 48 or less. 10362

Au Roi, sur la Nouvelle-France. [n. p.] 1626. 8vo, pp. 48 or less. 10363

The caption, p. 1., is, "Avis au roi sur les affaires de la Nouvelle-France."

Aux Habitants de la Province du Canada. *** Signé au Nom & par l'Ordre du Congrès: John Hancock, Président. *A Philadelphie: Chez Fleury, Mesplet & Charles Berger. le* 24 *Janvier*, 1776. Fol. p. 1. P. 10364

Avis du Roi sur les Affaires de la Nouvelle-France en 1620. *Paris.* 1620. 8vo. 10365

Backwoods of Canada. *See* [Traill (C. P.)]

Beschryvinge ende vindinge van het landt Canada ofte Nieuw Vranckrijck, geseydt Mississipi. *Leyden.* 1720. 8vo. 10366

Bibliothèque Canadienne. *See* Vol. II., No. 5206.

Bubbles from Canada. *See* [Haliburton (T. C.)]

Canada. *London: Roake and Varty.* 1838. 8vo. 10367

Canada: A Brief Outline of her Geographical Position, Productions, Climate, Capabilities, Educational and Municipal Institutions, &c. *Toronto.* 1857. 12mo, pp. 24. + Third Edition. *Quebec.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 64. 10368

Published by authority. Also in French, as below:

Le Canada, courte esquisse de sa position géographique, son climat, ses ressources, etc. *Toronto.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 23. 10369

There is also an edition in the German language, 8vo, pp. 26, and in the Norwegian, 8vo, pp. 20.

Canada. A Descriptive Poem, Written at Quebec, 1805. With Satires, Imitations, and Sonnets. [*Quebec.* 1805.] 8vo.

Canada Affairs. *Brighton.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 22. 10371

From the "Brighton Gazette," advocating the cause of the colonists.

Canada and the Western States of America described. *London: Baillière.* 1859. 8vo. 10372

Canada as a Field for Emigration. [*London.* 1853.] 12mo, pp. 16. 10373

Canada at the Universal Exposition. *See* [Taché (J. C.)]

The Canada Baptist Magazine. Vol. I. *Montreal.* 1838. 8vo. Continued. 10374

Canada. Eine Darstellung der natürlichen, socialen und Verkehrsverhaltnisse dieses Landes. Mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Ansiedelung. *Berlin: Nicolai'sche Verlagshandlung.* 1858. 8vo, 3 l., pp. 108. Map. 10375

Canada. Ein kurzer Abriss von der geographischen Lage, Producten, Klima, Bodenbeschaffenheit, Erziehungs- und Municipalwesen, Fischereien, Eisenbahnen ... Dritte Ausgabe. *Leipzig: Wagner.* 1861. 8vo, pp. vi, 58. Map. 10376

Le Canada in 1868. *Saint-Cloud: imp. Ve Belin.* 1868. 18mo, pp. 36. 10377

Canada Guarantee Company: Act of Incorporation. 1851. 8vo. s. 10378

Canada in the years 1832, 1833, and 1834; Information to Emigrants, by an Ex-Settler. *Dublin.* 1835. 12mo. 10379

Canada; its Systematic Colonization. *London.* 1850. 8vo.

Canada Medical Journal and Monthly record of Surgical Science. *Montreal.* 1865. 8vo. 10381

Canada mit besonderer Rücksicht auf dessen Kolonisation nach den gegenwärtigen Verhältnissen geschildert. *Leipzig.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 46. 10382

Le Canada, mœurs, diverses races, langues, usages, etc. *Limoges: Barbou frères.* 12mo, pp. 192. Engravings. 10383

1st July, 1856. ... The Canada (Monthly) General Railway and, Steam Navigation Guide. [No. 2.] *Toronto: published for the Proprietor by Maclear & Co.* [n. d.] 16mo, pp. 40. H. 10384

Canada, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Newfoundland, etc. With the History, Present State, and Prospects of these Colonies in regard to Emigration. *London: Cradock and Co.* 1843. 16mo, pp. 64. Map. (New Lib. of Useful Knowl.) H. 10385

Canada. Petition from Lower Canada, with Explanatory Remarks. *London.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 40. 10386

Le Canada Pittoresque. *See* Bartlett (W. H.), Vol. I., No. 3787.

Canada. State of Political Parties, Economy in the Government, the St. Lawrence as a Great Commercial Highway, Public

Instruction, &c. &c. Translated from the Journal de Quebec. *Toronto: printed by C. Donlevy.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 35. H. 10387

Canada the Land of Hope. *London.* 1857. 8vo. 10388

Canada under successive Administrations. From the Port Folio, for September, 1844. *London.* 1845. BD., C. 10389

The Canadas as they now are; comprehending A View of the Climate, Rivers, Lakes, Canals, Government, Laws, Taxes, Towns, Trade, &c., with a Description of the Soil; derived from the Reports of the Inspectors made to the Judges at Quarter Sessions and from other Authentic Sources, assisted by Local Knowledge. By a late Resident. *London: James Duncan.* 1838. 12mo, pp. xv, 116. Map. BM., C. 10390

Rich describes another edition this same year. *See* Rich, Vol. II., pp. 302, 303.

Candid and Impartial Considerations. *See* [Campbell (J.)], Vol. III., No. 10231.

Case of the Holders of Reconnoissances given in Exchange for Canada Paper. 1772. Folio, 1 l. 10391

Le Clergé Canadien vengé par ses Ennemis; ou Observations sur un ouvrage recént intitulé: "Tableau Statistique et Politique des deux Canada" (d'Isidore Lebrun); par Vinder. *Québec: Neilson & Cowan.* 1834. 12mo. 10392

*Catalogues.* Alphabetical Catalogue of the Library of Parliament: being an Index of the Classified Catalogue Printed in 1851 and 1858, and to Books added to 1st March, 1862. *Québec: Hunter, Rose & Co.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 313. B., C. + ... Printed in 1857, 1858 and 1864, and to the Books and Pamphlets since added to the Library, up to 1st October, 1867. ... *Ottawa: printed by G. E. Desbarats.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 496. 10393

The title-pages, rules, etc., of all the following catalogues, are also given in French.

Canada. Catalogue of the Library of Parliament: General Library. *Toronto: John Lovell.* 1857. 8vo, 1 l., pp. 1074. B., C.

Canada. Catalogue of the Library of Parliament. Works relating to America. Pamphlets and Manuscripts. Index to Authors and Subjects. *Toronto: John Lovell.* 1858. 8vo, pp. viii, 1075-1895, (1). B., C. 10395

Catalogue of Books relating to the History of America, forming Part of the Library of the Legislative Assembly of Canada.

*Quebec.* 1845. 8vo, Title, pp. 29. H. + ... Books added ... . *Montreal.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 8. 10396

With a second title-page: "Catalogue d'ouvrages," etc.

Catalogue of Books in the Library of Parliament. ... *Quebec.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 130. BA. 10397

Catalogue of Books in the Library of the Legislative Assembly of Canada. ... *Montreal.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 123. H. + Alphabetical Catalogue. [No title-page.] 8vo, pp. 21. + Supplement ... . ( ... Books added in ... 1846.) *Montreal.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 24. H. 10398

This library was entirely destroyed by the mob in the spring of 1849.

Supplementary Catalogue of the Library of Parliament. Books added ... since 12th February, 1864. ... *Quebec.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 19. 10399

Titles, rules, etc., also in French. Other catalogues of the Library of the House of Assembly were published: *Quebec.* 1835, *Kingston.* 1842, and *Toronto.* 1850–51, all in octavo.

*Census.* Abstract of the Census of Canada. 1861. Origins and Religions. ... *Quebec.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 160. H. 10400

Also: "Census and Statistical Returns of Lower Canada, 1831," in French and English, folio.

The Census of the Canadas. 1851–2. Personal Census. Vol. I. ... || ... Agricultural Produce, Mills, Manufactories, Houses, Schools, Public Buildings, Places of Worship, &c. Vol. II. ... *Quebec.* 1853–'55. 2 vols., 8vo, 1 l., pp. xliii, 586; 2 l., pp. 475. C., H. 10401

With the title, etc., in French.

Miscellaneous Statistics of Canada for 1866. Municipal Returns. *Ottawa.* 1867. 8vo. 10402

Recensement des Canadas. *See* No. 10401, *supra.*

Returns of the Census of Upper Canada, for 1850. Folio.

Chansonnier Canadien. *Montréal.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 128.

Collection de mémoires. *See* Quebec.

The Constitution, By-laws, Minutes, Circular Letter, Articles of Faith, and the Covenant, of the Canadian Anti-Slavery Baptist Association. *Windsor.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 8. 10404

Convention for the Liquidation of the Canada Paper Money belonging to the Subjects of Great Britain. 1766. 8vo.

In French and English.

A Correct Account of the Rise and Progress of the Recent Popular Movements in Lower Canada. From the Patriot, Extra, (United States Newspaper,) December 15. 1837. *Bungay.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 12. 10407

Correspondence respecting the Recent Fenian Aggression upon Canada. ... *London.* [1867.] Folio, 3 l., pp. 84. (Parl. Doc.)

*Crown Lands.* Regulations relative to the Waste Lands of the Crown, Lower Canada. *Printed at the New Printing Office, Quebec.* 1798. 10409

First Report of the Committee of the House of Assembly, on that Part of the Speech of ... the Governor in Chief, which relates to the Settlement of the Crown Lands with the Minutes of Evidence taken ... . *Quebec: printed by J. Neilson.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 128. H. 10410

Report of a Committee appointed by the House of Assembly of Quebec, to enquire into the Settlement of the Crown Lands. *Quebec.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 136. 10411

"This report has no title, and was probably printed solely for the use of the members of the Assembly. It contains much interesting matter relating to the Indians and to the geography of Canada." — RICH. The following titles are from the "Cat. of the Lib. of Parliament:" Seventh Report of the Committee to the House of Assembly on the settlement of the Crown Lands. With the minutes of evidence ... *Quebec.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 295. — Eighth and ninth Report of the same Committee; concerning the claims of the Lorette Indians to the Seigniory of Sillery. *Quebec.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 62.

Report of the Commissioner of Crown Lands, for ... 1856. *Toronto.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 300. + [Second Edition. *Ibid.*] Continued. (Some vols. published at Quebec, and at Ottawa.) H.

Also in French as: "Rapport du Commissaire des terres de la couronne du Canada pour l'année 1856. *Toronto.* 1857." 8vo, pp. 304. Continued. M. There is also an appendix to this report, consisting of maps of Canada.

Report of the Select Committee appointed to enquire into the present System and Management of the Public Lands. ... *Quebec.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 187. H. 10413

Curiae Canadenses, or the Canadian Law Courts; a Poem, by Plinius Secundus [*pseudon.*] *Toronto: H. & W. Rowsell.* 1843. 8vo, 3 l., pp. 126. C. 10414

Diagrams of the Townships in Upper Canada, showing the lots purchased from His Majesty's Government by the Canadian Company. [n. p. n. d.] 2 vols., folio. 10415

*Directory.* The Canada Directory ... . Brought down to November, 1851. By Robert W. S. Mackay. *Montreal: John Lovell.* 1851. 8vo, Title, pp. xi–692. H. + A Supplement ... brought down to April, 1853, ... with a map. *Montreal.* 1853. 8vo. 10416

The Canada Directory, 1857-58 ... . *Montreal: John Lovell.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 1366 [to 1544 advertisements]. 10417

Documents relating to the Resignation of the Canadian Ministry in September, 1854. Speech of ... Inspector General Hincks in the Legislative Assembly ... 8th September — Address to the Electors of South Oxford — Correspondence with Mr. Wilson ... . *Quebec.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 27. H. 10418

*Education.* Account of the Endowments. 1838. *See* [Stuart (A.)]

Annual Report of the Normal, Model and Common Schools In Upper Canada, for ... 1850: with an Appendix. By the Chief Superintendent of Schools. ... *Toronto: Lovell and Gibson.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 376. Continued. H. 10419

The reports for 1847, '48, and '49, were published in folio.

Copies of Correspondence between the Chief Superintendent of Schools for Upper Canada, and other Persons, on the Subject of Separate Schools (being a Continuation of the Return ... printed ... 1852.) *Toronto.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 256. 10420

Also: Copies of Correspondence between Members of the Government and the Chief Superintendent of Schools on the Subject of the School Law for Upper Canada and Education generally, with Appendices. ... *Toronto.* 1850. Folio, Title, pp. iv, 59. H. — Correspondence between the Roman Catholic Bishop of Toronto and the Chief Superintendent of Schools in Upper Canada. ... Corrected from the Originals. With an Appendix ... . *Toronto: Thomas Hugh Bentley.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 31, (1), (1). H.

The Educational Directory. *See* Hodgins (T.)

General Provisions of the Law, and Rules and Regulations for the establishing and maintaining of Public School Libraries in Upper Canada ... *Toronto.* 1854. 10421

Journal de l'Instruction Publique ... . *Montreal.* 1857. 4to.

Journal of Education for Upper Canada: ... . *Toronto.* 1848. Continued. 10423

Vol. I. was in 8vo, the subsequent volumes in 4to.

Laws relating to Grammar and Common Schools in Upper Canada, together with Forms, General Regulations and Instructions, prepared according to Law, arranged with Notes and References. *Toronto.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 115. 10424

Letter to the Catholic Clergy and the Seigniors of Lower Canada, recommending the Establishment of Schools. *Quebec.* 1810. 8vo. 10425

Notes and Statistics on Public Instruction in Canada. Compiled for the Canada Directory for 1857-58. *Montreal: John Lovell, Printer.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 22. H. 10426

Proceedings at the Ceremony of laying the Corner Stone of the Normal & Model Schools and Education Offices for Upper Canada ... the Second Day of July, 1851, by the ... Earl of Elgin ... with an Introductory Sketch of the System of Public Elementary Instruction in Upper Canada ... . *Toronto.* 1851. 12mo, pp. 29. 3 Woodcuts. H. 10427

Rapport définitif des commissaires chargés de l'enquête sur les affaires de l'Université de King's College, et du Collége du Haut-Canada. ... *Quebec: imprimerie de Louis Perrault.* 1851. 8vo, pp. xvi, (1), 366. H. 10428

Also: Rapport du Commité du Conseil, sur l'objet d'Augmenter les Moiens d'Education. *Quebec.* 1790. 4to, pp. 26. — Rapport du comité spécial de la chambre d'assemblée du Bas-Canada, nommé pour s'enquérir de l'état actuel de l'éducation dans le Bas-Canada. *Quebec.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 240. — Rapport du Superintendant de l'Éducation pour le Bas-Canada. Pour 1853. *Quebec.* 1854. Continued. — Rapport Spécial sur les Mesures qui ont ete adoptées pour l'Établissement d'une École Normale, ... *Montréal.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 94. S.

Remarks on the State of Education in the Province of Canada: a Reprint from the British American Medical Journal, by L. *Montreal.* 1848. 12mo. S. 10429

Report of a Committee of the Council on promoting the Means of Education. *Quebec.* 1790. 4to, pp. 20. 10430

Report of a special Committee of the House of Assembly appointed to enquire into the State of Education in this Province. ... *Quebec.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 223. H. 10431

Also in French, *see* note to No. 10428.

Report of the Superintendent of Education for Lower Canada, 1849. *Toronto.* 1850. 8vo. Continued. 10432

The same in French.

Report of the Proceedings of the Canada Education and Home

Missionary Society, during the Seventh Year of its Operation. *Montreal: the Society.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 10433

Also: Statutes relating to Elementary Education; with Circulars 9 and 12 of the Superintendent of Education for Lower Canada. *Montreal.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 95.—Statutes relating to Elementary Education and for the Establishment of Normal Schools; with Circulars, Instructions and Tables of the Superintendent of Education for Lower Canada. *Quebec.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 87.

*Emigration.* An Address to Persons who entertain the wish to better themselves by emigrating to Canada. *London.* 1832. 8vo. BM. 10434

Answers to Circular on Immigration, Issued by Bureau of Agriculture and Statistics. March 18th, 1858. *Toronto.* 8vo.

Emigration to Canada. The Province of Ontario: Its Soil, Climate, Resources, Institutions, Free Grant Lands, &c. For the Information of Intending Emigrants. Issued by Authority of the Government of Ontario. With Maps. *Toronto: Hunter, Rose, & Co.* 1869. Rl. 8vo, pp. 39. 10436

Outline of Plan of Emigration to Upper Canada. *London.* [1823?] 8vo, pp. 10, Appendix, xv. 10437

Report of the Chief Emigrant Agent, for ... 1858. ... *Toronto.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 34. H. 10438

Report of the Select Committee of the Legislative Assembly, on the Emigration which takes place annually from Lower Canada to the United States. *Montreal.* 1849. 8vo. 10439

Report of the Select Committee ... [on] the causes of Emigration from Canada to the United States and elsewhere. [*Toronto.* 1857?] 8vo, pp. 144. H. 10440

Also in French, as follows: "Rapport du Comité Spécial nommé pour s'enquérir des causes de l'émigration du Canada aux États-Unis d'Amérique ou ailleurs. *Toronto.* [1857?] Rl. 8vo, pp. 149.

An Enquiry into the Evils of General Suffrage and frequent Elections in Lower Canada. By Camillus. *Montreal.* 1810. 8vo. 10441

Etablissement de la compagnie du Canada sous le titre de Nouvelle-France, par les articles des 29 avril et 7 mai 1627; avec les arrêts et commission des 6 et 18 mai 1628, portant ratification, confirmation et exécution d'iceux. *Paris: Vve Saugrain et P. Prault.* 1725. 4to, pp. 48 or less. 10442

Evidence taken before the Committee of the House of Com-

mons on the Affairs of Lower Canada, in 1834. *London.* 1837. Folio. 10443

Extracts of Letters from Poor Persons who Emigrated last Year to Canada and the United States. *London.* 1831. 8vo.

"These letters from pauper emigrants sent out at the public expense, exhibit a picture drawn by the hand of untaught simplicity, but with the warmth of real feeling, and the force of unsophisticated truth." — *Quarterly Review*, XLVI. 366.

Extracts from the Reports of the Paris Industrial Exhibition of 1855, relating to Canadian Products. *Toronto.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 35. 10445

Also in French: "Extraits du Rapport sur l'Exposition de Paris relativement aux produits du Canada. *Toronto.* 1857." 4to, pp. 26.

A Few Observations on Canada. *London.* 1849. 8vo. C.

A Few Plain Directions for Persons intending to proceed as Settlers to ... Upper Canada. ... Also ... Journal of the Author's Voyage across the Atlantic, In June, 1819. By an English Farmer ... . *London: Baldwin, Cradock, and Joy.* 1820. 12mo, pp. vii, 100. Map. C., H. 10447

A hastily-written, but useful little work.

A Few Words on the Subject of Canada. By a Barrister. *London: Longman.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 52. BD. 10448

Few Words upon Canada, and her Productions in the Great Exhibition. *London.* 1851. 12mo. C., S. 10449

*Finance.* Estimate of Certain Expenses of the Civil Government of the Province of Canada for the Year 1852. *Quebec.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 11. 10450

First and Second Reports of the Select Committee of the Legislative Assembly, on the Public Income and Expenditures of the Province: Third Session. 3d Parliament. 1850.

Public Accounts for the Province of Canada, for 1857 and 1858. *Toronto.* 1858-59. 2 vols., rl. 8vo. 10452

Rapport. Revenu du Canada et paiements faits à même ce revenu; — Revenu et dépenses du département de la poste; — Achat, loyer et réparations de Spencer Wood, et réparations de certains édifices publics; — Dépenses du recensement; — Cautionnements donnés par les surintendants d'éducation; — Rapport relatif aux cautionnement, etc., donné par le receveur des honoraries, dans le bureau du secrétaire provincial. *Quebec.* 1852.

pp. 75. + Second Report of the Standing Committee on Public Accounts. *Quebec.* 1854. pp. 93. + Third and Fourth Reports of the Standing Committee on Public Accounts. (Decimal currency — Weights and Measures.) *Quebec.* 1855. pp. 80.

Report of Committee appointed by the Legislative Council, and House of Assembly, respecting the Financial Concerns with Lower Canada. 1821. 8vo. 10454

Les forêts interieures du Canada. *See* [Traill (C. P.)]

Le foyer canadien Recueil littéraire et historique. La Littérature Canadienne de 1850 à 1860. *Quebec.* 1863–1864. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 390; 389. B. 10455

"L'objet de 'La Littérature Canadienne' est de réunir en qulques volumes les plus remarquables de ces travaux épars et de combler ainsi la lacune qui existe dans notre collection de littérature national."

From Canada. An Address and Caution to the Public. [dated from] Montreal 9th October 1789. [*London:*] *J. Stockdale, and J. F. and C. Rivington.* [1789.] 4to, pp. 2. 10456

Signed by Boucherville, and twenty-two other Canadians.

A Gazetteer of Upper Canada, 1813. *See* [Smith, (D. W.)]

*Geology.* Esquisse géologique du Canada suivie d'un catalogue descriptif de la collection de cartes et coupes géologiques, livres imprimés, roches, fossiles et minéraux économiques envoyée à l'Exposition universelle de 1867. Commission géologique du Canada. *Paris: Bossange.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 72. 10457

Geological Survey of Canada. *See* Billings (E.), Vol. II., No. 5410.

Geological Survey of Canada. Figures and Descriptions of Canadian Organic Remains. Decade I, 10 Plates. || Decade II, Graptolites of the Quebec Group. By James Hall. With 21 Plates. || Decade III, 11 Plates. || Decade IV, 9 Plates. *Montreal.* 1858. 10458

Geological Survey of Canada. Report of Progress For the Years 1853-54-55-56. ... *Toronto.* 1857. 8vo, 2 l., pp. iv, 494. 11 Maps. H. + Report of Progress from its Commencement to 1863. Illustrated by 498 wood cuts in the Text, and accompanied by an Atlas of Maps and Sections. *Montreal: Dawson Brothers.* 1863. 8vo, pp. xxvii, 983. + Report of Progress from Commencement to 1863, with Maps and Sections. *Mont-*

*real: Dawson Brothers.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 42, 3 l. 10 Maps. + Report of Progress from 1863 to 1866. *Ottawa: G. E. Desbarats.* 1866. 8vo, pp. viii, 321. 10459

Message from His Excellency the Governor General; with Reports on a Geological Survey of the Province of Canada; January 27, 1845. *Montreal.* 1845. 8vo. 10460

This preliminary report is by A. Murray, who is also the author of a "Report of Progress for 1845–46. *Montreal.* 1847."

Government of Canada. *See* Cavendish (*Sir* Henry).

Hints on the Case of Canada for the Consideration of Members of both Houses of Parliament. *London: Murray.* 1838. 8vo. BD. 10461

History and Description of the Canadas. With Accounts of the Civil War ... . *London.* [1838.] 8vo, (pp. 192, all printed of the work.) BD. 10462

Histoire ... Nova Francia, 1613. *See* [Lescarbot].

Histoire Veritable, 1664. *See* [Boucher (P.)], Vol. II., No. 6843.

Historical Memorial. *See* Mémoire historique.

An Impartial Account of the Civil War in the Canadas, with a General Description of the Provinces; comprising 1. History. 2. Resources and Trade. 3. Climate, &c. 4. The People, their Manners, Habits, Customs, Amusement, Songs, &c. 5. Religion, Education, the Press. 6. Population. 7. Information for Emigrants. Biographical Notices of the Principal Canadian Leaders. By a Gentleman, many Years resident in Canada. *London: Saunders.* 1838. 10463

Importance of Canada. *See* [Lee (Charles)].

Information relative to the Canadian Company. 1824. 8vo.

Information respecting the Eastern Townships of Lower Canada, in which the British American Land Company intend to commence Operations for the Sale and Settlement of Lands in the Ensuing Spring. 3d Dec. 1833. *London.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 21. Map. 10465

*Indians.* First Annual Report of the Society for Converting and Civilizing the Indians and Propagating the Gospel in Upper Canada. *York.* 1832. 8vo. 10466

Report of the Special Commissioners, appointed on the 8th of September, 1856, to investigate Indiana Affairs in Canada. *Toronto.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 293. 10467

Report on the Affairs of the Indians in Canada, laid before the Legislative Assembly 20th March, 1845. [n. p.] 1845. Folio, pp. 44. 10468

Report on the Indians of Upper Canada. By a Sub-Committee of the Aborigines' Protection Society. *London.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 52. 10469

Also: Return to an Address of the Legislative Assembly, for Correspondence regarding the setting apart of a tract of land in the Valley of the River Gatineau for the use of certain Indians. 1850.

Joint Address of the Legislative Council and House of Assembly of Upper Canada to His Majesty. [1821 or 1822.] 8vo, pp. 107. 10470

"This pamphlet appears to have been printed for private distribution only, apparently without a title-page." — RICH.

Journal of the Campaign in Canada. 1760. 10471

Jugement rendu souverainement et en dernier ressort, dans l'affaire du Canada, Par Messieurs les lieutenant général de police, lieutenant particulier et conseillers au Châtelet et Siége presidial de Paris, Commissaires du Roi en cette Partie Du 10 Décembre 1763. *Paris.* MDCCLXIII. 4to, pp. 78. H. 10472

*See* Faribault, No. 871, and "Ency. Method. Jurisprudence," Vol. II.

Key to Canada. Every Place in Canada and how to get to it; a Key to the Post Offices, Railway and Steamboat Stations, Stages, and Telegraphs, in Canada; with an Hotel Guide, and other Useful Memoranda. Published for W. R. Brown and E. A. Copleston. *Toronto.* 1857. 12mo. 10473

*Laws.* Abstract of a Bill for uniting the Legislative Councils and Assemblies of the Provinces of Lower and Upper Canada in one Legislature. *London.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 29. 10474

Les Actes et ordonnances revisés du Bas-Canada. ... . *Montreal.* 1845. 8vo, pp. xiii, (1), 728. H. 10475

Arrêts et Réglements du Conseil Supérieur de Quebec, et Ordonances et Jugements des Intendants du Canada. *Quebec.* 1855. 8vo. 10476

Civil Code of Lower Canada. First, Second and Third Reports || Fourth and Fifth Reports || Sixth and Seventh Reports and Supplementary Report. *Quebec.* 1865. 3 vols., folio, pp. 565; 471; 399. H. 10477

In French and English, printed on opposite pages. Also: Analytical Index to the Civil Code of Lower Canada. *Ottawa: printed by G. E. Desbarats.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 100. B. — Table analytique du code civil du Bas-Canada. *Ottawa: G. E. Desbarats.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 98. B.

A Collection of some of the most Useful Acts and Ordinances in force in Lower Canada, relating to Criminal Law and to the Duties of Magistrates. ... *Toronto.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 145, x. H.

Collection of the Acts passed in the Parliament of Great Britain and of other Public Acts relative to Canada. *Quebec.* 1800. 4to. + *Quebec.* 1824. 10479

Collections of the Acts passed in the Parliament of Great Britain, particularly applying to the Province of Upper Canada, and of such ordinances of the late Province of Quebec, as have force of law therein. *York.* 1818. 4to. C. 10480

Collections of Treaties, of Imperial Statutes, and of other Public Acts relative to Canada. 1759-1834. *Quebec.* 1834. 4to. 10481

In English and French.

Complement des Ordonnances et Jugements des Gouverneurs et Intendants et des différents officiers civils et de justice, avec une table alphabétique ... . *Quebec.* 1856. 8vo. 10482

The Consolidated Statutes of Canada. ... *Toronto.* 1859. 8vo, pp. viii, (2), xl, 1377. H. 10483

Consolidated Statutes for Upper Canada. ... *Toronto.* 1859. 8vo, pp. vii, (2), 1228, (1). H. 10484

The Consolidated Statutes for Lower Canada. ... *Quebec.* 1861. 8vo, pp. vii, (2), 1167. C., H. 10485

Also: An Act of the King's Council of State, which orders the Liquidation of the Bills of Exchange, and Money Bills of Canada. [In English and French. n. p. n. d.] 4to, pp. 26. (There are acts, dated June 29, 1764, July 2, 1764, Dec. 29, 1765, and Dec. 31, 1765.) — An Act to alter and amend Certain Provisions of the Act re-uniting the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada. [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 9. — The Act to Restrain the Sale of Intoxicating Liquors, From Saturday Night till Monday Morning. (For Upper Canada only — Sanctioned 26th March 1859.) With Letter on the subject, by John J. E. Linton, of Stratford, C. W. *Montreal.* 1859. 12mo, pp. 12. — Acts relating to Patents for Useful Inventions in Canada. 12 Vict. Cap. 24; 14–15 Vict. Cap. 79; 16 Vict. Cap. 11. *Toronto.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 36. B. — Acts relating to the Powers, Duties and Protection of Justices of the Peace in Lower Canada, with a Full Synoptical Index. ... *Toronto.* 1858. 8vo, pp. xxvii, 95, (1). H.

Edits, Ordonnances Royaux, déclarations et arrêts du Conseil de l'Etat du Roi, (1540–1758) concernant le Canada. Ordonnances des Intendants et Arrêts du Conseil Supérieur de Québec (1627–1756). *Québec.* 1803–1806. 2 vols., 4to. + Revu et augmenté. *Québec* 1854-55. 2 vols., 8vo. 10486

General Index to the Journals of the Legislative Assembly of Canada; in the 1st, 2nd and 3d Parliaments. 1841-45. By Alfred Todd. ... *Montreal.* 1855. 4to. 10487

Index to the Statutes in Force in Lower Canada, at the End of the session of 1856. Prepared by Order of the Legislative Assembly, by G. W. Wicksteed. *Toronto.* 1857. 8vo. 10488

Index to the Statutes in Force in Upper Canada at the End of the Session, 1854-5, including a classification thereof, a Revision of the Public General Acts, and an Index to the Statutes not in force. ... By G. W. Wicksteed. *Toronto.* 1856. 8vo, pp. vii, 419. + For 1856. *Toronto.* 1857. 8vo, pp. xiv, 506.

Index des statuts en force dans le Bas Canada, a la fin de la session de 1856, Comprenant la Classification de ces Statuts — la Révision des Actes Publics Généraux — et un Index des Statuts qui ne sont pas en force, Préparé par G. W. Wicksteed ... . *Toronto.* 1857. 8vo, pp. xiii, 560. H. 10490

Journal of the House of Assembly of Lower Canada [in French and English]. *Quebec.* M.DCC.XCIII. 4to, pp. 528. H.

Journal of the House of Assembly of Upper Canada. *Toronto.* 1824. Folio. Continued to 1840. C. 10492

Journals of the Legislative Council and Legislative Assembly of the Province of Canada. *Kingston.* 1841. 10493

Continued in folio to 1851, subsequently in 8vo. The Sessional Papers are included in the issues since 1860. *See* "Catalogue of the Library of Congress. 1864," p. 211.

Journal of the Special Council, from April to June 26, 1840. *Quebec.* 1840. 4to. 10494

Lower Canada Reports. Decisions des tribunaux du Bas-Canada. Seigniorial Questions; a Compilation Containing the Seigniorial Act of 1854, the amendment to the Seigniorial Act, of 1854, the Questions submitted by the Attorney General for Lower Canada, the Counter Questions submitted by divers Seigniors ... &c. &c. Editors: MM. [Siméon] Lelievre et [François R.] Angers. Volume A. *Printed, Partly at Quebec by A.*

*Coté, and partly at Montreal, by Duvernay Brothers.* || Volume B. *Printed Partly at Quebec, by Augustin Coté: and Partly at Montreal, at the Office of "La Minerve."* 1856. 8vo, 2 l., pp. 446, (2); 2 l., pp. 14, 19, 60, 70, (1), 133, (1), 59, 116, (1), 95, 9, 7 l. 10495

Lower Canada Municipal & Road Act of 1855, and certain Acts relating thereto ... the Parliamentary Representation Acts ... and the Seigniorial Acts ... . Accompanied by a Map ... exhibiting the Municipal Divisions ... *Quebec.* 1855. 8vo, pp. (1), xx, 211. H. 10496

Provincial Statutes of Lower Canada, enacted from the first Session of the first Provincial Parliament to the first Session of the fourteenth (1792–1831). *Quebec.* 1795–1831. 10 vols., 4to.

The Revised Acts and Ordinances of Lower-Canada. Published by Authority, under the Superintendence of the Commissioners for revising said Acts and Ordinances. *Montreal: printea by S. Derbishire & G. Desbarats.* 1845. 8vo, pp. xiii, (1), 716.

Statutes of the Province of Upper Canada; together with such British Statutes, Ordinances of Quebec, and Proclamations, as relate to the said Province. Revised by James Nickalls, Junior. *Kingston.* 1831. 4to. 10499

Also: Statutes of Upper Canada, passed in the 2d, 3d, and 4th Sessions of the 11th Provincial Parliament, and in the 1st Session of the 12th Provincial Parliament, 1831 to 1835. *York* and *Toronto.* 1832–1836. 4to.—The Statutes of Upper Canada, to the Time of the Union. Revised and published by Authority. Vol. I. Public Acts. || Vol. II. Local and Private Acts. *Toronto.* [1843.] 2 vols., 4to, 2 l., pp. 1096, lxxi; 1019, viii. H.

Statutes of the British Parliament relating to Canada, passed from 1847 to 1853. *Quebec.* 1853. 8vo. 10500

Table of the Provincial Statutes in force or which have been in force in Upper Canada, in their chronological order. With a continuation of the index, to the end of the session of 1856. Prepared by order of the legislative assembly, by G. W. Wicksteed. *Toronto.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 147. + To 1857. *Toronto.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 184. C. 10501

Tables relative to the Acts and Ordinances of Lower-Canada. ... *Kingston.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 175. H. 10502

Also published in French. Also: Proceedings of the Legislative Council of Upper Canada, on the Act to amend the Jury of this Province. 1836. 8vo.—Third Report and Proceedings of the Special Committee of the Legislative Assembly ... on

... the Seigniorial tenure. ... *Quebec: printed by Rollo Campbell.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 129, (1). H. — Réponse a Deux Adresses de l'Assemblée Législative sur les Actes de la Tenure Seigneuriale de 1854. *Toronto.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 30. — Réponse à Deux Adresses de l'Honorable Assemblée Legislative à S. E. l'Gouverneur-Général, 28 Fev., 1856. [*Toronto.*] 1856. 8vo, pp. 30. — Standing Rules and Regulations of the Legislative Assembly of Canada. *Toronto.* 1851. 12mo.

Les 92 résolutions, et débats sur icelles. *Montréal.* 1834. 8vo. 10503

A Letter from a Gentleman to his Friend, in England, Descriptive of the different Settlements in ... Upper Canada. *Philadelphia: printed by W. W. Woodward.* 1795. 12mo, pp. 30. H. + *London: R. Egerton.* 1795. C. 10504

"Gives a very advantageous account of the country, and of the settlers there, subjects to the British government; it also contains some particulars relative to the American Indians." — M. R., xx. 479.

A Letter From an Old Whig in Town, to a Modern Whig in the Country, Upon the late Expedition to Canada. *London: J. Morphew.* [1711.] 4to, pp. 8. 10505

Subscribed X. Z., dated October 23, 1711.

Letter on the Prospect of Peace in Canada, and at Louisberg, and on the Terms of Negociation. 1760. 8vo. 10506

Letter to a Friend in the Country. *See* [Dummer (J.)]

A Letter to a Noble Lord concerning the Late Expedition to Canada, (offering Satisfaction in Three Points. I. Of what Importance the Conquest of that Country would have been to the Crown, and whether it would have answered the Expense of the Great Armament that was made against it. II. Whether the Expedition was well concerted? And, lastly, if the Ill Success of it ought wholly to be charged on New England, as People here are made to believe.) *London: Printed for A. Baldwin.* 1712. 8vo, pp. 26. 10507

*See* "Bib. Am. Prim.," p. 213.

A Letter to Edward Baines, Esq., M.P., on the Insurrection in Canada. *Leeds.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 16. 10508

Lettre addressée aux Habitans de la Province de Quebec, ci-devant le Canada. De la part du congrés général de l'Amérique Septentrionale, tenu à Philadelphie. *Philadelphia.* 1774. 8vo, pp. 18. 10509

Liste Chronologique des Évêques et des Prêtres tant Seculiers que Reguliers, employés au Service de l'Église du Canada, depuis

l'Établissement de ce Pays, et aussi la Liste des Évêques des autres Possessions Britanniques de l'Amérique du Nord. Revue au Secrétariat de l'Evéché de Québec. *Québec: T. Cary.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 52. 10510

Letter to Lord Castlereagh on the Province of Upper Canada. *London.* 1809. 8vo. 10511

Manuscript relating to Canada. *See* [Johnstone (*The Chevalier*)].

Mémoire accompagnant la Requête présentée à la Chambre d'Assemblée du Bas-Canada, par le Clergé Catholique du Bas-Canada, contre l'Admission des Notables dans les Assemblées de Fabrique. *Québec: Fréchette & Cie.* 1831. 8vo. 10512

This was answered by a "Friend of the Order." *See* "Question des Fabriques."

Mémoire historique sur la négociation de la France et de l'Angleterre, depuis le 26 mars 1761 jusqu'au 20 septembre de la même année; avec les pièces justificatives. *Paris.* 1761. 8vo.

Translated as,

An Historical Memorial of the Negociation of France and England, from the 26th of March 1761, to the 20th September following; with the Vouchers; translated from the Original French. *London.* 1761. Folio. 10514

Mémoire sur le Canada. *La Rochelle: imp. de L. Bourdin.* [n. d.] Folio, pp. 48 or less. 10515

Advocates free trade between Canada and France.

Memoires et Documents. *See* Montreal.

Mémoires sur le Canada. *See* Quebec.

Memoirs of the Administration of the Government of Lower Canada by the Right Honorable the Earl of Dalhousie, G.C.B.; comprehending a period of Eight Years, viz., from June, 1820, till September, 1828. *Quebec.* 1829. 8vo. 10516

Memoranda of a Settler in Lower Canada. *See* Abbott (J.), Vol. I., No. 29.

Messages from ... the Governor-General, on the ... Re-union of the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada. *Toronto.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 18. 10517

All the annual messages of the governor-general bear, more or less, on historical subjects.

*Militia.* An Act to amend, and reduce into one act, the Militia Laws. *Toronto.* 1838. 8vo. 10518

Annual Volunteer and Service Militia List of Canada. *Quebec.* [n. d.] 18mo, pp. 115. 10519

Report of the State of the Militia of the Province. ... *Toronto.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 67. Continued. 10520

Miscellaneous Statistics for 1866. Municipal Returns. Part II. *Ottawa: Hunter, Rose & Co.* 1867. 8vo. C. 10521

*Missions.* Mission du Canada. Relations inédites de la Nouvelle-France (1672–1679) pour faire suite aux anciennes relations (1615–1672) avec deux cartes géographiques. *Paris: Charles Douniol, éditeur.* 1861. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. xxviii, 356, Map; Title, 384, Map. 10522

French Canadian Missionary Society. First and Second Annual Reports, 1841. *Montreal.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 42. Continued. 10523

Seventh Annual Report of the Canada Mission. *Rochester.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 23. 10524

Minutes of the Upper Canada Baptist Association, 1822. *Niagara.* 1822. 10525

Municipal Returns for Upper and Lower Canada For ... 1864. ... *Quebec.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 27. H. 10526

A Narrative of the Canadian Rebellion; containing a Faithful Account of all the Important Occurrences connected with that Momentous Event, from its Commencement to its Final Suppression. With a Map of both the Canadas. *London: Ackermann.* 1838. 8vo. 10527

A Narrative of the Rebellion in the Canadas. By a Resident Canadian. With Copious Extracts from the Despatches of Sir John Colborne, Sir Francis Head, &c., &c., and other Official Documents. *London: Ackermann.* 1838. 8vo. Map. 10528

Noms, surnoms et qualités des associés en la compagnie de la Nouvelle-France, suivant les jours et dates de leurs signatures. [n. p. n. d.] 4to, pp. 48 or less. 10529

Notes upon Canada. *See* Todd (H. C.)

L'Observateur, ci-devant La Bibliothèque Canadienne. *See* Vol. II., No. 5207.

Observations on the Canada Thistle. 1810. 8vo. 10530

Observations on the "Plan for promoting Colonization in Upper Canada, connected with the Application of Convict Labour to the Construction of Canals." [1824.] 8vo. 10531

Observations on the Proposed Union of the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada, under One Legislature, by the Agent of the Petitioners for that Measure. *London.* 1824. 8vo.

Observations on the Union of the Canadas and on the Canada Government Bill. *Greenock: privately printed.* 1840. 8vo.

Observations sur le Plan d'Acte de Parlement pour la Religion, & autres Objets qui y sont traités, au Sujet du Canada. [n. p. n. d.] Folio, pp. 24. H. 10534

No title-page. The title above is the caption.

Observations sur la réponse de Mathieu, Lord Aylmer, à la députation du Tattersall et sur le discours du très Honorable E. G. Stanly délivré dans la Chambre des Communes sur les affaires du Canada, le 15 avril 1834. *Montreal.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 40.

The Oil Districts of Canada. *New York: American News Co.* 1865. 16mo, pp. 40. 10536

On the origin and progress of the North West Company of Canada, with a History of the Fur Trade as connected with that Concern, &c. *London: Cox, Son, and Baylis.* 1811. Rl. 8vo, pp. 38. Map. 10537

Parochial and Township Subdivisions of Lower-Canada, in return to the Annexed Addressed of the Legislative Assembly, 1853. *Quebec.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 152. H. 10538

Also in French.

Patents of Canada, from 1824 to 1849. *Toronto.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 566, and 37 l. of Woodcuts. C., H. 10539

Petition of the House of Assembly of Lower Canada, to the King, and the Two Houses of Parliament; adopted in consequence of the Disclosure of the Instructions to the Governor and Commissioners. *London.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 20. 10540

Plain Directions for Settlers in Upper Canada. *London.* 1820. 8vo. BD. 10541

Plain Statement of the Quarrel with Canada; in which is considered who first infringed the Constitution of the Colony. *London.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 20. 10542

Plainte | de la Novvelle France | dite Canada, | A la France sa Germaine. | Pour seruir de Factum en vne cause pandente | au Conseil. | [n. p. 1620?] 8vo, pp. 15. H. 10543

No title-page. The title above is the caption.

Plan for the Systematic Colonization of Canada. By an Officer of Rank. *London: Hatchard.* 1850. 8vo. C., P. 10544

Plan for promoting Colonization in Upper Canada, connected with the Application of Convict Labour to Construction of Canals, etc. 1824. 8vo. 10545

Plans of Various Lakes and Rivers between Lake Huron and the River Ottawa, to accompany the Geological Reports for 1853, 54, 55, 56. *Toronto.* 1857. 4to. 22 Plans. C., S. 10546

Political Account of Lower Canada, 1830. *See* [Laterriere (Pierre de Salles)].

Political Annals of Lower Canada, 1828. *See* [Fleming (M.)]

Political View of Upper Canada. *London.* 1809. 8vo.

*Post Office.* Annual Report of the Post-master General, for the Year ending 1855. *Toronto.* 1856. 8vo. Continued.

Also in French, as the "Rapport Annual du Maitre-Général des Postes. Année expirée le 31 Mars 1855. *Toronto.* 1855. 8vo.

Present State of the Canadas; containing Practical and Statistical Information respecting the Climate, Soil, ... Trade ... &c. ... *London: Geo. Hebert. Liverpool: Egerton, Smith, and Co.* 1833. 12mo, pp. vi, 198. BA. 10549

Principales requêtes du procurer général en la commission établie dans l'affaire du Canada. [Colophon:] *Paris: Boudet.* [1763.] 4to, 1 l., pp. 51. H. 10550

*Prisons.* Report of the Board of Inspectors of the Provincial Penitentiary, for 1838. ... [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 67. H. 10551

Report of the Commissioners appointed to Inquire into the Conduct, Discipline and Management of the Provincial Penitentiary. ... *Montreal.* 1849. Folio. 10552

Rapport Annuel des Inspecteurs du Pénitencier Provincial pour l'Année 1855. *Toronto.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 76. Continued.

Proceedings of the Legislature on the Subject of the Resignation of the Members of the Late Executive Council. 1843. 4to. B. 10554

Proposals for a Subscription to Form Colonies in Canada. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. 10555

Prospectus of the Canada Landed Credit Company ... . *Toronto.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 24. H. 10556

Public Accounts for the Province of Canada for 1857 and 1858. *Toronto.* 1858-9. 2 vols., 8vo. Continued. C.

Public Documents relating to Lord Aylmer. *See* Vol. I., No. 2519, and add to that title, pp. 126.

*Public Works.* General report of the Commissioner of Public Works, for 1865-66. *Ottawa: Hunter, Rose & Co.* 1867. 8vo.

Report of the Commissioners of Public Works for the Year ending Dec. 31, 1850. *Toronto.* 1857. Folio. Continued in 8vo. 10559

Railways in Canada. Schedule of the Several Companies incorporated for the Construction of Railways in Canada. *Quebec.* [1853.] 3 sheets, broadside. 10560

Rapport des Commissaires des Travaux Publics pour l'Année 1855. *Toronto.* 1856. 8vo. Continued. 10561

Rapport du comité de la Chambre des Communes sur le Gouvernement Civil du Canada; mis devant la Chambre, le 28 juillet. 1828. 8vo, pp. 13. 10562

Rapport du comité choisi sur le gouvernement civil de Canada. *Quebec: Neilson et Cowan.* 1829. 8vo, 1 l., pp. 388. 10563

Premier et second rapports du comité spécial, nommé pour s'enquérir des causes qui retardent la colonisation des townships des l'Est du Bas-Canada. *Quebec.* 1851. pp. 170. 10564

Rapport sur le pays entre les rivières Saguenay, St. Maurice et St. Laurent. 8vo, pp. 50. 10565

Rapports du comité spécial sur les chemins et autres communications intérieurs. *Quebec.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 144. 10566

Premier et Second Rapports du Comité Spécial nommé pour s'enquérir du fonctionnement de l'acte des municipalités et des chemins du Bas-Canada, de 1855. *Toronto.* 1857. 4to, pp. 247. S. 10567

Rapports et Témoignages du Comité spécial de la Chambre d'Assemblée du Bas-Canada, sur les petitions se plaignant de griefs. *Quebec.* 1829. 10568

Recueil de chansons canadiens et françaises devisé en deux parties. ... *Montreal: John Lovell.* 1859. 24mo, pp. 360. B.

Recent Occurrences in Canada. *Printed from the "Monthly Repository," of February*, 1836. 8vo, pp. 16. 10570

The Rectories of Upper Canada: a Return to an Address of the House of Commons dated 11th March, 1839; with an Appendix of documents relating to the Clergy Reserves, from the Toronto Colonist ... *Toronto.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 54. 10571

Relation de ce qui s'est passé à la Nouvelle France. *See* under the names of the Authors *and* Relation.

Relation des Affaires du Canada, En 1696. Avec des Lettres des Pères de la Compagnie de Jésus depuis 1696 jusqu'en 1702. *Nouvelle-York: De la Presse Cramoisy de Jean-Marie Shea.* MDCCCLXV. 8vo, pp. 73, 26, 18. 10572

100 copies printed from the manuscript in the possession of Mr. Henry C. Murphy. Forms No. XIX. of Shea's "Cramoisy Series."

Relations inédites de la Nouvelle-France (1672–79) pour faire suite aux anciennes relations (1615–72). Publ. par Felix Martin. *Paris.* 1861. 2 vols., 8vo. Maps. 10573

Remarks on the Proceedings as to Canada, in the present Session of Parliament: by one of the Commissioners. 10th April, 1837. *London.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 67. C. 10574

Reponse a une Adresse pour les noms des personnes nommées à des charges depuis le 28 Mars, 1855. *Toronto. Mai*, 1857. 4to, pp. 24. S. 10575

Report from the Select Committee on the Civil Government of Canada; with the evidence ... printed by order of the House of Commons, July, 1828. *London.* Folio. + *Quebec.* 1829. 4to. 10576

Seventh Report from the Select Committee of the House of Assembly on Grievances. [With] Report on the Petition of William Forsyth, late Proprietor of the Niagara Falls Pavilion. W. L. Mackenzie, Chairman. *Toronto: M. Reynolds.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 372, 26. C. 10577

Report of the Select Committee of the Legislative Council of Upper Canada on the State of the Province. [*Toronto.*] 1838. 8vo, 2 l., pp. 91, 60. 10578

Report from the Select Committee of the Legislative Council on the Accusations made against the Members of the Late Administration, together with the Minutes of Evidence, Appendix and Correspondence. ... *Quebec.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 115. H.

Report of a Select Committee of the House of Assembly, on the political state of ... Upper and Lower Canada. ... [*Montreal.*] 1838. 8vo, pp. 65, 16. S. 10580

Report on the Public Departments of Upper Canada in 1839. *Toronto.* 1839. Folio. Continued. 10581

Reports of the Commissioners appointed to inquire into the grievances complained of in Lower Canada. ... *London.* 1837. Folio, pp. 182, 73, 160. Map. (Parl. Doc.) 10582

Report of the Commissioners employed to investigate the Origin, etc. of the Epidemic Cholera of Canada, July 8, 1832. *New York.* 1832. 10583

Report of the Court of Directors of the Canada Company, 28th June, 1827. *London.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 24. 10584

Report of the Royal Commissioners appointed to enquire into the State of Canada. *Quebec.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 87. 10585

Fourth Report of the Society for Propagating the Gospel among the Destitute Settlers and Indians in Lower Canada. 1839 and 1840. *Quebec.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 17. H. 10586

Report of the Special Committee on the Magdalen Islands, and the Western Part of this Province, above Lake Huron. ... *Quebec.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 75. Map. H. 10587

Report of the State Trials before a general Court Martial held at Montreal in 1838–9, exhibiting a complete History of the Late Rebellion in Lower Canada. *Montreal.* 1839. 2 vols., 8vo. 10588

Report on the Case of the Canadian Prisoners. With an Introduction on the Writ of Habeas Corpus, by Alfred A. Fry. *London.* 1839. 8vo. 10589

Report on the Exploration of the Country between Lake Superior and the Red River Settlement. Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly. *Toronto: John Lovell, Printer.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 425. 2 Maps. C., H. 10590

The reports are by G. Gladman, H. Y. Hind, and others.

Report on the Progress of Settlement in the Townships of Lower Canada, during ... 1855, by T. Boutillier ... . *Toronto.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 71, (1). H. 10591

First Report on the State of the Representation of the People of Upper Canada in the Legislature of that Province. *York.* 1831. 8vo. 10592

Report on Trade and Commerce. *Quebec.* 1855. 8vo. Continued. 10593

Report ... upon the Provision made by Law for the Support of a Protestant Clergy in the Province. *Toronto.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 86. 10594

First & Second Reports of the Special Committee ... [on] the Causes which retard the Settlement of the Eastern Townships of Lower Canada. ... *Quebec.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 145, (1). H.

The Resources of the Canadas; or Sketches of the Physical and Moral Means, which Great Britain and her Colonial Authorities will successfully employ in securing those Valuable Provinces from Open Invasion and Insidious Aggression on the part of the Government of the United States. By a Querist. *Quebec.* 1813. 8vo, pp. 43. 10596

Responsible Government for Canada; an Enquiry as to the Causes and Consequences of the Late Ministerial Resignations. ... *Montreal: Armour & Ramsay.* [*Etc.*] 1844. 8vo, Title, pp. 23 [25]. H. 10597

Return to an Address for Names of Persons appointed to Office since 28th March, 1855, with Salary and Fees in Each Case. *Toronto.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 24. 10598

Return to an Address on the State of the Colonies. ... *Quebec.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 80. H. 10599

Review of the Proceedings of the Legislature in 1831. *See* [Stuart (A.)]

A Review of the Report made in 1828, by the Canada Committee of the House of Commons. *Montreal Herald Office, Aug.* 1835. 12mo. 10600

Originally published in the "Montreal Herald."

*Seigniorial Tenure.* Titles and Documents relating to the Seigniorial Tenure, required by an Address of the Legislative Assembly, 1851. *Quebec.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 216. H. 10601

Titles ... [as above] in return to an Address ... . *Quebec.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 490. H. 10602

The matter of these two collections differs.

Edits, Ordinances, Declarations and Decrees relative to the Seigniorial Tenure, ... 1851. *Quebec.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 337.

Le Bill Seigneurial exposé sous son vrai jour. *See* Vol. II., No. 5383.

Also: Correspondence between the French Government and the Governors and Intendants of Canada, relative to the Seigniorial Tenure, ... *Quebec.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 56, (1). H. — Débats dans l'assemblée législative sur la tenure seigneuriale ... *Québec.* 1853. pp. 40.

Les Servantes de Dieu en Canada. Essai sur l'Histoire des Communautés religieuses de femmes de la province. Édition ... préparée pour le Canada. *Montréal.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 159.

*See also* Courcy (H. D.)

Shall we Keep the Canadas? *London.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 26.

A Short Account of the Rise and Progress of the Recent Popular Movements in Lower Canada. *Bungay.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 12. 10606

Short Topographical Description of Upper Canada. *See* [Smyth (D. W.)]

Six Years in the Bush; or Extracts from a Journal of a Settler in Upper Canada. *London: Simpkin.* 1838. 12mo. BD.

Sketches ... for settling Canada, 1822. *See* [Bannister (J. W.)] Vol. I., No. 3214.

Sketches of Canadian Life. *See* [Darling (W. S.)]

Some Considerations on this Question, Whether the British Government acted wisely in granting to Canada her present Constitution? With an Appendix. *Montreal: J. Brown.* 1810. 8vo, pp. 26. 10608

A Statement of the Satisfactory Results which have attended Emigration to Upper Canada from the Establishment of the Canada Company until the Present Period; comprising Statistical Tables and other Important Information communicated by Respectable Residents in the various Townships of Upper Canada: with a general Map of the Province. Compiled for the Guidance of Emigrants. *London: Smith, Elder & Co.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 60. Map. + Third Edition, with Additional Information to the Present Time. *London.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 114. Map. + Fourth Edition. *London.* 1842. + Fifth Edition, with Additional Information to the Present Time. *London.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 118. S. 10609

Statistical Sketches of Upper Canada, for the Use of Emigrants: by a Backwoodsman. ... *London.* 1832. 12mo. BM. + Third Edition. *London: John Murray.* MDCCCXXXIII. 16mo, pp. viii, 120. B. 10610

Subdivisions du Bas-Canada en paroisses et townships, en réponse à l'adresse ci-jointe de l'Assemblée Législative. *Quebec.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 146. H. 10611

Also in English. *See* No. 10538.

Tableaux du commerce et de la navigation de la province du Canada, pour l'année 1851. ... F. Hincks, Inspecteur-Général. *Quebec.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 508. Continued. H. 10612

Tables of the Trade and Navigation of the Province of Canada, for the Year 1850. *Toronto.* 1851. Continued. C. 10613

Thoughts on the Canada Bill, now depending in Parliament. *London: J. Debrett.* M.DCC.XCI. 8vo, 2 l., pp. 50. C., H.

A | Tour | through | Upper and Lower Canada. | By a Citizen of the United States. | Containing | A View of the present State of Religion, Learn- | ing, Commerce, Agriculture, Colonization, | Customs; and Manners, among the | English, French, and Indian | Settlements. *Printed at Litchfield* (*according to Act of Congress*). 1799. 12mo, pp. 119. P. 10615

Travels in Lower Canada, with the Author's Recollections of the Morals, Habits, &c. of that Country. *London.* 1820. 8vo. Plates. 10616

Travels through Upper and Lower Canada, with an Accurate Description of Niagara Falls. *New York.* 1821. 2 vols., 8vo.

View of the Political Situation of Canada. *See* [Jackson (J. W.)]

Views of Canada and the Colonists: embracing the Experience of a Residence; Views of the present State, Progress and Prospects of the Colony; with Detailed and Practical Information for intending Emigrants. By a Four-Years' Resident. *Edinburgh.* 1844. Fcap. 8vo, pp. xvi, 266. + *London: Longman.* 1844. s. 10618

A Visit to Canada. *Liverpool.* [n. d.] 8vo. 10619

Voyages de Decouverte au Canada, entre les années 1534 et 1542, par Jacques Quartier, le Sieur de Roberval Jean Alphonse de Xanctoigne, &c. Suivis de la description de Québec et de ses environs en 1608, et de divers extraits relativement au lieu de l'hivernement de Jacques Quartier en 1535–36. (Avec gravures fac-simile.) Réimprimés sur d'anciennes Relations, et publiés sous la direction de la Société Littéraire et Historique de Québec. *Québec: Imprimé chez William Cowan et fils.* 1843. 8vo, pp. iv, 130. 2 Plates. c. 10620

What shall we do with Canada? *London.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 8.

Year-Book and Almanac of British North America. *Montreal.* 1866. 8vo. Continued. 10622

Die Canadenser, oder der Kampf der Freiheit am Niagara und Lorenzo in den Jahren 1837 und 1838. Vom Herausgeber des G. Schobri. *Leipzig: Klein.* 1839. 8vo. 10623

Canadian Almanac, and Repository of Useful Knowledge, for the year 1851. *Toronto: Hugh Scobie.* 1851. 8vo. Continued.

Canadian, British American, and West Indian Magazine. 1839. 8vo, pp. 224. 10625

Contains a "History of Canada to the Treaty of Utrecht, in 1713," "Reviews of Lord Durham's Report," "Letters from Canadian Politicians," "Papers on Emigration," etc.

Canadian Colonization. *London: Hatchard.* 1850. 8vo.

Canadian Controversy. *See* [Elliot (F.)]

Canadian Crisis. *See* O. (M. N.)

Canadian Freeholder. *See* [Maseres (*Baron*)].

The Canadian Guide Book, with a Map of the Province [by E. Staveley]. *Montreal: Armour & Ramsay* [*etc.*] 1849. 18mo, Title, pp. 153, (1). C., H. 10627

Canadian Handbook and Tourist's Guide; a Description of Canadian Lake and River Scenery and Places of Interest, with the Best Spots for Fishing and Shooting. *Montreal.* 1866. 12mo, pp. 208. 10628

The Canadian Inspector, No. 1, containing a Collection of Facts concerning the Government of Sir George Prevost, in the Canadas. *Montreal: Nahum Mower. July*, 1815. 8vo. 10629

Written in answer to the "Letters of Veritas." *See* Veritas.

The Canadian Journal of Industry, Science, and Art. *Toronto.* 1852–55. 5 vols., folio. + New Series. Vol. 1. *Toronto.* MDCCCLVI. 8vo, 2 l., pp. 580. Continued. H. 10630

Originally edited by Henry Youle Hind, M.A.; since 1856, edited by Daniel Wilson, LL.D. Contains many valuable papers on the geology, mineralogy, and natural history of Canada, as well as notices of the construction of some of the public works. Issued in bi-monthly numbers.

Canadian Land Agency for the Investment of Capital on an Original and Approved Plan. [*London.*] 1825. 8vo, pp. 23.

Canadian Life. *See* Christmas (H.)

Canadian Literary Magazine. Vol. 1. No. 1. April, 1833. *York, U. C.* 1833. 10632

Contains a description of the Falls of Niagara.

Canadian Magazine. Edited by Edward John Barker. Vol. 1. *Kingston.* 1846. N. 10633

Canadian Medical Journal. Edited by G. E. Fenwick, M.D., and F. W. Campbell, M.D. 10634

A Canadian Merchant's Letter on the Prospect of British Shipping. 1858. 8vo. 10635

The Canadian Merchant's Magazine and Commercial Review. Vol. 1. No. 1. April, 1857. *Toronto: William Wier & Co.* 1857. 8vo. Continued. 10636

The Canadian Naturalist and Geologist, and Proceedings of the Natural History Society of Montreal. *Montreal.* 1856. 8vo. Continued. 10637

Commenced in February, 1856, at Ottawa, under the editorial supervision of E. Billings. After the third number it was published at Montreal. It is principally devoted to the diffusion of information upon the geology, zoology, and botany of British North America.

The Canadian Portfolio, Containing a faithful Exposition of the Causes that have produced the Civil War in Canada, together with the various Official Documents, necessary to elucidate and support the history of this disgraceful contest, conducted by John Arthur Roebuck, Esq., and other Friends of Canada. *London.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 193. 10638

Probably discontinued at this point. This work figures under two or three different titles in one of J. R. Smith's catalogues.

Canadian Railways; Great Western Railway of Canada, Buffalo and Lake Huron, and Grand Trunk Railway of Canada, considered in reference to the Proposed Fusion of the Lines. *Glasgow: Maclehose.* 1862. 8vo. 10639

The Canadian Review, and Literary & Historical Journal. No. 1. July, 1824. ... *Montreal: H. H. Cunningham.* 1824. 8vo, 2 l., pp. 232. Continued. H. 10640

"Contains three or four valuable articles on the discovery and early history of the provinces, on the aborigines, and the fur trade." — N. A. R., XIX. 457. I have seen no number later than No. V., Sept., 1826.

Canadian Scenery. *See* Bartlett (W. H.), Vol. I., No. 3786.

The Canadian Settler's Guide. Tenth Edition. *London: Stanford.* 1860. Crown 8vo. 10643

The Canadian Tourist. Accompanied by a Map of the British American Provinces, and an Appendix containing Useful Statistical Information. *Montreal: Hew Ramsay. Toronto: A. H. Armour & Co.* [*etc.*] 1856. 18mo, pp. iv, 211. H. 10644

Le Canadien. *Quebec.* 1806–1808. 2 vols., 4to. 10645

A periodical in the French language, commencing Nov., 1806, and ending 19th Nov., 1808. The following periodicals contain many articles on Canada: "Blackwood's Mag.," "Dublin Univ. Mag.," "Fraser's Mag.," "Quarterly Rev.," "North Amer. Rev.," "Revue des deux Mondes," "Westminster Review," etc.

Le Canadien émigrant, ou pourquoi le Canadien français quitte-il le Bas-Canada? *Québec.* 1851. pp. 46. 10646

Other anonymous works relating to Canada will be found under the first word of the title-page.

CANAJOHARIE. Fourth Annual Report of the Directors of the Central Asylum for the Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb. *Albany.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 30. 10647

Canal interoceanic par l'isthme de Darien, Nouvelle Grenade (Amérique du Sud) Canalisation par le Colonisation. *Paris: France.* 1860., 8vo, pp. 203. 6 Plates. 10648

CANALE (M. G.) Vita e viaggi di Cristoforo Colombo. *Firenze.* 1863. 8vo. 10649

CANALS (T.) Tratado domestico de algunas enfermedades bastante comunes en esta capital, escrito por D. Tomas Canals ... . *Lima: imp. real del Telegrafo peruano.* [1800.] 4to.

CANANDAIGUA ACADEMY. Catalogue, 1858. *Canandaigua.* 1858. 8vo. s. 10651

CANCELADA (*D.* Juan Lopez). Ruina de la Nueva España si se declara el comercio libre con los extrangeros. Exprésanse los motivos. Quaderno segundo, y primero en la materia. *Cadiz: D. Manuel Quintana.* 1811. 4to, pp. 84. 10652

CANCELADA. Conducta del excelentisimo señor D. Jose Iturrigaray durante su gobierno en Nueva-España. Se contesta a la vindicacion que ha publicó D. Facundo Lizarza. Cuaderno y segundo tercero en la materia: Por Don Juan Lopez Cancelado ... . *Cádiz: Imprenta del espanol-mayor-general.* 1812. 4to, 2 l., pp. 135. BA. 10653

CANCELADA. La Verdad Sabida y Buena Fé Guardada Orígen de la Espantosa Revoluccion de Nueva España comenzada, en 15 de Sept. de 1810. *Cádiz.* 1811. 10654

CANCELADA. Vida de J. J. Desalines, gefe de los negros de Santo Domingo; con notas muy circumstanciadas sobre el origen, caracter y atrocidades de los principales gefes de aquellos rebeldes desde el principio de la insurreccion en 1791. Traducida del frances por D. M. G. C. Año de 1805, reimprimese por J. L. Cancelada. *México: Mar. de Zuñigay Ontiveros.* 1806. 4to, 1 l., pp. 106. Portrait. 10655

CANCELLIERI (F.) Dissertazioni epistolari bibliografiche di Francesco Cancellieri sopra Cristoforo Colombo di Cvccaro nel Monferrato discopritore dell' America e Giovanni Gersen ... al ... cavaliere Gianfrancesco Galeani Napione. *Roma: Francesco Bovrlié.* MDCCCIX. 8vo, pp. xi, 415. H. 10656

"Dissertation savante et fort curieuse."—LECLERC. There are also special titles for the two dissertations; the first reads "Notizie storiche e bibliografiche di Christoforo Colombo ... . *Roma* ... ." The dissertation on Columbus ends at p. 282.

Candid and Impartial Considerations on the Preliminary Articles of Peace with France and Spain, and the Provisional Treaty with the United States of America. By a Country Gentleman. *London: J. Robson.* M DCC LXXXIII. 8vo, Title, pp. 53. BA., H.

*See* M. R., LXVIII. 179.

Candid and Impartial Considerations. *See* [Campbell (John)], Vol. III., No. 10231.

A Candid and Impartial Narrative of the Transactions of the Fleet, under the Command of Lord Howe, from the Arrival or the Toulon Squadron, on the Coast of America, to the Time or his Lordship's Departure for England, with Observations. By an Officer then serving in the Fleet. *London: J. Almon.* 1779. 8vo, pp. 44. + The Second Edition, Revised and Corrected, with a Plan of the Situation of the Fleet, within Sandy-Hook. *London: J. Almon.* [1779.] 8vo, pp. 58. Plan. 10658

Praises Lord Howe and abuses the ministry, particularly Lord Sandwich. *See* M. R., LX. 70.

Candid Animadversions. By Vindex. *See* [Ellison (Patrick)].

A Candid Appeal to the Present Ruling Party of the United States. *Alexandria.* 1816. 8vo. P. 10659

Candid Considerations on Libels. By a Friend to Harmony. *Boston.* 1789. 12mo. W. 10660

A Candid Defence of Administration, against the Ill founded Charges of Opposition. *London: J. Wilkie.* 1781. 8vo.

Partly relates to the American Revolution. *See* M. R., LXVI. 142.

A Candid Examination of the Address of the Ministry of the Council of Censors. *Philadelphia.* 1784. 12mo. 10662

Candid Examination of the Mutual Claims of Great Britain. *See* [Galloway (J.)]

A Candid Examination of the Objections to the Treaty of Amity, Commerce, and Navigation, between the United States and Great Britain, as stated in the Report of the Committee, appointed by the Citizens of the United States, in Charleston, South-Carolina. By a Citizen of South-Carolina. ... *Charleston: Printed by W. P. Young,* ... *July* 31, 1795. 8vo, pp. 42. + *New-York: Re-printed for James Rivington.* 1795. 8vo, pp. 42. H. + With sundry Resolutions and Proceedings in Cases before the Board of Commissioners for carrying into effect the Sixth Article, &c. *Philadelphia.* 1799. 4to. 10663

Candid Observations. *See* Barbadoes, Vol. I., No. 3262.

Candid Reflections upon the Judgment, lately awarded by the Court of King's Bench, in Westminster-Hall, on what is called the Negro Cause. By a Planter. *London: Lowndes.* 1772, 8vo. 10664

*See* M. R., XLVII. 152.

Candid Remarks addressed to Christians on the Subject of their having Concern in Lotteries. *Boston.* [n. d.] 8vo. W.

The Candid Retrospect; or, The American War examined, by Whig Principles. *Charlestown printed, New-York re-printed.* MDCCLXXX. Sm. 8vo, pp. 28. BA., C., H. 10666

Candid Thoughts; or, an Enquiry into the Causes of National Discontents and Misfortunes since the Commencement of the Present Reign. *London: W. Nichol.* 1781. 8vo, pp. 73. S.

Candide Anglois ou avantures tragi-comiques d'Amb. Gwinett avant et dans ses voyages aux deux Indes. *Frankfort.* 1771. 2 vols., 12mo. 10668

CANDIDO (Franc. de Paula). Relatorio ácerca da saude publica. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 85, 1 l., 9 Tables.

CANDIDO (J.) Rozas e goivos. Poezias de Joao Candido. *Pernambuco.* 1866. 4to, pp. 62. 10670

CANDIDUS, *pseudon.* Plain Truth; Addressed to the Inhabitants of America, Containing, Remarks on a late Pamphlet entitled Common Sense: Wherein are shewn, that the Scheme of Independence is Ruinous, Delusive and Impracticable: That were the Author's Asseverations, respecting the Power of America, as Real as Nugatory; Reconciliation on liberal Principles with Great Britain, would be exalted Policy: And that circumstanced as we are, Permanent Liberty, and True Happiness, can only be obtained by Reconcilliation with that Kingdom. Written by Candidus. ... *Philadelphia: R. Bell.* MDCCLXXVI. 8vo, pp. 74. H. + *London: Reprinted for J. Almon.* M.DCC.LXXVI. 8vo, pp. (4), 47, (1). + *Dublin: Reprinted by M. Mills.* M,DCC,LXXVI. 8vo, 2 l., pp. 44. N. 10671

"It is written with such outrageous zeal, and contains so many scurrilous reflections against the author of 'Common Sense' and the supposed favorers of independency, that we may safely conclude, from its having been printed in Philadelphia, that the congress either do not aim at a separation from this country, or that their government is not of the tyrannical nature which some have chosen to represent it." — M. R., LIV. 502. Dr. Parr says that this tract produced a wonderful effect throughout America and England.

CANDISH (Th.) *See* Cavendish (T.)

[CANDLER (Isaac).] A Summary View of America: comprising a Description of the Face of the Country, and of several of the Principal Cities; and Remarks on the Social, Moral and Political Character of the People: being the Result of Observations and Enquiries during a Journey in the United States. By an Englishman. *London: T. Cadell. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood.* 1824. 8vo, pp. viii, 503. H. 10672

*See* "Blackwood's Mag.," XVI. 617, and N. A. R., XXI. 453.

CANDLER (J.) Brief Notices of Hayti: with its Condition, Resources, and Prospects. By John Candler. *London: Thomas Ward & Co.; and Charles Gilpin & Co.* 1842. 12mo, pp. viii, 175. B. 10673

CANDLER. Extracts from the Journal of John Candler, whilst travelling in Jamaica. Parts 1 and 2. *London: Harvey and Darton.* 1840–41. 8vo, 6 sheets. P. 10674

CANDLER *and* BURGESS (W.) Narrative of a Recent Visit to Brazil, by John Candler and Wilson Burgess: to present an Address on the Slave Trade and Slavery, issued by the Religious Society of Friends. *London: Edward Marsh.* 1853. 8vo, 5¾ sheets. P. 10675

CANDLER (Maria) *and* ALEXANDER (Catharine). Extracts of Letters lately received from the West Indies, in regard to Education and the Cholera. [n. p. 1851.] Folio. 1 sheet.

[CAÑEDO (E.)] De la revolution au Mexique Mars 1860 [Signed Estanislao Cañedo.] *Nouvelle Orleans: L. Marchand, Imprimeur.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 43. H. 10677

CANEDO. La verité sur la révolution actuelle au Mexique. Par Estanislao Canedo. *Paris: impr. Guyon et Scribe.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 47. 10678

CAÑEDO (Juan de Dios). Manifesto á la Nacion Española sobre la Representacion de la Provincias de Ultimar en las proximas Córtes. *Madrid.* 1820. 4to. 10679

CANELAS (Ramon). Apelacion a S. A. la regencia del reyno; y quexas contra excmo. señor D. Juan Ruiz de Apodaco, y otros individuos. [Colophon:] *Habana: Oficina de la Cena.* 1813. 4to, pp. 107, 2 l. 10680

[CANER (H.)] A Candid Examination of Dr. Mayhew's Observations on the Charter and Conduct of the Society for the propagation of the Gospel in foreign parts. Interspers'd with a few brief reflections upon some other of the Doctor's Writings. To which is added, A Letter to a Friend, Containing a short Vindication of the said Society against the Mistakes and Misrepresentations of the Doctor in his Observations on the Conduct of that Society. By one of its Members [Samuel Johnson, D.D.]. ... *Boston, New-England: Thomas and John Fleet, ana Green & Russell, and Edes & Gill.* 1763. 8vo, 2 l., pp. 93. H.

CANER. The Great Blessing of Stable Times ... . A Sermon preached ... in Boston, August 11. 1763. Being a Day of Thanksgiving ... on Occasion of the General Peace. By Henry Caner, M.A. ... *Boston: Thomas and John Fleet.* MDCCLXIII. 4to, Title, pp. vi, 24. BA. 10682

CANER. The Piety of Founding Churches for the Worship of God: Being a Discourse ... Preach'd at King's-Chapel in Boston, August 11. 1749. Upon Occasion of laying the First Stone for re-building and enlarging the said Chapel. By Henry Caner ... . *Boston, New-England: J. Draper.* 1749. 8vo, 3 l., pp. 18. H., W. 10683

CANER. True Nature and Method of Christian Preaching examined and stated. Sermon at Newport, R. I. June 12, 1745. *Newport: Printed by the Widow Franklin at the Town School House.* 1745. 12mo, pp. 40. W. 10684

Also: ... Discourse ... May 22d, 1751, Upon the Death of Frederick Prince of Wales &c. By Henry Caner ... . *Boston.* 1751. 8vo, Half-Title, pp. 20. H. — ... A Sermon ... January 1, 1761. Upon ... the Death of ... George the Second. *Boston.* [1761.] pp. 31. — ... A Sermon ... November 21st. 1758. Upon the Death of Charles Apthorp, Esq; *Boston, New-England: Printed by John Draper.* [1758.] 8vo, pp. 24. H. — ... Sermon August 20. 1765. At the Funeral of the Rev. Timothy Cutler, D.D. ... *Boston.* MDCCLXV. 4to, 2 l., pp. iv, 24. M.

CANFIELD (S. B.) The American Crisis; a Discourse delivered on the Day of National Thanksgiving, November 24th, 1864, by Sherman B. Canfield, D.D., ... *Syracuse: Journal Office.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 32. 10685

CANIZARES (Josef). El Pleyto de Hernan Cortez. 10686

A comedy on the conquest of Mexico. *See* Ternaux-Compans, No. 443.

CANNABICH (Johann Günther Friedrich). Hülfsbuch beim Unterrichte in der Geographie für Lehrer ... . *Eisleben: Reich-*

*ardt jetzt Hermes in Berlin.* 1833–38. 33 pts., 8vo. + Zweiter verbesserte Auflage. [*Ibid.*] 1840. 3 vols., 8vo. 10687

"Dritter Band. Amerika und Australien." Imprint taken from Kayser.—Cannabich's "Lehrbuch der Geographie," "Schulgeographie," etc., of course, treat of America.

CANNE (Abednego). A New Windmill. *Oxford.* 1643.

On page 1, the author refers to his brethren in New England.

Cannelton, Perry County, Ind., at the Intersection of the Eastern Margin of the Illinois Coal Basin, by the Ohio River; its Natural Advantages as a Site for Manufacturing. Published by the American Cannel Coal Company. *Louisville.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 108. BA., H. 10689

CANNER (T.) Scheeps-togt van M. Pringe gedaan in't jaar 1603, van Bristol na't noorder gedeelte van Virginien. Mitsgarders een tweede reys in't selve jaar 1603 naar Virginien gedaan van B. Gilbert. Beschreven door Thomas Canner. Nu aldereerst uyt het Engelsch vertaald. *Leyden.* 1606. 8vo.

Forms Vol. 84 of Van der Aa's "Naaukeurige versameling."

[CANNING (George).] A Letter to the Right Honourable Wills Earl of Hillsborough, on the Connection between Great Britain and her American Colonies. ... *London: T. Becket and J. Almon.* MDCCLXVIII. 8vo, pp. 47. BA. + *Dublin: Elizabeth Lynch.* 1768. 8vo, pp. 40. 10691

CANNING (*Hon.* G.) Speech of the Right Hon. G. Canning on a Resolution Declaratory of Slavery being Contrary to the Constitution. *London.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 38. 10692

CANNING. Speech of the Rt. Hon. George Canning ... on the 16th Day of March, 1824, on ... the "Papers in Explanation of Measures adopted for the Amelioration of the Condition of the Slave Population in the ... West Indies." *London: John Murray.* MDCCXXIV. 8vo, Title, pp. 44. BA. + To which is added An Order in Council for Improving the Condition of Slaves in Trinidad. ... *London: Lupton Reeve, and Hatchard and Son.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 78. BA., C. 10693

Also: Speech upon a Motion, for the Early Consideration of Measures, &c., touching Slaves. *London.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 16.

[CANNING (Josiah D.)] The Harp and the Plow. By the "Peasant Bard." Sing of New-England, favored land! ... *Greenfield: M. H. Tyler.* 1852. 12mo. pp. 204. H. 10694

CANNING (Josiah W.) Sermon at Williamstown, Mass. Feb. 20, 1830, at the Funeral of Elisha M. Chase. *Williamstown.* 1831. 8vo. W. 10695

CANNON (A.) Case of Passmore Williamson. Report of the Proceedings on the Writ of Habeas Corpus, issued by Hon. John K. Kane ... in the Case of the United States ex rel. John H. Wheeler vs. Passmore Williamson, including the several Opinions delivered; and The Arguments of Council, Reported by Arthur Cannon, Esqr., Phonographer. *Philadelphia: Uriah Hunt & Son.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 196. B. 10696

This case caused much excitement at the time. Williamson aided in the escape of some fugitive slaves.

CANNON (John). History of Grant's Campaign for the Capture of Richmond, 1864–1865; with an Outline of the Previous Course of the American Civil War. *London: Longmans.* 1869. Post 8vo, pp. 474. 10697

CANNON (J. S.) Lectures on History and Chronology. By J. S. Cannon, D.D. *New Brunswick.* 1830. 8vo. 10698

CANNON (R.) ... Historical Records of the British Army, comprising the History of every regiment in Her Majesty's Service. By Richard Cannon, Esq., Adjutant General, Office Horse Guards. London. Printed by authority. [*London.* 1834.] etc. 8vo, over 70 vols. C., S. 10699

This is the general engraved title-page, without date. Each volume, after several preliminary pages, has a title for each regiment, and date. The later volumes are not by Cannon. This comprehensive work contains full details of the regiments that served in America during the Revolution, and the War of 1812.

CANNON (W.) Inaugural Address as Governor of Delaware. *Wilmington.* 1863. 8vo. C. 10700

The Cannonade. *See* [Clarke (W. A.)]

CANO Y OLMEDILLA (J. de la C.) Mapa Geografico de America Meridional, dispuesto y gravado por D. Juan de la Cruz Cano y Olmedilla, teniendo presente varios mapas y noticias originales, &c. Año de 1775. *Londres: Faden.* 1799. 6 sheets.

A copy of the map published at Madrid in 1775.

CANO (Juan Sebastian del). *See* Byron (John), No. 9733.

CANOT (*Captain*). *See* Mayer (Brantz).

CANOVAI (S.) Difensa d'Amerigo Vespuccio. *Firenze.* 1796. 12mo, pp. 15. 10702

CANOVAI. Dissertazione sopra il primo viaggio d'Amerigo Vespucci alle Indie Occidentali. *Firenze.* 1809. 8vo. 10703

CANOVAI. Elogio d'Amerigo Vespucci che ha riportato il premio dalla nobile Accademia etrusca di Cortona ... con una dissertazione giustificativa di questo celebre navigatore del P. Stanislas Canovai. ... *Firenze.* 1788. 4to, pp. viii, 80. BA., H. + Seconda edizione. Con Illustrazioni ed Aggiunte. [*Cortona.*] 1789. 8vo. + Terza editione. [n. p.] 1790. 4to. + Quarta edizione. *Firenze: Giovacchino Pagani.* 1798. 8vo, pp. 196, 15. Portrait. H. 10704

*See* Napione, also, "Biog. des Contemp.," also "Biog. Universelle," and Faribault, No. 105.

CANOVAI. Esame Critico del primo viaggio d'Amerigo Vespucci al Nuovo Mundo. *Firenze.* 1811. 10705

"Ou voit que le P. Canovai eut à cœur ce sujet intéressant jusqu'à la fin de sa vie, puisqu'il publia ce dernier écrit peu de temps avant sa mort," [arrivée le 17e Novembre 1811].—*Biog. Univ.*

CANOVAI. Lettera allo Stampat. Sig. P. Allegrini, a nome dell' autore dell' elogio prem. di Am. Vespucci. *Firenze.* 1789. 8vo. 10706

CANOVAI. Monumenti relativi al giudizo pronunziato dall' Accademia Etrusca di Cortona di un Elogio d'Amerigo Vespucci. *Firenze.* 1787. 8vo. 10707

CANOVAI. Viaggi d'Amerigo Vespucci con la vita, l'elogio e la dissertazione giustificativa di questo celebre navigatore, del Padre Stanislao Canovai ... Opera postuma *Firenze: Giovacchino Pagani.* 1817. 8vo, 2 l., pp. 392. Plate. BA., C., H. + *Firenze.* 1832. 4 vols., 12mo. 10708

"It is hardly possible to understand how the calumnies against Amerigo, which have so long been taught in every school, could have, for many years, survived this excellent refutation."

CANTABRANA (Emanuele). Guatemalensis Ecclesiae in Optimi sui Parentis Orbitate Lugubris Lamentatio: Sive Oratio habita in Metropolitano Templo Guatemalensi in Funere Ill^mi D. Francisci Figueredo, ejusdem Ecclesiæ Archipræsulis. *Mexici.* 1766. 4to. 10709

CANTERBURY (*Dean of*). *See* [Lynch (*Dr.*)]

[CANTO (Francisco del).] Arte, y Vocabulario | en la lengva | general del Perv | llamada Quichua, y en la | lengua Española. | El mas copiosa y ele- | gante que hasta agora se ha impresso. | [Vignette.] En los Reyes. | Con Licencia del Excellentissimo Señor Marques de | Montes Claros Virrey del Peru. Por Francisco del Canto. | *Año de* M.DC.XIIII. 16mo, 209 leaves. 10710

A volume of extreme rarity Ternaux, No. 367, Brunet, No. 1553, and Bartlett "Catalogue of J. C. Brown's Library," all attribute this work to Francisco del Canto, who signs the dedication, and may have been the author, but Troemel regards the work as anonymous. *See* San Thomas. Heber's copy sold for £3 10s. Priced, in Troemel, No. 68, at 25 thalers.

Canto a la Compana del Ejercito Chileno Libertador del Peru en 1838 y principios de 1839. *Santiago.* 1839. 4to, pp. 20.

Canto à Cortés en Ulúa. G. ... de Aguilar. *Mexico: Imprenta de Arizpe.* 1808. 4to, 23 l. 10712

"Poëme en octaves, en l'honneur de Fernand Cortez. L'éditeur de cette pièce (qui en est probablement l'auteur) annonce dans son avertissement qu'un de ses parents, habitant l'Andalousie, a trouvé ce poëme dans les archives de sa famille et qu'il le lui envoie pour qu'il le fasse imprimer à Mexico." — LECLERC.

Canto patriótico al Ciudadano Esclarecido J[osé] A[ntonio] P[aez]. *Carácas.* 1858. 12mo, pp. 24. Portrait. 10713

CANTON, *Mass.* Annual Report of the School Committee of Canton. ... April 7, 1845. [*Dedham.* 1845.] 8vo, pp. 6. Continued. H. 10714

The Taxable Valuation of the Polls and Estates, and Amount of Tax, in the Town of Canton. 1856. *Canton.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 46. M. 10715

Charter and By-Laws of the Canton Run Improvement Company, and a Report of William H. Marshall, Esq., on their Coal Lands ... . *Philadelphia.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 34, (1). 2 Maps. H. 10716

Prospectus of the Canton Company, and some views of the Local Advantages of Baltimore. *Baltimore.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 35.

CANTÙ (Cesare). Vite parallele di Mirabeau e Washington. *Milano: tip. Corona e Caimi.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 314. 10718

Of course Cantù's "Storia universale ... . *Torino: Guiseppe Pomba.* 1838–46." 18 vols., 8vo, with 17 additional vols. on special subjects (BA.), treats more or less of America. The vol. "Biografie," 1845, contains a sketch of Beniamino Franklin, pp. 449–462, and a life of Washington, signed Guizot, 463–522.

CANTWELL (Edward). Benjamin Franklin. *Oxford, N. C.: Published by the Franklin Society.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 31. 10719

CANVANE (P.) Dissertation on the Oleum Palmæ Christi, or Ricinus Americanus, by Peter Canvane, M.D. 8vo. Plate.

CAPACCIO (Giulio Cesare). Oratio in Obitum Philippi II, Hispaniarum Regis Catholici ad Philippum III. *Neapoli.* 1599. 4to. 10721

"Very rare. It contains some mention of America." — LIBRI.

CAPADOSE. Sixteen Years in the West Indies. By Lieut. Col. Capadose. *London: T. C. Newby.* 1845. 2 vols., post 8vo. 10722

"An agreeable pendant to Coleridge's six months." — *N. & M. Gazette.*

CAPE BRETON. Accurate and Authentic Account of the taking of Cape Breton, in the Year 1745. Together with a Computation of the French Fishery in that part of the World; both sent over by Gen. Pepperell, who commanded in that expedition, in a letter to his friend Captain Henry Stafford, &c. From whence will appear the importance of that Island, and the danger we shall be in of losing our superiority at sea, should it now be restored to France. *London: Staples.* 1758. 8vo. 10723

"Probably the same as the 'Accurate Journal,' &c., printed at *Exeter.* 1747." *See* [Pepperell (W.)], and M. R., XIX. 499.

An Accurate Description of Cape Breton. *London.* 1755. 8vo. 10724

*See* "Gentleman's Magazine" for 1755.

Accurate Journal, 1746. *See* [Pepperell (W.)]

Beschryving van Kaap Breton, waar agter het vredes traktaat in 1713 te Utrecht gesloten. *'s Hage: P. van Os.* 1753. 4to.

Beschryving van de Kaap-Breton, behelzende de importantie en voordeeligheid van dat beruchte Eiland, voor af gaan tydrekenkundige verhaalen der vornaamste ontdekkingen en wingewesten, sedert den eerste ontdekten Columbus, tot het begin der Volkplantingen, door de Engelschen in Nieuw Georgia, en door de Franschen in Noord America gevestigt. *'s Gravenhage.* 1756. 8vo. 2 Maps. 10726

Beschryving van kaap Breton. *Amsterdam: J. Roos.* 8vo.

Beschryving van de importantie en voordeeligheit van kaap Breton. *Deft: R. Boitet.* 1717. 8vo. 10728

The date 1717 is that given by Abkoude; it is a misprint for 1747, if this is a translation of Bollan. *See* Vol. II., Nos. 6214 and 6215.

Description of the Island of Cape Breton; an Account of its Constitution, &c., the Encouragement held out to Emigrants, the Expense of improving Wild Lands, &c. *London.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 44. CP. 10729

Genuine Letters and Memoirs. *See* [Pichon (Thos.)]

The Great Importance of Cape-Breton, demonstrated and exemplified by Extracts from the Best Writers French and English who have treated of that Colony. *London.* 1746. 8vo.

The Importance and Advantage of Cape Breton. *See* [Bollan (W.)], Vol. II., No. 6215.

The Importance of Cape Breton consider'd; in a Letter to a Member of Parliament, From an Inhabitant of New-England. *London: R. Dodsley and M. Cooper.* MDCCXLVII. 8vo, Title, pp. 73. H., W. 10731

An entirely different piece from "The Importance and Advantage, etc. 1746," by [Bollan (Wm.)] *See* Vol. II., No. 6215.

Lettres et Memoirs. *See* [Pichon (Thos.)]

Remarks upon a Letter Published in the London Chronicle, or Universal Evening Post, N° 115. Containing an Enquiry into the Causes of the Failure of the late Expedition against Cape Breton. In a Letter to a Member of Parliament. *London: M. Cooper.* M DCC LVII. 8vo, pp. 30. C., H. 10732

Two Letters, concerning some Farther Advantages and Improvements that may seem Necessary to be made on the Taking and Keeping of Cape Breton. *London: Printed in the Year* 1746. Sm. 8vo, pp. 12. J.C.B. 10733

Die Wichtigkeit und Vortheil des Kap-Breton. *See* [Bollan Wm.)], Vol. II., No. 6217.

The Cape Cod Centennial Celebration at Barnstable, Sept. 3, 1839, of the Incorporation of that Town, Sept. 3, 1639. Giving a Full Detail of the Preliminary Proceedings of the Committees, and the Speeches and Toasts at the Dinner. ... *Barnstable: S. B. Phinney.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 92. H. + Second Edition. *Boston.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 71. 10734

Also: Constitution of the Cape Cod Association, with an Account of the Celebration of its First Anniversary, at Boston, November 11, 1851. *Boston.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 80. H. — Programme of the Celebration of the Cape Cod Association at Provincetown ... August 11th, 1852. *Boston.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 7. H. — ... Report of the Commissioners on Cape Cod and East Harbors ... . [*Boston.* 1854.] 8vo, pp. 45. (Mass. Senate Doc., No. 5.) H. — Report on ... Cape Cod Harbor. *Boston.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 28. — Report on the Subject of the Ship Canal Across Cape Cod.

[CAPEL (D.)] Vorstellungen des Norden, oder Bericht von einigen Nordländern und absonderlich von dem so genandten Grünlande aus Schreibern, welche zu unterschiedenen Zeiten gelebet ... zusammen gezogen und endlich zu mehren aus D. Capel P. P. Bibliothec auszgefertiget. *Hamburg: Joh. Nauman und Georg. Wolff.* 1675. 4to, 2 l., pp. 212. J.C.B. 10735

A scarce and curious volume on the possibility of reaching the East Indies by a north passage, on the discoveries of the Dutch in 1594, 1595, 1596, and 1609, on the westward attempts of Captains Winwood and Hudson on the American side, and on the descriptions of Greenland by the Zeni, Captain D. Blefkens, Prince Zichmni (in 1379), H. Megiser, and G. N. Schurtz.

CAPEL (Rudolf). Norden, oder zu Wasser und Lande im Eise und Snee, mit verlust Blutes und Gutes, zu Wege gebrachte, und fleissig beschriebene Erfahrung und Vorstellung des Norden, ... *Hamburg und Stockholm: Johan. Naumann.* 1678. 25 l., pp. 236, Register, 24. Map. J.C.B. 10736

CAPELLAN (Robert Jasper van der). Gedenkschriften van Jonkhr. Alexander van der Capellen, beginnende met den jare 1621 en gaande tot 1632; bij een gezameld en uitgegeven door Jonkhr. R. J. van der Capellen. *Utrecht.* 1777. 2 vols., 8vo.

Relates to Brazil. *See* Netscher, XXIII.

CAPELLINI (Giovanni). Ricordi di un viaggio scientifico nell' America Settentrionale, nel 1863. *Bologna.* 1867. 8vo, pp. xii, 279. Illustrations. 10738

Reviewed by J. G. Kohl in the "Gött. gel. Anz.," 1868.

CAPE MAY. Report of the Joint Committee, to whom was referred that part of the Governor's Message, on the Subject of the Delaware Breakwater at Cape May. February, 1844. *Trenton: Franklin S. Mills.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 11. 10739

CAPEN (J.) A Funeral Sermon occasioned by the Death of Rev. Joseph Green. By Joseph Capen. Preface by Increase Mather. *Boston.* 1717. 8vo, pp. 46. 10740

CAPEN (L.) A Discourse on the Character of Mr. John Hawes, preached ... at S. Boston, February 1, 1829 ... . *Boston: Leonard C. Bowles.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 24. B. 10741

CAPEN. A Farewell Address ... . Second Edition. ... With Documents containing the Reason of his Dismission. *Boston: printed by J. T. Buckingham. October*, 1819. 8vo, pp. 24. BA.

CAPEN. An Exposition of Facts relative to the Administration of the Hawes Charity, at South Boston. By Lemuel Capen, Former Minister of the Hawes Place Society. *Boston: Andrews, Prentiss, & Studley.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 24, (1). 10743

This was answered by the following: The Reply of the Hawes-Place Congregational Society, at South Boston, to a Pamphlet, entitled "An Exposition, &c., by Lemuel Capen." *Boston.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 26. Also: The Memorial of the Proprietors of the New South Meeting-House in Dorchester, to the Ministers of the Boston Association. Together with their Report on the same. [By Lemuel Capen.] *Boston: Watson & Bangs.* 1813. 8vo, pp. 48. B. — Notices of the Late Rev. Peter Whitney, of Quincy, Mass. [n. p. 1843?] 8vo, pp. 6. H. — Tribute of the Affection to John Roulstone, Jr. a Member of the Freshman Class in Harvard University; who died February 20, 1822. Æt. 17. *Boston: printed by John Cotton, Jr.* [n. d.] 12mo, pp. 12. H.

CAPEN (Nahum). Correspondence respecting Postal Improvements and the Removal of the Boston Post Office. [*Boston.* 1858.] 8vo, pp. 3. H. 10744

[CAPEN.] The History of Democracy in the United States of America. ... *Boston.* 1852–53? 8vo. 10745

CAPEN. The Indissoluble Nature of the American Union, considered in connection with the Assumed Right of Secession. A Letter to Hon. Peter Cooper, of New York. By Nahum Capen. *Boston: A. Williams & Company.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 36.

CAPEN. The Massachusetts State Record and Year Book of General Information. [Vol. I.] || .. Edited by Nahum Capen. Volume II–IV. || ... Record, New England Register, and Year Book ... . Volume V. *Boston: James French.* 1847–51. 12mo.

Also: Letter addressed to the Hon. John Davis, concerning the Census of 1849 [1850]. *Washington.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 23. H. — Letter to the Rev. Nathaniel Hall, of Dorchester, Mass., by Nahum Capen, concerning Politics and the Pulpit. *Boston and Cambridge: Jas. Munroe & Co.* 1855. 4to, Title, pp. 4. BA., H. — ... Memorial of Nahum Capen ... on the Subject of International Copyright. [*Washington.* 1844.] 8vo, pp. 12. (29th Cong. 1st Sess Reps. Doc. 61.) + *Re-published by Request.* [*Boston?* n. d.] 8vo, Title, pp. 12. H.

CAPERS (G.) Eulogy on the Life and Public Services of the Hon. Henry Clay, delivered at Milton, Florida, On the 16th of August, 1852, by Rev. G. Capers. *Mobile: Dade, Thompson & Co., Printers.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 12. H. 10748

CAPERS (William). Sermon on the Occasion of the Lamented Death of the Rev. Joseph Galluchat. *Charleston.* 1825. 8vo.

CAP-FRANÇAIS. Adresse de la jeunesse de Cap-Français, île Saint-Domingue, à M. le marquis de Condorcet, surnommé le

grand-prêtre Jean, apôtre, député de l'Abyssinie. [Signed Les 4000 J. G. du Cap de la secte d'Emmanuel. 2 janvier 1790. n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 48 or less. 10750

Adresse des capitaines, officiers, officiers-mariners et matelots des bâtiments du commerce mouillés en rade du Cap-Français, aux équipages des vaisseaux *le Fougueux*, *le Borée* et la frégate *l'Uranie*, et autres bâtiments de guerre composant la station des îles sous le vent. [10 mars 1791. n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 48 or less. 10751

Copie d'une lettre d'un capitaine présentement au Cap-Français, venue par le navire *le Cap-Francais*, arrivée à Nantes en trente-huit jours, le 15 novembre 1791; adressée à Paris, à M. W. [*Paris:*] *imp. du Patriote français.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 48 or less. 10752

Courrier politique et littéraire du Cap-Français, publié par M. Gatereau. 6 jan.–14 juillet 1791. 2 vols., 8vo. 10753

Le défenseur des colonies, par Nodier, J. C. Royou, Laignel Senancourt, [etc.] 1819–20. 13 nos., 12mo. 10754

At No. 3 takes the title of "Observateur des colonies." — HATIN.

Extrait d'une lettre sur les malheurs de Saint-Domingue en général, et principalement sur l'incendie de la ville du Cap-Français. [Lorient, 22 brumaire an II.] *Paris: au jardin Égalité. An* II. 8vo, pp. 48 or less. + [Another Edition. *Ibid.*]

Les "j'ai vu" d'un habitant du Cap. Nouvelle édition, augmentée par-ci, corrigée par-là, et le tout pour le mieux. [n. p. n. d.] 4to, pp. 48 or less. + [n. p.] 1790. 8vo, pp. 48 or less. 10756

CAPINÉ (Louis de). Aanhangsel Behelzende een Reyze na een Gedeelte van de Spaansche West-Indien, Benevens een Beschrijving van de Expeditie der Franschen op Cartagena ... in den Jaare 1607. [n. p. n. d.] 4to, pp. 47. Map and Plate.

Capital Punishment. Essays from Poulson's [Philadelphia] Daily Advertiser. *Philadelphia.* 1811. 16mo. c. 10758

Capitvlaciones de el Assiento qve con la Magestad de el Rey D. Felipe IV. hizo D. Diego de Vera ... y con el Real Consejo de las Indias, por su Real decreto, para la conquista ó pacificacion, conuersion y poblacion de la prouincia de el Prospero, (alias el Nacandon y de los demas indios de guerra,) que indomitos

auitan los Lacandones, los Taicaes, Tirumpies, Concaches, y otras naciones barbaras, que ocupen cien leguas de tierra, (Norte Sur) de longitud, y ochenta de latitúd, (Leste, Oeste,) en la Nueva-España. *Año* 1639. Folio, 6 l. 10759

"Pièce probablement unique."—ANDRADE.

CAPPE (N.) A Sermon preached December 13th, 1776, being the Day appointed for a Public Fast, on Account of the Troubles in America, to a Congregation of Protestant-Dissenters, in Saint-Saviour-Gate, York, ... By Newcome Cappe. *London: Johnson.* 1777. 8vo. 10760

*See* M. R., LVI. 75.

CAPPER (G.) Sermon preached after the Funeral of Rev. G. Cooper. *Ipswich.* 1847. 8vo. B. 10761

CAPPER (H.) Emigration Colonies. *London.* 1850. 10762

[CAPPER (Joseph).] Negro's Friend. [n. p. n. d.] 12mo, pp. 12. 10763

CAPRON (E. S.) History of California, from its Discovery to the Present Time; comprising also a Full Description of its Climate, Surface, Soil, Rivers, Towns, Beasts, Birds, Fishes, State of its Society, Agriculture, Commerce, Mines, Mining, &c. with a Journal of the Voyage from New York, via Nicaragua, to San Francisco, and back, via Panama. With a New Map of the Country. By E. S. Capron ... . *Boston: John P. Jewett & Company.* 1854. 12mo, pp. xi, 356. Map. BA., C.

[CAPRON (Eliab W.) *and* BARRON (Henry (D.)] Singular Revelations. Explanation and History of the Mysterious Communion with Spirits, comprehending the Rise and Progress of the Mysterious Noises in Western New York, generally received as Spiritual Communciations. *Auburn, N. Y.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 81. H. + Second Edition, revised and enlarged, with additional proof. *Auburn, N. Y.* 1850. pp. 84. 10765

Also: Modern Spiritualism ... . By E. W. Capron. *Boston.* 1855. 12mo.

CAPSE (Charles François de). Copy of the Letter of The Bishop of Capsa, Coadjutor of Quebec, &c. to The President of the Committee on Education. ... [In English and French. Dated 5th April, 1790. n. p. n. d.] 4to, pp. 10. BA. 10766

In the title the name is Capsa, in the signature, Capse.

Captain Clutterbuck's Champagne. *See* [Scott (Michael)].

The Captives of Abb's Valley. A Legend of Frontier Life. By a Son of Mary Moore. *Philadelphia.* [1854.] 18mo, pp. 169. 10767

CARACAS. *See also* Venezuela.

Actos legislativos vigentes en el Estado de Carabobo, con un apéndice que contiene varios actos del Gobierno Provisorio y del Poder Ejecutivo. *Valencia.* 1865. 4to, pp. 108. 10768

Almanaque para el año de 1867, arreglado al meridiano de Carácas. *Carácas.* 1866. 1 sheet. 10769

Almanaque portátil para el año de 1869 y guia de la Ciudad de Carácas. *Carácas.* 1868. Sm. 8vo, pp. 67. Plan. 10770

Apendice a las Reflexiones Historico Criticas sobre la Insurreccion De Caracas. 8vo, pp. 42. H. 10771

Asignaciones eclesiásticas. El Dean y Cabildo de Carácas sobre las Asignaciones eclesiastica [*sic*] y su cuento. *Carácas.* 1833. 4to, pp. 30, 48. 10772

Boletin de la Sociedad de Ciencias Fisicas y Naturales de Carácas. *Carácas.* 1868. 8vo. Maps, Views, and Meteorological Tables. Continued. 10773

Caja de Ahorros di Carácas. 1846. *Carácas.* 1846. 8vo, pp. xi, 72. 10774

Documentos interesantes relativos à Caracas. [Spanish and English.] *London.* 1812. 8vo. 10775

Estadistica general de la provincia de Caracas en 1855. *Caracas.* 1855. 8vo, pp. viii, 74. 10776

Junta general de la real compañia Guipuzcoana de Caracas del año de 1772. Compendio de sus acuerdos y deliberaciones, como del estado de esta real compania en sus cargas y fondos universales, en 31 de Dec. del proximo año anterior de 1771. *Madrid.* 1773. Sm. 4to, pp. 160. 10777

Memoria de los abonos, cultivo y beneficios que necesitan los diversos valles de la provincia de Carácas para la plantacion de café. Instruccion para el gobierno de las haciendas de Cacoo. *Carácas.* 1833. 4to, pp. 90. 10778

"This treatise is of the greatest rarity." — TRÜBNER.

Memoria que el administrador principal de rentas municipales de la provincia de Caracas, presenta a la H. diputacion provincial en su reunion de 1844. *Caracas: imp. por George Corser.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 22. 2 Tables, folded. H. 10779

Millon de Carácas. Resolucion de la H. diputacion provincial. *Caracas.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 12. 10780

Ordenanzas, resoluciones y acuerdas de la H. Diputacion provincial de Carácas, vigentes el 10 de Diciembre de 1853. *Carácas.* 1854. 8vo, pp. xv, 288, xiii. 10781

Real Compania Guipuzcoana de Caracas. Noticias Historiales practicas de los sucessos y adelantamientos de esta Compañia desde su fundacion año de 1728, hasta el de 1764, por todos los Romos, que comprehende su Negociacion. ... 1765. Sm. 4to.

Recuerdos sobre la Rebelion de Caracas. *Madrid.* 1829. Sm. 4to. 10783

Reflexiones historico-Criticas sobre la Insurreccion de Caracas. Con un apendice. *Cadiz: imprenta de Carreño,* ... 1811. 8vo, pp. 34, 42. H. 10784

Reglamento de la Casa de misericordia establecida ... a virtud de la ordenanza de la H. diputacion provincial de 23 de Noviembre de 1842. *Caracas: impr. por George Corser.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 30. 10785

Reglamento interior y de debates del Ilustre Consejo Municipal del Canton Carácas. *Carácas.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 23. 10786

The Caraguin. A Tale of the Antilles, by the Author of "The Cruise." *London: Macrone.* 1837. 8vo. 10787

CARAMAN (G. J. V. R., *comte de*). Les États-Unis il y a quarante ans. Par Georges Joseph Victor Riquet, comte de Caraman. *Paris: Imprimerie Brière.* 1852–54. 8vo. 10788

Extracted from the "Revue contemporaine."

O Carapuceiro. Perodico sempre Moral, e se per accidens Politico. *Pernambuco.* 1837–42. 4 vols., sm. 4to. 10789

ÇARATE. *See* Zarate.

CARAYON (A.) Bannissement des Jésuites de la Louisiane. Relation et lettres inédites publiés par le P. Auguste Carayon ... . *Paris: L'Écureux.* 1865. 8vo, pp. xi, (1), 136. BA.

CARAYON. Bibliographie historique de la compagnie de Jésus ou catalogue des ouvrages relatifs à l'histoire des Jésuites, depuis leur origine jusqu'à nos jours par le P. Auguste Carayon ... . *Paris: Auguste Durand* [*Etc.*] MDCCCLXIV. 4to, pp. viii, 612.

CARAYON. Première mission des Jésuites au Canada. Lettres et documents inédits publiés par le P. Auguste Carayon. ... *Paris: L'Ecureux.* 1864. 8vo, pp. xvi, 304. BA. 10792

CARBAJAL (B.) Discurso que en la solemne funcion de la bandera del batallon Ligero Guerrero. *Oaxaca.* 1848. 4to, 17 leaves. 10793

CARBAJAL (F. L.) Discurso sobre la legislacion de los antiguos Mexicanos por Francisco Leon Carbajal. *Mexico: J. Abadiano.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 128. 10794

The three following titles are from the [Fischer] catalogue:

CARBAJAL (D. Francisco). Atrocidades cometidas por el malvado Gobierno de Ayutla. *Mexico.* 1858. 4to. 10795

CARBAJAL. Discursos sobre la Propiedad de los Empleos. *Mexico.* 1848. 8vo. 10796

CARBAJAL. Vindicacion de D. Francisco Carbajal. *Mexico.* 1845. 4to. 10797

CARBAJAL ESPINOSA (Fr.) Historia de Mexico desde los primeros tiempos de que hay noticia hasta mediados del siglo XIX. *Mexico.* 1862. 2 vols., 8vo. Plates. 10798

CARBALLIDO Y CABUEÑAS (J. M. de). Oracion Funebre que en sus Exequias del D. Nicolas Carlos Gomez, Obispo de Goathemala, y Guadalaxara. *Mexico.* 1735. 10799

CARBERY (E.) Inducements to the Colored People of the United States to emigrate to British Guiana, Compiled from Statements and Documents furnished by Mr. Edward Carbery, Agent of the "Immigration Society of British Guiana" ... . *Boston.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 24. H. 10800

CARDELL (William S.) Address, on the Subject of an "American Academy of Language and Belles-Lettres." *New York.* 1820. 4to. 18081

CARDEÑA (Patricio G.) Proyecto sobre la fundacion de un Banco Comercial en la Ciudad de Mexico. *Mexico.* 1857. 4to.

CARDENAS (B. de). Colleccion general de documentos, tocantes, a la persecucion, que los regulares de la Cia suscitaron y siguieron tenázmente por medio de sus jueces, conservadores, y ganando algunos ministros seculares desde 1644 hasta 1660 contra D. Bernardino de Cardenas, obispo del Paraguay, expeliendole tres veces de su obispado à uferza de Armas, &c. por evitar que este prelado entrare ni visitare sus misiones del Paraná, Uruguay et Etati. Van añadidos en esta edicion muchos documentos ineditos, &c. *Madrid: Imprenta Real.* 1768–1778. 4 vols., 4to. C. 10803

"A curious collection, containing the following pieces: Vol. I. Prologo que sirve de introduccion, pp. 58; Memorial y Defensorio al Rey N. S. por el credito, &c. del Obispo del Paraguay, respondiendo à las memoriales del P. Julian de Pedraza: Procurador de los religiosos de la Ca., etc., pp. 387. Vol. II. Apendice de monumentos pertenecientes à las controversias de los regulares de la compañia en el Paraguay contra el venerable obispo Fr. B. de Cardenas, pp. 84; Discursos juridicos en defensa de la consagracion de Don. Fr. B. de Cardenas, obispo del Paraguay, etc. Por el Lico. Don Alonso Carillo, pp. 283. Vol. III. Memorial ajustado de D. Josef Antequera, pp. 239; Cartas del Sr. Dr. D. Josef Antequera y Castro Cavallero, &c. y Capitan general que fue del Paraguay escritas al Sr. M. F. Joseph de Palos, obispo taliense y coadiutor de la dicha provincia de Paraguay, pp. 374; Copia del Informe que hizo el Genl. D. Mathias de Angles y Gortari, Corregidor del Potosi, etc., pp. 64. Vol. IV. Coleccion general de documentos tocantes à la tercera época de las conmociones de los regulares de la compañia en él Paraguay. Contiene el Reyno Jesuitico del Paraguay por siglo y medio negado y oculto, hoy demostrado y descubierto. Su author D. Bernardo Ibañez de Echavarria, pp. 241; Va añadido el diario de la guerra de los Guaranies escrito por el P. Tadeo Henis, pp. 113. A valuable production, containing a great amount of information on the condition of Paraguay under the Jesuits." — RICH.

CARDENAS. Histoire de la persécution de deux Saints Evêques par les jésuites: l'un Dom Bernardin de Cardenas, évêque du Paraguay dans l'Amerique Méridionale; l'autre Dom Philippe Pardo, archévêque de l'église de Manile Métropolitaine des isles Philippines. ... [n. p.] 1691. 12mo, pp. 503, 1 l. C., P., S. 10804

An extremely rare volume, printed in Holland. It is included in the "Colleccion," described in the previous number.

CARDENAS. Memorial y defensoria por Don Fr. Bernardino de Cardenas Obispo del Paraguay, con los Religiosos Campani de la Compania de Aguellas Provincias. [1662.] 4to. 10805

CARDENAS. Mémorial | Presenté au Roy d'Espagne, | Pour la deffense de la reputation, de la dignité, | & de la personne de l'Illustrissime | & Reverendissime | Dom Bernardino | de Cardenas | Evesque de Paraguay dans les Indes, &c., &c. [1 line.] | Contre les Religieux de la compagnie | de Jésus. | Et pour répondre aux Memoriaux presentés | à sa dite Majesté, par le P. Julien | De Pedraça Procureur-general | des Jesuites dans les Indes. | Traduit

fidellement sur l'imprimé Espagnols.| [n. p.] M . DC . LXII.| Sm. 12mo, pp. 322. J.C.Bt. 10806

A beautiful little edition, printed by the Elzevirs, with their device (the sphere) on the title.

CARDENAS. Memorial y Relacion verdadera para el Rey N. S. y su Real Consejo de las Indias de cosas del Reino del Peru, muy importante à su real servicio y consciencia. Por el P. F. Bernardino de Cardenas, Predicador general de la orden de S. Francisco, y Legado del santo Concilio Provincial Argentino. *Madrid: Francisco Martinez.* 1634. 4to, 64 l. J.C.B. 10807

A very rare book, apparently not printed for sale, as it has none of the usual licenses, approbations, etc., customary at the period of its publication. Rich describes a copy, with a manuscript censure by Fray Pedro de Ayala. *See* Rich, No. 204, and Ternaux, No. 550.

CARDENAS (J. de). De los problemas y secretos marauillosos de las Indias. Compuesta por el Doctor Juan de Cardenas Medico. Dirigida al Illustrissimo Señor D. Luiz de Velasco, Virrey desta nueua España. [A coat of arms.] Con Licencia. *En Mexico: En Casa de Pedro Ocharte. Año de* 1591. Sm. 8vo, 7 l., 246 l. 10808

CARDENAS Y CANO (Don Gabriel de). *Anagram. See* Barcia (A. G.), Vol. I., No. 3349.

CARDENAS LEON (Cablos Celedonio Velasquez). Breve práctica del confessionario de Indios, en mexicano y castellano, para instruccion del confessor principiante, habilitacion y examen del penitente. *México: en la imprenta de la Bibliotheca mexicana, junto á las RR. MM. Capuchinas.* 1761. Sm. 8vo, 12 l., pp. 54. 10809

CARDENAS Y RODRIGUEZ (D. Jose M. de). Coleccion de articulos satiricos y de costumbres. *Habana: Imprenta del faro industrial.* 1847. 8vo, pp. x, 257, 2 l. 10810

CARDENAS. La Invasion de Cardenas. Romance historico en que se refieren los sucesos acaecidos a consecuencia de la expedition de piratas que desembarcó en Cardenas el 19 de Mayo de 1850. *Habana.* 1850. 12mo, pp. 47. 19811

CARDENAS. Invasion de la Vuelta-Abajo. Romance historico, por el Autor del Titulado La Invasion de Cardenas. 2ª. edicion corregida. *Habana: Imprenta del Tiempo.* ... 1851. 8vo, pp. 54. 10812

CARDER (P.) Kort verhaal van Pieter Carder, behelzende een verslag van de ongelukken en rampen, hem 1578. op zijn Reys met François Drake overgekommen. Door den reiziger selfs in't Engels beschreeven, en nu aldereerst vertaald. *Leyden.* 1706. 8vo and Folio. Maps and Plates. BM., J.C.Bt. 10813

Forms No. LXI. of Van der Aa's collection of voyages, or part of Vol. XVIII., in 8vo, or Vol. V. of the folio edition.

CARDERA (Valentin). Informe sobre los retratos de Cristobal Colon, su trage y escudo de armas, leida à la Real Academia de la Historia. *Madrid.* 1847. Folio, 14 l. Portrait of Columbus.

From the "Memorias de la Academia de la historia."

CARDIM (F.) Narrativa epistolar de uma viagem e missão jesuitica pela Bahia, Ilheos, Porto-Seguro, Pernanbuco, Espirito Sancto, Rio de Janeiro, etc., 1583–1590, indo por visitador o P. Chr. de Gouvea, Escripta em duas cartas ao Padre Provincial em Portugal pelo P. Fernão Cardim. *Lisboa: imp. nacional.* 1847. 8vo, pp. vi, 123. 10815

Published by M. de Varnhagen. "Ce livre est écrit d'un style charmant et donne des détails d'une grâce parfaite." — F. DENIS.

CARDOZO (J. N.) Notes on Political Economy. *Charleston.* 1826. 8vo. C. 10816

CARDOZO. A Plan of Financial Relief ... originally published in the Atlanta Southern Confederacy; By J. N. Cardozo. *Atlanta, Ga.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 37. BA. 10817

CARDOZO. Reminiscences of Charleston. By J. N. Cardozo. *Charleston: Joseph Walker, Agt.* 1866. 12mo, pp. 144.

CARE (H.) English Liberties, or the Free-born Subject's Inheritance, containing Magna Charta, Charta de Foresta, The Statute de Tallagio non Concedendo, The Habeas Corpus Act, and several other Statutes ... . Likewise The Proceedings in Appeals of Murder: Of Ship-Money; Of Tonnage and Poundage. ... Compiled first by Henry Care, and contiued [*sic*], with large Additions, by W. N. of the Middle-Temple, Esq. The Fifth Edition. *Boston, Printed by J. Franklin, for N. Buttolph, B. Eliot, and D. Henchman, and Sold at their Shops,* 1721. 12mo, 6 l., pp. 288. B. + *London: E. & C. Dilly.* 1766. 8vo, 6 l., pp. lxxix, 396. + Sixth Edition. *Providence, R. I.: J. Carter.* 1774. 12mo, pp. (12), 288. B. 10819

Probably Benjamin Franklin worked on the Boston edition, as it was printed during the time he was apprenticed to his brother. Copies of this edition are sometimes found with the imprint, "*Newport: Printed by J. Franklin.* 1721."

CARERI (Gemelli). Giro del Mundo. *Napoli.* 1699–1700. 7 vols., 8vo. 10820

"Humboldt and Clavigero have confirmed his local knowledge of Mexico, and found his book useful and veracious." He first published the famous Mexican map or picture of the migrations of the Aztecs. Included in Churchill's Col., Vol. iv.

CARERI. Voyage autour du Monde, traduit de l'Italien de Gemelli Careri. Par L. M. N. Enrichi d'un grand nombre de Figures. *Paris: Etienne Ganeau.* 1719. 6 vols., 12mo. Maps and Plates. J.C.B. 10821

This translation is by M. Le Noble. These voyages include Mexico, and other parts of America. Reissued, "*Paris.* 1727," 6 vols.

CAREW (Bampfylde Moore). *See* [Goadby (R.)]

C[AREW] (G[eorge]). Fraud and Oppression detected and arraigned, or an Appeal to the Parliament of England, in a Narrative and Deduction of severall Actions at Law, depending in the ordinary Courts of Justice in Holland and Zealand, between diverse Subjects of the King of England, and the Subjects of the States Generall of the Seven United Provinces, with severall remarkable Observations and Animadversions thereupon, by the creditors of Sir William Courten, Sir Paul Pyndar, Sir Edward Lyttleton, and William Courten, Esq. deceased, whereunto are added some necessary Advertisements concerning the Improvement of Navigation and Trade, together with a brief deduction of the Case between George Carew, Esq. Administrator of the Goods of Sir William Courten and Jacob Ryens Bewinthebba, of the West India Company, faithfully digested into a Method by G. C. 1676. Folio. 10822

Relating to the losses of Sir William Courten and Sir Paul Pyndar, under Charles II, in Barbadoes. Evidently privately printed. *See* Courten (W.), and Ternaux, No. 933.

CAREW. Retrospect into the King's Revenue annexed to the Crown under the Survey of his Majesties Court of Exchequer, with various Papers and Petitions relating to the Island of Barbadoes, and other Plantations in the West Indies. By George Carew. 1661. Folio. 10823

Also: Deduction of the Case between George Carew and J. Pergens, of the West Indian Company. 1676. Folio. — Petition of George Carew, Administrator of Sir William Courten, and others. 1675. Folio.

CAREY (A.) Clovernook, or Recollections of our Neighborhood in the West. By Alice Carey. *New-York.* 1852. 12mo, pp. 250. 10824

Reprinted in London. 18mo, pp. 250. 2 Plates.

CAREY (A.) A Full and True Statement of the Examination and Ordination of Mr. Arthur Carey. Taken from the Churchman of July 8, 15, 22, 29, and August 5, 12, 19, and 26. ... *New York: James A. Sparks.* 1843. 8vo, 2 l., slip, pp. 116. B., H. 10825

CAREY (Eustace). Memoir of W. Carey, D.D. ... with an Introductory Essay, by J. Chapin. *Hartford.* 1837. 12mo.

CAREY (Henry C.) American Civil War. *See* [D.]

CAREY. American Labor *versus* British Free Trade. Answers to the Questions: What constitutes Currency? What are the Causes of Unsteadiness of the Currency? And What is the Remedy? By H. C. Carey. ... *Philadelphia: Lea & Blanchard.* 1840. 8vo, Title, pp. 81. B. + *Philadelphia.* 1855. 8vo. C. 10827

For a criticism on this work, *see* McCulloch's "Lit. of Pol. Economy," p. 186.

[CAREY.] Beauties of the Monopoly System in New Jersey. By a Citizen of Burlington. *Philadelphia.* 1848. 8vo. 10828

The following tracts relating to the Camden and Amboy Railroad, were written by Mr. Carey, under the *pseudonym* of "A Citizen of Burlington:" Correspondence between the Commissioners for investigating the Affairs of the Joint Companies, and a Citizen of Burlington. *Philadelphia.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 15. H., P. — An Investigation into the Affairs of the Delaware and Raritan Canal and Camden and Amboy Railroad Companies, in reference to certain Charges ... *Newark.* 1849. 8vo. — Letter to the Senate and House of Assembly of the State of New Jersey. ... *Burlington.* 1851. 8vo. — A Letter to James S. Hulme, Esq., late Commissioner. *Philadelphia.* 1851. 8vo. — Letter to Aaron Robertson, Esq., late Chairman of the Commission for investigating the Affairs of the Joint Companies. ... *Philadelphia.* 1852. 8vo. — Letters to the People of New-Jersey, on the Frauds, Extortions and Oppressions of the Railroad Monopoly ... . *Philadelphia.* 1848. 8vo. — Proceedings of the Late Railroad Commission. ... *Philadelphia: L. R. Bailey, Printer.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 8. — The Railroad Monopoly. *Philadelphia.* 1849. 8vo. — A Review of an Address of the Joint Board of Directors of the Delaware and Raritan Canal and Camden and Amboy Railroad Companies, ... *Philadelphia.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 83. (1). H. — Review of the Report of the Late Commissioners for investigating the Affairs of the Joint Companies ... . *Philadelphia.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 78.

CAREY. Ein Brief an einen Farmer in Ohio. Aus der Monatschrift: „Pflug, Webstuhl und Amboss." [*New York.* 1852.] 8vo, pp. 16. H. 10829

CAREY. Briefe über schriftstellerisches Eigenthum von Henry C. Carey. Nach den amerikanischen Original übersetzt. ... *Berlin: Albert Eichhoff.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 93. H. 10830

[CAREY.] The Harmony of Interests; Agricultural, Manufacturing, and Commercial. [*Philadelphia.* 1849–50.] 3 pts., 8vo. + By Henry C. Carey. *Philadelphia.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 229.

+ [*Ibid.*] *J. S. Skinner.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 235. BA. + *New York: Myron Finch.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 229. + New Edition. *Philadelphia.* 1865. 8vo, pp. ix, 229. P. 10831

CAREY. Letters to the President, on the Foreign and Domestic Policy of the Union, and its Effects, as exhibited in the Condition of the People and the State. By H. C. Carey. *Philadelphia: M. Pollock.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 171. + *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1858. 8vo, pp. iv, 3–171. C., H. 10832

CAREY. The Miscellaneous Works of Henry C. Carey. *Philadelphia: H. C. Baird.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 230, 12, 88, 30, iv, 172, 58, 166, 48, 8, 16, 40, 72, 40, 66, 64, x. 10833

CAREY. The Past, the Present and the Future. By H. C. Carey ... . *Philadelphia: Cary & Hart.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 474.

Like all Carey's works, treats of the questions of political economy as they affect this country.

CAREY. Principles of Political Economy. By H. C. Carey, Esq. *Philadelphia.* 1837, 38. 3 vols., 8vo. 10835

CAREY. Principles of Social Science. *Philadelphia.* 1858-1860. 3 vols., 8vo. C. 10836

CAREY. Principes de la science sociale. Traduits en français par MM. Saint-Germain-Leduc et A. Planche. *Paris: Guillaumin et Cie.* 1861. 3 vols., 8vo. 2 Plates. 10837

CAREY. Socialökonomie. Nach dem amerikanisches Original übersetzt. Mit biographisch-literarischer Skizze ... des Verfassers. ... . *Berlin: Eichhoff.* 1866. 8vo, pp. xli, 490.

CAREY. The Prospect: Agricultural, Manufacturing, Commercial, and Financial: at the Opening of the Year 1851. By Henry C. Carey. *Philadelphia: J. S. Skinner.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 84. BA., H. 10839

CAREY. The Slave Trade, Domestic and Foreign; why it exists and how it may be Extinguished. By H. C. Carey ... . *Philadelphia: A. Hart.* 1853. 12mo, Title, pp. 246. B. + *London.* 1853. 8vo. + Third Edition. *Philadelphia: John A. Martien.* 1859. 12mo, pp. 26. P. 10840

CAREY. Testimonials to Henry C. Carey, Esq. Dinner at the La Pierre House, Philadelphia, April 27, 1859. Receptions in the Counties of Luzerne, Columbia, Montour, and Carbon,

Pennsylvania. *Philadelphia: Collins, Printer.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 79. Portrait. H. 10841

CAREY. The Working of British Free Trade. (Originally Published in the Plough, the Loom, and the Anvil.) By H. C. Carey ... . *New York.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 42. B., C. 10842

Also: Contraction or Expansion? Repudiation or Resumption? Letters to the Hon. Hugh McCulloch, Secretary of the Treasury. By Henry C. Carey. *Philadelphia: H. C. Baird.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 47. — The Credit System in France, Great Britain, and the United States. By Henry C. Carey. *Philadelphia.* 1838. 8vo, Title, pp. 130. BA., C. — The Currency Question. Four Letters to the Hon. Schuyler Colfax. ... By H. C. Carey. *Philadelphia: Collins, printer.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 40. — Essay on the Rate of Wages; with an Examination of the Causes of the Differences in the Condition of the Laboring Population throughout the World. *Philadelphia.* 1835. 8vo. C. — The Farmer's Question. Letters to Schuyler Colfax. *Philadelphia: Collins.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 24. — The French and American Tariffs compared; in a Series of Letters addressed to Mons. Michel Chevalier ... . By Henry C. Carey. *Philadelphia: Collins, Printer.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 29. BA., C., H. — Lettres critiques adressées a M. Michel Chevalier par M. C.-H. Carey ... traduites de l'Anglais ... par Auguste Humbert ... *Paris: A. Lacroix, Verboeckhoven et Ce.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 64. H. — Henry C. Carey on National Matters. *Philadelphia, Nov.* 15, 1859. 4to, 1 p. — Die Hülfsquellen und der Krieg Nordamerika's. Ein Vortrag gehalten in December 1865 vor der statistischen Gesellschaft zu New-York. Nach dem amerikanischen Original übersetzt. Autorisirte Ausgabe. *Berlin: Eichhoff.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 42. — How Protection, Increase of Public and Private Revenues, and National Independence, march Hand in Hand Together. Review of the Report of the Hon. D. A. Wells, Special Commissioner of the Revenue. By H. C. Carey. *Philadelphia.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 64. — How to have Cheap Iron. ... [*Philadelphia.* 1852.] 8vo, pp. 15. C., H. — Letters on International Copyright. By H. C. Carey. *Philadelphia.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 72, (1). BA., H. + Second Edition. *New York: Hurd & Houghton.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 88. — The Iron Question. Letter Fifth. *Philadelphia: Collins.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 18. — Money: a Lecture before the New York Geographical and Statistical Society ... February, 1857. By Henry C. Carey. ... *New York.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 28. BA., C., H. — The North and the South. Reprinted from the New York Tribune. *New York.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 40. C., H., P. — The Paper Question. Letters to the Hon. Schuyler Colfax ... . [Signed, H. C. Carey.] *Philadelphia.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 41. H. — The Railroad Question. [n. p. 1865.] 8vo, pp. 16. H. — Reconstruction: Industrial, Financial, and Political. ... By Henry C. Carey. *Washington: United Press Association.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 79. H. — The Resources of the Union. A Lecture read December, 1865, before the American Geographical and Statistical Society, New York; ... By Henry C. Carey. *Philadelphia: H. C. Baird.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 26. — Present Situation and Prospects of American Railways. *Philadelphia.* 1855. 8vo. — Resumption! How it may profitably be brought about. By Henry C. Carey. *Philadelphia: Collins, Printer.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 16. H. — Review of the Decade, 1857–67. By H. C. Carey. *Philadelphia: Collins, Printer.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 40. H. — Shall we have Peace? Peace Financial, and Peace Political? Letters to the President Elect of the United States: by H. C. Carey. *Philadelphia: Collins, Printer.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 66. B. — The Slave Question. [*Philadelphia.* 1849.] 8vo, pp. 401–411. BA., H. (From "The Plough, the Loom, and the Anvil," with a half-title.) — The Slave Trade, Domestic and Foreign; why it exists, and how it may be extinguished. *Philadelphia.* 1853. 12mo. C. — The True Policy of the South. Remarks on an Article in the Austin (Texas) State Gazette. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. C. — The Way to outdo England without fighting her. Letters to the Hon. Schuyler Colfax, Speaker of the House of Representatives, on the Paper, the Iron, the Farmer's, the Railroad, and the Currency Questions. By Henry C. Carey ... . *Philadelphia: Henry Carey Baird.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 165.

CAREY *and* LEA (J.) The Geography, History, and Statistics of America and the West Indies, exhibiting a Correct Account of the Discovery, Settlement, and Progress of the various Kingdoms, States, and Provinces of the Western Hemisphere, to the year 1822. With Additions relative to the New States of South America, etc. *London: Sherwood.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 447. 18 Maps, and Plates. + *London.* 1825. 8vo. BD. 10843

"This work appears to be an abstract of the 'Complete Historical, Chronological, and Geographical American Atlas,' published at Philadelphia, by Carey and Lea, in the preceding year, in folio." — RICH.

CAREY (Isaac E.) Abraham Lincoln. The Value to the Nation of his Exalted Character. Rev. Mr. Carey's Fast Day Sermon, preached June 1, 1865, in the First Presbyterian Church of Freeport, Ill. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. B. 10844

CAREY. Discourse of Rev. Mr. Carey, on the Death of Abraham Lincoln, Preached on the day of his Funeral, April 19, 1865, in the First Presbyterian Church in Freeport, Illinois. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. B. 10845

CAREY. The War an Occasion for Thanksgiving. A Discourse for Thanksgiving, preached at Keokuk, Iowa, November 28, 1861. *Keokuk, Iowa.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 22. 10846

Also: The Conflict and the Victory. Two Discourses for the Times. Preached November 6 and 24, 1864, at Freeport, Ill. *Freeport, Ill.: Judson & McCluer.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 15. — God's Wonderful Doings in behalf of the Nation. A Discourse preached on the National Thanksgiving Day, November 26, 1863, at Freeport, Illinois. *Freeport, Ill.: Judson & McCluer.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 16.

CAREY (J. L.) Slavery and the Wilmot Proviso; with some Suggestions for a Compromise. By John L. Carey. *Baltimore: Joseph N. Lewis.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 64. B., H. 10847

CAREY. Slavery in Maryland briefly considered. By John L. Carey. *Baltimore: John Murphy.* 1845. 12mo, pp. 51, (2).

CAREY (J. P.) Carey's Record of the Great Rebellion. A carefully compiled Chronological History of the War, from the Dawn of the Rebellion to the Dawn of Peace. By James P. Carey. *New York: Dick & Fitzgerald.* [1865.] 8vo, pp. 16.

CAREY (Mathew). An Address to William Tudor, Esq., Author of letters on the Eastern States. Intended to prove the Calumny and Slander of his Remarks on the Olive Branch. *Philadelphia: M. Carey & Son.* 1821. 12mo, pp. xiv, 9–67.

CAREY. Appendix to the Eighth Edition of the Olive Branch

or Faults on Both Sides, Federal and Democrat. *Philadelphia, July* 4, 1817. 8vo. 10851

CAREY. Autobiographical Sketches, in a Series of Letters addressed to a Friend. Vol. 1, containing a view of the Rise and Progress of the American System, &c. *Philadelphia.* [1829.] 12mo, pp. xvi, 156. C. 10852

CAREY. Brief View of the System of Internal Improvement of the State of Pennsylvania. ... By M. Carey. Published by Order of the Society for the Promotion of Internal Improvement. *Philadelphia: printed by Lydia R. Bailey.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 36. BA., P. 10853

[CAREY.] A Calm Address to the People of the Eastern States, on the Subject of the Representation of Slaves; the Representation in the Senate; and the Hostility to Commerce ascribed to the Southern States. By the Author of the Olive Branch. ... *Philadelphia: M. Carey. Nov.* 28, 1814. 12mo, 1 l. folded, 1 slip, pp. 47. B., P. + *Boston: reprinted by Rowe ana Hooper.* 1814. 12mo, pp. 50. H. 10854

CAREY. Carey's American Atlas: containing twenty Maps and one Chart. *Philadelphia: Engraved for and Published by Mathew Carey.* 1795. Folio. + [With 23 Maps. *Ibid.*] *April,* 1809. 4to. BA. 10855

CAREY. Carey's American Pocket Atlas: containing the [19] following Maps ... . With a Concise Description of each State. *Philadelphia: Mathew Carey.* 1796. 12mo, pp. 118, 13*–16*. + Second Edition, greatly improved and enlarged. *Philadelphia: Mathew Carey.* 1801. 8vo, 4 l., pp. 112. Table folded. + Containing Twenty [23] Maps ... . Fourth Edition ... . [*Ibid.*] 1814. 12mo, pp. iv, 168, 2 l. folded. H. 10856

CAREY. Carey's Minor American Atlas; containing Nineteen Maps ... . With the Main Roads correctly laid down. *Philadelphia: Mathew Carey.* M.DCCC.II. 4to, Title. Maps.

This probably forms the third edition of the "Pocket Atlas."

CAREY. Carey's General Atlas ... *Philadelphia.* 1796. Folded sheets. 45 Maps. + *Philadelphia: Mathew Carey. June,* 9, 1800. Folio. 49 Maps. + *Philadelphia.* 1804. Folio. + Improved and Enlarged. *Philadelphia.* 1814. Folio. 58 Maps. + *Philadelphia.* 1818. 10858

These maps are also included in the American edition of Guthrie's "Geography." Also: Carey's War-Atlas: ... [7 Maps of Portions of Europe, and the West Indies. n. p. n. d.] Folded sheets.

[CAREY.] Common Sense Addresses to the Citizens of the Southern States ... . By a Citizen of Philadelphia. [Signed Hamilton.] *Philadelphia.* 1829. 8vo. + Fourth Edition, enlarged. *Philadelphia. Nov.* 25, 1829. 8vo, pp. 56. BA. 10859

[CAREY.] A Connected View of the whole Internal Navigation of the United States, Natural and Artificial, Present and Prospective. *Philadelphia.* 1826. 8vo. + Corrected and Improved from the edition of 1826, and much Enlarged from Authentic Materials. With ... map, and ... statistical Details. By a Citizen of the United States. *Philadelphia.* 1830. 8vo. 10860

[CAREY.] The Crisis. An Appeal to the Good Sense of the Nation, against the Spirit of Resistance and Dissolution of the Union ... *Philadelphia: printed by William F. Geddes*, ... 1832. 8vo, pp. 28, (4). H. + Third Edition, corrected. [*Ibid.*] *August* 1, 1832. [*Ibid.*] BA., H. 10861

[CAREY.] The Crisis: a Solemn Appeal to the President, the Senate and House of Representatives, ... on the Destructive Tendency of the Present Policy of this Country ... . By a Pennsylvanian. *Philadelphia: H. C. Carey & I. Lea. Nov.* 24, 1823. 8vo, pp. 79. BA., H. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1823. 8vo. 10862

CAREY. Cursory Reflections on the System of Taxation established in the City of Philadelphia; with a Brief Sketch of its Unequal and Unjust Operation. ... [*Philadelphia:*] *Published by the Author. March* 10, 1806. 8vo, pp. 47. P. 10863

CAREY. Debates and Proceedings of the General Assembly of Pennsylvania, on the Memorials praying a Repeal of Suspension of the Law annulling the Charter of the Bank. Mathew Carey, Editor. *Philadelphia: printed for Carey & Co., Seddon and Pritchard.* M. CC. LXXXVI. 8vo, 2 l., pp. 132. C., H. 10864

CAREY. Desultory Account of the Yellow Fever, in Philadelphia, in October, 1793. By Mathew Carey. *Philadelphia.* 1793. 8vo. 10865

CAREY. Essays on Political Economy, or the most Certain Means of promoting the Wealth, Power, Resources and Happiness of Nations; applied particularly to the United States. By M. Carey ... . *Philadelphia: H. C. Carey & I. Lea.* 1822. 8vo, pp. x, (3), 10–546, (10). B. 10866

[CAREY.] Essays tending to prove the Ruinous Effects of the Policy of the United States on the Three Classes, Farmers, Planters and Merchants. Addressed to Edward Livingston, Esq. ... By a Citizen of Philadelphia. ... . *Philadelphia. December* 11, 1826. 8vo, pp. viii, 34. BA., N. 10867

With the caption, "Hamilton — Eleventh Series, — No. I–VII."

[CAREY.] Examination of a Tract on the Alteration of the Tariff, written by Thomas Cooper, M.D. By a Pennsylvanian. To which is annexed the Tract of Judge Cooper, verbatim. *Philadelphia: Printed for H. C. Carey & I. Lea.* 1824. 8vo, pp. vii, (1), 36, 27. BA. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 8vo. + Third Edition. [*Ibid.*] 24mo, pp. 72. BA. 10868

In the first ed., Judge Cooper's Tract has a title-page and separate paging, pp. 27.

CAREY. Facts and Observations, illustrative of the Past and Present Situation and Future Prospects of the United States; embracing A View of the causes of the late Bankruptcies in Boston. By a Pennsylvanian. Second Edition, greatly improved. *Philadelphia: H. C. Carey & I. Lea.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 54. BA. + Third Edition, improved. ... [*Ibid.*] 1822. 8vo, pp. 54. H. 10869

CAREY. Letters on the Colonization Society; with a view of its probable results, ... By M. Carey. *Philadelphia.* 1832. 8vo. + Second Edition, enlarged and improved. ... *Philadelphia. April* 26, 1832. 8vo, pp. 32. BA. + Third Edition. [*Ibid.*] *May*, 29, 1832. + Fourth Edition. [*Ibid.*] *June* 19, 1832. [*Ibid.*] H. + Fifth Edition. [*Ibid.*] *Sept.* 7, 1832. [*Ibid.*] H. + Seventh Edition. *Philadelphia. April* 15, 1833. [*Ibid.*] H. + Ninth Edition. ... [*Ibid.*] *Sept.* 17, 1834. 8vo, pp. 4, iv, 32. Map and Plate. H. + Thirteenth Edition. *Philadelphia. October* 17, 1838. [*Ibid.*] H. 10870

CAREY. Miscellaneous Essays: containing, among a Variety of other Articles, History of the Yellow Fever which prevailed at Philadelphia in the Year 1793 ... . Reflections on the Subject of Emigration ... . Essays on the Public Charities of Philadelphia ... . A Brief View of the Policy of the Founders of the Colonies ... . By M. Carey ... . *Philadelphia. Nov.* 13, 1830. 8vo, pp. viii, (3), x–472. B. 10871

Other collections of Carey's tracts were bound up and issued as Carey's "Miscellanies."

CAREY. Miscellaneous Trifles in Prose. By Mathew Carey.

*Philadelphia: printed for the Author by Lang and Ustick.* M.DCC.-XCVI. 24mo, pp. 176. BA., P. 10872

Contains "Funding Bill," Life of General Greene," "Thoughts on the Policy of encouraging Migration," "Theatricus."

CAREY. The New Olive Branch; or, an Attempt to establish an Identity of Interest between Agriculture, Manufactures, and Commerce; and to prove, that a Large Portion of the Manufacturing Industry of the Nation has been sacrificed to Commerce, and that Commerce has suffered by this Policy nearly as much as Manufactures. By M. Carey ... . *Philadelphia: M. Carey & Son.* 1820. 8vo, Title, pp. x, 17-248, 2 l. B., C. + Second Edition. ... [*Ibid.*] 8vo, pp. 130. BA. 10873

CAREY. New Olive Branch: addresssed to the Citizens of South Carolina. *Philadelphia.* 1831. 8vo. + Second Edition. *Philadelphia.* 1831. 8vo. 10874

Relates to the tariff.

CAREY. Nine Letters to Adam Seybert, Representative in Congress for the City of Philadelphia. [On the Bank of the United States.] By M. Carey. ... *Philadelphia: the Author. Dec.* 15, 1810. 8vo, pp. 59. BA. + Second Edition, enlarged. *Philadelphia. Jan.* 7, 1811. 8vo, pp. 80. 10875

CAREY. Observations on Dr. Rush's Enquiry into the Origin of the late Epidemic Fever in Philadelphia: by Mathew Carey. *Philadelphia: from the Press of the Author. December* 14, 1793. 12mo, pp. 23. C., H. 10876

This also forms the seventh of his "Select Pamphlets."

CAREY. The Olive Branch; or Faults on both sides, Federal and Democratic. A Serious Appeal on the necessity of Mutual Forgiveness and Harmony to save our country. By Mathew Carey. *Philadelphia.* 1814. 12mo. + Second Edition, improved and enlarged. *Philadelphia. Jan.* 9, 1815. + Third Edition. *Boston: reprinted by Rowe and Hooper. Feb.*, 1815. 12mo, pp. xxiii, 13-336. H. + Fourth Edition, enlarged. *Philadelphia: the Author. April*, 1815. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. 241; 276. H. + Sixth Edition, enlarged. *Philadelphia: the Author. September*, 1815. 8vo, pp. 454 [455]. B., C. + Seventh Edition. *Philadelphia.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 486. + Seventh Edition. *Middlebury, Vt.: Wm. Slade, Junior.* 1816. 12mo, pp. 468. + Eighth Edition, enlarged. *Philadelphia. July* 4, 1817. 8vo, pp. 452, 56. + Tenth Edition. *Philadelphia.* 1830. 8vo. P.

CAREY. Olive Branch, No. III. Or an Inquiry whether any Arrangement is practicable between the Friends and Opposers of the Protecting System ... . To which is added, an Anticipatory Epitaph on the Constitution, in the Event of a Secession, and its Necessary Result, a Dissolution of the Union. ... By M. Carey. *Philadelphia. March*, 29, 1832. 8vo, pp. xii, 68.

"The Olive Branch," No. IV., pp. 4, is dated April 23, 1832.

CAREY. An Answer to Certain Parts of a Work Published by Mathew Carey, entitled "The Olive Branch; or, Faults on Both Sides." By a Federalist. [*Philadelphia.* 1816.] 12mo, pp. 232. 10879

CAREY. The Plagi-Scurriliad: A Hudibrastic Poem. Dedicated to Colonel Eleazer Oswald. By Mathew Carey. *Philadelphia: Printed & Sold by the Author.* MDCCLXXXVI. 8vo, pp. iv. 27, (3). 10880

CAREY. A Plumb Pudding for the Humane, Chaste, Valiant, and Enlightened Peter Porcupine, By his Obliged Friend, Mathew Carey. ... *Philadelphia: the Author.* [1798.] 8vo, pp. 48, 8. + Second Edition. *Philadelphia.* 1798. 8vo. P. 10881

CAREY. The Porcupiniad; a Hudibrastic Poem. In Four Cantos. Addressed to William Cobbett, by Mathew Carey. Canto I. ... *Philadelphia: ... the Author. March* 2, 1799. 8vo, pp. 52. Plate. BA. + Canto II. & III. ... [*Ibid.*] *April* 15, 1799. 8vo, pp. 44. BA. + Second Edition, Improved. *Philadelphia.* ... *April* 22. M,DCC,XCIX. 8vo, pp. 35. Plate. 10882

CAREY. Select Pamphlets: viz. ... 3. Address to the House of Representatives of the United States [, on Lord Grenville's Treaty. ... *Philadelphia: printed for Mathew Carey.* 1796. 8vo, pp. vi, 8–48.] 4. Features of Mr. Jay's Treaty. [To which is annexed A View of the Commerce of the United States, as it stands at present, and as it is fixed by Mr. Jay's Treaty. [*Ibid.*] 1795. 8vo, pp. 51.] 5. ... [*See* No. 10884.] 6. Dr. Nassy's Account of the same Fever. 7. ... [*See* No. 10884.] 8. Revolution of America — By the Abbe Raynal. *Philadelphia: Mathew Carey.* 1796. 8vo. 10883

Remainder copies collected under a general title.

CAREY. A Short Account of the Malignant Fever, lately Prevalent in Philadelphia: With a Statement of the Proceedings that took place on the Subject in Different Parts of the United States. By Mathew Carey. *Philadelphia.* 1793. 8vo, pp. 103.

c. + Second Edition. *Philadelphia: printed by the Author. November* 23, 1793. 8vo, pp. 103, (1), 4 l. C., H. 10884

This edition also forms the fifth of his "Select Pamphlets."

CAREY. A Short Account of the Malignant Fever lately Prevalent in Philadelphia: with a Statement of the Proceedings that took place on the subject in different parts of the United States. By Mathew Carey. Third Edition, Improved. *Philadelphia: Printed by the Author. November* 30, 1793. 8vo, pp. 112, 4 l., pp. 16. + Fourth Edition, improved. [*Ibid.*] *January* 16, 1794. 8vo, pp. 164. BA., H. + Tenth Edition. *Philadelphia.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 97. 10885

"This pamphlet is rather a historical account of the circumstances attending the visitation of the yellow fever, which proved so fatal in Philadelphia, in the year 1793, and in which Mr. Carey has presented his fellow-citizens with a collection of facts and observations well calculated for the satisfaction of their anxious curiosity." — M. R., XIV. 187.

CAREY. Histoire succincte de la fièvre maligne Qui a régné dernièrement a Philadelphie, suivi D'un Récit des mesures prises dans différentes parties des Etats Unis, au sujet de cette maladie. Par Mathew Carey. *Philadelphia: Imprimé par Parent pour l'Auteur.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 102. BA. + [A Fourth Edition.] *Philadelphia.* [1794.] 8vo. BM. 10886

CAREY. Kort berigt wegens de kwaadaartige koorts, welke onlangs in Philadelphia heerschte; benevens eene opgaaf van het gebeurde omtrent dit onderwerp in verscheidene gedeeltens der Vereenigde Staten van Noord-America. Uit het Engelsch vertaald door N. C. de Fremery. *Haarlem.* 1794. 8vo. 10887

CAREY. Eine kürze Nachricht von dem bösartigen Fieber, welches kürzlich in Philadelphia grassiret. ... [Mit] Nachrichten von der Pest in London [1665] und Marseille [1720] ... . Uebersetzt aus dem Englischen von Carl Erdmann. *Lancaster.* 1794. 8vo. 10888

[CAREY.] A Warning Voice to the Cotton and Tobacco Planters, Farmers, Merchants of the United States, on the Pernicious Consequences to their respective Interests of the Existing Policy of the Country. By a Pennsylvanian. *Philadelphia: H. C. Carey & I. Lea.* 1824. 8vo, pp. xx, 9-76. BA. 10889

Mr. Carey was a voluminous and somewhat vigorous writer on the topics of the day. Many of his tracts were published anonymously. In the list of his works included in the note, the titles have been arranged alphabetically — the anonymous works being preceded by the name in brackets. "Banking," "Political Economy," "The Tariff," "Nullification," etc., are the leading topics.

Address delivered before the Philadelphia Society for promoting Agriculture ... Twentieth of July, 1824. ... *Philadelphia: Joseph R. Skerrett.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 80. BA. — Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 8vo, Title, pp. 66. H. + Fourth Edition. [*Ibid.*] 24mo, pp. 108. + Fifth Edition, revised ... . *Philadelphia. November* 1827. 8vo, pp. 71. BA. — Address of the Pennsylvania Society for the Promotion of Manufactures and the Mechanic Arts, to the Public. *Philadelphia.* 1827. 8vo. — Address to Congress; being a View of the Ruinous Consequences of a Dependence on Foreign Markets for the Sale of the Great Staples of this Nation, Flour, Cotton, and Tobacco. *Philadelphia.* 1820. 8vo. W. + Second Edition. *Philadelphia: Carey & Lea.* 1820. 8vo. C. — Address to the Farmers of the United States, on the Ruinous consequences to their vital Interests of the Existing Policy of this Country. ... *M. Carey & Son.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 84, (5). BA. + Second Edition. *Philadelphia.* 1821. 8vo. — Address to the Liberal and Humane. *Philadelphia.* 1832. 8vo. — [Carey.] Addresses of the Philadelphia Society for the Promotion of National Industry. ... *Philadelphia: M. Carey and Son.* 1819. 8vo, pp. xvi, 9–280. BA. — [Carey.] ... Addresses to the Citizens of the Southern States: being a Solemn Warning against the Destructive Doctrine of a Separation of the Union, advocated in the Late Message of . George M'Duffie, Governor of South Carolina, as leading inevitably to Civil War ... . Second Edition, improved. ... *Philadelphia: printed by Haswell and Barrington. February* 19, 1835. 8vo, pp. iv, 24. H. — African Colonization. *Philadelphia.* 1829. 8vo. — Annals of Liberality, Generosity, Public Spirit, &c. Third Series, No. III, IV. *Philadelphia.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 4. — An Appeal to Common Sense and Common Justice; ... Intended to prove the extreme injustice as well as the impolicy of the existing tariff. ... *Philadelphia.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 104. + Second Edition, improved. ... *Philadelphia: published by H. C. Carey and I. Lea. March.* 7. 1822. 8vo, pp. (2), 112. H. + Third Edition, improved. ... [*Ibid.*] *April* 2, 1822. 8vo, pp. 112. BA. — Appeal to the Justice and Humanity of the Stockholders of the Chesapeake and Delaware Canal. *Philadelphia.* 1825. 8vo. — Appeal to the Wealthy of the Land, ... on the Character, Conduct, Situation and Prospects of those, whose sole Dependence for Subsistence is on the Labour of their Hands. Second Edition. *Philadelphia.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 36. + Third Edition. *Philadelphia. August* 15, 1833. — ... The Boston Report and Mercantile Memorials. No. I. [Signed Hamilton, dated Feb. 4, 1828. Second Edition, March 14, 1828. n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 4. BA. — Canal Policy. *Philadelphia.* 1824. 8vo. + Second Edition. *Philadelphia.* 1825. 8vo. — [Carey.] Third Edition, March 29, 1827. Colbert, — No. I. [Dated Jan. 22, 1827. n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 4. BA. (I have seen, also: Appendix, No. IV. Colbert, — No. I. Fourth Edition, April 25, 1827. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 41–48. — Philadelphia, May 3, 1826. Colbert — Third Series — No. II.–IV. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 5–12, 5. II., III., 1st ed., Nov. 1826; 2d ed., May 3, 5, 1827; IV., June 14, 1827.) — Collectanea: Displaying the Rise and Progress of the Tariff System of the United States. ... *Philadelphia.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 25. — Controversy with Fenno. *Philadelphia.* 1806. 8vo. P. — [Carey.] Cursory Views of the Literal and Restrictive Systems of Political Economy; with an Examination of Mr. Huskinson's System of Duties on Imports. By a Citizen of Philadelphia. Second Edition, greatly enlarged and improved. ... *Philadelphia: printed by J. A. R. Skerrett.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 26. BA. + Fourth Edition ... enlarged ... . *Philadelphia: printed by J. R. Skerrett. Dec.* 12, 1826. 8vo, pp. 30. H. (Signed "Hamilton," and called "Twelfth Series.") + Second Edition. *Philadelphia.* 1832. 8vo. — [Carey.] A Desultory Examination of the Reply of the Rev. W. V. Harold to a Catholic Layman's Rejoinder. By a Catholic Layman. To which is annexed ... the above Reply verbatim . ... *Philadelphia: H. C. Carey & I. Lea.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 72. BA. + Second Edition. *Philadelphia.* 1822. 8vo. — Desultory Reflections, excited by the Calamitous Fate of John Fullerton. ... Third Edition. *Philadelphia: the Author.* Feb. 10, 1802. 8vo, pp. 24. BA. — Desultory Reflections upon the Ruinous Consequences of a Non-Renewal of the Charter of the Bank of the United States. ... Second Edition. *Philadelphia: the Author.* 1810. 8vo, pp. 23. BA. + Third Edition. ... *Philadelphia: the Author.* 1810. 8vo,

pp. 44. BA., H. — [Carey.] The Dissolution of the Union. A Sober Address to all those who have any Interest in the Welfare, the Power, the Glory, or the Happiness of the United States. ... By a Citizen of Pennsylvania. [Signed Hamilton.] Second Edition. *Philadelphia. September* 1, 1832. 8vo, pp. 36. BA. (*See*, forward, his "Essay.") — Emigration from Ireland and Immigration to the United States. *Philadelphia.* 1828. 8vo. — On Emigration. ... *Philadelphia.* 1814. 8vo. P. — [Carey.] Essay on the Dissolution of the Union threatened by the Nullifiers of South Carolina. ... Second Part. [Signed Hamilton.] Third Edition, improved. *Philadelphia. Oct.* 3, 1832. 8vo, 1 l., pp. 23–36. BA. (*See*, before, his "Dissolution.") — Essays on Banking. ... *Philadelphia.* 1816. 12mo. — Essays on Railroads. Second Edition. *Philadelphia.* 1830. 8vo. — Essays on the Protecting System. ... *Philadelphia.* 1830. 8vo. — Essays on the Public Charities of Philadelphia, intended to vindicate the Benevolent Societies of this City from the Charge of Encouraging Idleness, &c. Fourth Edition, gratuitous. *Philadelphia.* 1829. 8vo. + Fifth Edition. *Philadelphia.* 1830. 8vo. N. — Examination of the Boston Report on Free Trade. *Philadelphia.* 1828. 8vo. — [Carey.] Examination of the Charleston (S. C.) Memorial. [Signed Jefferson. Dated Philadelphia, July 17, 23, 25, 28, and Sept. 7, 1827. n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 29. BA. — [Carey.] Examination of the Pretensions of New-England to Commercial Pre-eminence. *Philadelphia.* 1814. 8vo. — Exhibit of the Shocking Oppression and Injustice suffered for sixteen months by John Randall, Contractor for the Eastern Section of the Chesapeake and Delaware Canal. *Philadelphia.* 1825. 8vo. + Third Edition. *Philadelphia.* 1825. 8vo. — Extracts from "Letters on the Colonization Society," with its probable results on the white and colored population of the United States ... . [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. BA. — [Carey.] Extracts from the Crisis ... . By a Pennsylvanian. Second Edition. ... *Philadelphia: H. C. Carey & I. Lea. Dec.* 22, 1823. 8vo, pp. viii, 53–79. BA. — Extracts from the Olive Branch, No. 3, on the Protecting System. In Letters to Hon. W. Drayton and Hon. H. Middleton. [*Philadelphia.* 1832.] 8vo, pp. 68. — Female Wages and Female Oppression. *Philadelphia.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 8. — [Carey.] Fifty-one Substantial Reasons against any Modification whatever of the Existing Tariff: whereby the Consistency and Propriety of the Opposition of the Cotton Planters, the Tobacco Planters, and the Merchants, To the "Infernal Bill," are fully justified. By a Pennsylvanian. ... *Philadelphia: H. C. Carey & I. Lea.* 8vo, pp. 12. BA. (I find an edition mentioned "*Phil.* 1824." pp. xvi, 27.) — [Carey.] Fragment. Addressed to the Sons and Daughters of Humanity, By a Citizen of the World. *Philadelphia: Printed for Mathew Carey.* MDCCXCVI. Sm. 8vo, pp. 8. — [Carey.] Hamilton. New Series. *Philadelphia.* 1824. 8vo. + Fourth Series. *Philadelphia.* 1822. 8vo. — [Carey.] Hamilton. Eleventh Series, — No. 1 [– VII. *Philadelphia. Aug.* 28–Dec. 5, 1826.] 8vo, pp. 34. — [Carey.] Historical sketch of and remarks upon Congressional Caucuses for President & Vice-President. From the Olive Branch. *Philadelphia: the Author.* 1816. 8vo, pp. 36. H. — Infant Schools. *Philadelphia.* 1830. 8vo. — [Carey.] Internal Improvement. [Dated Philadelphia, Nov. 12, 1829. n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 4. BA., W. — [Carey.] A Last Appeal to the Stockholders of the Chesapeake and Delaware Canal on the Injustice exercised towards Mr. Randall, the Contractor for the Eastern Section. [n. p. 1825.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. + Second Edition. *Philadelphia.* 1825. 8vo. + Third Edition. *Philadelphia.* 1825. 8vo. — A Letter to the Hon. Mr. Calhoun, Chairman of the Committee on a National Currency. ... *Philadelphia.* 1816. 12mo. P. — Letter to the Editor of the New York Daily Sentinel, on Female Wages. March. 1830. 8vo. — Letters on the Condition of the Poor. *Philadelphia.* 1835. 8vo. + Second Edition. *Philadelphia.* 1835. 8vo. — Letters relating to the Chesapeake and Delaware Canal. *Philadelphia.* 1825. 8vo. — Letters to the Bank Directors, on the pernicious consequences of the prevailing System of Banking Operations ... . *Philadelphia.* 1816. 12mo. C. — Letters to Messrs. Abbott Lawrence ... [etc. Signed M. Carey and dated Philadelphia, Nov. 8–17, 1832. n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. B. — [Carey.] "Look before you leap." Addresses to the Citizens of the Southern States: being a Solemn Warning against the Destructive Doctrine of a Separation of the Union,

... Second edition, improved. By the author of "The Olive Branch." *Philadelphia: printed by Haswell and Barrington.* ... 1835. 8vo, pp. iv, 24. H. — [Carey.] A Looking Glass for the Nullifiers. [n. p. 1832 ?] 8vo, pp. 4. BA. — Matter of Fact versus Messrs. Huskinson and Peel. *Philadelphia.* 1828. 8vo. — [Carey.] Memorial of the Citizens of Philadelphia to Congress. *Philadelphia.* 1827. 12mo. — [Carey.] Memorial to Congress of the Pennsylvania Society for the Encouragement of American Manufactures. *Philadelphia.* 1820. 8vo. — [Carey.] Notice of Societies for promoting Manual Labor in Literary Institutions; with Extracts from Report of New-York Society. Third Edition. *Philadelphia.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 12. — On the Tendency of our System of Intercourse with Foreign Nations. *Philadelphia.* 1822. 8vo. — Political Economists, from Jan. 24, to May 1, 1824. Edited by M. Carey, Esq. Vol. I. *Philadelphia.* 1824. 8vo. — [Carey.] Political Economy. [An Examination of the Treasurer's Report. Signed Colbert. Dated Philadelphia, Jan. 2–March 6, 1826. n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 24. BA. — The Prospect before us. *Philadelphia.* 1822. 12mo. + Fourth Edition. *Philadelphia.* 1822. 12mo. — [Carey.] (Third Edition.) Prospects beyond the Rubicon. [Signed Hamilton. *Philadelphia.* 1833.] 8vo, pp. 27. BA. — [Carey.] Second Series. Nos. 1, 2, 6. 1833. (Second Edition, corrected, March 7, 1833. ... No. 1. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 2.) — [Carey.] Prospects on the Rubicon. Part II. Letters on the prevailing excitement in South Carolina. On the Means employed to produce it. On the Causes that led to the Depreciation of the Great Staple of the State. And on the Misconception of the Effects of the Tariff. Addressed to the Hon. H. Clay. ... By the Author of the Olive Branch. *Philadelphia: Clark and Raser, Printers.* 1832. 8vo, pp. viii, 5–52. + Third Edition. [*Ibid.*] *February* 27. [*Ibid.*] 8vo, pp. viii, 5–52. BA. — [Carey.] Prospects on and beyond the Rubicon. [Signed Hamilton. *Philadelphia: September* 20, 1830.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. — [Carey.] The Protecting System. No. 1–9. [Dated Philadelphia, Oct. 19–Dec. 26, 1829. Signed Hamilton. n. p. n. d.] 8vo, 14 l. BA. — Reflections on the Causes that led to the Formation of the Colonization Society: ... the manumission of Slaves in the Country ... *Philadelphia.* 1832. 8vo. BM. — Reflections on the Consequence of the Refusal of the Banks to receive in Deposite Southern and Western Bank Notes. ... *Philadelphia.* 1815. 8vo. — Reflections on the Present System of Banking in ... Philadelphia. With a Plan to revive Confidence, Trade, and Commerce, and to facilitate the Resumption of Specie Payments. Second Edition corrected. ... *Philadelphia: the Author. Jan.* 30, 1817. 8vo, pp. 31. H. — Reflexions on the proposed Plan for establishing a College in Philadelphia. By M. Carey. *Philadelphia.* 1826. 8vo. — Reflections on the Renewal of the Charter of the Bank of Pennsylvania. Fourth Edition. *Philadelphia.* [About 1828.] 8vo. — Reflections on the Subject of Emigration from Europe, with a View to Settlement in the United States: containing Brief Sketches of the Moral and Political Character of this Country. ... Second Edition. *Philadelphia: H. C. Carey and I. Lea.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 24. BA. + Third Edition. *Philadelphia.* 1826. 8vo. — Rejoinder to the Reply of the Rev. Mr. Harold, to the Address to ... the Catholic Bishop of Pennsylvania, the Catholic Clergy of Philadelphia, and the Congregation of St. Mary's. In which are detailed The inflammatory and violent proceedings of the Rev. Mr. H. in the year 1812 [1821] ... . By a Catholic Layman ... . *Philadelphia: H. C. Carey & I. Lea.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 44. S. + Second Edition. *Philadelphia.* [*Ibid.*] 8vo, pp. 44. BA., W. — Report on American Manufactures. *Philadelphia.* 1819. 8vo. — [Carey.] Review of Three Pamphlets lately published by the Rev. W. V. Harold. ... By a Catholic Layman. Second Edition, corrected ... . *Philadelphia: H. C. Carey & I. Lea.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 40. — [Carey.] Signs of the Times. South Carolina Toasts. [Signed. Dated June 13, 1832. n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. BA. — Sketches of Cotemporaneous History. 8vo. — A Solemn Warning on the Banks of the Rubicon. No. 5. To the Citizens of South Carolina. *Philadelphia. August,* 1820. — (Fourth Edition, March 1, 1833.) ... The Subscribers, the Acting Committee of "The Pennsylvania Society for the Promotion of Internal Improvements in the Commonwealth," ... submit the following essay, on the construction and reparation of roads [New York

Canals, etc.] ... [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. BA. — Strictures on Mr. Cambreleng's Work, entitled "An Examination of the New Tariff," Nos. 1 to 7. *Philadelphia: September* 17, 1821. — Strictures on Mr. Lee's Exposition of Evidence on the Sugar Duty, in behalf of the Committee appointed by the Free Trade Convention. 8vo. — [Carey.] Supplement to the Gazette of the United States. Prospects beyond the Rubicon. A Gratuitous Exhibition of the Great Southern War Horse, yclept Nullification, alias Separation, alias Dissolution of the Union. ... [Signed Hamilton. Dated Philadelphia, Jan. 18, 1833. n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. BA. — [Carey.] Thirteen Essays on the Policy of Manufacturing in this Country. From the New York Morning Herald. ... *Philadelphia: printed by Clark & Raser. Jan.* 29, 1830. 8vo, Title, pp. 30. BA. — Thirty Years' Facts against one Reviewer's Opinion, in the Year 1818, &c. 1825. 8vo. — Thoughts on Penitentiaries and Prison Discipline, 1831. — Three Letters to J. M. Garnett, Esq., of Virginia, on the Present Calamitous State of Affairs. *Philadelphia.* 1820. 8vo. — [Carey.] To the citizens of the United States ... . [Signed Hamilton. Suggesting a Memorial to Congress on the Depressed State of the Country. Dated Philadelphia, Oct. 16, 1824. n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. BA. — [Carey.] To the Citizens of the United States. Review of the Address of the Free Trade Convention. — No. III. || No. IV. and Last. [Signed Hamilton. n. d. 1831.] 8vo, pp. 17–24. — [Carey.] To Messrs. N. Goddard ... the Committee of the Boston Merchants. [Signed M. C. Dated Philadelphia, Jan. 17, 24, Feb. 18, 23, March 3, 1828. n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. (Second Edition of Nos. I–IV., pp. 13, issued Feb. 29, March 14, and 8. BA.) — [Carey.] To the Public. [A Reply to Benjamin Davies. *Philadelphia. Nov.*, 1796.] 8vo, pp. 4. H. — The Tocsin: a Solemn Warning against the Dangerous Doctrine of Nullification; in other Words, Dissolution of the Union. Containing a View of the Doctrines held by Judge Cooper in 1813, contrasted with his Doctrines in 1824, and 1827. A Similar Contrast between those held by Mr. McDuffie and Major (now Governor) Hamilton in 1821, and ... in 1828, 1831, and 1832. Likewise ... between those of Mr. Calhoun at Different Periods. To which is added a Review of the Tariff of 1832. ... Third Edition, corrected. *Philadelphia. November* 23, 1832. 8vo, pp. 16. BA. — Treaty of 1795, between Great Britain and the United States, with Documents and Strictures. *Philadelphia.* 1795. 12mo. — [Carey.] Twenty-One Golden Rules to depress Agriculture, impede the Progress of Manufactures, paralize Commerce, impair National Resourses ... . To which is annexed a Copious Appendix, containing Fifty-one ... Reasons against any Alteration whatever of the Existing Tariff. By a Pennsylvanian. *Philadelphia: H. C. Carey & I. Lea.* 1824. pp. 56. BA. — Universal Emancipation. *Philadelphia.* 1827. 8vo. — View of the Ruinous Consequences of a Dependence on Foreign Markets for the Sale of the Great Staples of this Nation, Flour, Cotton, and Tobacco. ... Read before ... the Board of Managers of the Pennsylvania Society for Promotion of American Manufactures ... . *Philadelphia.* 1820. 8vo, pp. x, 42. BA. — Views on the Liberal and Restrictive Systems. 1826. 8vo.

CAREY (M.), *Jr.* The Democratic Speaker's Hand-book. Compiled by Matthew Carey, jr. [*pseudonym?*] *Cincinnati: Miami print.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 395. 10890

CARIBBEANA. *See* [Keimer (Samuel)], *Editor.*

CARIBBEE ISLANDS. Acts of Assembly passed in the Charibee Leeward Islands, from 1690 to 1730. *London.* 1734. Folio.

Argument at a Court of Grand Sessions, and Oyer and Terminer in one of his Majesty's Carribee Islands. By a Member of the Inner Temple. *Privately printed.* 1765. 4to. 10892

Copy of the petition, in behalf of W. Freeman, Esq., and other owners of several tracts of Land in the Caribbee Islands in America, against Col. Codrington, Governor of the Leeward Islands, &c. *Privately printed.* 1702. 4to. 10893

Letter to the Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of London, from the Inhabitants of His Majesty's Leeward-Caribbee-Islands, containing some Considerations on his Lordship's Two Letters of May 19, 1727—The first to the Masters and Mistresses of Families in the English Plantations Abroad; the second to the Missionaries there, in which is inserted a short Essay concerning the Conversion of the Negro-Slaves in our Sugar Colonies. 1730. 8vo, 2 l., pp. 103. 10894

Short Account of the Hurricane that passed through the English Leeward Caribee Islands on Saturday, 30th June, 1733, with remarks by an Inhabitant of St. Nevis. 1733. 8vo.

Cariboo, The Newly Discovered Gold Fields of British Columbia fully described. *London: Darton.* 1862. 12mo.

Carillo y Perez. Lo Maximo en lo Mínimo la Portentosa Imágen de Nuestra Señora de los Remedios, conquistadora y patrona de la imperial ciudad de México, en donde escribia esta historia Don Ignacio Carrillo y Perez. *México.* 1808. 4to, pp. 18, 153. 10897

[Caritat (H.)] *See* Vol. ii., No. 5205.

Carl, *Prinz zu Solms-Braunfels.* Texas. Geschildert in Beziehung auf seine geographischen, socialen und übrigen Verhältnisse mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die deutsche Colonisation. Ein Handbuch für Auswanderer nach Texas. ... *Frankfurt a M.: Sauerländer.* 1846. 8vo. 2 Maps. 10898

Carl, the Young Emigrant; a Memoir of Schools and Schoolmasters. *Philadelphia: Am. S. S. Union.* 1851. 12mo, 1 l., pp. 233. 10899

Carleill (J.) A Discourse upon the entended voyage to the hethermoste parts of America written by Captain Carleill for the better inducement to satisfies such merchauntes, as in disburseing their money, do demande forwith a present returne or gaine; albeit their saied particular disbursement are in such slender sommes as are not worth the speaking of. [n. p. 1583.] 4to, 8 l. J.C.B. 10900

A black letter tract, without a separate title-page, date, or place, reproduced from Hakluyt's voyages.

CARLETON (*Sir* D.), *afterwards Lord Dorchester*. Letters from and to Sir Dudley Carleton, Knt. during his Embassy in Holland, from January 161$\frac{5}{6}$, to December 1620. *London*. MDCCLVII. 4to, pp. lii, (1). [An imperfect (?) copy ends at p. 510.] BA. + With Large Additions to the Historical Preface. *London*. MDCCLXXV. 4to, 2 l., pp. lxix, 510, (25). B., BD. 10901

"Only 20 copies printed and published at the expense of Lord Royston, the second Earl of Hardwick, the author of the Preface. Again, ... *London*. 1775. 4to. 50 copies printed. 1780. 4to. (best edition) with a portrait." — BOHN'S LOWNDES.

CARLETON (G. W.) Our Artist in Cuba. Fifty Drawings on Wood. Leaves from a Sketch-Book of a Traveler During the Winter of 1864–5. By Geo. W. Carleton. *New York: Carleton*. MDCCCLXV. 16mo, pp. viii, 50 l. BA. 10902

CARLETON. Our Artist in Peru. [Fifty Drawings on Wood.] Leaves from the Sketch-Book of a Traveller, during the Winter of 1865–6. By George W. Carleton. *New York: Carleton*. 1866. Sm. 4to, pp. viii, 50. 10903

CARLETON (G.) Proceedings between Sir Guy Carleton, late Gov. of the Province of Quebec, and Peter Livius, Esq., Chief Justice. *London*. 1779. 8vo. 10904

CARLETON (J. H.) The Battle of Buena Vista, with the Operations of the "Army of Occupation" for One Month. By James Henry Carleton, Captain in the First Regiment of Dragoons. *New York: Harper and Brothers*. 1848. 16mo, pp. vii, 238. 2 Maps. BA., C. 10905

Also: Diary of an Excursion to Abó Quarrá and Gran Quivira, in New Mexico, in the "Smithsonian Report" for 1854.

CARLETON (L. C.) The Three Daring Trappers; or, Adventures among the Indians and Beavers. By Latham C. Carleton. *New York: Geo. Munro & Co.* 16mo, pp. 100. 10906

CARLETON (O.) Carleton's Almanac, (Enlarged and Improved) for ... 1794 ... . By Osgood Carleton ... . *Boston: Samuel Hall*. [n. d.] 8vo, pp. (34). B. 10907

CARLETON, *pseudonym*. *See* [Coffin (Charles Carleton)].

CARLETTI (Francesco). Ragionamenti di Francesco Carletti Fiorentino sopra le Cose da lui vedute ne' suoi Viaggi Si dell' Indie Occidentali, e Orientali Come d' altri Paesi. All' Illustriss. Sig. Marchese Cosimo de Castiglione Gentiluomo della Camera del Serenissimo Granduca di Toscana. *In Firenze nel*

*Garbo, Nella Stamperìa di Guiseppe Manni* 1701. *Per il Carlieri all' Insegna di S. Luigi. Con Licenza de' Superiori.* Sm. 8vo, pp. lxxxviii, (2), 166, 396. H., S. 10908

The first part relates entirely to the West Indies. In the Archivio storico ital. Append., IX. 53–55, is a letter of *Fernando* Carli dated 4 Agosto 1524, relating to the late American discoveries of Joan Verrazani.

CARLI (D.) Il moro trasportato nell' inclita cittá di Venetia, overo Curioso racconto de Costumi, Riti, e Religione de Popoli dell' Africa, America, Asia, & Europa. Rauisati dal ... Padre Dionigio Carli da Piacenza Predicatore Capuccino, et Missionario Apostolico in quelle parti. *Bassano, Antonio Remondinj.* M. DC. LXXXVI. 4to, 8 l., pp. 402, (18); 15–30; 90–106. B.

The first edition is: *Reggio.* 1672. 12mo. Reprinted. *Bologna.* 1674. 8vo. Also: *Bologna.* 1678. Notices of Brazil and Pernambuco on pp. 15–30 of the edition of 1686.

CARLI. Der Nach Venedig überbrachte Mohr, oder Curieuse und warhaffte Erzehlung und Beschreibung aller Curiositäten u. Denckwürdigkeiten welche ihm in seiner etlichjährigen Mission in Africa, America und Europa unter tausendfältigen Leib- u. Lebens-Gefahren aufgestossen. *Augspurg.* 1693. 4to. Plate.

[CARLI.] Delle Lettere Americane. *Cosmopoli.* MDCCLXXX. 2 vols., 16mo, pp. 275, (8); 318, (10). H., P. + Nuova edizione corretta ed ampliata colla aggiunta della Parte III. ora per la prima volta impressa. *Cremona.* 1781–83. 3 vols., 8vo. Map. C. 10911

This edition was published by Isidoro Bianchi, dedicated by him to Franklin, and is sometimes erroneously attributed to Bianchi.

CARLI. Lettres américanes, Dans lesquelles on examine l'Origine, l'Etat Civil, Politique, Militaire & Religieux, les Arts, l'Industrie, les Sciences, les Mœurs, les Usages des anciens Habitans de l'Amérique; les grands Epoques de la Nature, l'ancienne Communication des deux Hémisphères, & la dernière Révolution qui a fait disparoître l'Atlantide: pour servir de suite aux Mémoires de D. Ulloa. Par M. le Comte J. R. Carli ... . Avec des Observations & Additions du Traducteur [Jean Bapt. Lefebvre Villebrune]. ... *A Boston, Et se trouve A Paris, Buisson.* M. DCC. LXXXVIII. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xxii, (1), 520, Map; Title, pp. 4, 536. BA., C. + *Paris.* 1792. 2 vols., 8vo. 10912

"Une troisième partie de ces lettres n'a point été traduite." — *Biog univ.*

CARLI. Les cartas Americanas. Nueva edicion corregida y aumentada con la agregacion de la parte tercera que ahora por

primera vez se da impresa. Traduccion del italiano por Agustin Pomposo Fernandez. *Mexico.* 1821–1822. 3 vols., 4to.

CARLI. Briefe über Amerika, nach der neuesten, verbesserten, und mit dem dritten Theile vermehrten Ausgabe, aus dem Italiänischen des Grafen Carls Carli übersetzt, und mit einigen Anmerkungen versehen von Christian Gottfried Hennig. *Gera: Beckmann.* 1785. 3 vols., sm. 8vo, pp. 468; 502; 368. Map.

The original work is also contained in Tomo XI–XIV, "Della opere del ... Don Gianrinaldo Conte Carli ... . *Milano.* MDCCLXXXIV-XCIX." 19 vols., 8vo. B. "These letters originated in a correspondence of Carli with his cousin, the Marquis Gravisi, in 1777 and 1779. The author describes the manners and customs of the Americans before their country was discovered by the Europeans. Count Carli's object is to confute the assertions of M. de Pauw, in his 'Recherches Philosophiques sur les Américains,' and to show that the Americans were descended from the ancient Atlantides."—RICH, I. 292, 351. *See also* "Biog. Universelle," M. R., LXXIX. 579, and Faribault, p. 22.

CARLI. Della scoperta dell' America del—J. Rin. Conte Carli—in résposta alla lettera di M. Otto intorno a tale argumento, Stampata nel Vol. II. di Transazioni di Società di Filadelfia. *Milano.* 1792. 8vo. 10915

Title from Meusel X. 2, p. 336. This is also perhaps only in Tomo XIX. of his "Opere," pp. 239–317. B.

CARLIER (A.) De l'esclavage dans ses rapports avec l'union américaine par Auguste Carlier ... . *Paris: Michel Lévy frères.* 1862. 8vo, pp. xv, 495. BA., C. 10916

CARLIER. Histoire du peuple américain—États-Unis—et de ses rapports avec les Indiens depuis la fondation des colonies anglaises jusqu'a la révolution de 1776 par Auguste Carlier ... . *Paris: Michel Lévy frères.* 1864. 2 vols., 8vo, 2 l., pp. xxviii, 456, (1); 2 l., pp. 511, (1). BA. 10917

CARLIER. Le mariage aux États-Unis par Auguste Carlier *Paris: L. Hachette et Cie* 1860. 18mo, 2 l., pp. 264. BA., C.

CARLIER. Marriage in the United States. By A. Carlier. Translated from the French by B. J. Jeffries. Third Edition. *Boston: De Vries, Ibarra & Co.* 1867. 16mo, pp. xvi, 179. C.

CARLIER. Mémoire sur L'acclimatement des races en Amerique par M. A. Carlier ... *Paris: imprimé par Hennuyer et Fils* ... 1867. 8vo, pp. 65. H. 10920

CARLILE (R.) The Life of Thomas Paine, written purposely to bind with his Writings. By Richard Carlile. *London: M. A. Carlile.* 1820. 8vo, pp. xxxiv. BA. + Third Edition. *London: R. Carlile.* [1821.] 8vo, pp. 27. 10921

CARLILE (T.) An Address Delivered before Essex Lodge. at Salem, Mass. Dec. 28, 1819. On the Evening of 28th December A.L. 5819. By the Rev. Thomas Carlile, A.M. Published by Request. *Salem: Printed by W. Palfray, Jr.* 1819, 8vo, pp. 13. 10922

CARLISLE (J. S.) Speech of Hon. John S. Carlile, of Virginia, on the Bill to confiscate the Property and free the Slaves of Rebels; delivered in the Senate ... March 11, 1862. *Washington.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 13. H. 10923

Also: Speech ... in the Virginia State Convention, delivered Thursday, March 7, 1861. *Richmond: Whig Office.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 29.

CARLISLE (*Earl of*), *and others.* Letters and other Papers relating to the Proceedings of his Majesty's Commissioners. By the Earl of Carlisle, Sir Henry Clinton, William Eden, Esquire, and George Johnstone, Esquire, Commissioners appointed by his Majesty in Pursuance of an Act of Parliament, to treat, consult, and agree upon the Means of quieting the Disorders now subsisting in certain of the Colonies, Plantations, and Provinces of North America. [*New York: Rivington.* 1778.] 8vo, pp. 58.

CARLISLE. Proposed Appendix to the several Publications relating to the Proceedings of his Majesty's Commissioners. By a Well Wisher to the Prosperity both of Great-Britain and North-America. [*New York: Rivington.* 1778.] 8vo, 10 l.

CARLISLE (*Earl of*). *See* Howard (G. W. F.)

CARLISLE (*Bishop of*). *See* Bradford (Samuel), Vol. II., No. 7254.

CARLISLE (*Bishop of*), 1752. *See* Osbaldiston.

CARLISLE (James M.) Oration at Washington on 4th July, 1855. *Washington.* 1855. 8vo. C. 10926

CARLISLE (*Mr.*) Synopsis of the Argument of Mr. Carlisle in the Prize Cases, before the Supreme Court of the United States, at December Term, 1862. 8vo, pp. 13. 10927

CARLISLE, *Mass.* The Confession of Faith, and Covenant, with the Ecclesiastical Principles and Rules, adopted by the Congregational Church in Carlisle, Mass. May, 1853. *Andover: printed by W. F. Draper and Brother.* 1853. 16mo, pp. 8. H.

CARLISLE, *Pa.* Charter and Ordinances of the borough of

Carlisle, with Incidents of its early History, and a Notice of its Present condition. *Carlisle.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 64. 2 Maps. C.

Also: Regulations, Studies, and System of the Common Schools of Carlisle, Pa. ... *Carlisle: Sanderson & Cornman.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 16. H.

CARLOS (C. B.) *See* Bustamante, No. 9566.

CARLOTA. S. M. La Emperatriz Carlota en Veracruz, Nov. 1865. *Veracruz.* 1865. 8vo. 10930

CARLTON (Robert), *pseudon.* *See* [Hall (B. R.)]

CARLYLE (Alexander). The Justice and Necessity of the War with our American Colonies Examined: a Sermon at Inverness, December 12, 1776. — Fast Day for the American Rebellion. *Edinburgh:* 1777. 8vo, pp. 50. N. 10931

CARLYLE (T.) Critical and Miscellaneous Essays. By Thomas Carlyle ... . *Philadelphia: Carey & Hart.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 568. Portrait. BA. + *London: Chapman & Hall.* 1847. 4 vols., 8vo. + [*Ibid.*] 1857. 4 vols., 8vo. + *Boston: Brown & Taggard.* M DCC LX. 4 vols., 8vo. Portrait. BA. 10932

"Dr. Francia," dictator of Paraguay, (1847) IV. 547–568, (1860) IV. 339–399; from the "Foreign Quar. Rev.," 1843, Vol. XXXI., an article which was reprinted in "Campbell's Foreign Semi-Monthly Mag.," IV. 1–27, and in the "Eclectic Museum," III. 75.

CARLYLE. Ausgewählte Schriften Deutsch von A. Kretzschmar. *Leipzig: O. Wigand.* 1855-56. 6 vols., 8vo.

Vol. IV. contains "Dr. Francia."

CARLYLE. Occasional Discourse on the Nigger Question, communicated by T. Carlyle. 1853. Sm. 8vo. 10934

CARLYLE. Shooting Niagara: and after? By Thomas Carlyle. Reprinted from Macmillan's Magazine for August 1867. With some Additions and Corrections. *London: Chapman and Hall.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 55. BA. 10935

Discusses the "late American War" and "the Nigger Question," pp. 5–8, and Governor Eyre, pp. 13, 14.

CARMANY (J. H.) A Review of the Mining, Agricultural, and Commercial Interests of the Pacific States, for the Year 1866. ... Compiled by John H. Carmany. *San Francisco: H. H. Bancroft and Company.* 1867. 8vo, pp. iv, 3-64. H. 10936

CARMARTHEN (*Marquis of*). *See* Osborne (Thomas), *Marquis of Carmarthen.*

CARMICHAEL (*Mrs.* A. C.) Domestic Manners and Social Condition of the White, Coloured, and Negro Population of the West Indies. By Mrs. Carmichael, Five Years a Resident in St. Vincent and Trinidad. *London: Whittaker, Treacher and Co.* 1833. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. viii, 3–336; Title, 338. BA. 10937

Reprinted in Greenbank's "Periodical Library," II. 488–609, and reissued in London, with the title as below:

CARMICHAEL. Five Years in Trinidad and St. Vincent: a View of the Social Condition of the White, Coloured, and Negro Population of the West Indies. By Mrs. Carmichael. *London: Whittaker & Co.* 1834. 2 vols., post 8vo, pp. viii, 3–336; iv, 338. H. 10938

CARMICHAEL (J.) A Self-Defensive War, Lawful, proved in a Sermon preached at Lancaster, before Captain Ross's Company of Military in the Presbyterian Church, on Sabbath Morning, June 4, 1775. By the Rev. John Carmichael, A.M. Now published at the request of the Author, and corrected by himself from the copy printed at Lancaster: Humbly offered to the Perusal of the Military Associations of the City Liberties and County of Philadelphia. *Philadelphia: Printed for and Sold by John Dean, Bookbinder in Lætitia Court.* 1775. 8vo, pp. 34. P.

CARMICHAEL (W. M.) The Rise and Progress of St. George's Church, Hempstead, including Short Biographical Sketches of the Missionaries and Rectors of the same. Being a Discourse delivered January 1st, 1841. By the Rev. William M. Carmichael, D.D., Rector. *Flatbush: Charles R. Lincoln.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 55, 5. 10940

CARMICHAEL-SMYTH. *See* Smyth (*Sir* James Carmichael).

CARNAHAN (D. T.) Oration on the Death of Abraham Lincoln ... Delivered before the Citizens of Gettysburg, Pa. June 1, 1865. By Rev. D. T. Carnahan, Pastor of the Presbyterian Church. *Gettysburg: Aughinbaugh & Wible, Printers.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 24. B. 10941

CARNAHAN (James). Discourse, before the ... College of New Jersey, on the Sabbath preceding the Annual Commencement. *Princeton.* 1829. 8vo. 10942

Also: An Address to the Students of the College of New-Jersey, at the Funeral of Gerard Seymour Howe, from Virginia ... March 16th, 1836 ... . *Princeton, N. J.: printed by Robert E. Hornor.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 16. B.

CARNARVON (*Earl of*). *See* Herbert (H. J. G.)

CARNE (J.) Lives of Eminent Missionaries. By John Carne, Esq. *London.* 1833–1835. 2 vols., fcap 8vo, pp. 348; 409; + New Edition. *London: P. Jackson.* 1847. 3 vols., fcap 8vo. + *London: H. Washbourne.* 1852. 3 vols., fcap 8vo.

Includes the lives of John Eliot, Hans Egede, David Zeisberger, Mrs. Judson, and David Brainerd.

CARNE (W.) A | Treatise | on the Lawfulness of Defensive War. | In two parts. | By William Carne. | *Philadelphia: Printed & Sold by B. Franklin & D. Hall,* | *at the New Printing Office, in Market Street.* 1748. 8vo, Title, pp. iii, xxviii, 102. 10944

CARNEIRO (Antonio de Mariz). *See* Mariz Carneiro (A. de).

CARNERO (Juan). Las espinas del Hombre Dios: ó su passion y muerte cantadas en octavas castellanas. *Mégico: Hogal.* 1730. 8vo. 10946

CARNES (J. A.) Slave Trade with Africa. *London: Low & Son.* 1852. 12mo. 10947

Also: Journal of a Voyage from Boston to the West Coast of Africa. *Boston.* 1853. 12mo.

CARNESWORTHE, *pseudonym.* Atlantic City. Its Early and Modern History. By Carnesworth. *Philadelphia: W. C. Harris & Co.* 1868. 16mo, pp. 96. c. 10948

CARNOT (Lazare Hippolyte). De l'esclavage colonial. *Paris: Aux bureaux de la Revue indepéndante.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 86.

CARO (Ramon Martinez). Verdadera idea de la primera campaña de Tejas y sucesos ocurridos despuis de la accion de San Jacinto. *Mexico: S. Perez.* 1837. 8vo, pp. vii, 162. c. 10950

CARO DE TORRES (Francisco.) Historia de las Ordenes Militares de Santiago, Calatrava y Alcantara. *Madrid.* 1629. Folio. Engraved Title. 10951

Contains some particulars concerning Cortes.

CARO DE TORRES. Relacion de los servicios qve hizo a Sv Magestad del Rey D. Felipe Segundo y Tercero, Don Alonso de Sotomayor del abito de Santiago ... en los Estados de Flandes, y en los Prouincias de Chile, y Tierrafirme, donde fue captain general, ecc. *Madrid: por la viuda de Corme Delgado.* 1620. 4to, 10 l., Text, 88 leaves. J.C.B. 10952

CAROCHI (Orazio). Arte de la lengva Mexicana con la declaracion de los adverbios dello. Al Illustrisso. y Reuerendisso. Señor Don Juan de Mañozca Arçobispo de Mexico, del Consejo de su Magestad, ecc. Por el Padre Horacio Carochi Rector del Colegio de la Compañia de Jesvs de San Pedro, y San Pablo de Mexico. Año de 1645. *Impresso con licencia En Mexico: Por Juan Ruyz. Año de* 1645. 4to, 6 l., Text, 132 l. 10953

Ludewig quotes the following title: "Grammatica y Vocabulario de la Lengua Otomi. *Mexico.* 1645," 4to, and remarks, "The Otomi is the language of the Indians to the north-west of the Valley of Anahac." The title, probably, is an error. Adelung, in his "Mithridates," III. 92, gives the same title, but following Sotwel, who always translates titles, in Latin. Ternaux also gives the title of this book erroneously, and Brunet copies his error. Thorpe, in one of his catalogues, No. 4755, prices it at £8 8s., and appends a note concerning its rarity, which is incorrect. Quaritch, 1870, marks it £10. The author embarked for Mexico in 1605, and died there in 1666.

CAROCHI. Compendio del Arte de la Lengua Mexicana del P. Horacio Carochi de la Compañia de Jesvs; Dispuesto con brevedad, clarìdad, y propriedad, por el P. Ignacio de Paredes de la misma Compañia, y morador del Colegio destinado solamente para Indios, de S. Gregorio de la Compañia de Jesvs de Mexico: Y dividido en tres partes: En la primera se trata de todo lo perteneciente à Reglas Arte, con toda su variedad, excepciones, y anomalias; En que nada se podrà desear, que no se halle: En la segunda se enseña la formacion de unos vocablos, de otros. Y assi con sola una voz, que se sepa, se podràn con facilidad derivar otras muchas: En la tercera se ponen los Adverbios màs necessarios de la Lengua. Con todo lo qual qualquiera â poco trabajo, y en breve tiempo podrá con facilidad, propriedad, y expedicion hablar e Idioma. Y el mismo no menos afectuoso, que rendido, y reverente lo dedica, y consagra al Gloriosissimo Patriarcha San Ignacio de Loyola, Autor, y Fundador de la Compañia de Jesus. Con Las Licencias Necessarias, *En Mexico, en la Imprenta de la Bibliotheca Mexicana, en frente de S. Augustin. Año de* 1759. 4to, 11 l., pp. 202. Frontispiece. 10954

This is an abridgment of the previous work, with some additions by Paredes. "Il P. Orazio Carochi, dotto Gesuita milanese, pubblicó alguni eleganti versi degli antichi Messicana nella sua eccelente Gramatica." — *Clavigero*, II. 176. "Tres rare. Vendu 139 fr. Rætzel." — BRUNET. The copperplate frontispiece (often wanting) represents S. Ignacio de Loyola.

CAROLINA. An Account of the Foundation and Establishment of a design now on foot for a Settlement on the Golden Islands to the South of Port Royal, in Carolina. By authority of a Royal Charter. *London.* 1720. 4to, pp. 8. 10955

Relates to the project of Sir Robert Montgomery.

An Account of Carolina, 1682. *See* [Wilson (Samuel)].

An Act for the more effectual Preservation of the Government of the Province of Carolina, by requiring all Persons that shall hereafter be chosen Members of the Commons House of Assembly, and sit in the same, to take the Oaths and subscribe the Declaration appointed by this Act; and to Conform to the Religious Worship in the Province, according to the Church of England, and to receive the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper according to the Rites and Usages of the said Church; Read three times, and ratified in Open Assembly, the 6th day of May, 1704. [n. p. n. d.] 4to. 10956

Allerneueste Beschreibung der Provintz Carolina in West-Indien. Samt einem Reise-Journal von mehr als Tausend Meilen unter allerhand Indianischen Nationen. Auch einer Accuraten Land-Carte und andern Kupfer-Stichen. Aus dem Englischen übersetzet durch M. Vischer. *Hamburg, Gedruckt und verlegt, durch seel. Thomas von Wierings Erben, bey der Börse, im güldnen A, B, C. Anno* 1712. *Sind auch zu Franckfurt und Leipzig, bey Zacharias Herteln zu bekommen.* 8vo, 8 l., pp. 368. Plate and Map. 10957

Another Act for the Establishment of Religious Worship in the Province of Carolina, according to the Church of England; and for the Erecting of Churches for the Publick Worship of God; and also for the maintenance of Ministers, and the building convenient Houses for them. Read three times, and ratified in open Assembly, Novemb. 4. 1704. [n. p. n. d.] 4to.

Bericht von der berühmten Landschaft Carolina, in dem Engelländischen America gelegen. An Tag gegeben von Kocherthalern. Dritter Druck, mit einem Anhang ... nebst einer Land-Charte. *Franckfurt a. M.* 1709. 8vo. 10959

Beschreibung von der unglücklichen Reise derer jüngsthin aus Teutschland nach Carolina und Pensylvanien wallenden Pilgrim, dem Kochenthalerischen Bericht entgegen gesetzt. *Frankfurt und Leipzig: Andreä.* 1711. 8vo. + *Hamburg: Weirng.* 1712. 8vo, 24 sheets, 1 l. 10960

A Brief Description of the Province of Carolina on the Coasts of Floreda; And more particularly of a New Plantation begun by the English at Cape Feare, on that River now by them called Charles River, the 29th of May, 1664. Wherein is set forth the Healthfulness of the Air; the Fertility of the Earth and

Waters; and the great Pleasure and Profit will accrue to those that shall go thither to enjoy the same. Also, Directions and Advice to such as shall go thither—whether on their own Accompts, or to serve under another. Together with a most accurate Map of the whole Province. *Printed at London for Robert Horne.* 1666. 4to, pp. 10. BD., J.C.B. 10961

The first printed description of Carolina. Reprinted in Carroll, II. 9–18. *See* Ternaux, No. 840. Priced, 1862, £5 5s., in J. R. Smith's Catalogue.

The Carolina Calendar for 4 Years; beginning 1712 and ending 1716. By John Norris. *London.* 1711. 10962

Carolina described more fully than heretofore, being an impartial Collection from the several Relations of that place, since its first planting by the English, and before under the Denomination of Florida, from Divers Letters from the Irish settled there, and Relations of those who have been there several years, whereunto is added the Charter, with the Fundamental Constitutions of that Province, &c. *Dublin.* 1684. 4to. 10963

"One of the most interesting and rare volumes relating to the Province." Thorpe, in 1844, priced it at £3 13s. 6d.

Carolina Law Journal, by A. Blanding and D. J. M'Cord. Vol. I. *Columbia,* (*S. C.*) 1821. 8vo. 10964

Carolina Law Repository; containing Biographical Sketches of Eminent Judges, Opinions of American and Foreign Jurists, and Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of North Carolina. *Raleigh.* 1814–'16. 2 vols., 8vo. 10965

Carolina; Or A Description Of that Country, 1682. *See* A[sh] (T[homas]), Vol. I., No. 2172.

The Carolina Tribute to Calhoun. *See* Thomas (J. P.)

The | Case | of | Protestant Dissenters | in Carolina, | shewing | How a Law to prevent Occasional | Conformity There, has ended in the Total | Subversion of the Constitution in Church and | State. | Recommended to the serious Consideration of all that are true | Friends to our present Establishment. | [Motto.] *London,* | *Printed in the Year* M.DCC.VI. | 4to. S. 10966

Pp. 42, followed by the First Charter and other documents, numbered 1 to 14, making pp. 67. For a list of the contents, *see* Stevens' Nuggets, No. 458.

The Case of the Church of England in Carolina, humbly offered to the Consideration of both Houses of Parliament; with Resolves of the House of Lords. [n. p. n. d.] Folio. 10967

The Copy of an act pass'd in Carolina and sent over to be conform'd by the Lord Granville Palatine, and the Rest of the Lords Proprietors of the said Colony. [n. p. n. d.] 4to. BD.

The First Charter granted by the King to the Proprietors of Carolina, Edward Earl of Clarendon, George Duke of Albemarle, William Lord Craven, John Lord Berkeley, Anthony Lord Ashby, Sir George Cartaret, Sir William Berkeley, and Sir Peter Colleton, being excited with a laudable and pious zeal for the Propagation of the Christian Faith, and the Enlargement of our Empire and Dominion. Witness the King at Westminster the 24th day of March, in the Fifteenth Year of our Reign [1662]. 4to. 10969

The Fundamental Constitutions of Carolina, in Number a Hundred and Twenty, agreed upon by the Palatine and Lords Proprietors, to remain the Sacred and unalterable Form and Rule of Government of Carolina for ever. Dat. the first day of March, 1669. Folio, pp. 25. J.C.B. 10970

The following title, from J. R. Smith's catalogue, seems to describe another edition:

The Fundamental Constitutions of Carolina. [1680.] Folio.

"This is presumed to be a modification of the first edition, drawn up by John Locke. It was printed about 1680–1, as the concluding portion of the 120th article runs thus: 'Witness our hands and seals the 12th day of January, 1680,' which is crossed through with the pen in this copy." — J. R. SMITH.

Grant and Release of One Eighth Part of Carolina, from His Majesty to Lord Cartaret. [n. p. 1744.] 4to, Title, pp. 22. Map. C. 10971

The Humble Address Of the Right Honourable the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, In Parliament Assembled, presented to Her Majesty On Wednesday the Thirteenth Day of March, 1705. Relating to the Province of Carolina, And the Petition therein mentioned. With Her Majesties most gracious Answer thereunto. *London, Printed by Charles Bill, and the Executrix of Thomas Newcomb, deceas'd; Printers to the Queens most Excellent Majesty.* 1705. Folio, 2 leaves. C., H. 10972

Relates to the Church Establishment in South Carolina. *See* Kinnett's "Bib. Am. Prov.," p. 192.

Methods for improving the manufacture of Carolina Indigo, submitted to the consideration of the Carolina Planters. *Bath: printed for the Author.* 1772. 8vo, pp. 8. 10973

A ... New Account of ... Carolina, 1683. *See* [Crafford (John)].

Neue Nachricht alter und neuer Merkwürdigkeiten, enthaltend ein vertrautes Gespräch und sichere Briefe von dem Landschafft Carolina und übrigen Englischen Pflantz-Städten in Amerika. *Zürich.* 1734. 8vo, pp. 80. 10974

Der nunmehro in dem Neuen Welt vergnügt und ohne Heimwehe lebende Schweitzer, oder Beschreibung des gegenwärtigen Zustands der Königlichen Englischen Provinz Carolina. *Bern.* 1734. 8vo, pp. 46. 10975

Olden Times in Carolina. By an Octogenarian Lady of Charleston, S. C. *Charleston.* 1855. 12mo, pp. 202. 10976

Party-Tyranny, 1705. *See* [De Foe (D.)]

Proposals for clearing Land in Carolina. *London.* 1682. 4to.

The Representation and Address of Several Members of this present Assembly, returned for Colleton County, and other Inhabitants of this Province, to the Right Honourable John Grenville, Esq; and to the rest of the true and absolute Lords and Proprietors of the Province of Carolina. Dat. 26. June 1705. [n. p. n. d.] 4to. 10978

Surrender of Seven Eighths of Carolina from Lord Cartaret to His Majesty. [n. p. 1774.] 4to, Title, pp. 22. C. 10979

The Two | Charters | Granted by | King Charles IId. | To the | Proprietors | of | Carolina. | With the First and Last | Fundamental Constitutions | of that | Colony. | *London: | Printed, and are to be Sold by Richard Parker, at the | Vnicorn, under the Piazza, of the Royal Exchange.* | [1705.] 4to, Title, pp. 60, Copy of an Act, pp. viii. BA., C., J.C.B. 10980

The copy of an act is not necessarily included with the work. Its title is: "The Copy of an Act lately pass'd in Carolina and sent over to be confirmed here by the Lord Granville, Palatine, and the rest of the Lords Proprietors of the said Colony; which would be highly prejudicial to Her Majesty's interests, destructive to the colony, discouraging to the trade, and a dangerous precedent to the other plantations: As may appear by the act itself, and some Queries thereupon." The "Two Charters" sold, in 1869, for £1 7s. 6d.

Caroline Almanack, and American Freeman's Chronicle for 1840. *Rochester, N. Y.: Mackenzie's Gazette Office.* 12mo, pp. 124. 10981

Contains particulars of the "Caroline Affairs at Niagara."

Caroline Westerley; or, The Young Traveller from Ohio. Containing the Letters of a Young Lady of Seventeen, written to her Sister. *New York.* 1833. 18mo, pp. 233. 10982

"An intelligent young traveller's account of her journey from Ohio, through Western New York, to Albany."

Carolinians Convinced; or an Examination of the Objections to the British Treaty. *New York.* 1795. 8vo. 10983

Carolvs Quintus diuina fauente Clementia Romanorũ Imperator semper Augustus ac Germanie . Hispaniarũ vtriusq, Sicilie . Gerusalem . Vngarie, Dalmatie, Croacie . Insularũ Balleariũ. Fortunatarũ*que* . ac noui Orbis Indiarũ ... [Colophon:] *Datum Bononie sub Anno a Natiuitate d'm Millesimoquingentesimotrigesimo* ... [1530.] L. 10984

One vellum sheet, containing ninety-two printed lines. Concerning these Papal bulls, *see* "Bib. Am. Vet.," No. 152.

Caron (R. E.) Revue de la revue du pamphlet de l'hon. R. E. Caron. *Québec.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 18. 10985

I am unable to find the tract of which this is the Review.

Carpenter (Davis). Speech of Hon D. Carpenter, of New York, delivered in the House of Representatives, May 10, 1854, on the Nebraska and Kansas Bill. *Washington.* 1854. 8vo. S.

Carpenter (E. G.) An Address delivered before the Penobscot Association of Teachers, and Friends of Popular Education, at Levant, Dec. 28, 1837. By E. G. Carpenter. ... *Bangor: Published by the Association.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 26. H. 10988

Carpenter (Francis B.) Six Months at the White House with Abraham Lincoln. The Story of a Picture. By F. B. Carpenter. *New York: Hurd and Houghton.* 1866. 16mo, pp. 359. BA., C. 10989

The twenty-fourth edition, 1867, is entitled, "Inner Life of Abraham Lincoln."

Carpenter (George W.) Annual Medical Advertiser for 1844. *Philadelphia.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 96. 10990

Mr. Carpenter was a druggist at Philadelphia. This is, probably, a mere advertisement.

Carpenter. A Brief Description of Phil-Ellena, the Country Seat of George W. Carpenter at Germantown, Philadelphia County, Penn. ... *Philadelphia: printed by Barrington and Haswell.* 1844. 12mo. 10991

CARPENTER (H. Smith). Eulogy on the late William Henry Harrison, President of the United States: ... New York, May 28, 1841, by Hugh S. Carpenter. *New York.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 16. S. 10992

CARPENTER. The Final Triumph of Equity. A Sermon preached in Brooklyn, November 26, 1863. ... *New York: W. A. Townsend.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 28. 10993

CARPENTER. The Relation of Religion to the War: A Sermon ... on Fast-Day, Sept. 26, 1861. By the Rev. Hugh Smith Carpenter. *New York: W. A. Townsend.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 23.

CARPENTER (J. S.), *Reporter.* *See* Chase (D. T.)

CARPENTER (M. H.) Argument of Matt. H. Carpenter in the Supreme Court of the United States, March 3, and 4, 1868, in the matter of Ex Parte Wm. H. McCardle, Appellant. Reported by D. F. Murphy. *Washington: Government Printing Office.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 83. 10995

CARPENTER. The Powers of Congress The Constitutionality of its Acts on Reconstruction Alarming Tendency of the Seymour Democracy. Speech ... at Chicago, Ill., August 12th, 1868. *Washington, D. C.* [1868.] 8vo, pp. 8. 10996

CARPENTER. State of Wisconsin—Supreme-Court. John Druecker vs. Edward Salomon. Immunity of the Executive from civil suit; for acts performed under color of office. Brief for Governor Salomon. Matt. H. Carpenter, Counsel. *Milwaukie: J. H. Yewdale, printer.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 28. H. 10997

CARPENTER. War Power Outside the Constitution. Matt. H. Carpenter's Review of Mr. Ryan's Address. *Milwaukie, Wis.: Presses of Starr & Son.* ... 1862. 8vo. pp. 16. H.

CARPENTER (Nathanael). Geography Delineated ... in Two Books, containing the Spærical and Topical parts thereof. *Oxford.* 1625. 2 vols., 4to. 10999

Book II. pp. 115–131, relates to America, and California is mentioned as the fifth continent. The author remarks, that, by a Spanish chart taken by the Hollanders, it has been discovered to be an island, and not part of the continent as supposed.

CARPENTER (P. P.) Lectures on Mollusca; or, "Shell-fish" and their Allies. Prepared for the Smithsonian Institution, by Philip P. Carpenter, BA., PH.D. *Washington.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 140. 11000

CARPENTER. On the Vital Statistics of Montreal. *Montreal.* 1867. 8vo. 11001

CARPENTER. Report on the Present State of our Knowledge with regard to the Mollusca of the West Coast of North America. [Extract.] *London: Taylor & Francis.* 1857. 8vo, 4 l., pp. iv, 159–368. C. 11002

CARPENTER (R. L.) Observations on American Slavery, after a Year's Tour in the United States. By Russell Lant Carpenter, B.A. *London: Edward T. Whitfield.* 1852. 8vo, pp. v, 69. 11003

Also: A Farewell Lecture To the Friends of Temperance, pledged and unpledged, in Halifax ... . *Halifax: T. J. & F. Walker, printers.* 1865. 12mo, pp. 28. B.

[CARPENTER (Stephen Cullen).] Memoirs of the Hon. Thomas Jefferson, Secretary of State, Vice-President, and President of the United States of America; containing a Concise History of those States, from the Acknowledgment of their Independence. With a View of the Rise and Progress of French Influence and French Principles in that Country. ... In Two Volumes. [*New York:*] *Printed for the Purchasers.* 1809. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. iv, 404; 1 l., pp. 434. B., C. 11004

The author criticises very severely the character and administration of Thomas Jefferson.

CARPENTER. Select American Speeches. Forensic and Parliamentary, with prefatory remarks, being a Sequel to Dr. Chapman's Select Speeches. By S. C. Carpenter. *Philadelphia.* 1815. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 492; 481. 11005

Includes speeches by Patrick Henry, J. Madison, James Wilson, Fisher Ames, Alexander Hamilton, Gouverneur Morris, William Wirt, and others. Also: Report of the Trial of Joshua Nettles and Elizabeth Cannon, for the Murder of John Cannon, On the Night of the 24th October, 1804. By S. C. Carpenter. ... *Office of the Charleston Courier.* 1805. 8vo, pp. 127. BA.

CARPENTER (T.) The American Senator; or A Copious and Impartial Report of the Debates in the Congress of the United States: including all Treaties, Addresses, Proclamations, &c. ... during the Present Session, being the Second of the Fourth Congress. [From December 5, 1796, to March 4, 1797.] By Thomas Carpenter. *Philadelphia: printed by John Page.* 1796–97. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. 352, (4); 366, (4); 2 l., pp. 367–787, (12). B., P. 11006

CARPENTER. *See* Burr (Aaron), and Fries (John).

CARPENTER (W.) The proper Mode of observing a Public Fast; considered and explained. A Sermon preached, December 13, 1776, being the Fast Day on account of the Troubles in America. ... By William Carpenter. *London: Robinson.* 1776. 4to. 11007

CARPENTER (W. H.) The History of Illinois, from its Earliest Settlement to the Present Time. By W. H. Carpenter. *Philadelphia: Lippincott, Grambo & Co.* 1854. 12mo. Portrait of G. R. Clark. 11008

CARPENTER. The History of Massachusetts, from its Earliest Settlement to the Present Time. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott, Grambo & Co.* 1853. 12mo, pp. 330. C. 11009

CARPENTER. History of Tennessee, from its Earliest Settlement to the Present Time. *Philadelphia: Lippincott, Grambo & Co.* 1854. 12mo. 11010

CARPENTER *and* ARTHUR (T. S.) History of Connecticut, from the Earliest Settlement to the Present Time. By W. H. Carpenter and T. S. Arthur. *Philadelphia.* 1854. 12mo.

CARPENTER. History of New Jersey from its Earliest Settlement to the Present Time. Edited by W. H. Carpenter and T. S. Arthur. *Philadelphia: Lippincott, Grambo & Co.* 1853. 24mo, pp. 261. 2 Plates. H. + 1858. 24mo, pp. 261. B.

CARPENTER. History of Ohio, from its Earliest Settlement to the Present Time. *Philadelphia.* 1854. 12mo. 11013

CARPENTER. History of Pennsylvania, from its Earliest Settlement to the Present Time. *Philadelphia.* 1854. 12mo.

CARPENTER. History of Vermont, from its Earliest Settlement to the Present Time. *Philadelphia.* 1853. 12mo.

CARPENTER (W. M.) Sketches from the History of Yellow Fever; showing the Origin: together with the facts and circumstances disproving its domestic Origin, and Demonstrating its Transmissibility. By W. M. Carpenter. *New Orleans: J. B. Steel.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 64. 11016

CARPENTER (W. W.) Travels and Adventures in Mexico, in the course of Journeys of upwards of 2500 miles, performed on foot. Giving an account of the Manners and Customs of

the People, and the Agricultural and Mineral resources of that country. By William W. Carpenter, late of the U. S. Army. *New York: Harper & Brothers.* 1851. 12mo, pp. 300. C., P.

CARPENTIER. Resumé des voyages et explorations dans les rivières de la Guyane. Par le lieutenant de vaisseau Carpentier, capitaine de l'Oyapock. *Paris: imp. Paul Dupont.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 35. 11018

From the "Revue coloniale," Dec., 1856.

CARPIO (M.) Poesias del Sr. Doctor Don Manuel Carpio con su biografia escrita por el Señor Dr. D. José Bernardo Couto. Segunda Edicion. *Mexico.* 1860. 8vo, pp. xxx, 368.

CARPON (C. J. A.) Voyage à Terre-Neuve. Observations et notions curieuses propres à intéresser toutes les personnes qui veulent avoir une idée juste de l'un des plus importants travaux des marins français et étrangers, recueillis pendant plusieurs séjours faits dans ces froides régions. *Caen: Poisson.* 1852. 16 l.

CARR (E. S.) An Inaugural Address delivered ... before the Board of Regents of the University of Wisconsin, Jan. 16, 1856. By Ezra S. Carr. *Madison.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 21. S. 11021

CARR (G. P.) The Contest; A Poem. By George P. Carr. *Chicago: P. L. Hanscom.* 1866. Square 18mo, pp. 115.

CARR (J.) Aura; or the Slave. A Poem. By John Carr. *Philadelphia.* 1788. 12mo. 11023

CARR (J.) Early Times in Middle Tennessee. By John Carr, a Pioneer of the West. *Nashville: E. Carr.* 1857. 16mo. pp. 248. C. 11024

CARR (S.) A Brief Sketch of La Crosse, Wisconsin. By Rev. Spencer Carr. *La Crosse.* 1854. 12mo, pp. 28. M.

CARRABY (S.) Conférence sur Franklin. Par M. S. Carraby. *Paris: imp. Prissette.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 20. 11026

CARRAMELLI (H.) Report of the Committee on the President's Message relating to Hamet Carramalli. *Washington.* 1806. 8vo. W. 11027

CARRANCO (L.) Relacion de la vida y gloriosa muerte del P. Lorenzo Carranco Jesuita missionero de Californias. *Mégico.* 1751. 4to. 11028

CARRANZA (A. J.) Tesis sobre la libre navegacion de los rios, pronunciada y sostenida por A. J. Carranza. *Buenos Aires.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 22. 11029

CARRANZA (D. G.) A Geographical Description of the Coasts, Harbours, and Sea Ports of the Spanish West-Indies; particularly of Porto Bello, Cartagena, and the Island of Cuba. With Observations of the Currents, and the Variations of the Compass in the Bay of Mexico, and the North Sea of America. Translated from A curious and authentic Manuscript, written in Spanish by Domingo Gonzales Carranza, his Catholick Majesty's principal Pilot of the Flota in New Spain, Anno 1718. To which is added, An Appendix, containing Capt. Parker's own Account of his taking the town of Porto Bello, in the Year 1601. With An Index, and a New and Correct Chart of the Whole; as also Plans of the Havannah, Porto-Bello, Cartagena, and La Vera Cruz. *London: Caleb Smith.* M.DCC.XL. 8vo, pp. xi, 136, (8). Map, and 4 Plans. C., H. 11030

CARRANZA (F. X.) Alabanza poetica con motivo de la entrada pública del Exim̃o Sr. Duque de la Conquista, Virey de la Nueva España. *Mégico: Ribera.* 1740. 4to. 11031

CARRANZA. El Llanto de las Pietras: elogios sepulcrales de la Señora Marquesa de las Torres, Doña Gertrudis de la Peña, Fundadora de la Casa Profesa de la Compañia de Jesus en Mégico. Por F. Xavier Carranza. *Mégico: Sanchez.* 1739. 4to.

Title according to the Backers. Another authority gives it as follows: "Exèquias de la Marquesa de las Torres de Rada. *Mexico.* 1739." 4to. Another has "Torres de Roda."

CARRANZA. La Transmigracion de la Iglesia à Guadalupe. *Mégico: en el Collegio de S. Ildefonso.* 1749. 4to. 11033

"Carranza maintains, in this curious sermon, that St. Peter's chair will be transported to Guadeloupe." — BACKER. Also: Sermon de la Epifania. *Mégico: Ribera.* 1743. 4to.

CARRANZA (J. M.) Discurso sobre el Establecimiento de una Escuela Publica Gratuita de Primeras Letras y Christiana Educacion de los Niños Pobres. *Mexico.* 1788. 4to, 23 l.

CARRARA (U.) Columbus, Carmen Epicum ... Authore Ubertino Carrara, Societat. Jesu. *Romæ: typis Rocchi Bernabò.* MDCCXV. 8vo, pp. 299, 1 l. + *Auguttæ* [sic]: *Sumptibus Mathiæ Wolff.* M. DCCXXX. 8vo, 3 l., pp. 3–330, (29). BA. 11035

This Latin poem, by the Jesuit Carrara, contains a biography of Columbus. "L'invention et la conduite de ce poème héroïque en douze chants, sont vraiment poétiques; mais le style l'est beaucoup moins." — BACKER.

CARRASCO Y SAAVEDRA (B.) Synodo diocesana, con la carta pastoral convocatoria para ella y otra en orden à la paga de los Diezmos. Celebrola D. Fray Bernardo Carrasco y Saavedra, Obispo de Santiago de Chile, en la Iglesia Catedral de dicha ciudad. A que se dió principio Domingo 18 de Enero de 1688 y se publicó en 2 de Mayo de dicho año. *Lima.* 1764. Folio, pp. 168. 11036

CARRASCO (E.) Calendario y Guia de Forasteros de la Républica Peruana pora el año de 1826 por Don Eduardo Carrasco. *Lima: J. Gonzalez.* [1826.] 12mo, pp. 135. 11037

Also for other years; the last of which I have seen a notice is for 1850.

CARRASCO (José Matias). Beschreibung der Provinz Mojos in Süd Amerika. Aus dem Spanischen als Manuscript gedruckten Originale ins Deutsche übersetzt von F. W. Hoffmann. Aus Lüdde's Zeitsch. f. verglich. Erdkunde, III. 1 abgedruckt. *Magdeburg: Baensch.* 1843. 8vo. 11038

CARRASCO Y ENCISCO (Luis). Sermon panegir. del glor. padre Bern. Abad. *Mexico.* 1808. 4to, 33 leaves. 11039

Also: Sermon panegirico de Santjago el mayor, que le hace la congregacion del Reyno de Galicia. *Mexico.* 1809. 4to, 30 leaves.—Sermon moral del Fuego vengador de la Caridad y de la Dureza de las Palabras con que se han de redarguir las impiedades de Napoleon y sus sectarios. Para el Triduo de las Rogaciones que con el fin de impetrar los Triunfos de la Religion y la Patria celebraron ante la Imagen portentosa de Maria Santisima de los Remedios las M. RR. MM. Religiosas Dominicas del Convento de Santa Catalina de Sena de Mexico, en el 15 de Julio de 1810. Y pronuncio el R. P. Ex-Lector Fr. Luis Carrasco y Encisco. *Mexico.* 1810. 4to, 5 l, pp. 64.

CARRÈ (E.) Echantillon de la Doctrine que les Jesuites Enseignent aux Sauvages du Nouveau Monde, pour les convertir, tirée de leurs propres manuscrits, trouvés ces jours passés en Albanie, proche de Nieu Yorke, Examinée Par Ezechiel Carrè cy deuant Ministre de la Rochechalais en France, â present Ministre de l'Eglise Francaise de Boston en la Nouvelle Angleterre. ... *Imprimé a Boston par Samuel Green.* 1693. 4to, Title, 1 l., pp. 3, 2, 11. W. 11040

With a preface by Cotton Mather. An extremely rare tract.

CARREL (N. A.) Œuvres littéraires et économiques d'Armand Carrel recueillis et annotées par M. Charles Romey Précédées d'une notice biographique par M. Émile Littré *Paris: Victor Lecou; Guillaumin et Cie* MDCCCLIV. 18mo, 2 l., pp. 366. B.

Includes "Collaboration de Carrel à la Revue américaine, La mère de Washington," pp. 208–214.

CARRERA (F. la). Arte de la Lengua Yunga de los Valles del Obispado de Trujillo del Peru, con un Confessonario, y todas las Oraciones Christianas traducidas en la Lengua, y otras Cosas. Por D. Fernando de la Carrera cura y vicario de S. Martin de Reque en el corregimiento de Chiclayo. *Lima: Juan de Contreras.* 1644. Sm. 8vo. 11042

Excessively rare, and unknown to the author of the "Mithridates." Lord Kingsborough paid £15 15s. for his copy. The Yunga is the language of the Peruvian Indians of Truxillo, etc., and entirely different from the Quichua. *See* Ludewig, page 206, and Ternaux, No. 631.

CARRERA (L.) Vindicacion documentada, que presenta al juicio del publico y de sus amigos Lorenzo Carrera, Agente de la Convencion Española en Mejico. *Madrid.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 72. 11043

CARRERI. *See* Gemelli Carreri.

CARREY (E.) L'amazone. Les métis de la Savane. Par Émile Carrey. *Paris: Michel-Lévy.* 1857. 18mo, pp. 332.

CARREY. L'Amazone. Les révoltés du Para. *Paris: Michel-Lévy.* 1857. 16mo, pp. 337. C. 11045

CARREY. Émile Carrey. Grandeur et avenir des États-Unis ... *Paris: Dentu.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 48. BA. 11046

CARRIEDO (J. B.) Estudios historicos, y estadisticos del estado Oaxaqueno. *Oaxaca.* 1850. 2 vols., 8vo. 11047

CARRIEDO. Rasgo biografico del presbitero licenciado D. Manuel Sabino Crespo, heroe de la nacion Mejicana, escrito por el ciudadano J. B. Carriedo. *Oaxaca.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 19.

CARRIER (A. H.) The Great Kentucky Statesman, or, the Life and Public Services of Henry Clay. By A. H. Carrier. *Philadelphia.* 1851. 12mo. 11049

CARRIER. Monument to the Memory of Henry Clay. By A. H. Carrier. ... *Philadelphia: Duane Rulison.* ... 1859. 8vo, pp. 516. Portrait. 11050

The Carrier of the Political Index to his Patrons, with the Compliments of the Season [in verse]. *Newburgh.* 1814. 8vo, pp. 14, 1. 11051

The carriers' addresses of sundry newspapers contain incidental references to the topics of the day, but are not of sufficient importance to be included in this Dictionary.

CARRIGLIO (Alonso). Discorsi apologetici, in che si da relatione delle Persecutioni, e trauagli partiti del R. P. D. Fr. Bernardino de Cardenas, Vescouo del Paraguay, nelle Indie Occidentali. Aggiustato il tutto con le scritture presentate nel consiglio dell' Indie, etc. Fra. Gio. di San Diego Vigliaton. [*Madrid.* 1658.] Folio, 5 l., pp. 49, 29, and 15 numbered l.

"This work is almost unknown. The three memoirs of which it consists have been presented to Pope Alexander VII, and were most probably intended for private circulation only."—*Asher.* "Ouvrage Curieux," *Andrade*, p. 163.

CARRILLO (C.) Estudio histórico sobre la raza indigena de Yucatan por D. Crescencio Carrillo ... . *Veracruz: Typografia J. M. Blanco.* 1865. 4to, pp. 26. B. 11053

CARRILLO. Historia de Welinna leyenda Yucateca en dos partes y un apéndice de notas históricas y críticas por D. Crescencio Carrillo, presbítero. Edicion del Repertorio Pintoresco. *Merida: imprenta de Jose Dolores Espinosa.* 1862. 8vo, 1 l., pp. 78. B. 11054

CARRILLO (Fernando). Origen y Causa de los Repartimientos de Indios desta Nueva España. *Mexico.* 1633. Folio.

CARRILLO Y PEREZ (Ignacio). Lo maximo en lo minimo; la portentosa imagen de Nuestra Señora de los Remedios, conquistadora y patrona de la imperial ciudad de Mexico. *Mexico: Mariano de Zuñiga y Ontiveros.* 1808. 4to, 10 l., pp. 153, (3), 4 l. Plate. 11056

CARRILLO Y PEREZ. Pensil Americano Florido en el rigor del invierno, la Imágen de Maria Santissima de Guadalupe, aparecida en la corte de la Septentrional América México, en donde escribia esta Historia Don Ignacio Carrillo y Perez ... Año de 1793. *En Mexico.* 1797. Sm. 4to, 12 l., pp. 132. S. 11057

CARRILLO (José). Elogio fúnebre dell Illm̃o R. D. Nicolás Gomez de Cervantes, en las honras que le hizo como á su Obispo la Stã Iglesia de Guadalaxara. *Megico.* 1736. 4to. 11058

Also: Panegerico de la Sta Monica. *Megico.* 1749. 4to.

CARRINGTON (H. B.) The Hour; the Peril; the Duty. An Address delivered at Columbus, Ohio, April 11th and 17th, 1861, by H. B. Carrington. ... *Columbus, O.: Printed by Harris & Hurd.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 11059

[CARRINGTON (J. W.)] The Passage of the Isthmus, or

practical hints to persons about to cross the Isthmus of Panama. With a Map. By one who has recently crossed. *New York: Jennings & Harrison.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 14. Map. 11060

[CARRINGTON (*Mrs.* M. J.)] Ab-sa-ra-ka Home of the Crows: being the Experience of an Officer's Wife on the Plains and ... Peril and Pleasure during the Occupation of the New Route to Virginia City, Montana, 1866–7, and the Indian Hostility thereto; with Outlines of the Natural Features and Resources of the Land, Tables of Distances, Maps ... . *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1868. 12mo, pp. 284. 3 Maps.

CARROLL (*Rev.* Andrew). Moral and Religious Sketches and Collections, with Incidents of ten years' Itinerancy in the West. *Cincinnati: the Author.* 1857. 12mo, pp. 302. C. 11062

CARROLL (A. E.) The Great American Battle; or, the Contest between Christianity and Political Romanism. By Anna Ella Carroll. *New York.* 1856. 12mo, pp. 365. 10 Portraits.

CARROLL. A Review of Pierce's Administration; showing its only Popular Measures to have originated with the executive of Millard Fillmore. By Anna Ella Carroll ... *Boston: James French & Company.* 1856. 12mo, pp. 137. C. 11064

CARROLL. The Star of the West; or National Men and National Measures. By Anna Ella Carroll. ... *Boston: James French and Company.* 1856. 12mo, pp. 366. 9 Portraits. H. + Third Edition, Revised. *New York: Miller, Orton & Co.* 1857. 12mo, pp. 461. Portrait. S. 11065

Also: The Relation of the National Government to Revolted Citizens defined. No power in Congress to Emancipate their Slaves or confiscate their property, proved. The Constitution, as it is, the only hope of the Country. *Washington.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 16. — Reply to the Speech of the Hon. J. C. Breckenridge ... in the United States Senate, July 16th, 1861. ... *Washington: Henry Polkinhorn.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 15. H. — The Romish Church opposed to the Liberties of the American People ... *Boston.* 1856. 12mo, pp. 52. — The Union of the States. ... By Anna Carroll. ... *Boston: James French and Company.* 1856. 12mo, pp. 64. H. — The War Powers of the General Government. ... *Washington: printed by Henry Polkinhorn.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 24. H. — Which? Fillmore or Buchanan! ... *Boston: James French and Company.* ... 1856. 12mo, pp. 24. H.

CARROLL (B. R.) Catechism of the United States; History of the Nation, from its earliest Period to the Present Time. By B. R. Carroll. *Charleston, S. C.: McCarter & Co.* 1858. 12mo. 11066

CARROLL. Historical Collections of South Carolina; embracing many Rare and Valuable Pamphlets, and other Documents, relating to the History of that State, from its first Discovery to its Independence, in the Year 1776. Compiled, with various Notes, and an Introduction, by B. R. Carroll. ... *New York: Harper & Brothers.* 1836. 2 vols, 8vo, pp. lxxx, 9–533; 576. BA. 11067

CARROLL (C.) Journal of Charles Carroll of Carrollton, during his Visit to Canada in 1776, as One of the Commissioners from Congress; With a Memoir and Notes by Brantz Mayer ... . Published by the Maryland Historical Society. *Baltimore: printed by John Murphy.* MDCCCXLV. 8vo, pp. 84. BA.

CARROLL (C. H.) Speech of Hon. C. H. Carroll, of New York, on the Mexican War. Delivered in the House of Representatives, February 22, 1847. *Washington.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 7. H. 11069

Also: Speech ... on the Tariff Question. Delivered ... July 1, 1846. [*Washington.*] 8vo, pp. 16. H.

CARROLL (Davis). A Salutatory Address Delivered at a Public Exhibition in Oxford, February 14, 1811. *Sutton, Mass.: Printed by Sewall Goodridge.* 1811. 12mo, pp. 11. 11070

[CARROLL (John).] Address from the Roman Catholics of America to George Washington, President of the United States. *London: Printed by J. P. Coghlan.* 1796. Folio, pp. 8. 11071

Reprinted in facsimile, by Dr. J. G. Shea, with portraits, facsimile of Washington's letter, etc. [*New York.* 1857.] Folio, 2 l., pp. 8.

[CARROLL.] Address to the Roman Catholics of the United States of America. By a Catholic Clergyman. *Annapolis: F. Green.* 1784. M. + *Philadelphia.* 1785. + *Worcester*, [*England*]. 1785. 8vo, pp. 120. + [With the author's name.] *London.* 1785. 8vo. BD. + *London: C. Keating.* 1786. + *New York: ... David Longworth.* 1817. 8vo, pp. 120. 11072

Of the London edition of 1785, Shea says that some additions were made to it, and a note on the suppression of the Jesuits, which had been attacked by Father Arthur O'Leary, was omitted. The pamphlet is in reply to a letter by the Rev. Charles Wharton, of Worcester, England. *See* M. R., LXXII. 395, and H. M., III. 225.

CARROLL. A Discourse on General Washington. Delivered in the Catholic Church of St. Peter, in Baltimore, Feb. 22d, 1800. By the Right Rev. Bishop Carroll. *Baltimore: Printea by Warner & Hanna.* [1800.] 8vo, pp. 24. C. 11073

CARROLL. A Pastoral Letter from the Right Rev. Dr. John Carroll ... Bishop of Baltimore to ... the Congregation of Trinity Church Philadelphia. On the Prostitution of the Rights and the Usurpation of Church Authority by Two Prevaricating Priests and some Misinformed Laicks of the Congregation. *Annapolis. + London: printed by J. H. Coghlan.* 1798. 12mo, pp. 20. BD. 11074

CARROLL. Biographical Sketch of the most Rev. John Carroll, First Archbishop of Baltimore; with Select Portions of his Writings. Edited by John Carroll Brent. *Baltimore: John Murphy.* MDCCCXLIII. 12mo, pp. 321. Portrait. 11075

CARROLL. Short Account of Consecrating, etc. *See* [Plowden (C.)]

[CARROLL (J.)] Past and Present, or a description of Persons and Events connected with Canadian Methodism for the last forty years. By a Spectator of the Scenes. *Toronto.* 1860. 12mo, pp. 331. 11076

Also: The Stripling Preacher, or a Sketch of the ... Life of Alexander S. Byrne. *Toronto.* 1852. 12mo, pp. 255. *See* Morgan's "Bib. Canad."

CARROLL (J. H.) A Letter to the Rev. Leonard Bacon, D.D., by J. Halsted Carroll. *New Haven: Printed by Tuttle & Co.* 1866. 12mo, pp. 27. 11077

CARROLL. Memorial of Gerard Hallock: by J. Halsted Carroll. *New Haven: Printed by Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 79. H. 11078

CARROLL (R. W.) Carroll's Literary Register, May 25, 1865. *Cincinnati.* 1865. 8vo. 11079

CARROLL COLLEGE. Catalogue, 1855. *Waukesha, Wis.* 8vo.

CARRUTHERS (J.) Retrospect of Thirty-six years' Residence in Canada West: Being a Christian Journal and Narrative. *Hamilton.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 253. 11081

CARRUTHERS (J. J.) The War, Its Evils and their Compensations. By the Rev. J. J. Carruthers, D.D. ... *Portland: printed by David Tucker.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 12. H. 11082

CARSON (A.) The History of the Celebrated Mrs. Ann Carson, Widow of the late Unfortunate Lieutenant Richard Smith. With a Circumstantial Account of her Conspiracy against the

late Governor of Pennsylvania, Simon Snyder, and of her Sufferings in the several Prisons in that State. Written by Herself. *Philadelphia.* 1822. 12mo. S. 11083

*See also* Clarke (M.)

CARSON (J. H.) Early Recollections of the Californian Mines, and Description of the Great Tulare Valley. By J. H. Carson. *Stockton.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 64. 11084

CARSON (James). Oration, 12th May, 1802, before the Tammany Society, New York. *New York.* [1802.] 8vo. N.

CARSON (James), *Reporter.* *See* Eberle (F.)

CARSON (J.) A History of the Medical Department of the University of Pennsylvania, from its Foundation in 1765. With Sketches of the Lives of Deceased Professors. By Joseph Carson, M.D., Professor ... &c. *Philadelphia: Lindsay and Blakeston.* 1869. 8vo, pp. xi, 17–227. B. 11086

CARSON. A Memoir of the Life and Character of James B. Rogers, M.D., Professor of Chemistry in the University of Pennsylvania. By Joseph Carson, M.D. ... . *Philadelphia.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 22. H. 11087

Also: Illustrations of Medical Botany. *Philadelphia.* [n. d.] 2 vols., 4to. 100 colored Plates.

CARSON (W.) Reasons for Colonizing the Island of Newfoundland, in a letter to the Inhabitants. By William Carson, M.D. *Greenock.* 1813. 8vo, pp. 26. 11088

*See* M. R., LXXII. 99.

CARSON. A Letter to the Members of Parliament, on the Address of the Inhabitants of Newfoundland to the Prince Regent. 1813. 8vo. 11089

In Morgan's "Bib. Canad.," the author's name is given as James Carson.

CARSTENSEN (G. J. B.) *and* GILDEMEISTER (C.) New York Crystal Palace. Illustrated Description of the Building. By George Carstensen & Charles Gildemeister, Architects of the Building. With an Oil-color exterior View, and Six large Plates containing Plans, Elevations, Sections, and Details from the working drawings of the Architects. By G. Carstensen and Charles Gildemeister. *New York: Riker, Thorne & Co.* 1854. 4to, pp. 78. 6 Plates. C. 11090

Carta Apologetica. *See* [Yturrizara (Miguel de)].

Carta Athenagorica de la Madre Juana Yñes de la Cruz, Religiosa Profesa de Velo de la ciudad de Mexico. [*Mexico*] *Puebla de los Angeles: D. F. de Leon.* 1690. 4to, 17 leaves. 11091

Carta blanca sobre el negro folleto titulado: Condiciones y semblanzas de los Diputados á Corte por el autor de la "Apología de los Palos." *Habana.* 1821. 8vo. 11092

Carta de un Americano à un Diputado de las Cortes Extraordinarias de España. *Londres.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 50. 11093

Signed "José Isidro Inana y Torre," and addressed to Don A. P. y M.

Carta de un Americano al Español sobre su numero XIX. *London: W. Lewis.* 1811. 8vo, pp. 110. H. 11094

Carta de un amigo á otro que reside en el campo. Describe las fiestas de la Habana en el retorno de Fernando 7º. *Imprenta del Comercio. Octubre de* 1814. 8vo. 11095

Carta Escrita à un Americano sobre la forma de Gobierno que para hacer practicable la Constitucion y las Leyes conviene establecer en Nueva España, atendida su actual situacion. *Madrid: Ibarra.* 1821. Sm. 4to, pp. 12. H. + *San-Sebastian.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 16. 11096

Carta escrita por un regnicola recien llegado á esta capital á un paisana suyo residente en Madrid. *Mexico.* 1789. 4to, pp. 12. 11097

Carta familiar de un Sacerdote, Respuesta a un Colegial amigo suyo, en que le dà cuenta de la admirable Conquista espiritual del vasto Imperio del Gran Thibèt, y la Mission que los Padres Capuchinos tienen alli con sus singulares progressos hasta el presente. *Mexico: en la Imprenta de la Bibliotheca Mexicana.* 1765. 4to, 2 l., pp. 48. Plate. 11098

See on pages 28–29: "Porquè los Capuchinos, teniendo Missiones en la America, no han fundado en ella Conventos?"

Carta que a los Sres. diputados de las Cortes dirige el intendente de exército (D. Rafael Gomez Roubaud), accompañado copia de las representaciones presentadas á S. M. con motivo de haber mandado suspender los efectos de la providencia acordada por S. A. el consejo de regencia, y publicada en la Gazeta de gobierno de 27 de Abril último, número 56. *Cadiz: Imprenta de la junta superior.* 1811. Folio, pp. 79. 11099

"D. Rafael Roubaud était employé à la manufacture des tabacs à la Havana; cette pièce traite longuement de cette marchandise."—LECLERC.

Carta, | qve el P. Francisco | Xavier Rector del Colegio | Maximo de S. Pablo, y al presente Preposito | Provincial de la Provincia del Perù. | Remitio a Los Padres Rectores de | los Colegios, y Casas de la Compañia de Iesvs | de la dicha Provincia. | Dandoles vna breve noticia | de la exemplarissima vida, y dichosa muerte | del Venerable P. Diego de Avendaño. | Año. 1689. | *Con licencia en Lima. Por Ioseph de Contreras.* 4to, 3 l., 63 l.

Carta sobre lo que debe hacer un Principe que tenga Colonias à gran Distancia. *Philadelphia.* 1803. 8vo. C. 11101

CARTAGENA (Juan). La Stã Iglesia de Guatemala, Madre fecundissima de hijos ilustrisimos. *Mégico: Ribera.* 1747. 4to.

CARTAGENA. *See* Carthagena.

CAPTAGINESE (H.) Giornale Politico, Edicione Terza. *Philadelphia.* 1804. Rl. 8vo. 11103

CARTARI (V.) Le vere e nove imagini de gli Dei delli antichi. Di Vicenzo Cartari. Caveta da' marmi, bronzi, medaglie, gioie ... con esquisito studio da L. Pignoria. Con le allegori e sopra le imagini de C. Malfatti. *Padoua.* 1615. 4to. + *Venetia: Tomasini.* MDCXLVII. 4to, 11 l., 2 folded l., pp. 400. B.A. + *Venetia: Nicolò Pezzana.* M. DC. LXXIV. 4to, 10 l., pp. 368.

Part II. contains: "Imagine de gli dei Indiani Orientali et Occidentali."

Cartas edificantes. *See* Lettres edifiantes. 11105

Cartas sobre la educacion del bello sexo por una Señora Americana, A.M. 1824. 8vo. + *Morelia.* 1855. Sm. 8vo, pp. ix, 124. + *Morelia.* 1858. 11106

CARTEAUX (Félix). Examen politique des colonies modernes, dans le but le plus particulier de savoir si celles de France lui onte été avantageuses ou non. *Bordeaux: P. Beaume.* 1805. 8vo. 11107

C[ARTEAUX]. Histoire des désastres de Saint Domingue. Ouvrage ou l'on expose les causes de ces évenémens par F. C*** un de ses précédens colons. *Bordeaux.* 1802. 8vo, pp. 42, 306. 11108

The following is, apparently, an enlarged edition of this work:

C[ARTEAUX]. Soirées bermudiennes, ou entretiens sur les évenèments qui ont opéré la ruine de la partie française de Saint Domingue. Par F. C***, un de ses précédens colons. *Bordeaux: P. Beaume.* 1802. 8vo. pp. 400. 11109

CARTEAUX. Le Songe de Colomb, en vers, Accompagné de notes historiques, morales et politiques; ... Par Félix Carteaux, Colon réfugié. *Bordeaux.* 1809. 8vo, pp. 143. H. 11110

CARTEAUX (J. F.) Examen politique des Colonies modernes. *Bordeaux: P. Beaume, an* XIII–1805. 8vo, pp. 136. 11111

CARTÉE (Cornelius S.) Elements of Physical and Political Geography. *Boston: Hickling, Swan & Brewer.* 1856. 12mo, pp. 342. C. 11112

[CARTER (*Mrs.* A. A., *wife of* Daniel S.)] Home Ballads: a Book for New Englanders. In Three Parts. By Abby Allin. ... *Boston and Cambridge.* MDCCCLI. 16mo, pp. 238. BA. 11113

CARTER (H.) A Brief Sketch of the Life of Horace Carter, who was executed in Worcester Dec. 7. 1825, for the crime of Rape. ... *Worcester.* 1825. 8vo. W. 11114

CARTER (J.) Oration, delivered at Groton, at the celebration of the nativity of St. John, the Baptist, June 25, A.L. 5821, before St. John's Chapter [and certain lodges]. By James Carter. *Worcester: Manning & Trumbull, Printers.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 20. M., P. 11115

CARTER. Geography of New Hampshire, Historical Sketch of every Town, &c. *Portsmouth.* 1831. 18mo. 11116

CARTER (J. G.) Essays upon Popular Education, containing a Particular Examination of the Schools of Massachusetts, and an Outline of an Institution for the Education of Teachers. By James G. Carter. *Boston: Bowles & Dearborn.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 60. BA. 11117

Remarks upon Mr. Carter's Outline of an Institution for the Education of Teachers. From the U. S. Review. *Boston: Bowles and Dearborn.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 25. BA. — Biographical Sketch of James G. Carter, With his Outline of a Plan of an Institution for the Education of Teachers, ... and his Memorial to the Legislature of Massachusetts, ... Reprinted from Barnard's American Journal of Education, for Sept., 1858. *Hartford, Ct.: F. C. Brownell.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 24. Portrait. — Also: Letters to the Hon. William Prescott, LL.D. on the Free Schools of New England, with Remarks upon the Principles of Instruction. By James G. Carter. *Boston: Pub. by Cummings, Hilliard & Co.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 123. C., H. — Also: Address at the Consecration of Plymouth Lodge, Sept. 6, 1826. *Plymouth.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 37. — A Lecture on the Developement of the Intellectual Faculties as the Proper Purpose of Elementary Studies, and on teaching Geography; ... Boston, August 23, 1830, ... *Boston: Hilliard, Gray, Little and Wilkins.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 42. — Letter to the Rev. Nathaniel Thayer, touching his Conduct in connexion with the recent proceedings of the Church in Lancaster under his pastoral care; and upon the Rights, Dignity and Tenure of the Office of Deacon in a Congregational Church. ... *Boston.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 136. H. —

Copy of his Answer to the Vote of the Church of Christ in Lancaster, Mass. 1832. 8vo. — Speech ... delivered in the House of Representatives of Massachusetts, Feb. 2, 1857, ... on the Appropriation of One-half the Surplus Revenue to Common Schools. *Boston.* 1837. 12mo, pp. 30. M. — Proceedings of the Senate and House of Representatives, upon the Petition of George R. M. Withington and Others, ... that James G. Carter be removed from his Office of Justice of the Peace. ... *Boston: George C. Rand & Co., Printers.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 74.

CARTER (J. G.) *and* BROOKS (W. H.) A Geography of Massachusetts; for Families and Schools. ... By James G. Carter and William H. Brooks. With a New Map ... . *Boston: Hilliard, Gray, Little, and Wilkins.* 1830. 18mo, pp. x, 224. Map.

CARTER *and* BROOKS. A Geography of Middlesex County; for Young Children ... . By James G. Carter and William H. Brooks. With a New Map ... . *Cambridge: Hilliard and Brown.* 1830. 18mo, pp. 106. B. 11119

CARTER. (Luther C.) "Propositions with my Imperfect Answers." [Dated] *Hermitage, Flushing, L. I., June* 2, 1862. pp. 14. 11120

This pamphlet has no title. It consists of four Propositions on Government, with the author's Answers, and is submitted to the public, "hoping to receive more perfect ones from the ready writers in our midst." Also: Speech ... in the House of Representatives, January 18, 1860. 8vo, pp. 16. H. — State of the Union. Speech ... in House of Representatives, February 27, 1861. pp. 8.

CARTER (N. H.) An Oration, delivered before the Republicans of Portland ... [July 4, 1815]. By Nathaniel H. Carter. *Portland: printed by F. Douglas.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 19. BA.

CARTER (N. J.), *Reporter.* *See* New York.

CARTER (R.) A Summer Cruise on the Coast of New England. By Robert Carter. *Boston: Crosby and Nichols.* 1864. 12mo, pp. viii, 261. BA., C. 11122

CARTER (T.) French Mission Life; or, Sketches of remarkable Conversions and other Events among French Romanists in the City of Detroit. By the Rev. Thomas Carter. *New York: Carlton & Porter.* 1857. 16mo, pp. 157. C. 11123

CARTER (W.) A Genuine Detail of the Several Engagements, Positions, and Movements of the Royal and American Armies, during the Years 1775 and 1776; with an Accurate Account of the Blockade of Boston, and a Plan of the Works on Bunker's Hill, at the time it was abandoned by his Majesty's Forces on the 17th of March, 1776. In a Series of Letters to

a Friend. By William Carter, Late a Lieutenant of the 40th Regiment of Foot. *London: G. Kearsley.* 1784. 4to, Title, pp. 50. Plan. Errata, 9 lines. BA. 11124

*See* M. R., LXXII. 231.

CARTER (W.) A Memorial of the Congregational Ministers and Churches of the Illinois Association. By Rev. W. Carter. *Quincy, Ill.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 48. 11125

CARTER *and* GLOSSBRENNER. History of York County from its Erection. *York. Penn.* 1834. 12mo. 11126

CARTERET (Philip). Voyage. *See* Hawkesworth (J.), Account, v. 1; Kerr, Coll., v. 12; Fleurieu, C. P. C. de. Découvertes; Henry, D. Hist. Account, v. 3; Montémont, A. Bib. univ., v. 3.

CARTHAGENA. An Account of the Expedition to Carthagena, with Explanatory Notes and Observations. ... *London: M. Cooper.* MDCCXLIII. 8vo, 2 l., pp. 58. H. + The Second Edition. *London: M. Cooper.* MDCCXLIII. 8vo, 2 l., pp. 58. + The Third Edition. *London: M. Cooper.* MDCCXLIII. 8vo, 2 l., pp. 58. + *Dublin.* MDCCXLIII. 8vo. 11128

Also in Smollett's "Compendium of Voy.," Vol v. *See* "Gentleman's Magazine," May, 1743; "Notes & Queries," 3d. S. IV. 310.

An Account of the Taking of Carthagena by the French and Buccaniers, 1740. 11129

An uncertain title from an English sale catalogue.. *See* Pointis.

Acontecimientos de Cartagena con Ad. Barrott, consul frances. *Bogota.* 1833. 11130

Authentic Papers Relating to the Expedition against Carthagena: being the Resolutions of the Councils of War; both of Sea and Land-Officers Respectively, at Sea and on Shore: Also the Resolutions of the General Council of War, composed of both the Sea and Land-Officers, held on Board the Princess Carolina, &c. With Copies of the Letters which passed between Admiral Vernon and General Wentworth; and also between the Governor of Carthagena and the Admiral. *London: L. Raymond.* 1744. 8vo, 2 l., pp. 100. Plate. H. 11131

The second edition has the following title:

Authentic Papers relating to the Expedition against Carthagena. Containing original letters between the Admiral and

General, their Councils of War, &c. Also Letters between the Vice King of Santa Fe, Governor of Carthagena, and the Admiral. Second Edition, to which is prefixed a Preface. *London: L. Raymond.* 1744. 8vo, pp. vi, 100. Plate. J.C.B. 11132

Constitucion del estado de Cartagena de Indias sancionada en 14. de Junio del año de 1812. segundo de su Independencia. *Cartagena de Indias D. Espinosa.* [1812.] 4to, pp. 128, 3 l.

A Journal of the Expedition to Carthagena. *See* [Wentworth (*Gen.*)]

Original Papers Relating to the Expedition to Carthagena. *London: M. Cooper.* MDCCXLIV. 8vo, 2 l., pp. 154. + The Second Edition. *London: M. Cooper.* MDCCLXIV. 8vo, 2 l., pp. 154. C. 11134

Piezas Oficiales relativas a los Acontecimientos de Cartajena. *Bogota.* 1833. 11135

Relation de l'Expédition de Carthagène. *See* [Pointis (J. B. Des Jeans, *sieur de*)].

Remarks on the Canal, or "Dique" of Carthagena, New Granada, and its Navigation by Steam. *New York.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 67. 11136

Viage, y svcesso de los Carauelones, Galeoncetes de la guarda de Cartagena de las Indias, y su costa. Y la grandiosa victoria que han tenido cõtra los Cossarios Piratas en aquel Mar, este año 1621. [Colophon:] *Madrid, por la viuda de Cosme Delgado.* 1621. Folio, 2 leaves. 11137

CARTIER (J.) Brief recit, &|succincte narration, de la nauiga-|tion faicte es ysles de Canada, Ho-|chelage & Saguenay & autres, auec|particulieres meurs, langaige, & ce-|rimonies des habitans d'icelles: fort|delectable à veoir.|Avec priuilege|*On les uend à Paris au second pillier en la grand|salle de Palais, & en la rue neufue Nostredame à|l'enseigne de lescu de frãce, par Ponce Roffet dict|Faucheur, & Anthoine le Clerc frères.*|1545.| Sm. 8vo, 48 leaves. 11138

This original edition is of the greatest rarity. Priced, by Muller, at $125. "Cette édition est de la plus grande rareté; je n'en connais pas d'exemplaire. L'éditeur de celle de Rouen de 1598 annonce qu'il l'a fait traduire de langue étrangère, probablement de l'italien de Ramusio; ce qui prouve que déjà, a cette époque, cette première édition était introuvable." — TERNAUX, No. 51. It was reprinted with the following title:

CARTIER. Bref récit et succinte narration de la navigation faite en MDXXXV et MDXXXVI par le capitaine Jacques Cartier aux iles de Canada, Hochelaga, Saguenay et autres Réimpression figurée de l'édition originale rarissime de MDXLV avec les variantes des manuscrits de la Bibliothèque Impériale précédée d'une brève et succinte introduction historique par M. D'Avezac. *Paris: Tross.* 1863. 8vo, Title, xvj, (1), 68 l. BA. 11139

This reprint is an elegant volume. Copies were printed on Holland paper, on Whatman's drawing paper, and two on vellum.

CARTIER. Discovrs | dv | voyage | fait par le capit- | aine Iaqves Cartier | Aux Terres-Neufues de Canadas, No- | rembergue, Hochelage, Labrador et | pays adiacens, dite nouuelle France, | auec particulieres | mœurs, langage et | ceremonies des habitans d'icelle. | *A Roven, de l'imprimerie de Raphael Du Petit-Val.* | M.D.XCVIII. | 8vo, pp. 72. 11140

Translated probably from Ramusio, Vol. III. *See* Ternaux, Nos. 51 and 199. Republished by the Quebec Literary and Historical Society. Included in Ternaux's "Archives des Voyages," Vol. I. *See* Faribault, Nos. 111 to 115, Boucher de la Richarderie, "Biogr. universelle," Charlevoix, and Fontette. It was also reprinted with the following title:

CARTIER. Voyage de Jacqves Cartier av Canada en 1534 Nouvelle édition, publiée d'après l'édition de 1598 et d'après Ramusio Par M. H. Michelant avec deux cartes Documents inédits sur Jacques Cartier et le Canada communiqués par M. Alfred Ramé *Paris: Tross.* 1865. 8vo, 2 l., pp. vii, 72, 2 l., pp. 54. 2 Maps. BA. 11141

*See* Ramusio, Vol. III., and Pinkerton, Vol. XII. Uniform in size and style with the "Brief recit," and a similar number printed. Of the unpublished documents here given, six being all, but two really referring to Cartier, were published by the Quebec Literary and Historical Society in 1862, in Vol. V. of their Transactions, under the care of Faribault, who published another in facsimile.

CARTIER. Relation originale du voyage de Jacques Cartier au Canada en 1534 Documents inédits sur Jacques Cartier et le Canada (nouvelle série) publiés par H. Michelant et A. Ramé Accompagnés de deux portraits de Cartier et de deux vues de son Manoir *Paris: Tross.* 1867. 8vo, Title, 2 l., pp. vii, 76, 54. BA. 11142

CARTIER. Voyages de découverte en Canada entre les années 1534 et 1542; par Jacques Quartier, le Sieur de Roberval, Jean Alphonse de Xanctoigne, ... ré-imprimés sur d'anciennes relations, et publiés sous la direction de la Société littéraire et historique de Québec, avec préface et notes, [par G.

B. Faribault, Ecr.] *Québec: W. Cowan.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 6, 130. 11143

Includes the first, second, and third voyages of Cartier — the third from Hakluyt.

CARTIER. A shorte and briefe narration of the two navigations and discoveries to the north-weast partes called New Fraunce, first translated out of French into Italian by that famous learned man J. B. Ramutius, and now turned into English by John Florio. *London: H. Bynneman.* 1580. 4to, pp. 4, 80. J.C.B. 11144

Cartilla del Federalista. *Mexico.* 1833. Sm. 8vo, pp. 20.

Cartilla para los gefes y los pueblos en America. *Nueva-York.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 36. 11146

The Cartridge Box. Published at the United States Army General Hospital, York, Penn. No. 1, March 1, 1864. 4to.

CARTTER (D. K.) Speech of Hon. David K. Cartter, of Ohio, on the Finality of the Compromise. ... House of Representatives, May 25, 1852. *Washington.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 8. H.

CARTWRIGHT (C.) Faithful Narrative of the Unfortunate Adventures of Charles Cartwright, who, in his Voyage to Jamaica, was Taken by a Spanish Privateer, and carried into St. Sebastian, his Hard Usage there, and Wonderful Escape from thence. *London.* 1741. 8vo. 11149

Title from one of Thomas Thorpe's catalogues.

CARTWRIGHT (G.) A Journal of Transactions and Events, during a Residence of Nearly Sixteen Years on the Coast of Labrador; containing many interesting particulars, both of the Country and its Inhabitants, not hitherto known. Illustrated with proper Charts. By George Cartwright, Esq. In three Volumes. *Newark: Printed and Sold by Allin and Ridge.* 1792. 3 vols., 4to, 2 l., pp. xvi, 287; x, 505; x, 248, 15. Portrait, Plates, and 5 Maps. B., C. 11150

"This Journal is written with care and fidelity; the style of the author is plain and manly; he delivers his sentiments with freedom, and with confidence, asserts only those circumstances which, from his own observations he knows to be facts. The author was a brother of the celebrated Major John Cartwright." Highly commended by Coleridge. There are copies on large paper, rl. 4to. *See* M. R., XIII. 397, and XIV. 43.

C[ARTWRIGHT]. Labrador; a Poetical Epistle. By G. C., Esq. *Doncaster.* 1785. 4to, pp. 24. 11151

[CARTWRIGHT (John).] American Independence the Interest and Glory of Great Britain; or, Arguments to prove, that not only in Taxation, but in Trade, Manufactures, and Government, the Colonies are entitled to an entire Independency on the British Legislature; and that it can only be by a formal Declaration of these Rights, and forming thereupon a friendly League with them, that the true and lasting Welfare of both Countries can be promoted. In a Series of Letters to the Legislature. To which are added copious Notes; containing Reflections on the Boston and Quebec Acts; and a full Justification of the People of Boston, for destroying the British-taxed Tea; submitted to the Judgment, not of those who have none but borrowed Party-opinions, but of the candid and honest. *London: Printed for the Author, by H. S. Woodfall.* M. DCC. LXXIV. 8vo, pp. xvi, iv, 72. 11152

Speaking of this publication, the author's biographer says, "at a time when no Member of Parliament had sufficient decision of mind to propose the Independence of America, Major Cartwright suggested the expediency of an Union between Great Britain and her Colonies under separate Legislatures." *See also* M. R., LVIII, 238. Reprinted with the following title:

[CARTWRIGHT.] American Independence the Interest and Glory of Great Britain; Containing Arguments which prove, that not only in Taxation, but in Trade, Manufactures, and Government, the Colonies are entitled to an entire Independency on the British Legislature; and that it can only be by a formal Declaration of these Rights, and forming thereupon a friendly League with them, that the true and lasting Welfare of both Countries can be promoted. In a Series of Letters to the Legislature. *Philadelphia: Robert Pell.* MDCCLXXVI. 8vo, pp. 127.

*See* M. R., LVIII. 238. The following year the book was republished with large additions, as below:

CARTWRIGHT. American Independence, the Interest and Glory of Great Britain. A New Edition. To which is added, A copious Appendix, containing two additional Letters to the Legislature; a Letter to Edmund Burke, Esq. controverting his Principles of American Government. And A Postscript, containing new Arguments on the Subject; A Draught of a Bill proposed to be brought into Parliament for restoring Peace and Harmony between Great-Britain and British America, and for perpetuating the same: Together with The essential Materials for a proposed Grand British League and Confederacy, to be entered into by Great-Britain and all the States of British America. The whole of which shews, beyond Denial or Doubt, that

by granting the Colonists an unrestrained civil Freedom and Legislative Independence, we may most effectually secure their future Commercial Dependence upon, and consequently shall best promote the Interest, and support the Glory of Great-Britain. ... *London: J. Wilkie.* M.DCC.LXXV. 8vo, 1 l., pp. xvi, iv, 72, 15, 30, 51, (1). Map. B. 11154

The letter to Burke, referred to on the title, was published with a separate title. *See* No. 11157, *infra*. In this new edition the author gives the names and boundaries of nineteen American States, together with a map of the same. *See* M. R., LVIII. 238.

CARTWRIGHT (J.) Commonwealth in Danger. *London.* 8vo.

"On the American colonies."

CARTWRIGHT. The Legislative Rights of the Commonalty vindicated, Containing proposals for recovering America and saving Great Britain. *London.* 1777. 8vo. + Second Edition. *London.* 1777. 8vo, pp. 249. S. 11156

[CARTWRIGHT.] A Letter to Edmund Burke, Esq; Controverting the Principles of American Government, Laid down in his lately published Speech on American Taxation, Delivered in the Honse of Commons, on the 19th of April, 1774. *London: Printed for the Author, by H. S. Woodfall.* M. DCC. LXXV. 8vo, pp. 30. 11157

Written under the signature of "Constitution," and dedicated to Sir George Saville. Although with a separate title and paging, this tract appears to have been published with the second edition of "American Independence," in one book.

CARTWRIGHT. A Letter to the Earl of Abingdon, discussing a Position relative to a Fundameutal Right of the Constitution, contained in his Lordship's Thoughts on the Letter of Edmund Burke, Esq., to the Sheriffs of Bristol. By John Cartwright. *London: J. Almon.* 1778. 8vo. S. 11158

In defense of the right of the colonists to freedom on trade. *See* M. R., LVIII, 237.

CARTWRIGHT. The Life and Correspondence of Major Cartwright. Edited by his Niece, F. D. Cartwright. ... *London: Henry Colburn.* 1826. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xv, (1), 413; viii, 433. 3 Portraits, Map, and Plan. B., C., P. 11159

Major Cartwright's early life was passed in America, where he distinguished himself by discoveries in New Foundland. The appendix contains his "remarks on the situation of the Aborigines of Newfoundland," now an extinct race. His liberal opinions made him a correspondent of Jefferson and other of the leading political men of the United States, whose letters are frequent in his life. He died, *circa*, 1828 or 1830. A bronze statue was erected to his memory in Burton Crescent, London. *See* M. R., July, 1826.

CARTWRIGHT (P.) Autobiography of Peter Cartwright, the Backwoods Preacher. Edited by W. P. Strickland. *New York.* 1857. 12mo, pp. 525. C. 11160

CARTWRIGHT. Autobiography of Peter Cartwright, the Backwoods Preacher: the Birth, Fortunes, and General Experiences of the Oldest American Methodist Travelling Preacher. Edited by W. P. Strickland. New Edition. *London: A. Hall.* 1862. Crown 8vo, pp. 240. 11161

CARTWRIGHT. Autobiography of the Backwoods Preacher. Edited by W. P. Strickland. New Edition. *London: Simpkin.* 1858. Post 8vo, pp. 246. + 1862. + 8th Thousand. *London.* 1869. 8vo. 11162

CARTWRIGHT. The Backwoods Preacher: Autobiography of Peter Cartwright. *London: Heylin.* 1859. 12mo, pp. 510.

CARTWRIGHT (R. J.) Remarks on the Militia of Canada. *Kingston: Daily News Office.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 46. 11164

CARTWRIGHT (S. A.) Essays, being Inductions drawn from the Baconian Philosophy proving the Truth of the Bible and the Justice and Benevolence of the Decree dooming Canaan to be Servant of Servants ... . by Samuel A. Cartwright, M.D. Of Natchez, Miss. *Vidalia, opposite Natchez.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 68. 11165

CARTWRIGHT (W.) Comedies, Tragi-Comedies, with other Poems, by Mr. William Cartwright, late Student of Christ-Church in Oxford, and Proctor of the University. The Ayres and Songs set by Mr. Henry Lawes, Servant to his late Majesty in his Publick and Private Musick. *London: printed for Humphrey Moseley.* 1651. 8vo, pp. 598. 11166

The "Ordinary" contains some reference to New England. *See* "Hist. Mag.," I. 281.

CARUTHERS (E. W.) Revolutionary Incidents: and Sketches of Character, chiefly in the "Old North State." By Rev. E. W. Caruthers, D.D. *Philadelphia.* 1854. 12mo, pp. 431. Maps. P. 11167

CARUTHERS. Interesting Revolutionary Incidents and Sketches of Character, chiefly in the "Old North State." Second Series. By Rev. E. W. Caruthers, D.D. *Philadelphia.* 1856. 12mo, pp. 448. 11168

CARUTHERS. A Sketch of the Life and Character of the Rev. David Caldwell, D.D., near Sixty Years Pastor of the Churches of Buffalo and Alamance. Including Two of his Sermons; Some Account of the Regulation, Together with the Revolutionary Transactions and Incidents in which he was Concerned; and a very brief notice of the Ecclesiastical and Moral Condition of North-Carolina while in its Colonial State. By the Rev. E. W. Caruthers, A.M. *Greensborough, N. C.: Swain and Sherwood.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 302, Index, 1 l. S. 11169

Contains interesting Revolutionary reminiscences respecting North Carolina.

CARUTHERS (J. E.) God's Hand in the War. A Sermon ... On the National Fast Day, April 30, by the ... Rev. J. E. Caruthers. *Pittsburgh: printed by Ferguson & Co.* 1863. 8vo. pp. 11. 11170

CARUTHERS (R. L.) A Compilation of the Statutes of Tennessee, ... from the Commencement of the Government to the present time. By R. L. Caruthers and A. O. P. Nicholson. *Nashville.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 799, cviii. C. 11171

[CARUTHERS (William), *of Va.*] The Kentuckian in New York; or, the Adventures of Three Southerns. By a Virginian. *New York: Harpers.* 1834. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. 223; 219. C.

Also: The Cavaliers of Virginia, or the Recluse of Jamestown. *New York.* 1835. 2 vols., 12mo.

CARUTHERS The Knight of the Horse Shoe; a Traditionary Tale of the Cocked Hat Gentry in the Old Dominion. *Weptumpka, Ala.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 284. 11173

CARUTHERS (W. A.) A Lecture delivered before the Georgia Historical Society, at the Unitarian church, in Savannah, on Tuesday evening, 14th March, 1843. By William A. Caruthers, M.D. *Savannah.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 36. S. 11174

CARVAJAL (B.) Oratio super præstanda solenni obedientia San'|ctissimo. D. N. Alexandro Papæ VI ex parte Chri'|stianissimorum dominor Fernandi & Helisabe [*sic*] Re|gis & Reginæ Hispaniæ: habita Romæ in consisto|rio publico per R. Patrem dñm Bernardinum Car'|uaial Epm Carthagineñ. die Mercurii. xix. Iunii Sa|lutis Christiane. M.cccc. xciii. Pontificatus eiusdem|D. Alexandri Anno Primo. In qua fuere quattuor ce|lebres Oratores: Nobilissimus dñs Didacus Luppi|de Faro Galleciæ uicerex. R. D. Gundissaluus Fer'|nãdi Heredia Archiepis-

copus Tarraconeñ. Idem. D. | Bernardinus Caruaial Epus Carthagineñ. D. Iohan | nes Methina Episcopus Pacensis. | Vitulus & Leo simul morabuntur: & puer paruu | lus minabit eos. Esayæ. xi. *Romæ.* 1493. Sm. 4to, 8 leaves. 11175

Bernardin de Carvajal, a Spanish Cardinal and statesman, born at Palencia about 1456, died 1523. The author was Spanish Ambassador to the Court of Rome. This very rare volume is curious for its early reference to the discoveries of Columbus. Audiffredi supposes it to be printed by Silber, and quotes a copy in the Vatican. *See* "Bibliotheca Grenvilliana," and [Harrisse] "Bib. Amer. Vet." Priced, 1836, by Thorpe, £3 3s.

CARVAJAL (M.) Cuaderno que contiene las comunicaciones oficiales habidas entre el Exmo. Sr. Gobernador y Comandante general de este Departamento D. Francisco de Paulo Toro, y el comandante de la escuadrilla nacional que estuvo en este puerto, capitan de fregata D. Francisco Reibaud, &c., &c. Publicadas por M. Carvajal, Srio. general. *Merida.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 48.

CARVAJAL Y RIBERA (F. F.) Memorial del Maestro Fr. Fernando de Carvajal y Ribera Arçobispo de St. Domingo. [n. p. n. d.] Folio, pp. 7. J.C.B. 11177

"Probably printed in or about 1699."—J. R. BARTLETT.

CARVALHAES (Rodrigo Pinto Pizarro de Almeida). Noticias biographicas de Francisco Homen de Magalhães Pizarro, do conselho de S. M. commendador de Sancta Marinha de Lisboa, governador e capitão-general nomeado do Maranhão, etc. *Rio de Janeiro: na Imp. Regia.* 1819. 4to, pp. 29. 11178

For other works by this author, *see* Silva, VII. 179–181.

CARVALHO (Hippolyte). Études sur le Bresil au point de vue de l'emigration et du commerce français. *Paris: Garnier frères.* 1858. 8vo. 11179

CARVALHO (S. N.) Incidents of Travel and Adventure in the Far West with Col. Fremont's last Expedition, across the Rocky Mountains: including Three Months' residence in Utah; and a Perilous Trip across the Great American Desert to the Pacific. By S. N. Carvalho, Artist to the Expedition. *New York: Derby and Jackson.* 1860. 12mo, pp. 250; Mormonism, pp. 130. 11180

CARVALLO E MELLO (Sebastião José de), *Marquis de Pombal.* Cartas e outras obras selectas do Marquez de Pombal ... . Tomo I. *Lisboa: na Typ. Morandiana.* 1820. 8vo. 11181

The Marquis of Pombal was Secretary of State to Joseph I, of Portugal, and many of his dispatches relate to Brazil. "Four other volumes were successively issued, and

some were reprinted in different years by different printers. It is a very ill arranged collection, and full of errata, but, for want of a better edition, became very rare, and Borel, Borel & Co. published a reprint in two or three volumes." — SILVA, VII. 209–215.

CARVER (H.) A Memorial for a private Charter, asked for by Dr. Hartwell Carver and his associates, to build a Railroad from some point on the Mississippi or Missouri rivers, or from Lake Michigan to the Pacific Ocean. *Washington.* ... 1849. 8vo, pp. 8. H. 11182

One of the first projects of its kind.

CARVER (John), *pseudonym.* *See* [Dodge (N. S.)]

CARVER (Jonathan). The New Universal Traveller. Containing a full and distinct account of all the Empires, Kingdoms, and States, in the known World. *London.* 1779. Folio.

"This compilation the widow of Captain Carver denied to be the work of her husband." — BOHN'S LOWNDES, I. 383.

CARVER. Travels through the Interior Parts of North America, in the Years 1766, 1767, and 1768. By J. Carver, Esq., Captain of a Company of Provincial Troops during the late War with France. Illustrated with Copper Plates. *London: printea for the Author, and sold by J. Walter,* ... M DCC LXXVIII. 8vo, 10 l., pp. xvi, 543, (1). 2 Maps and 4 Plates. + *Dublin: S. Price.* MDCCLXXIX. 8vo, 10 l., pp. 508. Map and 2 Plates. + Second Edition. *London:* ... *J. Dodsley* ... MDCC.LXXIX. 8vo, pp. (xxii), 543. 2 Maps and 4 Plates. + The Third Edition. To which is added, Some Account of the Author, and a copious Index. *London: C. Dilly; H. Payne; and J. Phillips.* M DCC LXXXI. 8vo, 2 l., pp. 22, 11 l., pp. 543, 21. Portrait and 1 Plate, 3 colored Plates, 2 Maps. BA. 11184

The first edition is printed with a large margin, and is often called, in booksellers' catalogues, large paper. I have seen many copies, but they were all the same size until cut by the binder. To the third and best edition, a biography of the author, and an index, are added by John Coakley Lettsom, M.D., who had become the proprietor of the work, and whose preface is dated March 30, 1781. The new plates include a portrait of Carver, and a colored drawing of the tobacco plant. With the exception of the prefatory matter, however, and the index to this edition, the three are precisely alike. The life and index were printed separately, "for the convenience of the purchasers of the first and second editions; on whom I was unwilling to raise an extraordinary tax for the third edition." — J. C. LETTSOM. Lowndes quotes a large paper copy; but I have not seen one entitled to that appellation. "Carver came to England soon after he returned from his travels, with the intention of publishing his account of them; but when he had already sold the MS. to a bookseller, he was ordered by the government to deliver up all his maps and journals; and it was not until near ten years after, that he obtained permission to publish the work." — M. R., LX. 90.

CARVER. Three Years Travels ... . [Without the Account of the Author.] *Philadelphia: Joseph Crukshank, and Robert Bell.* M DCC LXXXIV. 8vo, pp. 217. BA. + *Philadelphia: Joseph Crukshank.* 1789. 12mo, pp. xvi, 282. + [Another Edition.] *Philaaelphia.* 1789. 8vo. + *Philadelphia: Printed by Joseph Crukshank.* 1792. 12mo, pp. xvi, 282. + *Printed at Portsmouth, New Hampshire, by Charles Peirce, for David West: Boston.* M,DCC,XCIV. 12mo, pp. xvi, 282. B. + *Philadelphia.* 1795. 8vo. + *Philadelphia: Key & Simpson.* 1796. 8vo, pp. xx, ix, 360, Subscribers, pp. 28. + *Boston: Printed by John Russell, for David West.* 1797. 12mo, pp. xvi, 5–312. BA., H. + *Edinburgh.* 1798. 8vo. + *Charlestown.* 1802. 12mo, pp. 312. P. + *Edinburgh.* 1807. 8vo. + *Edinburgh.* 1808. 8vo. + *Walpole, N. H.: Isaiah Thomas & Co.* 1813. 12mo, pp. 280. + *Walpole, N. H.: Isaiah Thomas.* 1838. 12mo, pp. 280.

"This valuable work lately attracted much attention from its description of parts near to the supposed North-West Passage." — LOWNDES. An admirable work, full of novel information respecting the interior of North America, and its savage inhabitants. Although this work was very favorably received, and went through several editions, its author derived but little benefit from it; and, in 1780, "a putrid fever supervening a long continued dysentery, brought on by want, put an end to the life of a man, who, after rendering, at the expense of fortune and health, and the risk of life, many important services to his country, perished through want, in the first city of the world." — LETTSOM. "Omnia utila aeque ac jucunda, magnem partem nova." — MEUSEL. *See* N. A. R., L. 75, M. R., LXV. 392, and Schoolcraft's "Personal Memoirs, p. 168. The opening of the Wisconsin Territory suggested to an enterprising firm the republication of the work, under the following title:

CARVER. Travels in Wisconsin, from the Third London Edition. *New York: Harper & Brothers.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 376. 5 Plates, 2 Maps, and Portrait. 11186

CARVER. Reisen durch die innern Gegenden von Nord-Amerika in den Jahren 1766, 67 und 68, mit einer Landkarte. Aus dem Englischen. *Hamburg: C. E. Bohn.* 1780. 8vo, pp. xxiv, 456. 11187

CARVER. Voyage dans les parties intérieures de l'Amérique septentrionale, pendant les années 1766, 67 et 68, par Jon. Carver. Traduit sur la troisième édition angloise par M. de C. ... [Chanla, *pseudon.* for Montucla], avec des remarques et quelques additions du traducteur. *Paris: Pissot.* 1784. 8vo, pp. 24, xxviii, 451. Map. 11188

From the third English edition. *See* "Biog. univer.," Volney and Faribault, No. 118, and Campe's "Biblioth. Géog."

CARVER. Aventures chez les sauvages de l'Amérique Septentrionale. 5e édition. *Tours: Mame et Cie.* 1852. 16mo, 2 l., pp. 236. C. 11189

CARVER. Reize door de binnenlanden van Noord-Amerika, door Jonathan Carver schildkn. ... Naar den derden Druk uit het Engelsch vertaald door J. D. Pasteur. Met plaaten. ... *Leyden: A. en J. Honkoop.* 1796. 2 vols., 8vo, 2 l., pp. xxvi, 248; 2 l., pp. 280, (16). 11190

CARVER. A Treatise on the Culture of the Tobacco Plant; with the Manner in which it is usually Cured. Adapted to Northern Climates, and designed for the use of the Landholders of Great-Britain, and Ireland. By Jonathan Carver, Esq. Author of Travels through the Interior Parts of North-America. *Dublin: Luke White.* 1779. 5 l., pp. 52. 11191

CARVER. The Carver Centenary; an account of the Celebration by the Minnesota Historical Society of the One Hundredth Anniversary of the Council and Treaty of Jonathan Carver with the Nandowessies, May 1, 1767. At the "Great Cave." *St. Paul.* 1867. 8vo. C. 11192

CARVER (M.) Mary Carver, Executrix of John Carver, Esq; Jane, Frances, and Ann Thompson, Administratrices of Richard Thompson, Esq; Theobald Taaffe, Esq; and his Wife, Administratrix of Samuel Lowe, Esq; John Cranch and his Wife, and Hannah Turbill, Executrices of George Turbill, Esq; - - - - - Appellants. David Polhill, Esq; and others, on Behalf of themselves and others, Proprietors of Shares in the Gold and Silver Mines in Jamaica. - - - Respondents. The Appellants Case. To be heard at the Bar of the House of Lords, on the Day of 1746. Large folio, pp. 3.

CARVER. Mary Carver, and others, — Appellants. David Polhill, Esq; and others, Respondents. William Wood, - - Appellant. David Polhill, Esq; and others, Respondents. The Case of the Respondents on Both these Appeals. To be Heard at the Bar of the House of Peers the day of 1746. Large folio, pp. 7. 11194

These cases relate to mines in Jamaica.

CARVER (R.) History of Boston. By Robin Carver. *Boston.* 1834. 16mo, pp. 160. 11195

CARVER (W.) A Bone to Gnaw, for Grant Thorburn. By William Carver. *New York.* 1836. 12mo, pp. 24. 11196

CARVER, *Mass.* Report of the School Committee of the Town of Carver, for the Year 1855–56. *Middleboro': Gazette Press.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 7. Also for later years. H. 11197

CARWELL (H. de W.) Insecurity of British Property in Peru; an Appeal to the Representatives of the British Nation. *London.* 1863. 8vo. 11198

CARY (A.) An Address delivered before the Massachusetts Charitable Mechanic Association, October 7th, 1824, ... By Alpheus Cary. *Boston: Monroe and Francis.* ... 1824. 8vo.

CARY (John). Essay on the State of England in relation to its Trade in the East and West Indies, etc. *London.* 1695. 8vo. 11200

CARY (J. L.) Slavery in Maryland briefly considered, with a preliminary Letter by Dr. Richard S. Stewart. By John L. Cary. *Baltimore.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 31. 11201

Also: Slavery and the Wilmot Proviso. *Baltimore.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 64.

CARY (M.) Genealogy of the Families who have settled in the North Parish in Bridgewater, Mass. To which is added a Historical Sketch of North Bridgewater. By Moses Cary. *Boston: Printed by Bannister and Marvin.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 48.

"Contains a very valuable collection of materials; but it is somewhat confused in its arrangement. Judge Mitchell has incorporated most of the facts into his 'History of Bridgewater.'" — WHITMORE.

CARY (R.) Letter To the Members of the Society for propating the Gospel among the Indians, and others in North America. By Richard Cary, Esq. *Boston: Printed by S. Hall.* [1789]. 4to, pp. 9. H. 11203

CARY (S.) An Address to the Members of the Merrimack Humane Society ... Newburyport, Sept. 2, 1806. By Samuel Cary. ... *Newburyport.* 1806. 8vo, pp. 42, (4). BA. + Second Edition. *Newburyport.* 1806. 8vo, pp. 46. 11204

CARY (S.) A Sermon delivered at King's Chapel, Boston. January 1, 1809, being the Sabbath of the Author's Ordination, as one of the Ministers of that Society. By Samuel Cary. *Boston: printed by J. Belcher.* 1809. 8vo, pp. 25, 15. H. 11205

CARY. A Sermon preached at King's Chapel, Boston, September 9, 1813, the Day of the National Fast. By Samuel Cary, one of the Ministers of the Chapel. ... *Boston: Isaiah Thomas, Jun.* 1813. 8vo, pp. 20. BA., H. 11206

CARY. A Sermon preached before the Ancient and Honourable Artillery Company, in Boston, June 6, 1814 ... . By Samuel Cary ... . *Boston: Thomas Wells.* 1814. 8vo, pp. 26, (1).

CARY. A Tribute of Respect and Friendship to the Memory of the Rev. Samuel Cary, late Junior Minister at the Chapel, Boston. ... [n. p.] *April*, 1816. 12mo, pp. 12. BA. 11208

[CARY (S.) *and* FREEMAN (J.)] Two Sermons, preached at King's Chapel, Boston, Feb. 26, 1815, after the Interment of Madame Susan Bulfinch, Relict of Thomas Bulfinch, M.D. *Boston: printed by Manning & Loring.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 40.

CARY (Samuel Fenton), *Editor.* The National Temperance Offering, and Sons and Daughters of Temperance Gift. *New York: R. Vandien.* [1850.] 8vo, pp. 320. 16 Plates. C.

CARY (S. F.) An Address to the People of Ohio, ... prepared by S. F. Cary, H. Canfield, and Thomas Cummings. [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. 11211

CARY. Letter to the Volunteers in the Federal Army. By Gen. S. F. Cary. *Published by Samuel W. Hodges: Boston.* [1861.] 12mo, pp. 4. H. 11212

CARY (T.) A Sermon, delivered to the First Religious Society in Newburyport, September 27, 1801: Being the last Lord's-Day of their assembling in the Old Meeting-House. By Thomas Cary, A.M. Senior Pastor. *Newburyport: ... Press of Allen & Stickney.* 1801. 8vo, pp. 28. H. 11213

Also: Sermon delivered July 20, 1796, at the Interment of Rev. Samuel Webster, D.D. *Newburyport.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 32.—Sermon delivered at Charlestown, July 23, 1797. *Charlestown.* [1799.] 8vo, pp. 24.—Two Sermons at Newburyport, Mass. *Boston.* 1773. 12mo.

CARY (Thomas), *Jr.* Masonic Oration at Newburyport, June 24, 1801. [*Newburyport.* 1801.] 4to. + Second Edition. [*Newburyport.* 1801.] 4to. H. 11214

CARY (T. Graves). The Dependence of the Fine Arts for Encouragement, in a Republic, on the Security of Property; with an Enquiry into the Causes of Frequent Failure among Men of Business: an Address delivered before the Boston Mercantile Library Association, November 13, 1844. By Thomas G. Cary. *Boston: Charles C. Little & James Brown.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 39. BA. 11215

CARY. Gold from California, ... A Lecture delivered at North Chelsea, Massachusetts. March 25th, 1856. With some reminiscences of the place. By Thomas G. Cary. ... *New York: printed by George W. Wood.* ... 1856. 8vo, pp. 20.

CARY. Letter to a Lady in France on the Supposed Failure of a National Bank, the Supposed Delinquency of the National Government, the Debts of the Several States, and Repudiation; with Answers to Enquiries concerning the Books of Capt. Marryat and Mr. Dickens. By Thomas G. Cary. *Boston: Benjamin H. Greene.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 36. H. + Third Edition. *Boston.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 60. BA. 11217

CARY. Memoir of Thomas Handasyd Perkins: containing Extracts from his Diaries and Letters. With an Appendix. *Boston: Little, Brown and Company.* 1858. 8vo, Title, pp. 304. Portrait. BA. 11218

"In this volume the Memoir prepared for "Hunt's Merchants' Mag." has been extended."

[CARY.] Profits on Manufactures at Lowell. A Letter from the Treasurer of a Corporation to John H. Pendleton, Esq., Virginia. *Boston: Charles C. Little & James Brown.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 23. BA. 11219

Also: An Address delivered before the Mercantile Library Association of Boston, December, 1845. ... [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. H. — Destiny. Progress. Originally published in Hunt's Merchants' Magazine. [Signed T. G. C. n. p. 1848.] 8vo, pp. 4. BA. — An Oration delivered before the Authorities of the City of Boston, ... July 5, 1847. *Boston: J. H. Eastburn, printer.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 38. H. — A Practical View of the Business of Banking. Address before the Mercantile-Library Association, Boston, December, 1845. [*New York.* n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. — Reply to the Review, by E. H. Derby, Esq., of a Speech concerning the Loan of State Credit for the Hoosac Tunnel, May, 1853. ... *Boston: press of Crocker and Brewster.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 18. BA., H. — Result of Manufactures at Lowell. ... A Letter from the Treasurer of a Corporation to John S. Pendleton, Esq., Virginia. *Boston: Charles C. Little & James Brown.* ... 1845. 8vo, pp. 23. H. — Speech of T. G. Cary on the Use of the Credit of the State for the Hoosac Tunnel, In the Senate of Massachusetts, May 18, 1853. ... To which are added Extracts from a Speech ... containing some Account of the Wealth and Capitalists of Boston ... . *Boston: J. W. Hewes & Co., Printers.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 41, (1). BA.

Cary Improvement Company. Annual Report of the Directors of the Cary Improvement Company, ... *Boston: J. M. Hewes, printer.* ... 1858. 8vo, pp. 11. H. 11220

CASADO (D.) Sermon en la profesion religiosa, que hizo la Señora Maria Genara de S. Teresa. *Mexico.* 1806. 4to, 25 l.

CASADO. Sermon en la sol funcion, que los naturale y originarios de las montañas de Santander. celebr. *Mexico.* 1809. 4to, 23 l. 11222

CASARES (José Hilario). Trial of the Pirates Pepe, Barbato and Couro. Of the Brig Crawford, at Richmond, Va. Also a

Sketch of the Life of the Pirate Tardy. *Boston.* [n. d.] 12mo, pp. 24. H. 11223

CASAFUERTE (*Marques de*). Meritos que ha justificado y probado el Ldo. D. Antonio de Sossa, Pbro., Colegial presidente del Ille. de Señor de las Reales Audiencias de Mexicô y Guadalaxàra: ... Por el Excmo. Señor Marques de Casâfuerte, Virrey de la Nueva España. *Imprenta de Carlos Habré.* 1724. Folio. 11224

Concerning this work, *see* Bachiller. An early specimen of Cuban typography.

CASARETTO (Giovanni). Novae Stirpes Brasilienses. Decades [I–X]. *Genuae.* 1842–45. 8vo, pp. 96. 11225

Continued? Ten decades complete Volume I.

CASARIN (Vicente). Dialogo entre Celso y su padre, publicado con objeto de què los Porta-Pliegos de las tres monarquias Europeas aliadas contra la republica mexicana puedan llevarlo á sus respectivos señores. *Mexico.* 1862. 4to, pp. 14. 11226

CASAS (Bartholome de las). Breuissima rela|cion de la destruycion de las In-|dias: colegida por el Obispo dõ|fray Bartolome de las Casas, o|Casaus de la orden de Sãcto Do|ming.|o Aoñ. 1552.| [Colophon (on the 50th leaf):] *Fue Impressa ... en ... Seuilla|en casa de Sebastian Trugillo ... Año de* M.D.LIJ.| 4to, 54 leaves. C. 11227

The last four leaves, an appendix, are entitled:

CASAS. Lo que se sigue es un peda-|ço de una carta y relacion que escriuio cierto hombre: ... [No title, place, or date.] 4to, 4 l. 11228

CASAS. Entre los re-|medios q dõ fray Bartolome de las casas:|obispo d'la ciudad real de Chiapa: refirio|por mandado del Emperador rey nro se-|ñor: en los ayuntamiẽtos q mãdo hazer su|magestad de perlados y letrados y perso|nas grãdes en Valladolid el año de mill &|quiniẽtos y quarẽta y dos: para reforma-|ciõ de las Indias. El octauo en ordẽ es el|siguiẽte. Dõde se asignã veynte razones:|por las qles prueua no deuerse dar los in-|dios a los Españales en encomiẽda: ni en|feudo: ni en vassallaje: ni d' otra manera al|gũa. Si su majestad como dessea quiere li|brarlos de la tyrania y perdicio q padecẽ|como de la boca delos dragones: y q total-|mẽte no los cõsumã y matẽ y qde vazio to-|do aql orbe d' sus tã infinitos naturales ha|bitadores como estaua y lo vimos poblado| [Colophon:] *Fue impressa ... Seuilla, en las casas de Jacome Crõberger. Año de ... mill & quinientos & cinquenta & dos años* ... 53 leaves. BA., C.

CASAS. Este es vn tratado q|el obispo dela cuidad Real de Chiapa dõ|fray Bartholome de las Casas, o Casaus|compuso, por comission del Consejo Real|delas Indias: sobre la materia de los yn-|dios que se han hecho en ellas esclauos. El|qual contiene muchas razones y aucto-|ridades juridicas: que pueden apro|uechar a los lectores para deter-|minar muchas y diuersas| questiones dudosas|en materia de re-|stitucion: y de|otras que al|psente los | hõbres | el tiẽpo de agora tratan. | Año 1552.| [Colophon:] ... *Fue impressa ... en ... Seuilla, en casa de Sebastian Trugillo ... . Año de mil y quienientos cincuẽta y dos.* 4to, 36 l., the last page blank. BA., C. 11230

CASAS. Tratado cõpro|batorio del Imperio soberano y|principado vniuersal que los Re|yes de Castilla y Leon tienen so-| bre las indias: compuesto por el|Obispo don fray Bartholome d'|las Casas, o Casaus dela orden d'|Sancto Domingo. Año. 1552.| [Colophon:] ... *Fue impressa ... en|en casa d' Sebastiã Trugillo ... . Año.* 1553. 4to, 84 leaves. BA. 11231

CASAS. Aqui se cõtienẽ vnos|auisos y reglas para los confessores q | oyeren confessiones delos Españo | les que son, o han sido en cargo a| los Indios delas Indias del|mar Oceano: colegidas por|el obispo de Chiapa don|fray Bartholome d'las|casas, o casaus dela|orden de Sancto|Domingo.| [Colophon:] ... *Fue impressa ... en ... Seuilla, en casa de Sebastian Trugillo ... . Año de mil & quinientos & cin|cuenta y dos.* 4to, 16 leaves. BA., C.

CASAS. Aqui se cõtienẽ tre|ynta proposiciones muy juridicas: en|las quales sumaria y succintamente se|tocã muchas cosas pertenecietes al de|recho q la yglesia y los principes chri-|stianos tienen, o puedẽ tener sobre los|infieles de qual quier especie que sean.|Mayormente se assigna el verdadero|y fortissimo fundamento en que se assi|enta y estriba: el titulo y señorio supre-| mo y vniuersal que los Reyes d' Casti|lla y Leon tienen al orbe de las que lla|mamos occidẽtales Indias. Por el ql|son constituydos vniuersales señores y|Emperadores enellas sobre muchos re-|yes. Apuntã se tambien otras cosas cõ|cernientes al hecho acaecido en aql or|be notabilissimas: y dignas d' ser vistas|y sabidas. Colijo las dichas treynta p|posiciones El obispo dõ Fray Bartho-|lome de las Casas, o Casaus: Obispo|q fue d'la ciudad Real de Chiapa: cier|to Reyno de los dela nueua España.|Año. 1552.| [Colophon:] *Impresso en seuilla en casa de sebastiã trugillo.* 4to, 10 l. 11233

CASAS. Aqui se contiene|vna disputa, o controuersia: entre el|Obispo dõ fray Bartholome de las|Casas, o Casaus, obispo q fue dela|ciudad Real de Chiapa, que es en-|las Indias, parte dela nueua Espa-|ña: y el doctor Gines de Sepulueda|Coronista del Emperador nuestro se|ñor: sobre q el doctor contendia: q las|conquistas delas Indias contra los|Indios eran licitas: y el obispo por|el cõtrario d'fendio y affirmo auer si|do y fer īpossible no serlo: tiranicas,|injustas & iniquas. La qual questiõ|se vẽtilo & disputo en presencia d' mu|chos letrados theologos & juristas|en vna cõgregacion q mando su ma-|gestad juntar el año de mil & qniẽtos|y cincuẽta en la villa de Valladolid.|Año. 1552.| [Colophon:] *Seuilla:|en casa de Sebastian Trugillo impressor de|libros. Frõtero de nuestra señora de Gra|cia. Acabosse a. x. dias del mes de Se-|tiembre. Año de mil & quinien|tos & cincuenta y dos.*| 4to, 62 l., the last blank. 11234

This piece contains the "Argumento" and the "Svmmario," by De Soto, the "Objections," by Sepulveda, and the "Replicas," by Las Casas. "Principia quædam," in the Italian version, is printed after the "Argumento," in its proper place.

CASAS. Principia quedã ex quibus|procedendum est in disputatione ad manifestan|dam et defendendam iusticiam Yndorum:|Per Episcopũ. F. Bartholomeũ a Ca-|saus ordinis predicatorũ, collecta.| [Colophon:] *Impressum Hispali in ineb° Sebastiani Trugillo.* [n. d.] 4to, 10 leaves. 11235

A complete set of this Spanish series of Las Casas is extremely rare. We believe our list is complete, containing more than De Bure's, in whose time only five parts were known to bibliographers. Richarderie copies De Bure; nor was Llorente, in his notice of the works of Las Casas, better informed, as he only reprints six. Dibdin remarks, "His history is a prodigiously great gun in the bibliographical battery of collectors; especially if the original Spanish work, in seven parts, 1552, 4to, be complete, and in all respects uncounterfeited." A complete set is worth from $100 to $150. The counterfeit edition bears the date of 1552, but is really printed about one hundred years later. Our arrangement is according to subjects, and also nearly chronological. No. 11227, the "Breuissima relacion," was composed in Valencia in 1541–2. No. 11228, "Lo que se sigue," is an appendage added just after No. 11227 was printed, in 1552. No. 11229, "Entre los Remedios," was composed in 1543. No. 11230 "Este es vn tratado," was written in 1543. No. 11231, "Tratado comprobatorio," was written about the same time. No. 11232, known as the "Confessionario," was prepared in America, in 1545 or 1546, and No. 11233, "Treynta propositiones," in Spain, about 1548, as a justification of No. 11232. No 11234 is the "Disputa" of 1550 with Sepulveda, and No. 11235, "Principia quædam," belongs to it, as giving the principles on which the controversy was conducted. Llorente, in 1822, omits Nos. 11231, 11232, and 11235, alluding to the two first, but not aware of their being in print. He gives a translation of the "Quaestio de imperatoriâ vel regiâ potestate," first printed at Spire in 1571, and two pieces of the author, not before printed. The first translation made, was into Flemish in 1578. The next was Miggrode's translation into French, 1579. The English translation of 1583, by J. P. and M. M. S. comes next. The first Dutch version appeared in 1596, and the earliest German ones in 1597. De Bry, in 1598, published an illustrated Latin version of Nos. 11227, 11228, and 11229, and the "Sumario" of the "Disputa." The first Italian versions appeared in 1626.

CASAS. Breve relacion de las Indias Occidentales presentada a Felipe II. Por Fray Bartolomé de las Casas. *Londres: Schulze y Dean.* 1812. 12mo, pp. 140. + *Filadelphia.* 1821. 12mo.

This reimpression of our No. 11227 was produced under the supervision of Dr. de Mier. A few copies only were printed.

[CASAS.] Erudita et elegans explicatio quæstionis: utrum reges vel principes jure aliquo, vel titulo, et salva conscientia, cives ac subditos a regia corona alienare et alterius domoni particularis ditione subjicere possint? Cura et studio Wolff. Griestetteri. [*Francofurti ad Mœnum. apud Georg. Coruinum, impensis Hieron. Feyerabend.*] 1571. 4to, 4 l., pp. 67. 11237

First edition of this piece, a translation of which is included by Llorente in the "Œuvres," 1822, p. 50, who ascribes it certainly to the Bishop, though Raynouard, "Journal des Savans," Jan., 1823, doubts its authorship. Las Casas, however, says, towards the close of the "Replicas," in the "Disputa," fol. 55, verso, that he had composed several *tratados*, both in Spanish and Latin, on the title, by which the Spanish sovereigns held the Indies. As the "Tratado comprobatorio" is the only one on this subject, known to be by him, this may well be another; again published as:

[CASAS.] Explicatio quaestionis utrum reges ... *Tubingae, ex officina typogr. Eberh. Wilduii.* 1625. Guill. de Montserrat tractatus de successione regum, et præcipue Galliæ, nunc primum in Germania editus, curante Christ. Besddo. *Tubingae, Wildius.* 4to, pp, 47, 55, besides title. + *Jenae.* 1678. 4to. 11238

[CASAS.] Las Obras del Obispo Bartholomeo de las Casas. viz. 1. Brevissima Relacion. 2. Treynta proposiciones ... 3. Una disputa ... 4. Un tratado ... 5. Remedios ... 6. Pedaço de una carta ... *Barcelona: Antonio Lacavelleria.* 1646. 4to, 214 numbered leaves. 11239

Some copies have a title dated 1552, without the printer's name, or place; but this edition may be known by the type being Roman, and by the numbered leaves.

CASAS. Colleccion de las Obras del Venerable Obispo de Chiapa, Don Bartolomé de las Casas; enriquecida con Obras ineditas, &c. &c.; da todo esto á luz el Dr. Don Juan Antonia Llorente. *Paris: Rosa.* 1822. 2 vols., 8vo. Portrait. C.

A French translation appeared the same year. *See* No. 11276, *infra.* These are not literal translations, but only free versions of the originals. The "Quaestio," however, is a close translation of the edition of 1571.

CASAS. El Indio esclavo. Obra compuesta por el Reverendo Obispo de Chiapa D. Fray Bartholomé de las Casas. *Puebla.* 1821. Sm. 8vo, pp. 90. 11241

CASAS. Istoria | ò breuissima relatione | Della Distrvttione | dell' Indie Occidentali | di Monsig. Reverendiss. | Don Bartolomeo

dalle Case, ò Casaus, Siuigliano | Vescouo di Chiapa Città Regale nell' Indie. | Conforme al svo vero originale | Spagnuolo, già stampato in Siuiglia. | Con la traduttione in Italiano de Francesco Bersabita. | Dedicata all' Amicitia. | *In Venetia Presso Marco Ginammi.* M.DC.XXVI. | Con licenza de' Superiori, & Priuilegio. | 4to, 8 l., pp. 154, Libri Stampati and Errori, pp. 2. C. 11242

The real name of the translator was Giacomo Castellani. This first Italian translation of Las Casas' first and most celebrated tract has the original Spanish in parallel columns.

CASAS. Istoria | ò breuissima relatione | Della Distrvttione | dell' Indie Occidentali | di Monsig. Reverendiss. | Don Bartolomeo dalle Case, ò Casaus Siuig dell' Ordine | de' Predicatori; & Vescouo di Chiapa | Città Regale nell' Indie. | Conforme al svo vero originale | Spagnuolo, già stampato in Siuiglia. | Tradotta in Italiano dell' Excell. Sig. Giacomo Castellani | già sotto nome di Francesco Bersabita. | Dedicata all' Amicitia. | [Woodcut.] *In Venetia Presso Marco Ginammi.* M DC XXX. Con Licenza de Superiori, & Priuilegio. 4to, 8 l., pp. 150, 1 l. G. 11243

CASAS. Istoria, | ò Breuissima Relatione | della Distrvttione | dell' Indie Occidentali | di Monsig. reverendiss. | Don Bartolomeo dalle Case, ò Casaus, Siuigliano dell' Ordine | de' Predicatori; & Vescouo di Chiapa. | Conforme al suo vero Originale Spagnuolo già stampato in Siuiglia. | Tradotta in Italiano dall' Excell. Sig. Giacomo Castellani, | già sotto nome di Francesco Bersabita. | Al Molt' Ill.re, & Ecc.mo Sig.re Sig.r mio Col.mo Il Sig. | Nicolo' Persico. | *In Venetia Presso Marco Ginammi.* M DC XLIII. | Con Licenza de' Superiori, & Priuilegio. | 4to, 4 l., pp. 150, 1 l. C., H.

CASAS. La Libertà | Pretesa | Dal supplice Schiauo Indiano | di Monsignor Reverendiss. | D. Bartolomeo dalle Case, | ò Casaus, Siuigliano, dell' Ordine de' Predicatori, & Vescouo | di Chiapa, Città Regale dell' Indie. | Conforme al suo vero Originale Spagnuolo già stampato in Siuiglia. | Tradotto in Italiano per opera di Marco Ginammi. | All' Altezza Serenissima di | Odoardo Farnese | Dvca di Parma, et Piacenza, &c. | *In Venetia, Presso Marco Ginammi.* M DC XXXX. | Con Licenza de' Superiori, & Priuilegio. | 4to, pp. 155, (3). BA., C., H. 11245

CASAS. Il svpplice | Schiauo Indiano di Monsig. Reverendiss. | Bartolomeo dalle Case | ò Casaus, Siuigliano, dell' Ordine de' Predicatori, & Vescouo | di Chiapa, Città Regale dell' Indie. | Conforme alsuo vero Orig. inale Spagnuolo giã stampato in Siuiglia. | Tradotto in Italiano per opera di Marco Ginammi. All'

Illustr.mo & Excell.mo Sig.or | il Sig. Henrico de Fois | della valetta Dvca di candalo, &c. | *Venetia*, *Marco Ginammi*, M DC XXXVI. Con Licenza de' Superiori, & Priuilegio. Sm. 4to, pp. 118, 1 l.

This is a translation of No. 11230, *supra*, with the Spanish version in parallel columns. I find one with the date, "*Venetia*. 1635," in a German bookseller's catalogue, [Brockhaus?] followed by the editions of 1636 and 1657.

CASAS. Il svpplice | schiavo Indiano | di Monsig. Reverendiss. | D. Bartolomeo | Dalle Case, ò Casaus, Siuigliano, dell' Ordine | de' Predicatori, & Vescouo di Chiapa, | Città Regale dell' Indie. | Conforme al suo vero Originale Spagnuolo già stampato in Siuiglia. | Tradotto in Italiano per opera di Marco Ginammi. | Al Molto Illustre Sig. Sig. Osseruandiss. il Sig. | Bernardo Moro. | *In Venetia*, *Per li Ginammi* 1657. | Con licenza de' Superiori, & Priuilegio. | 4to, pp. 96. J.C.B. 11247

CASAS. Conqvista | dell' Indie | Occidentali | di Monsignor | Fra Bartolomeo dalle Case, | ò Casaus, Siuigliano, Vescouo di Chiapa. | Tradotta in Italiano per opera di Marco Ginammi. | All' Illmo. & Ecc.mo Sig.re Sig.or & mio Padron Col.mo | Il Sig.or Pietro Sagredo | Procvratore di S. Marco. | *In Venetia*, M DC XXXXV. | *Presso Marco Ginammi*. | Con Licenza de' Superiori, & Priuilego. | 4to, pp. 8, 2 l., pp. xvii, 30–184. J.C.Bt. H. 11248

Contains Nos. 11234, and 11235, of which it is the only Italian edition.

CASAS. Seer cort Verhael | vande Destructie van d' Indien verga- | dert deur den Bischop don fray Bar- | tholome de las Casas, oft Casaus, van | sinte Dominicus orden. in Bra- | bantsche tale getrouwelick | uyte Spaensche | ouergeset. | Zach. XI. | Voet de beesten des verslagens, welck dict be- | saten slogense doot, ende sy en waren niet droe- | uich ende vercochtense, seggende: Gebenedyt si | de Heere, wy zyn Ryck geworden. | 1578. | 4to, 70 l.

This is the first Dutch translation of Nos. 11227, 11228, and 11233. Probably printed at Brussels or Antwerp. *See* Tiele, pp. 319–320.

CASAS. Spieghel | der Spaenscher | Tirannije, | Waer inne verhaelt | worden, de moordadige schandelijcke ende | grouwelijcke seyten, die de selue Spaengiarden ghebruyct | hebben in den landen van Indien: | Mitsgaders de beschrijuinghe vander geleghentheyt, zeden, ende | aert vanden seluen landen ende | Lieden. | In Spaenscher talen beschreuen, door den Eerweerdigen | Bisschop Don Fray Bartholome de las Casas, van | S. Dominicus Oorden. | Numero 15. | Schendet dat landt niet, daer ghy inne woonet want wie bloetschuldich is | die schendet dat landt, ende dat landt en can van t'bloet niet versoent | werden dat daer inne vergoten wort,

sonder door dat bloet des gheens | diet vergoten heeft. | ... | ... | ... | [n. p.] 1579. | 4to, 70 leaves. 11250

The same as 1578, with a different title.

CASAS. Spieghel der Spaenscher ty- | rannye, in West Indien. Waer inne verhaelt wordt de | moordadige, schandelijcke ende grouwelijcke seyten die, die selve | Spanjaerden ghebruyckt hebben inde selve Landen. | Mitsgaders de beschryvinghe vander ghelegentheyt, | zeden ende aert van de selfde Landenende Volcken. | In Spaenscher Talen beschreuen, door den E. Bischop Don Fray Bartholome | de las Casas, van S. Domicus Oorden. | *t'Amstelredam.* | *By Nicolaes Biestkens de Jonge. Ende men vintse te* | *coop by* | *Cornelis Claesz. Opt Water int Schrijboeck*, 1596. 4to, 43 unnumbered leaves. 11251

The title to this edition contains a map of America from an octavo atlas of Claesz. It is a reprint, word for word, of the previous edition.

CASAS. Spieghel der Spaenscher ty- | rannye, in West-Indien. Waer inne verhaelt wordt de moorda- | dighe, schandelijcke, lende grouwejicke feyten, die deselve Spaen- | jaerden ghebruyckt hebben inde selve Landen. | Mitsgaders de beschryvinghe vander ghelegentheyt, zeden | ende aert van de selfde Landen ende Volcken. | In Spaenscher Talen beschreven, door den E. Bisschop Don Fray Bartholome de las Casas, van S. Dominicus Oorden. | *t'Amstelredam*, | *By Cornelis Claesz. Boeckvercooper woonende opt Water*, | *int Schrijfboeck. Anno* 1607. | 4to, 43 leaves. 11252

A literal reprint of the previous edition, with the same map in the title-page. The plates to these Dutch versions are from the edition of the De Bry's, being copied from the Warhafftiger vnd gründtlicher Bericht ... . [*Frankfurt.* 1597.]

CASAS. Den | Spieghel | Vande Spaensche Tyrannie beeldelijcken af- | gemaelt, leest breederen in-hout door het schrijven van den E. Bisschop | van Chiapa in nieu Spaengien, ghenaemt Don Fray Bartholome de | las Casas, van S. Dominicus Oorden, aen den grootmach- | tigen Coninck van Spaengien Philips de tweede. | *Ghedruckt tot Amstelredam by Cornelis Claesz.* 1609. | 4to, Engraved Title, and 17 Plates, with letterpress description at the foot of each. 11253

The plates are after De Bry, in his edition of 1598, but reversed. This was reissued with the following title:

CASAS. Spieghel der Spaenscher ty- | rannye in West-Indien. Waer inne verhaelt wort de moordadige, | sehandeljicke, ende grouwelijcke feyten, die de selve Spaengiaerden | ghebruyckt hebben inde selve Landen. | Mitsgaders de beschryvinghe vander

ghelegentheyt, seden | ende aert vande selfde Landen ende Volcken. | In Spaenscher Talen beschreven, door den E. Bisschop Don Fray | Bartholome de las Casas, van S. Dominicus Orden. | [Map of America.] *t'Amstelredam*, | *By de Weduwe van Cornelis Claesz op't Water*, | *in't Schrijf-boeck*. 1610. | 4to, 43 leaves.

Same map on the title as in the editions of 1596 and 1607.

CASAS. Den Spiegel der Spaensche tierannye- | geschiet in Westindien waerin te | sien is de onmenschelijcke wreede | feyten der Spanjarden met samen | de beschrijvinge der selver lant en | volcken aert en nature | allen Vaderlant lieuende en Vrome Voorstã- | ders ten exempel voorgestelt | In Spans beschreven door den E. bischop | don fray bartholome de las Casas van | S. Dominicus oorden | *Gedruckt tot Amsterdam by David de meyne aende Beurs inde werrelt Caert A°.* 1612. | 4to, 53 l. 11255

Title engraved, copied from the De Bry edition of 1598. Seventeen plates in text, same as the edition of Claesz.

CASAS. Den | Spiegel | der Spaensche Tijrannije, | gheschiet in West-Indien. | Waer in te sien is de onmensche- | lycke wreede feyten der Spanjaerdẽ, | met t' samen de Beschryvinghe | der selver Landẽ, Volckerẽ | aert ende natuere. | In 't Spaensch beschreven | Door dẽ E. Bisschop Don Fraey | Bartholome, de las Casas van | S. Dominicus oorden. | Nu op 't nieuwe met schoone | Kopere Figueren verciert. | *Tot* | *Amsterdam* | *Ghedruckt by Ian Evertss. Cloppenburg, op 't Water*, | *tegen over de Koor-Beurs* | *iñ vergulden Bijbel.* | 1620. | 4to, pp. 104. 11256

The engraved title has a bust of Phil. II., and a full length portrait of Don Juan, of Austria, and the Duke of Alba, and four of the scenes of persecution. Seventeen plates in the text copied from De Bry. It has a second part, being the abridgment of Gysius' "Netherland Disturbances." The first part was printed, without the preface, as

CASAS. Eerste deel | Van den | Spiegel | Der | Spaensche Tyrannye, | gheschiet in West-Indien ... [As before]. *tot Amsterdam* | *Ghedruckt by Jan Evertsz Cloppenburg*. ... 1620. | 4to, pp. 104. 11257

Title printed in the same engraved border as last; preliminary matter different. Reprinted some years later as

CASAS. Den | Spiegel | Der | Spaensche Tyranny | gheschiet in West-Indien ... [As before]. *tot Amsterdam* | *Ghedruckt by Jan Evetsz Cloppenburg*. ... 1620. | 4to, pp. 104. 11258

The engraved date not altered. The word "Finis" in Italic capitals. Ebert, No. 3626, quotes an edition, "*Amsterdam*. 1627," which Tiele had not seen.

CASAS. Den Spiegel der | Spaensche tierannije | geschiet in

Westindien ... [As in No. 11255.] *Gedruckt tot Amsterdam by Cornelis | Lodewijcksz vander Plasse, inde Italiaensche Bijbel | Anno* 1620. | 4to, 52 l. 11259

This is a new edition of the impression of 1610, with the same plates. In the dedication, the inscription to the Directors of the W. I. Co. is left out by neglect. The editor complains that Cloppenburg's edition had supplanted his own.

CASAS. Den Vermeerderden | Spieghel | der | Spaensche tierannije | geschiet in Westindien waerin te | sien is de onmenschelijcke wreede | feijten der Spanjarden met samen | de beschrijvinge der selver lant en | volcken aert en nature | allen Vaderlant lieuende en vrome voorstã- | ders ten exempel voorgestelt | In Spans beschreven door den E. bischop | don fray bartholome de las Casas van | S. dominicus oorden. | *Gedruckt tot Amsterdam by Cornelis | Lodewijckss vander Plasse, inde Italiaensche Bijbel.* | [In the border.] *Anno* 1621. | 4to, 52 l., Engraved Title. 11260

Some slight variations from the preceding edition. This edition reappeared with the same date, changed with a pen to 1623 in some copies. A second tome is added, with the date 1625. The "Prologue" has six instead of four lines. "Finis" in Roman capitals.

CASAS. Den Vermeerderden | Spiegel [etc.] ... *Anno* 1634. | 4to, 52 leaves. 11261

A reprint of No. 11260; the plates retouched.

CASAS. Den | Spiegel | der | Spaense Tyrannye | geschiet in West-Indien etc. | [In the second Tome.] *Amsterdam chez Evert Kloppenburg. Anno* 1638. 4to, 52 leaves. 11262

A reprint of No. 11254. The first tome has no date.

CASAS. Spiegel der Spaensche | Tirany, | gedaen in | West Indien; | Waer inne men sien kan, | alle de Eylanden, | Provintien, Lantschappen, het | Machtige Ryck van Mexico, en 't Gout | en Silver-rycke Landt van Peru. | 'Tsampt | De Coursen, Havenen, Klippen, | Koopmanschappen, etc. soo wel inde Noort als in | de Zuyt-zee. Als mede hoe die vande | Spanjaerden eerst geinvadeert syn. | *T'Amsterdam,* | *By Gillis Ioosten Saeghman,* | *Boeckdrucker in de Nieuwestraet.* | [1663.] 4to, pp. 96. Engraved Title. 11263

CASAS. Den Vermeerderden Spiegel der Spaensche tierannije geschiet in Westindien, [etc.] *Amsterdam: By Gillis Ioosten Saeghman. Anno* 1664. 4to, Engraved Title, pp. 80. 18 Plates in the Text. 11264

The previous editions have seventeen plates in the text. Title as in No. 11260, with a new address and date. A preface concerning Columbus, with plate of him breaking the egg, from De Bry, making eighteen plates. To this edition was added, with a separate title and paging, the "Beschryvinghe van West-Indien ... door Benzonius."

CASAS. Spiegel der Spaensche Tirany gedaen in West Indien, [etc.] ... *T' Amsterdam, By Gillis Joosten Saeghman, Boeck-drucker in de Nieuwstraat.* 4to, pp. 96. 19 Plates in the Text. 11265

The same as No. 11264, with some alterations, and a title plate of the death of Atabaliba added.

CASAS. Spiegel | der Spaense Tyranny in | West-Indien, | Het Magtig Ryk van Mexcico en het Paerel, | Goud en Zilverryk Peru. | *T' Amsterdam,* | *By Isaac vander Putte, Papier en Boeckverkooper op 't* | *Water in de Lootsman.* | 4to, pp. 68. 11266

A popular edition, with four woodcuts, and the text of Las Casas and others run into one narrative. Another edition is found with the same imprint, which may be known by the large initial on the third page, and the name Columbus with Co- only on the first line, which, in the other, is in full on the line.

CASAS. Tyrannies | & Cruautez | des | Espagnols, | perpetrees | e's | Indes Occidentales, | qu'on dit Le Nouueau monde; | Brieuement descrites en langue Castillane par l'Euesque | Don Frere Bartelemy de Las Casas ou | Casaus, Espagnol, de l'ordre de S. Dominique; fide- | lement traduictes par Jaques de Miggrode: | Pour seruir d'exemple & aduertissement | aux XVII Prouinces du païs bas. | Heureux celuy qui deuient sage | En voyant d'autruy le dommage. | *A Anvers,* | *Chez François de Ravelenghien ioignant le por-* | *tail Septentrional de l'Eglise nostre Dame.* | M.D.LXXIX. | 12mo, 8 l., pp. 184. J.C.B. 11267

Miggrode, according to Charlevoix, was a Fleming. He says, in his preface, that he had translated one third of the "Relacion" into Flemish, when an edition in that language appeared. He gives Nos. 11227, and 11228, in full, with portions of Nos. 11230, 11233, and 11234.

CASAS. Tyrannies | et crvavtez | des Espagnols, | perpetrees | es | Indes Occidentales | qu'on dit le Nouueau monde: | Brieuement descrites en langue Castillane, par l' E- | nesque Don Frere Bartelemy de las | Casas ou Casavs, Espagnol de l'ordre de | sainct Dominique, fidelement traduites par Ia- | qves de Miggrode: | Heureux celuy qui deuient sage | En voyant d' autruy le dommage. | *A Paris, Par Guillaume Iulien, à l'enseigne de l'Amitié,* | *pres le college de Cambray.* MDLXXXII. | Auec Priuilege du Roy. | 12mo, 8 l., pp. 184. J.C.B. 11268

CASAS. Histoire | Admirable des | horribles inso- | lences, Crvavtez, & tyrannies exercees | par les Espagnols es | Indes Occiden- | tales. | Briefuement descrite en langue Castillane | par Don F. Barthelemy de Las | Casas, Moine & Euesque Espagnol: fi- | delement traduite par Iaqves de Miggrode. [Motto.] *Paris: Par Gabriel Cartier.* M.D.LXXXII. Sm. 8vo, 8 l., pp. 222. 11269

Tiele says this is a copy of the edition of 1579.

CASAS. Le Miroir | De la Tyrannie Espagnole | Perpetree aux Indes | Occidentales. | On verra icy la cruauté plus | que inhumaine, commise par les | Espagnols, assvi la description de | ces terres, peuples, & leur nature. | Mise en lumière par un | Evesque Bartholome de las Casas, | de l'Ordre de S. Dominic. | Nouvellement refaicte, avec les | Figurs en cuyvre. | *tot Amsterdam* | *Ghedruckt by Ian Evertss.* | *Cloppenburg, op't Water* | *tegen over de Koor-Beurs* | *iñ vergulden Bijbel.* | 1620. | 4to, 68 leaves. 11270

With the same engraved border and plates as the Dutch edition of 1620. It forms the second tome of a volume, of which the first is entitled, "Le Miroir | De la | Cruelle, & horrible | Tyrannie Espagnole per- | petree au Pays Bas, par le Tyran | Duc de Albe, & aultres | Commandeurs de par le Roy | Philippe le | deuxiesme. | On a adjoinct la deuxiesme par- | tie de les Tyrannies commises | aux Indes Occidentales par | les Espagnols. | Nouvellement exorné | avec taille douçe en cuyvre. | *tot Amsterdam* | *Ghedruckt by Ian Evertss.* | *Cloppenburg, op't Water* | *tegen over de Koor-Beurs* | *iñ vergulden Bijbel.* | 1620." | 4to 4 l., 87 l. BA., J.C.B. This tome is the second one in the Dutch edition. Ternaux, No. 278, and Brunet, each quote a French version of this publisher, of 1604, which Tiele says is certainly a mistake. The text is a translation from the Dutch, and not the same as the edition of 1579.

CASAS. Tyrannies | et | Crvavtez | des | Espagnols, | Commises es Indes | Occidentales, qu'on | dit le Nouueau Monde. | Briefvement descrite en | Espagnol, par Dom Frere Barthelemy de | las Casas de l'Ordre de S. Dominique, & | Euesque de la ville Royalle de Chiappa. | Traduitte fidellement en François par Iacques de Miggrode | sur la Coppie Espagnolle: Imprimée à la ville de Seuille. | *A Roven,* | *Chez Iacques Cailloüé à la Court du Palais:* | M.DC.XXX. | *Iouxte la Coppie Imprimée à Paris par Guillaume Iulien.* | Avec Privilege dv Roy. | 4to, 11 l., pp. 214. C. 11271

A reprint of Miggrode's translation, with a rubricated title.

CASAS. Histoire | des Indies | Occidentales. | Ov l'on reconnoit | la bonté de ces païs, & de leurs | peuples; & les cruautez Tyran | niques des Espagnols. | Décrite premierement en langue Castillane par | Dom Barthelemy de las Casas, | de l'Ordre de S. Dominique, & Euesque | de Chappa; & depuis fidellement | traduite en François. | *A Lyon,* | *Chez Iean Caffin, & F. Plaignard,* | *en ruë Merciere, au Nom de Iesvs.* | M.DC.XLII. | Auec Approbation, & Permission. | Sm. 8vo, 4 l., pp. 299. 11272

Graesse quotes an edition, *Paris*, 1635, and says that this is a new translation.

CASAS. La decouverte | des | Indes Occidentales, | par | les Espagnols. | Ecrite par Dom Balthazar de Las- | Casas, Evêque de Chiapa. | Dedié à Monseigneur le Comte | de Toulouse. | *A Paris,* | *Chez Andrè Pralard, ruë Saint* | *Jacques, à l'Occasion.* |

M.DC.XCVII. | Avec Privilege du Roi. | 12mo, 2 Titles, one of which is Engraved, 4 l., pp. 382, (2). H., J.C.B. 11273

This volume contains a translation of four of the tracts of Las Casas, by the Abbé de Bellegarde, softened in some of the cruel parts, which might have given pain to delicate persons. It appeared again as:

CASAS. Relation | des | Voyages | et des | découvertes | Que les Espagnols ont fait dans les | Indes Occidentales; | Ecrite par Dom B. de Las-Casas, Evê- | que de Chiapa. | Avec la Relation curiceuse des Voyages du | Sieur de Montauban, Capitaine des | Filbustiers, en Guinée l'an 1695. | *A Amsterdam*, | *Chez J. Louis de Lorme Libraire sur le* | *Rockin, à l'enseigne de la Liberte'*. | M. DC XCVIII. | 12mo, Frontispiece, 5 l., pp. 402. Plate. BA.

Graesse quotes an edition 1692. Trömel calls this a reprint of No 11273, with the addition mentioned in the title.

CASAS. La Decouverte des Indes Occidentales par les Espagnols et les moyens dont ils se sont servis pour s'en rendre Maitres. *Paris: Denys Mariette.* 1701. 12mo, 5 l., pp. 382.

CASAS. Œuvres de Don Barthélemi de Las Casas, évêque de Chiapa, Défenseur de la liberté des naturels de l'Amérique; précédées de sa vie, et accompagnées de notes historiques, additions, développemens, etc., etc.; avec Portrait; par J.-A. Llorente ... . *Paris: Alexis Emery. Bruxelles: De Mat.* 1822. 2 vols., 8vo, 4 l., pp. cx, 409, (2); 2 l., pp. 503. Portrait BA., S. 11276

CASAS. Newe Welt, | Warhafftige Anzeigung | Der Hispanier grewli- | chen, abschewlichen vnd vnmenschlichen Ty- | ranney, von ihnen inn den Indianischen Ländern, | so gegen Nidergang der Sonnen gelegen, vnd die | Newe Welt gennet wird, begangen. | Erstlich | Castilianisch, durch Bischoff Bartholomeum de las Casas oder | Casaus, gebornen Hispaniern, Prediger Ordens, beschrieben: Vnd | im Jahr 1552 in der Königlichen Staat Hispalis oder | Sevilia in Spanien gedruckt: | Hernacher in die | Frantzösische Sprach, durch Jacoben von Miggrode, den 17 | Provincien desz Niderlands, zur Warnung | und Beyspiel, gebracht; | Jetzt aber erst ins | Hochteutsch, durch einen Liebhaber desz Vatterlands, vmbebenmässiger | vrsachen wissen, vbergesetzt. | *Jm Jahr* 1597. | 4to, 8 l., pp. 158, (12). S. 11277

This translation into German is from the Spanish.

CASAS. Warhafftiger vnd gündtli- | cher Bericht | Der Hispanier grewli- | chen, vnd abschewlichen Ty- | ranney, von jhnen in den West | Indien, so die Neuwe | Welt genennet wirt | began-

gen. | Erstlich, Castilianisch, durch Bi- | schoff Bartholomeum de las Casas | gebornen Hispaniern, Prediger Ordens, beschrie- | ben: Vnd im Jahr 1552. in der Königli- | chen Staat Hispalis oder Sevilia in | Spanien gedruckt: | Jtzt aber erst in Hochteutsch, durch einen Lieb- | haber dess Vatterlands, zur Warnung, vnd | Beyspiel, vbergesezt, vnd mit schönen | Figuren gezieret. | [*Franckfurt.* 1597.] 4to, 7 l., pp. 158, 6 l. 11278

Translated from the French edition, *Anvers.* 1579. Concerning which, *see* "Bibliotheca Grenvilliana," II. 828. A volume of seventeen plates, three of which bear the designer's name, Jodo. a Winghe, accompanies this translation, with the title:

CASAS. Kurtze Erklärung | Der Fünembsten Thaten, son durch die Spanier beschehen in etli- | chen Orten der neuwe | | Welt, | So in folgenden Kupfferstücken, schön, zier- | lich vnd künstlich derselben bey jeder Histo- | rien, jetzt ins Teutsch dar gege- | ben werden. | [n. p.] *Anno Christi* M. D. XCIX. | 4to, 1 l., 15 l. 11279

These plates first appeared in the Latin edition of 1598; *see* our No. 11283.

CASAS. Warrhaftiger und grundlicher Bericht der Hispanier grewlich und abschewlichen Tyranney Von ihnen in den West Indien die newe Welt genant begangen in Hochteutsch ubergesezt. *Oppenheim: J. Th. de Bry.* 1613. 4to, 22 sheets.

CASAS. Umbständige warhafftige | Beschreibung | der | Indianischen Ländern, | so vor diesem von den Spa- | niern eingenommen und | verwüst worden, | Durchgehends mit schönen | kupfferstücken und lebhafften | Figuren auszgezieret, | erst in Lateinischer Sprach auszgeben | durch Bartholomœum de las Casas, | Bischoffen in Hispanien, | Jetzt aber in das Teutsche übersetzt, und an | vielen Orten verbessert, in dieser neu- | und letztern Edition. | *Anno* MDCLXV. | 4to, 2 l., pp. 119. J.C.B. 11281

Mr. J. C. Brown has two copies of this German edition of 1665. *See* his catalogue, Nos. 705 and 706; the one with two, the other with six preliminary leaves. The one with six preliminary leaves has an engraved title, the other a printed one.

CASAS. Die Verheerung Westindiens. Beschrieben vom Bischof Bartholomäus de las Casas. Aus dem Spanischen übersetzt von D. W. Andreä. *Berlin: Himburg.* 1790. 8vo, pp. 198. 11282

Other German versions are, according to Beckmann, included in "Curieuse und Historische Reisen, &c. *Leipzig.* 1699." 8vo, pp. 1056. II. "Der curieusen und historischen Reisen, &c. *Ander Haupt Theil*, &c. 1699." 8vo, pp. 968. This second volume, page 626, contains a German translation by August Bobse of No. 11275. All the other pieces in these volumes, preceding and excepting the above, are translated from Claude Jordan's "Voyages historiques de l'Europe, &c. *Paris.* 1692." 8 vols., 12mo. Often reprinted.

CASAS. Narratio | regionvm | Indicarvm per | Hispanos qvosdam | deuastatarum verissima: priùs quidem | per Episcopum Barthhlomœum Casaum, | natione Hispanum Hispanicè conscripta, | & anno 1551. Hispali, Hi- | spanicè, Anno verò hoc | 1598. Latinè ex- | cusa, | *Francofvrti*, | *Sumptibus Theodori de Bry, & Io- | annis Saurii typis.* | *Anno* M.D.XCVIII. | Sm. 4to, Title printed in an engraved border, 3 l., pp. 141. 17 Engraved Plates in Text. P. 11283

Translated from the French edition of 1579. Contains Nos. 11227 and 11228, with the "Argumento" and "Prologo" of the original, and also Nos. 11229 and 11234. This last condensed into ten pages. Iodocus a Winghe designed the plates, each of which, occupying three quarters of a page, bears on its lower left corner the number of the page to which it belongs. Clement "Bibliot. Cur.," VI., gives a full account of this edition. Priced, 1826, Payne and Foss, £4 4s.; Roscoe's copy sold for £11 10s. This edition is much sought for, in consequence of the beauty of the first impressions of the plates.

CASAS. Narratio | regionum Indicarum per | Hispanos qvosdam | devastatarum verissima: per Episco- | pum Bartholomœum Casaum, natione Hi- | spanum Hispanicè conscripta, & | Hispali Hispanicè, post alibi | Latinè excusa: | Jam verò denuè Iconibus illustrata edita est. | *Oppenheimii*, | *Sumptibus Johan-Theod. de Bry*, | *Typis Hieronymi Galleri* | MDCXIV. | 4to, Engraved Title, pp. 138. 17 Plates. P. 11284

CASAS. Regionvm | Indicarum per | Hispanos olim devastatarum | accuratissima descriptio, insertis Fi- | guris æneis ad vivum fabrefactis, | Authore | Bartholomæo de las Casas | Episcopo Hispano. | Editio nova Priori longè cor- | rectior. *Heidelbergæ*, | *Typis Gvilielmi Walteri* | *Acad. Typogr. A. S.* M DC LXIV. | 4to, 2 Titles, one of which is engraved, 4 l., pp. 112. C., J.C.B. 11285

Clement says the plates are much worn, and that the "Dedication" and "Preface" of De Bry, and the "Disputa" and "Prologo," are omitted.

CASAS. The Tears of the Indians: | Being | An Historical and true Account | Of the Cruel | Massacres and Slaughters | of above Twenty Millions | of innocent People; | Committed by the Spaniards | In the Islands of | Hispaniola, Cuba, Jamaica, &c. | As also, in the Continent of | Mexico, Peru, & other Places of the | West-Indies, | To the total destruction of those Countries. | Written in Spanish by Casaus, | an Eye-witness of those things; | And made English by J. P. | *London*, | *Printed by J. C. for Nath. Brook, at the Angel* | *in Cornhil.* 1656. | Sm. 8vo, 15 l., pp. 134. H., J.C.B.

CASAS. The | Spanish Colonie, | or | Briefe Chronicle of the Acts and | gestes of the Spaniardes in the West In- | dies, called

the newe World, for the|space of xl. yeeres: written in the Ca-|stilian tongue by the reuerend Bi-|shop Bartholomew de las Casas or Casaus, a Friar of the or-|der of S. Dominicke.|And nowe first translated into|English, by M. M. S.|*Imprinted at London for|William Brome.*|1583.| [Colophon:] *Imprinted at London at the three|Cranes in the Vintres by Thomas|Dawson, for William Broome.*|1583. 4to, 8 l., 66 l. c. 11287

Casas. Popery|Truly Display'd in its|Bloody Colours:|Or, a Faithful|Narrative|of the|Horrid and Unexampled Massacres, But-|cheries, and all manner of Cruelties, that Hell and|Malice could invent, committed by the Popish Spanish|Party on the Inhabitants of West-India:|Together|With the Devastations of several Kingdoms in America|by Fire and Sword, for the space of Forty and Two|Years, from the time of its first Discovery by them.|Composed first in Spanish by Bartholomew de las Casas, a Bishop|there, and an Eye-Witness of most of these Barbarous Cruelties;|afterward Translated by him into Latin, then by other hands, into|High-Dutch, Low-Dutch, French, and now Taught to speak|Modern English.|*London, Printed for R. Hewson at the Crown in Cornhil,|near the Stocks-Market.* 1689.| 4to, 4 l., pp. 80. 11288

Casas. An|Account|Of the First|Voyages and Discoveries|Made by the Spaniards in America.|Containing|The most Exact Relation hitherto pub-|lish'd, of their unparallel'd Cruelties|on the Indians, in the destruction of a-|bove Forty Millions of People.|With the Propositions offer'd to the King of Spain,|to prevent the further Ruin of the West-Indies.|By Don Bartholomew de las Casas, Bishop of Chiapa,|who was an Eye-witness of their Cruelties.|Illustrated with Cuts.|To which is added,|The Art of Travelling, shewing how a Man may|dispose his Travels to the best advantage.|*London,|Printed by J. Darby for D. Brown at the Black Swan|and Bible without Temple-Bar, J. Harris at the|Harrow in Little Britain, and Andr. Bell at the|Cross-keys and Bible in Cornhil.* M.DC.XC.IX.| 8vo, 4 l., pp. 248, 40. 3 Plates. H. 11289

Some copies have two folded plates, one with six small scenes, the other sixteen, all from De Bry. Contains our Nos. 11227, 11228, 11233, 11234 abridged, 11230, 11229. All given as in the French edition of 1697, in a free version, and not separated. No. 11229 appears in two versions on pages 114 and 184. Said, in the preface, to be "translated from a new modern French edition," no doubt the one of 1697, *supra*. Mr. Helps closes a fine eulogium in the following language: "His career affords, perhaps, a solitary instance of a man who, being neither a conqueror, a discoveror, nor an inventor, has, by the pure force of benevolence, become so notable

a figure that large portions of history cannot be written, or at least cannot be understood, without the narrative of his deeds and efforts being made one of the principal threads upon which the history is strung. ... Take away all he said and did, and preached, and wrote, and preserved (for the early historians of the New World owe the records of many of their most valuable facts to him), and the history of the conquest would lose a considerable portion of its most precious material." *See also* "Retrospective Review," xi. 261–71.

Casas (G.) Libro intitvlado | arte para criar sede, desde que se rebieue vna se | milla hasta sacar otra. Hecho por Gonçalo de | las casas señor dela prouincia y pueblos de Yã | guitan, que es en la mixteca de la nueua | España, vezino de la ciudad de | Mexico. Dirigido a la mvy illvs- | tro Señor Doña Catalina de Galuez mu | ger del muy Illustre Señor Doctor | Antonio Gonçalez del cõsejo | de su Magestad en la au- | diencia Real de | Granada. | Con priuilegio. | *Ympresso en Granada, en casa de Rene Rabut. Ympressor de libros año de | mil y quinientos y ochenta | y vn años.* | [1581.] 12mo, 8 l., Text, 96 l., Table, 4 l. J.C.B. 11290

This excessively rare book, on the production of silk in Yucatan, is not, we believe, noticed by any bibliographer. Reprinted at *Madrid*, 1625, and *Granada*, 1628.

Casas (Lucas de las). Memorial relativo de el hecho en derecho, y justificado gobierno de la Santa Iglesia Cathedral de Guadalaxara en los reintegros que hace el Mayordomo de ella á su fabrica etc. *Mexico.* 1729. Folio, pp. 112. 11291

Casas (L. de las). Elogios fúnebres del excm. señor D. Luis de Las Casas y Aragoni, teniente general de los R^les^. exércitos. Hechos y publicados por la Real sociedad económica de la Havana y por el tribunal del consulado de la misma ciudad. *Havana: Imprenta de la capitana general.* 1802. Folio, 10 leaves. 11292

Casas (M. M. de las). Defensa documentada de la conducta del comandante de La Guaira, Sr. Manuel Maria de las Casas, en la prision del general Miranda y entrega de aquella plaza á los Espagnoles en 1812. *Carácas.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 74. 11293

Casasola (J. M.) Acusacion fiscal en le causa contra J. M. Aviles, R. Negrete y C. Villalpando por el homicidio perpetrado en la persona del diputado D. J. de Dios Cañedo. *Mexico.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 38. 11294

Casasola. Acusacion fiscal que en la tercera sala de la Suprema Corte de Justicia pronuncio el Sr. Fiscal de ella Don Jose Maria Casasola en la causa instruida à varios reos, por el asalto, robos, y asesinados cometidos en la noche del 17 y mañana de 18 de Diciembre de 1856 en las haciendas de Chiconcuac y S. Vicente del Partido de Cuernavaca perteneciente al departamento de Mexico. *Mexico.* 1858. pp. 87, 64. 8 Lithogr. 11295

CASAULT (L. J.) Souvenir consacré a la memoire venerée de M. L. J. Casault, premier recteur de l'Université-Laval. *Quebec.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 58. 11296

CASAUS (R.) Oracion funebre del exmo. señor D. Alonso Nuñez de Haro y Peralta. *Mexico.* 1800. 4to, 26 leaves.

Also: "Oration funebre en las exequias generales. *Mexico.* 1848." 4to, 22 l. Many Sermons by this author are described in Andrade's catalogue.

CASCALIENDRES (V. A.) Justa Vindicacion por Fr. Veremundo Androminas de Cascaliendres. *Puerto Principe.* 1823. 4to, pp. 30. 11298

CASCO BAY. *See* [Colesworthy (D. C.)]

CASE (Albert.) Statement of Facts respecting the Supreme Grand Council of Sovereign Grand Inspectors General 33d, Northern Jurisdiction, U. S. A. with a Review of Edward A. Raymond's Address. *Boston: printed by Alfred Mudge & Son.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 21. H. 11299

CASE (C.) The President's Special Message. Speech of Hon. Charles Case, of Indiana. Delivered in the U. S. House of Representatives, March 11, 1858. [*Washington: Buell & Blanchard. Printers.* 1858.] 8vo, pp. 16. H. 11300

Also: State of the Union. Speech ... in the House of Representatives, February 8, 1861. [*Washington.* 1861.] 8vo, pp. 8. H.

CASE (George). Our "Constitutional Rights" Vindicated: or an Argument for the Legal Proscription of the Traffic in Alcoholic Beverages. In six Letters to the Hon. F. Hincks. *Toronto.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 22. 11301

CASE (T. S.) The Quartermaster's Guide ... . By Col. Theo. S. Case. *Saint Louis: P. M. Pinckard.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 339. B. 11302

[CASE (W.)] Poems, occasioned by several circumstances and occurrences in the present grand contest of America for Liberty. *New Haven: Printed by Tho. and Samuel Green.* 1778. 8vo, pp. 41. 11303

No perfect, and but one or two imperfect copies are known. The poems are by the Rev. Wheeler Case, of Dutchess County, N. Y., and were republished with the following title:

CASE. Revolutionary Memorials, embracing Poems by the Rev. Wheeler Case, published in 1778, And an Appendix, containing General Burgoyne's Proclamation (in burlesque,) dated

June 23, 1777, A late Authentic Account of the Death of Miss Jane M'Crea — The American Hero, a Sapphic Ode, By Nat. Niles, A.M., etc. Edited by the Rev. Stephen Dodd ... *New York: M. W. Dodd.* 1852. 12mo, pp. 69. H. 11304

CASE (William). Jubilee Sermon delivered at the request and before the Conference in London, C. W., 6th June, 1855. *Toronto.* 1855. 8vo. 11305

The Case and Claim of the American Loyalists Impartially Stated and Considered. [*London:*] *Printed by Order of their Agents.* [1783.] Sm. 8vo, Title, 1 l., pp. 38. W. 11306

Some copies have the imprint, *London: G. Wilkie.* MDCCLXXXIII. 8vo, Title, 1 l., pp. 38.

Case before the House of Lords relative to the Ship May, alias George, which Sailed from Charlestown in South Carolina, in 1777, and which was previously taken in Privateering by the Rebels. *London printed.* 1779. Folio. C. 11307

One of J. C. Hotten's doubtful titles.

A Case decided in the Supreme Court of the United States, February, 1793, in which was discussed the question "Whether a State be liable to be Sued by a private Citizen of another State?" *Philadelphia: Printed by T. Dobson* ... M.DCC.XCIII. 8vo, Title, 120, (1). BA. + *Boston.* 1793. 8vo, pp. 80. M. 11308

This is the famous case of Chisholm *vs.* the State of Georgia. Chief Justice Jay, in his charge, denied the doctrine of State Sovereignty.

Case of the Episcopal Churches, 1782. *See* [White (Wm.)]

Case of the Free-Labour British Colonies, submitted to the British Legislature and British Nation for an Impartial Re-Hearing. ... *London: James Madden.* 1852. 8vo, pp. xvi, 155. BA.

The Case of Going to War, for the Sake of Procuring, Enlarging, or Securing of Trade, considered in a New Light. Being A Fragment of a greater Work. *London: Printed for R. & J. Dodsley.* 1793. 8vo. pp. 59. W. 11310

Case of Great Britain and America, addressed To the King, 1769. ... The Third Edition. *London, Printed. Boston: Reprinted, and Sold by Edes & Gill, And T. & J. Fleet.* [n. d.] 4to, pp. 15. B. 11311

The title and collation of other editions will be found in No. 9637.

Case of Merchants and Planters trading to, and residing in, Virginia and Maryland. [n. p. n. d.] Folio, pp. 2. 11312

Bartlett places this under 1728. A London bookseller says, [1709].

The Case of our Fellow Creatures. *See* [Benezet (Anthony)]. Vol. II., No. 4669.

The Case of the Agent to the Settlers on the coast of Yucatan, and the late settlers on the Mosquito shore. Stating the whole of his conduct in soliciting compensation for the losses sustained by each of those classes of H. M's injured and distressed subjects. 18th Nov. 1793. *London: T. Cadell.* 1794. 4to, pp. 320.

Title from Rich, I. 388, who, under the date 1793, reprints it with the remark that the agent's name was White, and, for collation, says pp. 179. There were, in fact, *four* parts, the first being dated 1789,

... Case of the Black Warrior, and other Violations of the Rights of American Citizens by Spanish Authorities. [*Washington.* 1854.] 8vo, pp. 378. (33d Cong. 1st Sess. House, Ex. Doc. 86.) 11314

*See also* Doc. 76, "Seizure of the Black Warrior."

The Case of the British Northern Colonies. [n. p. About 1750.] Folio, pp. 3. 11315

Case of the Caribbs. *See* [Davidson (George)].

Case of the Importation of Bar-Iron, from our own Colonies of North America. Humbly recommended to the Consideration of the present Parliament, by the Iron Manufacturers of Great Britain. *London: Thomas Tyre.* MDCCLVI. 8vo, pp. 29.

*See* M. R., xv. 672.

Case of the Seizure of the Southern Envoys. Reprinted, with Additions, from the "Saturday Review." ... *London: James Ridgway.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 26. 11317

The Case of the Sinking Fund. *See* South Sea.

The Case of the Sugar Colonies. *See* [Collins (John)].

The Case of the Trent examined. ... *London: James Ridgway.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 24. B. 11318

Case of the two Vessels, the Defiance bound for Antigua, and the Glasgow bound for New York, when they captured American and Spanish Vessels, but were afterwards recaptured by American Privateers. *Privately printed.* 1787. Folio

This title has J. C. Hotten's usual variations.

Case of the Uncompensated American Loyalists. 1816. 4to.

The Case Stated on Philosophical ground, between Great Britain and her Colonies, &c. *London: Kearsley.* 1778. 8vo, pp. 166. 11321

In Mason's catalogue, No. 252, the date is said to be 1777. "The rhapsody of a vehement advocate for the independency of the colonies, abounding in hard words and unintelligible expressions."—M. R., LVIII. 156.

CASERES Y ELORZA (Francisco Joseph). Sermon en las Honorificas y sumptuosas Exequias, celebró á la Memoria del Philippo V. el dia 17 de Marzo 1747. *Mexico.* 1748. 4to. 11322

Cases and Queries submitted to every Citizen of the United States and especially the Members of the Administration and of both Houses of Congress as deserving to be impartially considered by them. *New York: E. Sargeant.* 1809. 8vo, pp. 24. BA.

By Egbert Benson. The title, Vol. II., No. 4742, is incomplete.

Cases decided in the District and Circuit Court of the United States for the Pennsylvania District, and also a Case decided in the District Court of Massachusetts, relative to the Employment of British Licences on Board of Vessels of the United States. *Philadelphia: Redwood Fisher.* 1813. 8vo, 2 l., pp. 91. BA.

Cases of Personal Identity. *See* [Munsell (Joel)].

The Cases of some English Ships taken by the Spaniards, wherein is set forth, The unwarrantable manner in which they were seized; the illegal manner of declaring them prizes; and the barbarous treatment the Ships Company met with. Taken from Spanish Documents of unquestionable authority, done in their own courts of Judicature. *London: J. Roberts.* 1731. 8vo, pp. 37. 11325

For many other cases relating to persons and places, *see* under their names.

CASEY (C.) Two Years on the Farm of Uncle Sam. With Sketches of his Location, Nephews, and Prospects. By Charles Casey. *London.* 1852. Post 8vo. C. 11326

CASEY (Joseph). Speech of Mr. Casey, of Pennsylvania, on the President's Message, communicating the Constitution of California. Delivered in the House ... March 18, 1850. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 7. H. 11327

Also: The Tariff. Speech ... Monday, August 12, 1850. On the Protective Policy, and the Iron and Coal Interest of Pennsylvania. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 7.

CASEY (S.) Infantry Tactics ... . By Brig. Gen. Silas Casey, U. S. Army. Vol. III. Evolutions of a Brigade, and Corps d'Armee. *Columbia: Evans & Cogswell.* 1864. 32mo, pp. 160. Plates. BA. 11328

CASGRAIN (H. R.) Histoire de la Mère Marie de l'Incarnation, première supérieure des Ursulines de la Nouvelle France, précédée d'une esquisse sur l'histoire religieuse des premiers temps de cette colonie par L'Abbe H. R. Casgrain *Québec: G. E. Desbarats.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 467. Photographic Portrait, and 2 Engravings. BA. 11329

Some copies on fine paper. *See* "Revue Canad.," and "Hist. Mag."

CASGRAIN. Légendes canadiennes. *Québec.* 1861. 12mo, pp. 425. 11330

Also reprinted in France. *See* "Jour. de l'Inst. Pub.," and Morgan's "Bib. Canad."

CASGRAIN. Notice biographique sur le Chevalier Falardeau. Par Eugene de Rives. *Quebec.* 1862. 4to, pp. 96. Portrait.

CASGRAIN. Un contemporain. A. E. Aubry. Par L'Abbé H. R. Casgrain. *Quebec.* 1865. 18mo, pp. 102. Portrait.

CASGRAIN. Un contemporain. F. X. Garneau. Par l'Abbé H. R. Casgrain. *Quebec: J. N. Duquet.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 135. Portrait. 11333

CASGRAIN. Un contemporain. G. B. Faribault. *Quebec.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 123. S. 11334

CASH (Caleb). *See* Philadelphia.

The Casket; or Flowers of Literature, Wit and Sentiment. *Philadelphia: Atkinson.* 1826. 8vo, continued to 1838. 11335

This magazine, known also as "Atkinson's Casket," contains many articles of historic interest, and engravings of localities, etc. Complete sets are scarce.

CASKIE (J.) Speech of James Caskie, Esq. ... before the Senate Committee on Banks, ... December 17, 1855. *Richmond.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 16. 11336

CASIMIR. Gründlicher Bericht des in America zwischen dem Rio Orinoco und Rio de las Amazonas sich erstreckenden Strich Landes welches die Ostindische Compagnie dem Grafen Friedrich Casimir zu Hanau ueberlassen hat. *Franckfurt.* 1669. 4to. 11337

CASLER (A.) Trial and Conviction of Abraham Casler for the Murder of his Wife. *Schoharie.* 1817. 8vo. 11338

CASLO (A.) Life of Anthony Caslo; or. a Bonaparte Soldier, Eight years in the armies of France, Spain, England and the United States. *Detroit.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 76. s. 11339

CASMANNI (O.) Othonis Casmanni Marinarum Quæstionum Tractatio Philosophioa Bipartita, Disceptans Quæstiones parte Priore ad Maris naturam pertinentes interiorem: Posteriore de motu Maris agitatas, præcipue verò de eo qui dicitur Affluxus & Refluxus Marinus. Cum Cæs. Majest. privilegio decennali. *Francofurti. Ex Officina M. Zachariæ Palthenij. Anno* M. D. XCVI. pp. 244. 11340

Title from [Kennett's] "Bib. Am. Prim." Probably bears on the Spanish claims to America.

CASONI. Annali de Genova, de secolo sedicesimo. *Genoa.* 1708. Folio. 11341

Contains some particulars concerning Columbus.

Casos | Notables, Svcedi- | dos en las Costas de la Civdad | de Lima, en las Indias, y como el armada Olandesa procuraua | coger el armadilla neustra, que baxa con la plata de or- | dinario a Cartagena, y se pasò dexandolos | burlados: desde el mes de Iunio deste | año passado de 1624. | [Colophon:] *Con licencia, en Madrid, por Iuan Gonçalez. Año de* 1625. | Folio, 2 l. J.C.B. 11342

In Puttick's catalogue, 1860, the imprint reads: "*Madrid: Bern. de Guzman.*"

CASPIPINA (Tamoc), *pseudonym.* *See* Duché (Jacob).

CASS (G. W.) New York Central Road. The Buffalo Convention, and the St. Nicholas Compact. [n. p. 1859.] 8vo, pp. 16. 11343

Also: Letter to the "New York Times," in Reply to New York Central Rail Road Company. [n. p. 1859.] 8vo, pp. 6. M.

CASS (L.) A Discourse delivered at the First Meeting of the Historical Society of Michigan, September 18, 1829. ... By Lewis Cass. *Detroit: printed by Geo. L. Whitney.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 52. BA., M. 11344

CASS. A Discourse pronounced at the Capitol of the United States ... before the American Historical Society, January 30, 1836, by the Hon. Lewis Cass ... . To which are prefixed its Constitution and the Names of its Officers. *Washington: P. Thompson.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 58. BA., C., H., P. 11345

[CASS.] An Examination of the question now in discussion, between the American and British governments, concerning the Right of Search. By an American. *Baltimore: N. Hickman.* 1842. 12mo, pp. 55. C., S. 11346

[CASS.] Examen de la question aujourd'hui pendante entre le gouvernement des États-Unis et celui de la Grand-Bretagne, concernant le droit de viste; par un américain. [*Paris: H. Fournier.* 1842.] 8vo, pp. 82. C., H. 11347

[CASS.] Inquiries respecting the History, Traditions, Languages, Manners, Customs, Religion, &c., of the Indians living in the United States. *Detroit: Sheldon and Reed.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 64. 11348

*See* N. A. R., XIV. 34.

CASS. Remarks on the Policy and Practice of the United States and Great Britain in their Treatment of the Indians. *Boston.* 1827. 8vo. C. 11349

Also: Address of Lewis Cass ... before the Association of the Alumni of Hamilton College ... August 25, 1830. ... . *Utica.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 40. B., H. — Address delivered before the N. E. Society of Michigan, Dec. 22, 1848 .. *Detroit.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 47. — Address of Gen. Lewis Cass, delivered before the Kalamazoo County Agricultural Society, ... October 11, 1850. ... *Washington City: Towers.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. BA., H. — Admission of California. Remarks of Mr. Cass, of Michigan, in reply to the reference to his opinions on the alleged Sovereign Power of Congress over the Territories by Mr. Berrien of Georgia. Delivered in the Senate ... Aug. 12, 1850. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. — Diplomatic relations with Austria. Speech of Hon. Lewis Cass, ... in the Senate ... January 4, 1850, On Suspending our Diplomatic Relations with Austria. *Washington.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. B. — [Cass.] France; its King, Court, and Government. By an American. *New York.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 191. N. — Kansas. The Territories. Speech ... delivered in the Senate of the United States, May 12–13, 1856. [*Washington.* 1856.] 8vo, pp. 24. — The Mexican War. Speech ... in the Senate ... February 10, 1847. [*Washington: Blair and Rives.* 1847.] 8vo, pp. 16. H. — The Power of Congress over the Territories. Speech ... March 13 and 14, 1850, on the Compromise Resolutions of Mr. Bell, of Tennessee, ... [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 15. H. — Remarks ... on the Dissolution of the Union, and the Constitution of California. In the Senate ... February 12 and 20, 1850. [*Washington.* n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. H., S. — Review of a "Narrative of the Siege of New Orleans. By Captain John H. Cook." — Speech of ... Governor Cass, to the First Legislative Council of the Territory of Michigan. ... June 7, 1824. ... *Detroit: printed by Sheldon and Reed.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 15. BA. — Speech ... on European Interference in American Affairs. ... Senate ... January 26, 1845. *Washington.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 8. H. — Speech ... on the Defences of the Country, ... December 15, 1845. *Washington.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 7. H. — Speech ... on the Oregon Question. ... March 30, 1846. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. H. — Speech ... in reply to Mr. Benton, of Missouri, with some Additions. ... Senate ... Thursday April 2, 1846. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. — Speech ... on the Bill providing for the Prosecution of the War against Mexico. ... Tuesday, May 12, 1846. *Washington: Blair and Rives.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 8. H. — Speech ... on ... War against Mexico ... May 23, 1846. *Washington.* 1846.

8vo, pp. 8. — Speech on the Wilmot Proviso, ... Senate, March 1, 1847. [*Washington.* 1847.] 8vo. s. — Speech ... on the Bill to protect the Rights of American Settlers in Oregon. ... June 1, 1846. *Washington: Blair and Rives.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 14. H. — Speech, ... War with Mexico, ... Senate ... January 3, 1848. s. — Speech ... on the proposed occupation of Yucatan, ... Senate ... May 10, 1848. *Washington.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 16. — Speech ... on the motion of Mr. Benton for the indefinite postponement of the Compromise Bill, ... Senate ... June 14, 1850. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. — Speech ... on Non-Intervention. ... Senate ... February 10, 1852. *Washington.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 16. H. — Speech ... on the Clayton-Bulwer Treaty ... Senate ... January 11, 1854. *Washington.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 24. BA. — Speech ... Senate ... May 15, 1854, on the ... Religious Rights of American Citizens residing or travelling in Foreign Countries. *Washington.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 21. — Speech ... on our Relations with Great Britain. ... Senate January 28, 1856. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. B. — Speech ... Senate ... May 12–13, 1856. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 24. — Speech ... on the River and Harbor Appropriation Bills. *Washington.* 1856. pp. 21. s.

CASS. The Cass Platform. ... *Washington.* [1848.] 8vo, pp. 8. BA. 11350

CASS. Biography of General Lewis Cass, including A Voice from a Friend. *New York: J. Winchester.* [1843.] 8vo, pp. 36.

CASS. Facts and Arguments. *See* [Jarvis (R.)]

CASS. In Memoriam. General Lewis Cass. *Detroit.* 1866. Sm. 4to, pp. 220. 11352

CASS. Life and Public Services of Gen. Lewis Cass ... With a Sketch of the Life and Services of Gen. W. O. Butler ... Illustrated ... *Boston: J. B. Hall.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 34. H.

CASS. The Life and Public Services of Lewis Cass, including his pamphlet on the Right of Search. *Detroit.* 1852. 8vo.

CASS. Life of General Lewis Cass: comprising an Account of his Military Services in the North-West during the War with Great Britain, his Diplomatic Career and Civil History. To which is appended, a Sketch of the Public and Private History of Major-General W. O. Butler, of the Volunteer Service of the United States. *Philadelphia: G. B. Zieber & Co.* 1848. 12mo, pp. 210. 2 Portraits. s. 11355

CASS. Life of Lewis Cass, with Letters and Speeches. *Baltimore.* 1848. 12mo. 11356

Perhaps the same as the preceding number.

CASS ... National and Jackson Democratic Association Committee. The Union of the Northern and Southern Democracy upon Cass and Butler. [*Washington.* 1848.] 8vo, pp. 8. BA.

CASS. Outlines of the Life of Cass. *See* [Schoolcraft (H. R.)]

CASS. Sketch of the Life and Public Services of Gen. Lewis Cass. [*Washington.* 1848.] 8vo, pp. 8. BA. 11358

CASS. Sketches of General Cass and Wm. O. Butler. *New York.* 1848. 8vo. N. 11359

CASS. Cass and Taylor on the Slavery Question. *See* [Bowditch]. Vol. II., No. 7006.

CASSAGNAC (A. De). *See* Granier De Cassagnac.

CASSANI (J.) Glorias del Segundo Siglo de la Compañia de Jesus, dibuxadas en las vidas, y elogias de algunos de sus varones ilustres en virtud, letras, y zelo de las almas, que kan florecido desde el año de 1640, primero del segundo siglo, desde la aprobacion de la religion. Escrites por el P. Joseph Cassani, de la misma Compaña. Tomo I. y VII. En el orden de varones ilustres, obra, que empezò el V. P. Juan Eusebio Nieremberg. Dedicase al Venerable Augusto Soberano Sacramento que debaxo de veinte y quatro milagrosamente incorruptas Formas, sa venera en el Colegio de la misma Compaña de Alcala, y comunmente se nombra las santissimas formas de Alcala. Con Licencia. *En Madrid: Por Manuel Fernandez. Impressor de Libros. Año de* MDCCXXXIV. 3 vols., folio, 17 l., pp. 692; 2 l., pp. 679; 7 l., pp. 727. 11360

This is a continuation of the work of Juan Eusebio Nieremberg, published at Madrid, 1645–1647, in four volumes, folio, entitled "Honor del Gran Patriarcha Incognacio de Loyala," etc. Vols. V. and VI. by Alonzo de Andrade, entitled, "Varones Ilustres en santidad y letras de la Campaña de Jesus," were published in 1566–1667; and the work above mentioned, by Cassani, forms the seventh, eighth, and ninth volumes of the same work. The whole consists of the lives of the members of the Society of the Jesuits, who were celebrated for their piety and learning. The latter writer dedicates his work to "the Sovereign August Venerable Sacrament, which was worshipped in the Jesuits' College at Alcala, under the form of twenty-four consecutive wafers, which had been miraculously preserved there, from the year 1595, as white and fresh as when they were first consecrated." Priced, by Thorpe, £4 14s. 6d.

CASSANI. Historia de la provincia de la compañia de Jesus del Nuevo Reyno de Granada en la America, descripcion, y relacion exacta de sus gloriosas missiones en el reyno, llanos, meta, y Rio Orinoco, almas, y terreno, que han conquistado sus missioneros para dios, amento de la Christiandad, y extension de los dominios de su Mag. Catholica, author el Padre Joseph Cassani, Religioso de la misma Compañia ... . *Madrid: Manuel Fernandez.* M. DCC. XLI. Folio, 14 l., pp. 618, 1 l. Map. C., H.

CASSEDAY (B.) History of Louisville, [Ky.] from its Earliest Settlement to the Year 1852. By Benjamin Casseday. *Louisville: Hull and Brother.* 1852. 16mo, pp. 255. Map. C.

CASSEDAY (D. B.) The Hortons; or, American Life at Home. By Davis B. Casseday. *Philadelphia.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 362. 11363

CASSEGRAIN (A.) La Grand-Tronciade ou Itineraire de Québec a la Rivière-du-Loup. Poème badin par Arthur Cassegrain. *Ottawa.* 1866. 12mo, pp. vii, 96. 11364

*See* Morgan's "Bib. Canad.," p. 67.

CASSELL (Johann Philipp). Dissertatio Philologico-Historica, de Navigationibus Fortuitis in Americam, ante Chr. Columbum factis. *Magdeburgi.* 1742. 4to, 15 leaves. 11365

CASSELL. Observatio historica de Frisonum Navigatione Fortuita in Americam sec. XI. facta. [*Magdeburgi.*] 1741. 4to, 8 leaves. 11366

CASSERLY (E.) The Issue in California. Letter of Eugene Casserly to T. T. Davenport, Esq. ... Nevada County, California: August 27th, 1861. *San Francisco: Charles F. Robins.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 15. H. 11367

CASSES DE XALO (Joachin). Rasgo epico, veridica epiphomena, y aclamacion cierta à favor de España, en el cèlebre Tropheo, que consiguieron en Carthagena Americana las Armas Catholicas contra Inglaterra, governadas por el Virrey de Santa Fe D. Sebastian Eslaba. Sisthema politico, historica descripcion Geographico-Pronostica de Inglaterra, y Panegyris Critico-Historico de España. Su autor ... D. Joachin Casses de Xalò, ... . *Madrid:* MDCCXLI. Sm. 8vo, 20 l., pp. 96. H. 11368

Written in consequence of the repulse of Admiral Vernon at Carthagena. Its author was celebrated, in his time, for the number of works he undertook without finishing any, and for the ridiculous bombast of his style.

La Cassette Verte. *See* [Tickell (R.)]

CASSIN (J.) Illustrations of the Birds of California, Texas and British and Russian America. Intended to contain Descriptions and Figures of all Birds North-American not given by former American Authors, and a General Synopsis of North American Ornithology. By John Cassin ... . *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1856. 8vo, pp. viii, 298. 50 colored Plates. BA., C., H. 11369

CASSIN. United States Exploring Expedition. During the Years 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842. Under the Command of Charles Wilkes, U. S. N. Mammalogy and Ornithology. By John Cassin ... . With a Folio Atlas. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1858. 4to, 1 l., pp. viii, 466. Atlas of 53 Plates. BA., C., G., H. 11370

One hundred and fifty copies printed. Forms Vol. VIII. of the "United States Exploring Expedition." *See also* Gilliss (J. M.)

CASSIN (Joseph). Medical Department of the University of Pennsylvania. [n. p.] 1844. 8vo, pp. 36. 11371

CASSINI (Jean Dominique), *Count.* Voyage fait par Ordre du Roi, en 1768, pour eprouver les Montres Marines inventées par M. Le Roy. ... *Paris: Jombert pere.* 1770. 4to. Plates. S.

This voyage to Newfoundland was translated in 1778. *See* D'Chappe D'Auteroche.

CASSIUS, *pseudonym.* *See* [Burke (Ædanus)].

CAST (J. F.) Valdivia und Chiloë für deutsche Auswanderer. *Stuttgart: Cast in Commission.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 60. Map.

CASTAING. Memoire sur la Succession de Madame de Castaing, Ouverte au Cap de S. Dominique, Qui est à partager entre des Heritiers, un Donataire, et un Légataire. Et Consultation Du mois de Janvier 1742. Sur les Questions qui suivent, Sçavoir, 1°. Comment on succede aux Propres dans la Coûtumes de Paris. 2°. Ce que c'est que la défaillance d'une ligne, ou ce qu'on appelle dévolution de ligne. 3°. Que les Conquêts de communauté, s'ils passent moyennant soulte aux enfans du premier lit deviennent des Propres naissans, pour le tout dans leur succession. 4°. Que les acquets faits par un Collateral, sont Propres naissans au Collateral qui les recueille. 5°. Que le remploy fait par un mari, des biens de sa femme, n'est parfait que par l'acceptation de la femme, autorisée du mari. 6°. Que les Propres d'un fils décédé, appartiennent à la mere, jusqu'à ce qu'il se presente des héritiers, & lui deviennent Propres. 7°. Qu'une demande en delivrance de legs peut être dirigée valablement contre le mari donataire de part d'enfant, comme contre l'héritier du sang. *A Paris: Chez Pierre Prault.* M.DCC.XLII. 4to, pp. 21.

CASTAN (*Fr.* Felipe), *definidor de la provincia de Lima.* Elogio funebre del Rmo. P. M. fr. Francisco Xavier Vasquez de Sandoval y Romero, dignisimo primer prior general español, y segundo

vitalicio del orden de hermitaños de San Agustin. *Lima: imprenta Real de los Huerfanos.* 1786. 4to, 14 l., pp. 80, 2 l., pp. xxxii. 11375

CASTAÑARES (Manuel). Coleccion de documentos relativos al Departemento de Californias. *Mexico.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 70.

CASTAÑEDA (F. L.) *See* Castanheda (F. L.), No. 11381.

CASTAÑEDA. Alocucion que Pio VI. tuvo en el Consistorio secreto el dia 13. de Noviembre de 1775 sobre la preciosa muerte de Jacinto Castañeda ... *Mexico.* 1776. Folio, pp. 16. 11377

CASTANEDA (Juan Ruiz). Panegirico de Ntrã Srã de Guadalupe, predicado en su Santuario y Real Colegiata. *Megico.* 1766. 4to. 11378

CASTAÑEDA DE NAGERA (P. de). Relation du Voyage de Cibola, Entrepris en 1840, ou l'on traite de toutes les peuplades qui habitent cette contrée, leurs mœurs et coutumes, par Pedro de Castañeda de Nagera (Inédite.) *Paris: A. Bertrand.* M. DCCXXXVIII. 8vo, 2 l., pp. xvi, 392. H. 11379

Forms Vol. IX., First Series of Ternaux's "Voyages et relations."

CASTANEDA Y ESCALADA (José Maria). Oracion que pronunció civica en la alameda de la ciudad federal el ciudadano J. M. C. y E. a 16 de Septiembre de 1834. *Mexico: imprenta de Galvan, á cargo de Mariano Arévalo.* 1834. Sm. 4to, pp. 19.

CASTANHEDA (Ferñao Lopes de). Historia do descobrimento e conquista da India pelos Portuguezes, feyta per Fernaõ Lopez de Castanheda, e approuada pelos senhores deputados da sancta Inquisiçaõ. [Colophon:] *Foy impresso este primeiro liuro da Historia da India em a muyto nobre & leal cidade de Coimbra per Ioão da Barreyra & Ioão Alvarez, empressores del Rey na mesma Universidade. Acabouse aos seys dias de mes de Março. De* M.D.LI. 4to, pp. 267. 11381

A book of extreme rarity, respecting which, *see* the "Bibliotheca Grenvilliana." Figaniere indicates the existence of only *one* copy. *See* Silva, II 284. It relates principally to the East Indies, but contains some particulars of the Portuguese conquests in the New World, and is included in Dr. Robertson's "Catalogue of Authorities." This first and most important part was reprinted with the following title:

CASTAÑEDA. Historia do descobrimento e conquista de India pelos Portuguezes, feyta per Fernaõ Lopez de Castanheda e approuada pelos senhores deputados da sancta Inquisiçao ... [Colo-

phon:] *Foy impresso este primeiro livro de Historia da India en a muyto nobre e leal cidade de Coimbra per Ioaõ da Barreyra e Joao Alvarez, empressores del rey na mesma uniuersidade. Acabouse aos seys dias del mes de Marco de* 1551. 11382

Stevens' "Amer. Bibl.," page 55, quotes what he calls a second edition, as below:

CASTANHEDA. Ho primeiro liuro. ... [Colophon:] *Foy impresso este pri-|meiro Livro da Historia da|India em a muyto nobre & leal cidade de Coim-|bra, por Ioão da Barreyra impressor del rey|na mesma vniuersidade. Acabouse aos|vinte dias do mes de Iulho. De|*M. D. LIIII.| Folio, pp. ccji. 11383

Reprinted under the supervision of Prof. F. J. dos Sanctos Marrocas, *Lisboa na Offic. de Simao Thaddeo Ferreira.* 1797. 2 vols., 8vo. The second part has the following title:

CASTANHEDA. Histo-|ria do liuro se|gundo do des|cobrimẽto & conquista da India pelos|Portugueses.|Feyta per Fernão lopez de|Castanheda.| [Colophon:] ... *Foy impresso este segundo liuro|da historia da India em a muyto nobre & leal cidade de Coymbra|por Ioão de Barreyra, & Ioão aluarez empressores del rey na|mesma vniuersidade. Acabouse aos vinte dias do mes de Ianeyro. De|*M. D. LII.| Folio, 4 l., pp. 239. 11384

This was followed by the "Terceiro livro," 1552, which we have not seen. Parts IV. and V. have the following title:

CASTANHEDA. Os liuros|quarto & quĩ|to da historia|do descobrimento & cõquista|da India pelos Portu-|gueses.|Com priuilegio Real.|M. D. LIII.| [Colophon:] *Acabouse de empremir a presen|te obra per João|da barreria & Joã aluares em a muyto nobre & sempre|leal cidade de Coimbra. Aos.* XV.|*dias do mes de Outubro.|de* M. D. liij. Folio, 4 l., pp. ccx, 1. 11385

The remaining parts we have not seen. They are "Sexto livro," *Coimbra por Joao de Barreira*, 1554, "Seitimo livro por faltar a subscripçao final," 1534, and "Octavo livro," *Coimbra, por Joao Barreira*, 1561, folio. Silva remarks, "Os livros nono e decimo nunca sahiram á luz, apezar de feitos e promittidos. É curioso de vêr o que a este respeito diz o sr. Felner na noticia preliminar ao tomo I das Lendas da India de Gaspar Corrêa, actualmente em via de publicaçao por ordem da Acad. R. das Sciencias, V. a pag xiii nota (23)." Brunet pronounces a set of 8 vols., folio, "Ouvrage rare," and, following Barbosa, mentions a Spanish translation of Vol. I., *Anvers*, 1554, 8vo. This is possibly a mistake, as there was a French version with that imprint, but Silva says that a copy of the Spanish is mentioned in the catalogue of the library of F. J. Maria de Brito. The following is the last edition in Portuguese:

CASTAÑEDA. Historia do descobrimento e conquista de India pelos Portuguezes, por Lopez de Castañeda. Nueva edicion. *Lisboa: na Typ. Rollandiana.* 1833. 7 vols., sm. 4to. 11386

CASTANHEDA. Le premier livre de l'histoire de l'Inde, contenant commẽt l'Inde a esté decouuerte par le commãdement du Roy Emanuel: et la guerre que les capitaines Portugalois ont menee contre Samórin Roy de Calecut: faict par Fernãd Lopes de Castagneda: & traduit de Portugués en Frãçois par Nicolas de Grouchy. [*Paris:*] *De l'imprimerie de Michel de Vascosan.* M.D.LIII. Sm. 4to, pp. 346. 8. 11387

For an abridged French translation, *see* Osorius.

CASTANHEDA. L'Historie des Indes de Portugal, contenant comment l'Inde a esté découverte, par le commandement du roy Emanuel ... la guerre que les capitaines portugalois ont menée pour la conqueste d'icelles ... *En Anvers, par Iehan Steelsius.* M. D. LIIII. 8vo, 4 l., pp. 221. 11388

CASTANHEDA. Historia | dell' Indie | Orientali, | Scoperte, & conquistate da' Portoghesi, di com- | missione dell' Inuittissimo Re Don | Manuello, di gloriosa memoria. | Nella quale, oltre alle strane vsanze, maniere, riti e costumi di | quelle genti; si uiene anco in notitia di molte Guerre fatte in | quei paesi; & di molte Prouincie, Isole, Città, Castelli, Fiumi, | Monti, Laghi, Mari, Minere di metalli, Perle, Gioie, Ani- | mali, droghe di specierie, & di molte altre cose degne di me- | rauiglia. | Distinta in Libri VII. | Composti dal Sig. Fernando Lopes | di Castagneda. | Et nuouamente di lingua Portoghese in Italiana tradotti | dal Signor' Alfonso Vlloa. | Parte Prima. | [Parte Seconda.] Con le sve Tavole Copiosissime. | Con Privilegio. | [Vignette.] *In Venetia, Appresso Giordano Ziletti.* M D LXXVII. | 2 vols., 4to, 17 l., 518 folioed l., 1 l.; 13 l., 365 folioed l., 1 l. 11389

CASTANHEDA. Warhafftige Historia von erfindung Calecut und anderer Kõnigreich, Landen ... in Indien und dem Indianischen Meer. Auss Frantz. Sprach ins Teutsch gebracht. [n. p.] 1565. 8vo. 11390

This German version is translated from the French.

CASTANHEDA. The first Booke | Of The Histo- | rie of the Discouerie and Con- | quest of the East Indies, enterprised by | Portingales, in their daungerous | Nauigations, in the time of King | Don Iohn, the second of that | name. | VVhich Historie conteineth | much varietie of matter, very profitable | for all Nauigators, and not vnplea- | saunt to the Readers. | Set foorth in the Por- | tingale language, by Hernan | Lopes de Castaneda. | And Now Trans- | lated into English, by | N. L. Gentleman. | *Im-*

*printed at London, by* | *Thomas East.* | 1582. | 4to, Title, 1 l., 5 l., 164 l. 11391

A most interesting and rare book, respecting which, *see* "Bibliotheca Grenvilliana." The translator was Nicholas Lichefield. Dedicated to Sir Francis Drake.

CASTANIS (C. P.) The Greek Exile, or, Narrative of the Captivity and Escape of Christophorus Plato Castanis, during the Massacre in the Island of Scio by the Turks, with Adventures in Greece and America. Written by Himself. *Philadelphia.* 1851. 12mo. C. 11392

CASTAÑIZA (J. F. de). Relacion del restablecimiento de la Compañia de Jesus en el Reyno de Nueva España, y de la entrega á sus Religiosos del Real Seminario de San Ildefonso de Mexico. Por Juan Francisco Castañiza Gonzalez de Aguero. *Mexico.* 1816. 4to, pp. 47. 11393

Also on large paper.

CASTAÑO (B.) Vida exemplar y muerte dichosa del Ven. P. Bartolomé Castaño, de la Compañia de Jesus de la Nueva-España. *Mégico: Ribera.* 1708. 4to. 11394

The first edition was 1679. Also: Catecismo Breve, por B. Castaño, de la Compañia de Jesus. *Calle de Espiritu Santo.* 1817. Folio, 1 l.

CASTAÑOS (José Maria). Los sucesos de Tepic. *Guadalajara.* 1857. 4to, pp. 31. 11395

CASTELFRANC (Gideon). Sermon at St. Andrew's, 2 Septr., 1763, the Day appointed by his Excellency the Governor, for a General Thanksgiving on Account of the Peace. *Kingston, Jamaica.* 1763. 4to. 11396

C[ASTELL] (W.) Petition of W. C., exhibited to the High Court of Parliament now assembled, for the propagating of the Gospel in America and the West Indies, and for the settling of our Plantations there, which Petition is approved by 70 able English Divines. Also by Master Alexander Henderson, and some worthy ministers of Scotland. *Printed in the yeare* 1641. 4to. J.C.B. 11397

This forms No. 13 of Force's Tracts, Vol. 1. The original is priced, in Thorpe's catalogue, 1843, No. 3886, at 7s. 6d.

CASTELL. A Short | Discoverie | Of the Coasts and Continent of | America, | From the Equinoctiall Northward, and | of the adjacent Isles. | By William Castell, Minister of the Gospell at | Courtenhall in Northamptonshire. | Whereunto is prefixed the

Author's Petition to this pre-|sent Parliament, for the propagation of the Gospell|in America, attested by many eminent English|and Scottish Divines.|And a late Ordinance of Parliament for that|purpose, and for the better government of the|English Plantations there.|Together with Sir Benjamin Rudyer's Speech|in Parliament, 21 Jan. concerning America.|*London, Printed in the yeer* 1644.| 4to, 6 l., pp. 48, 54. c. 11398

Reprinted in Vol. II. of the Oxford collection of voyages. A book of much rarity. Roche's copy sold for $60; Puttick, 1860, £3 7s.

CASTELLAMARE (P.) Versos de Pietro de Castellamare. Primera parte (Traducções) Segunda parte (Originaes) Terceira parte (Humoristicas). *San Luiz do Maranhão.* 1868. 12mo, pp. 156. 11399

CASTELLANOS (Aaron). Simple notice sur le Rio de la Plata. *Dunkerque: impr. de Vanderest.* 1855. 8vo. Map. 11400

CASTELLANOS (J. R.) Manifiesto al público por D. José Rafael Castellanos. *Puerto-Príncipe, imprenta de Minuese.* 1821.

CASTELLANOS (J. de). Primera Parte,|de las Elegias|de Varones Illvs-|tres de Indias.|Compuestas por Juan de Castellanos Clerigo, Benefi-|ciado de la Ciudad de Tunja en el nueuo|Reyno de Granada.|Con Privilegio.|*En Madrid,|en casa de la viuda de Alonso Gamez Impressor de|su Magestad. Año* 1589.| 4to, 15 l., 11–382 (for 364). 8. 11402

Page 319 numbered 337, gaining eighteen pages, with many other errors in pagination. Partly reprinted in the 4th volume of the "Biblioteca de Autores Españoles," 1850. The author of this very rare and interesting work was a clergyman of Tunja, in the province of New Granada. Munoz says, that "he employed the greatest and best part of his life in *singing the various and nmmerous events of the New World, from its discovery.* He commenced by compiling his work in prose, and then reducing it into *verse.* Castellanos is a writer of considerable merit and utility, as respects the events of his own time; those anterior to it he took from authors, particularly Oviedo, from popular traditions, and, from the fertile field of his imagination, as many fables as suited his plan." *See* Munoz, "Hist. del Nuevo Mundo," and Ternaux, No. 179. A second edition, "*Madrid.* 1857," 4to, pp. 567, forms Vol. IV. of the "Bibliotéca de autores españoles." The other two parts were not printed, but are preserved in manuscript in some libraries in Spain.

CASTELLANOS (M.) Defensa hecha por el Licenciado Don Manuel Castellanos ante el Señor Juez del Ramo Criminal Lic. Don Dionisio del Castillo, en el Juicio Verbal sobre Denuncia de un Impreso intitulado; Contestacion de un Español al E. S. Ministro Siliceo. *Mexico.* 1865. Large 8vo, pp. 65. 11403

"With a portrait of Don Man. Castellanos. He was accused of the abuse of the liberty of the press."—TRÜBNER.

CASTELLAR (Thomas del). Triumfo de los martyres de las Indias de la orden de Predicadores. 11404

Printed, according to Antonio, about 1580.

CASTELLI (*l'abbé*). Exposé des motifs et projets d'organisation pour l'amélioration des classes inférieures de la Martinique par l'instruction religieuse; presenté au conseil colonial. *Paris: impr. de Fournier.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 16. 11405

CASTELLI. De l'esclavage en général et de l'émancipation des noirs, avec un projet de réorganisation de l'action religieuse considérée comme le premier élément et le plus efficace pour préparer et mêner à bon fin l'œuvre sainte de l'émancipation des esclaves dans les colonies françaises. *Paris: Comon et Cie.* 1844. 8vo. 11406

*See* the "Moniteur," 8 août 1844.

CASTELLI. Précis de la mission qu'a remplie aux Antilles françaises M. Castelli, en sa qualité d'inspecteur de l'enseignement public aux colonies et de préfet apostolique de la Martinique, depuis 1833 jusqu'à 1841. *Paris: imp. Juteau.* 1842. 8vo.

CASTELLI. Mision del Jeneral Castelli á Bogotá. (Termino de la cuestion sobre quejas del gobierno venezolano al gobierno neo-granadino.) *Bogota.* 1856. 4to, pp. 8. 11408

CASTELMAN (Richard). *See* [Chetwood (W. R.)]

CASTELMEHOR (*Conde* de). Relacion do Conde de Castelmehor. *Lisboa.* 1642. 4to. 11409

Probably Silva gives more particulars concerning this work; but the peculiar arrangement of that work, under the Christian names of the authors, renders it difficult to find such a work as this.

CASTELNAU (*le Comte* Francis de). Essai sur le système silurien de l'Amérique septentrionale. Par F. de Castelnau. *Strasbourg: Berger-Levrault.* 1843. 4to, pp. 72. 27 Plates.

CASTELNAU. Expédition dans les parties centrales de l'Amérique du Sud, de Rio de Janeiro à Lima et de Lima au Para, executée par ordre du gouvernement français pendant les années 1843 à 1847, sous la direction de Francis de Castelnau. *Paris: P. Bertrand*, 1850, *etc.* 4to and 8vo. 11411

This work received the award of an extra medal from the French Geographical Society. It consists of the following works: Part 1. Histoire du voyage. 1850–51. 6 vols., 8vo. Map. — Part 2. Vues et Scènes. 1 vol., 4to. 60 Plates, and Text. — Part 3. Antiquités des Incas et autres peuples anciens. 1 vol., 4to. 60 Plates, and Text. — Part 4. Itinéraires et coupes géologiques. 1 vol., folio. 76 Plates, and Text. — Part 5. Géographie. 1 vol., folio. 30 Maps, and Text. — Part 6. Botanique. 2 vols., 4to. 96 Plates, and Text. — Part 7. — Zoologie. 3 vols., 4to. 176 Plates, and Text.

CASTELNAU. Vues et souvenirs de l'Amérique du Nord; par Francis de Castelnau. *Paris: Arthus Bertrand.* 1842. 4to, pp. viij, 165, 1 l. 35 Plates. C. 11412

Plates on India paper, except a few which are colored.

CASTERA (F.), *Translator.* *See* Mackenzie (A.)

CASTIGLIONI (L.) Viaggio negli Stati Uniti dell' America Settentrionale, fatto negli anni 1785, 1786, e 1787 da Luigi Castiglioni ... . Con alcune Osservazioni sui Vegetabili più utili di quel Paese. *Milano: Nella Stamperia di Guiseppe Marelli.* 1790. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xii, 403; vi, 402, 5 folded l. 9 Plates, and 5 Maps. BA., C., H. 11413

CASTIGLIONI. ... Reise durch die Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-America in den Jahren 1785, 1786 und 1787. ... Aus dem Italienischen von Magnus Petersen. Erster Theil. Mit Kupfern. *Memmingen: bey Andreas Seigler.* 1793. 8vo, Title, 7 l., pp. 495. Maps and Plates. 11414

CASTILHO (A. F. de). Practicas religiosas de Augusto Frederico de Castilho, doctor nos sagrados canones, etc., precedido de um Elogio historico por Antonio Felician de Castilho. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1866. 8vo, pp. xiv, 122. 11415

CASTILHO (Alexandre Magno de). Almanach de lembranças luso-brasileiro para o anno de 1863, com 473 artigos e 91 gravuras por A. M. de Castilho e A. X. R. Cordeiro. *Lisboa.* 1862. 12mo. 11416

CASTELHO. Poesias d'un Portuguez, offerecidas aos portuguezes seus campatriotas residentes no Brazil. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1826. 11217

CASTILLA (Miguel de). Espejo de Exemplares Obispos Trasumpto Moderno de los Antiguos Prelados de la Primitiva Yglesia Historiado, y Discurrido en la justada Vida y Heroycas Virtudes del Illust. y Rev. Dr. D. Joan Santiago de Leon Garavito, Obispo antes Electo de Puerto-Rico, y despues por mas de dies y ocho años Guadalaxara. *Mexico.* 1698. 4to. 11418

CASTILLERO (A.) Evidence in the Case of the United States, vs. Andres Castillero, introduced by the U. S. District Attorney, to show Fraud and Forgery on the Part of the Claimant. [*San Francisco: Whitten, Towne & Co.* n. d.] 8vo, pp. 35. H.

CASTILLO (Bathasar de). Luz, y Guia de los Ministros Evangelicos, el uno en Idioma Castellano, y el otro en la Mexicana. *Mexico: por Juan Jos. Guillena.* 1694. 4to. 11420

CASTILLO (Bernal Diaz del). *See* DIAZ DEL CASTILLO (Bernal).

CASTILLO (F. del). Defensa juridica del P. Felipe del Castillo, Procurador general de la provincia de la Compañia de Jesus de Lima. 1737. Folio. 11421

CASTILLO (G.) Diccionario historico, biografico y monumental de Yucatan. Desde la conquista hasta el ultimo ano de la dominacion espanola en el pais, por D. Geronimo Castillo. *Merida.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 316. 11422

Tomo I. (Entregas, 1–13), containing letters A to E.

CASTILLO (Juan de). *See* Gonzalez (Roque).

CASTILLO (Juan Joseph de). Tarifa y puntual aprecio, que para el seguro expendio de los medicamentos Galenicos y Chymicos mas usuales en las Oficinas Pharmaceuticas de este Reyno, hà mandado formar. *Lima: Con Liciencia del Govierno. Año de* 1756. 4to, 14 leaves. 11423

CASTILLO (Juan de Torres). Relacion | de los Svcedido en las Provincias de Nexapa, Yz- | tepex, y la Villa Alta. Inqvietvdes | de los Indios svs Natvrales. Castigos en | ellos hechos. Y satisfaction qve se diò à la jvsticia, redvciendo los à la paz, qvietvd, y obediencia devida à tv Magestad, | y à svs Reales Ministros. | Qve execvtô | el Señor Don Ivan Francisco de Monte- | mayor de Cuenca, del Consejo del Rey nuestro Señor, y | su Oydor de la Audiencia y Chancilleria Real de esta Nueua España. | Mediante el zelo, cuydado y desvelo que aplicò à estos negocios. | El Ex.mo Señor Marqves de Leiba, y de Ladrada, Conde de Baños, Virrey, Lu- | gartheniente de su Magestad, Gouernador y Capitan General de | los Reynos de la Nueua España, y Presidente de su Real Chan- | cilleria, que reside en la Ciudad de Mexico: por cuya | mano la dedica, y offrece à la proteccion | de El Ex.mo Señor Conde del | Castrillo, Gentilhombre de la Camara | de su Magestad de sus Consejos de Estado, y Guerra, | y Presidente de Castilla Presidente de Castilla. | El Governador Ivan de Torres | Castillo, Alcalde mayor, y Theniente de Capitan General | de la dicha Prouincia de Nexapa. | [*Mexico.* 1662.] 4to, 4 l, 23 l. J.C.B. 11424

"A privately printed work." — J. R. BARTLETT.

CASTILLO (J. M.) Illustrados y liberales habitantes de Puerto-Príncipe por José Mariano del Castillo. *Puerto-Príncipe: imprenta de Minuese.* 1822. 11425

CASTILLO (Luis Maria). Discurso pronunciado el 14 Dic. de 1862, en la capilla de la Universidad de Mérida despues de la distribucion de premios. *Méridá.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 22. 11426

CASTILLO (Fl. M. del). Hermana de los Angeles, por Fl. M. del Castillo. *Mexico.* 1854. 11427

CASTILLO (P. P. del), *Dr.* El 19 de Abril ó en verdadero patriota. Comedia en 2 actos. *Carácas.* 1842. 12mo, pp. 31.

CASTILLO. Teatro de la Legislacion Columbiana y Venezolana vigente. *Valencia.* 1852. 3 vols., 4to, pp. xvi, 592; 549; 412. 11429

"One of the most important juridical publications referring to Venezuela."—TRÜBNER.

CASTINI (Pedro). Constituciones de la Congregacion de la Purisima Conception de Megico. *Megico.* 1648. 8vo. 11430

CASTINI (P. J.) Carta del Padre Alonso Bonifacio, Rector del Colegio de la Compañia de Jesus de Mexico. A cerca de la Muerte, Virtudes, y Ministerios del P. Pedro Jhoan Castini. *Mexico: Viuda de B. Calderon.* 1644. 4to. 11431

CASTILLO Y SAN JUAN (Pedro Antonio). Discurso politico, en que se manifiesta el estado del reyno del Perù, Tierra-Firme, y Chile, y del nuevo de Granada. [n. p. n. d.] Folio. BD.

CASTLE (J.) Centenary Sermon, preached before the Philadelphia Annual Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, March 19, 1866. By Joseph Castle, M.D., D.D. *Philadelphia: Bryson & Son, Prs.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 36. 11433

The Castle Builders. *See* Stephens (W.)

CASTLEMAN (A. L.) The Army of the Potomac. Behind the Scenes. A Diary of Unwritten History; from the Organization of the Army, by Gen. George B. McClellan, to the Close of the Campaign in Virginia, about the First Day of January, 1863. By Alfred L. Castleman, Surgeon of the Fifth Regiment of Wisconsin Volunteers ... . *Milwaukee: Strickland & Co.* 1863. 12mo, 3 l., pp. 288. BA., C., H. 11434

CASTLEMAN (*Rev.* T. T.) An Inquiry into the Origin of American Methodism, with selections from the writings of the Rev. John Wesley. [*Richmond, Va.?*] 1843. 11435

CASTLEMAN. A Vindication of the Organization of the Methodist Episcopal Church. Being a Reply to an "Inquiry into the Origin of American Methodism, by T. T. Castleman ... . By a Layman. *Richmond: Christian Advocate Office.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 56. H. 11436

CASTLEMON (H.), *pseudonym.* Frank on the Lower Mississippi. By Harry Castlemon. Illustrated. *Cincinnati: R. W. Carroll & Co.* 1868. 12mo, pp. 236. 3 Plates. C. 11437

Also: Frank before Vicksburg. ... *Cincinnati.* 1868. 16mo, pp. 256.—Frank in the Woods. *Cincinnati.* 1868. 16mo, pp. 256.—Frank on the Prairie. *Cincinnati: R. W. Carroll & Co.* 1868. 16mo, pp. 246.

CASTLEREAGH (*Viscount*). *See* Stewart (R.)

CASTLETON (Thomas). An Address Delivered at the annual exercises of Cayuga Academy, ... Aug. 9, 1843, at Aurora. By Rev. Thomas Castleton. *Aurora, N. Y.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 21.

CASTLETON, *N. Y.* Reply of the Vestry of St. Paul's Church, Castleton, to a Pamphlet entitled the "Case of the Protestant Episcopal Church, at New-Brighton, Staten Island." *New-York: John R. M'Gown, printer.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 28. Map. H. 11439

*Castleton Medical College.* Announcement of the Autumnal Course of Lectures for 1844, and Catalogue Spring Session, 1844. *Albany.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 14. S. 11440

Also: Thirty-ninth Circular of Castleton Medical College, 1848. *Troy, N. Y.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 16. Continued.

CASTLETON, *Vt.* *See* Vermont.

CASTORENO (J. de). Sacones de la lealtad clausulas de la finesa en elogio de las Hazañas que en los diez años de Reynado de Chatol. Monarcha Philipo V. ha celebrado la Sta. yglesia cathedr. Metropol. de Mexico. *Mexico.* [1711.] 4to, pp. 21.

CASTRILLON (A.) Oracion funebre panegyrica con que la gratitud de la nobilissima ciudad de San Tiago de Queretaro tintiò la muerte de D. Juan Antonio de Urruta, Arana, Guerrero y Davila. *Mexico: B. de Hogal.* 1744. 4to, pp. 45. Plate.

CASTRIOTTO, *Prince of Albania, pseudonym.* *See* [Zannowich (S.)]

CASTRO (Agustin). Descripcion del Arco Triunfal, que en la Proclamacion del Sr. Carlos III. erigió el Illm̃o Sr. D. Manuel Rubio y Salinas, Arzobispo de Mégico. *Mégico.* 1761. 4to.

CASTRO. Elogio del P. Francisco Clavijero, Jesuita Americano. *Ferrara.* 1787. 8vo. 11444

CASTRO. El Nuevo Ulisses: Poema de la Proclamacion de Carlos III. en Valladolid de Michoacan. *Megico.* 1763. 4to.

CASTRO. Vida del P. José Campoi, Jesuita Megicano, por el P. Agustin Castro de la mesma Compañia. *Ferrara.* 1782. 8vo. 11446

CASTRO. Vida de P. Francisco Alegre Jesuita Americano, por el Padre Agustin Castro. 11447

"Printed in Italy."—BACKER. Also: Oratio de Sapientum Laude et Dignitate *Mexici.* 1751. 4to.

CASTRO (Carlos Bermudez de). Paricer Fiscal, Expression de Previlegios y Meritos de Justicia de la Ven. Tercera Orden de Penitencia de N. P. S. Francisco. Sobre Especial, y Singular Instituto suyo el Exercicio publicado de la Via-Crucis. *Mexico.* 1714. Folio. 11448

CASTRO (C. B. de). Regia parentatio exorans pios manes, seren. Mariae Aloisiae Gabrielae de Emmanuele, et Sabaud. Hispaniar, reginae desid. etc. aeternae memoriae. Funere habito in metropol. ecclesia Mexicea. 4to, 17 and 11 leaves. 11449

CASTRO (Francisco de). La octava maraville y sin segundo milagro de México perpetrado en las Rosas de Guadalupe y escrito heroicamente en octavas. Por el P. Francisco de Castro. *México: Imprenta de los Herederos de la Viuda de Joseph Miguel de Rivera Calderon.* 1729. 8vo, pp. 90, besides the approbations, etc. 11450

*See* Bartolache's "Manifesto," pp. 35-37. "Boturini is wrong in attributing this poem to Father J. Carnero."—BACKER.

CASTRO (Francisco da Silva). Apontamentos para a historia do cholera-morbus no Pará em 1855. . . . *Pará: Typ. de Santos & Filhos.* 1853. 11451

CASTRO. Roteiro chorographico (inedito) da viagem que se costuma fazer da cidade de Belem do Grão-Pará para a Villabella de Matto-grosso. . . . Mandado imprimir e offerecido ao Instituto Historica Geographica do Brasil, per Francisco do Silva Castro, etc. *Pará: Typ. do Diario.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 36.

CASTRO (H.) Le Texas. *Anvers.* 1845. 8vo. 11453

CASTRO (Ignacio de), *Cura de Chaca en el obispado del Cuzco.* Disertacion sobre la concepcion de Nra. Sra. ... en Carta al D. Juan Domingo Unamunsaga cura de San Pedro de Carabaillo. *En Lima: con las licencias necesarias.* 1782. 8vo, 27 l., pp. 124.

CASTRO. Segunda disertacion ... en repuesta a lo que contra la primera, que publicó sobre la concepcion de N. Señora, opone el P. Juan Prudencio de Osorio del ord. de Predicadores. *Lima.* 1784. 8vo, 12 l., pp. 303. 11455

CASTRO (Joaquin Machado de). Pelo restabelecimento da saude preciosa do ser^mo^ sr. D. João principe do Brasil, em Agosto de 1789. Ode saphica. *Lisboa: na Offic. de Simão Thaddéo Ferreira.* 1789. Folio, pp. 3. 11456

CASTRO (P. José Constantino Gomes de). Minuta historico-apologetica de conducta do bacharel Manuel Antonio Leitão Bandeira, ouvidor geral, corregedor e provedor da comarca do maranhão pelos annos de 1785 a 1789, etc. [n. p.] 1818. 4to, pp. 47. 11457

CASTRO. Catalogo dos ill.^mos^ e rev.^mos^ Bispos do Maranhão. *Maranhão.* 1827. 11458

Also: Caso do conego José Constantino Gomes de Castro. *London: T. C. Hansard.* 1817. 8vo, pp. 14. For some other works by this author, *see* Silva, IV. 293.

CASTRO (J. de) Tiernos Recuerdos que excitan el Llanto de las Religiosas Descalzas Indias Caziques del Convento de Corpus Christi de Mexico, por la Muerte del Fr. Joseph de Castro, Sermon de las Honras, etc. *Mexico.* 1753. 4to. 11459

CASTRO. Viage de America a Roma, que hizo, y escribió El M. R. P. Fr. Joseph de Castro, Lector de Theologia, Pro Ministro, y Padre de la Santa Provincia de N. P. S. Francisco de Zacatecas. *Impresso en la Europa; y por su original reimpresso en Mexico: por Francisco Rodriguez Lupercio; y ahora nuevamente reimpresso por la Viuda de D. Joseph Bernardo de Hogal, Año de* 1745. 12mo, pp. 156, 2 l. 11460

A poetical narration of a voyage from America to Rome.

CASTRO. Primera regla de Santa Clara de Assis; testamento, y bendicion, que dexò à sus hijas la misma santa etc. Obra posthuma. *Mexico.* 1756. 4to, II l., pp. 166, Table, 6 l. 11461

CASTRO (Joseph Agustin de), *Vecino de la Ciudad de Valla-*

*dolid de Michoacan.* El Triunfo del silencio. Cancion heroica, que al glorioso matirio de San Juan Nepomuceno decia. *Mexico.* 1786. 4to, 4 l., pp. 67. 11462

In verse. Also, another poem: "Gratitudes de un Exercitano á las misericordias de Dios. Canto mistico. *Puebla.* 1793." 4to, 7 l., pp. 102.

CASTRO (Juan de). Historia de las virtudes y propiedades del Tabaco, y de los modos de tomarle para las partes intrinsecas, y de aplicarle a las extrinsecas. *Corduba: Salvador de Cea.* 1620. 8vo. 11463

CASTRO (M. F. de). Estudio sobre las minas de oro de la Isla de Cuba, y muy particularmente sobre la de San Blas de las Meloneras en le Partido de Guaracubuya jurisdiccion de Remedios por Manuel Fernandez de Castro. *Habana.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 104. 11464

CASTRO. Ferro-carril central de la Isla de Cuba. Articulos insertos en el Diario de la Marina, por Manuel Fernandez de Castro. *Habana.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 106. 11465

CASTRO (N. de). Acsiomas Militares ó macsimas de la guerra cuyo comentario es la historia compuestos por D. Nicolas de Castro. *Mexico.* 1840. Sm. 8vo, pp. 64. 11466

CASTRO (P. Henrique José de). ... Lusitania triumphante .... *Lisboa, na Offic. de Antonio Rodriguez Galhardo.* 1790. 8vo, pp. 20. 11467

A dramatic piece on the birth of Don John, Prince of Brazil. *See* Silva, III. 185.

CASTRO (P. M. de). Exaltacion de la ... rosa americana jerico, que celebrò a Mexico Fr. de Agura arzobispo de esta ciudad. *Mexico.* 1697. 4to. 11468

CASTRO (Rafael de). La cuestion mexicana ó esposcion de las causas que hacian indispensables la intervencion europea y el restablecimiento de la Monarquia en Mexico. *Mexico.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 88. 11469

CASTRO TAVARES (Jeronymo Villa de). Carta dirigida ao ... D. Romualdo, arcebispo da Bahia, ... *Recife: Typ. Comm de Moura Henriques.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 42. 11470

*See* Silve, III. 280, for titles of other works on Ecclesiastical Laws, etc.

CASTRUCCI (G. E.) Viaggio da Lima ad algune Tribu barbare del Perù e lungo il fiume delle Amazzoni del sacerdote Giuseppe Emanuele Castrucci da Vernazza Missionario Apostolico. *Geneva.* 1851. 8vo, pp. xvi, 115, 2 l. 9 Plates. C.

CASTRUCCI. Viaji practicado desde el Calles trasto las Misiones de las dos Tribus de Infieles Zaparos i Gevaros, per el P. Fr. Manuel Castrucci de Vernazza de la Ordra de San Francisco de Asis. *Lima.* 1849. 11472

CASWALL (H.) America and the American Church. By the Rev. Henry Caswall, M.A., Rector of Christ Church, Madison, Indiana, &c. Ten Years Resident in the United States. *London: J. G. F. & J. Rivington.* 1839. Post 8vo. Map and Plates. C. + 1849. Post 8vo. Map and Plates. + Second Edition. *London: Mozley.* 1851. 8vo. 11473

CASWALL. The American Church and the American Union. *London: Saunders & Otley.* 1861. 12mo. B. 11474

CASWALL. California Crusoe, A Tale of Mormonism. By Rev. H. Caswall. *Oxford: J. H. & J. Parker.* 1853. 12mo.

CASWALL. The City of Mormons; or, Three Days at Nauvoo, in 1842. By the Rev. Henry Caswall, M.A. . . . *London: J. G. F. & J. Rivington.* 1842. 8vo. + Second Edition, revised and enlarged . . . . *London: J. G. F. & J. Rivington.* 1843. 16mo, 2 l., pp. 87. B., C. 11476

CASWALL. History of the Mormons, or Latter Day Saints. By Rev. H. Caswall. *London: Rivington.* 1843. 11477

CASWALL. The Prophet of the Nineteenth Century; or, The Rise, Progress, and Present State of the Mormons, or Latter-Day Saints: to which is appended an Analysis of the Book of Mormon. By the Rev. Henry Caswall, M.A. . . . *London: J. G. F. & J. Rivington.* 1843. 8vo, pp. xx. 277. 1 Lithograph. BA., C. 11478

CASWALL. The Western World Revisited. By the Rev. Henry Caswall . . . . *Oxford and London: John Henry Parker.* M DCC LIV. Fcap 8vo, pp. xvi, 351. BA., C. 11479

The author was, for fourteen years, in the service of the Church in Canada and the United States.

CASWELL (A.) Meteorological Observations made at Providence, R. I., extending over a Period of Twenty-Eight Years and a Half, from December, 1831 to May, 1860. By Alexis Caswell, Professor of Natural Philosophy and Theology, in

Brown University, Providence, Rhode Island. Accepted for Publication, August, 1859. *Washington.* 1860. 4to, pp. viii, 179. H. 11480

Also: Address before the American Association for the Advancement of Science, August 1859. ... [*Cambridge:*] *Joseph Lovering.* 1859. 8vo, 1 l., pp. 26. H.—A discourse delivered before the Phi Beta Kappa Society of Rhode Island, September 2, 1835. *Boston.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 18.

Catalogue d'un Choix de Livres relatifs à l'Amérique et particulièrement aux Antiquités et à l'Histoire naturelle du Méxique. *Paris.* 1857. 8vo. 11481

"Eine Kleine, aber gut gewählte und geordnete Sammlung von 280 Nrr."—PETZHOLDT.

Catalogue d'un Collection de Livres précieux sur l'Amérique Parus depuis l'an 1508 jusqu'à nos jours en vente chez F. A. Brockhaus a Leipzig. *Leipzig: F. A. Brockhaus.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 71. 11482

*See also* Trömel (P.)

Catalogue des cartes, plans, etc. qui composent l'hydrographie française. *Paris.* 1847. Rl. 8vo, pp. ix, 220. 11483

Many of these plans are of the American coasts.

Catalogue général des livrés composant les bibliothèques du département de la marine et des colonies. ... *Paris: imprimerie royale.* 1838-43. 5 vols., rl. 8vo. BA. 11484

This elaborate work is quite a "model catalogue." It describes eighteen thousand different works, and shows at one view the contents of three libraries. It is indispensable to the collector of books relating to the French colonies.

Catalogue of a Curious and Valuable Collection of Original Maps and Plans of Military Positions held in the Old French and Revolutionary Wars; with Plans of Different Cities, and Maps of the Country. Most of these are Original Manuscripts, drawn at the Time, by Officers in the English Army. *Boston.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 13. H. 11485

A Catalogue of all Books printed in the United States, with the prices and places where published annexed. *Published by the Booksellers at Boston.* 1804. 12mo. 11486

Catalogue of an extraordinary collection of Original Documents connected with the British Army; its movements and expenses during the struggle that ended in the Independence of the United Stats of America and other wars consequent thereon; containing also a few Autograph letters, &c., of the leaders of the American Army. For sale by John Gray Bell. *Manchester,* [*Eng.*] 1857. 8vo. 11487

Catalogue of Lands belonging to the American Land Company, to be sold at Public Auction, at the Merchant's Exchange, in the City of New-York, on the Third Wednesday of June . . . 1844. *New York, Oct.,* 1843. 8vo, pp. 124. H. 11488

Catalogue of 96,046 Acres of Land belonging to the American Land Company [Arkansas]. *New York.* 1844. 8vo, pp 28.

Catalogue of Papers Relating to Pennsylvania and Delaware, deposited at the State Paper Office, London. *Philadelphia,* 1850. 8vo. 11490

Catalogue of Postage Stamps, American and Foreign, and U. S. Revenue Stamps. *Cambridge: Sever & Francis.* 1866. 16mo, pp. 78. 11491

A Catalogue of the Damages for which the English demand reparation from the United-Netherlands; as also a list of damages, actions and pretenses for which those of the United-Netherlands demand reparation and satisfaction from the English; together with the Answers of the English. *London.* 1664. Sm. 4to, pp. iv, 75. 11492

Relates to vessels captured on the coast of America, one of which was named "The May Flower."

Catalogus Personarum et Domiciliorum in quibus sub A. R. P. Societatis Jesu, Præposito generali P. Zespedes, J. A. Balthazar Præposito provinciali, Societas Jesu Mexicana pro gloria Dei laborat. *Mexici, ex divi Ildephonsi collegii typogr.* 1751. Oblong sm. 4to. 11493

This list of the Jesuits in Mexico includes over six hundred names, with the places and dates of their birth, and the times of their entry into the Society. Printed for the heads of the order, therefore, rare.

*Sundry catalogues relating to America will be found under the names of the owners of the books, or the editors of the catalogues. Many of the catalogues published by auctioneers in various parts of the world include works relating to America.*

CATANEO. Io: Ma|riae Catanaei|Genna.| [Verso of the title:] Data Roma calendis Februarii. M.D.XIIII. [Colophon:] *Impressum Romæ apud Iacobum Mazo-|chium Ro. Acad. bibliopolam.*| 4to, II unnumbered leaves, and I blank. BM. 11494

"A poem in praise of the city of Genoa. Contains some verses concerning Columbus and his voyages."—HARRISSE.

The Catawissa, Williamsport and Erie Rail Road. [Prospectus.] *New York,* 1835. 8vo, pp. 20. Map. S. 11495

CATCOTT (Alexander). A Treatise on the Deluge, containing Remarks on the Lord Bishop of Colgher's Account of that Event .... Second edition, considerably enlarged. *London.* 1768. 8vo. 11496

Discusses the time when and how America was first peopled. The first edition was entitled "Remarks on the second part of the Bp. of Clogher's Vindication ... *London.* 1756-61." 2 pts., 8vo.

*Catechism.* A, B, C, des Chrétiens. *Boston.* 1711. 12mo.

Catechism for Free Working Men. By the Son of a Blacksmith. *Cincinnati: Am. Reform Tract Soc.* 1861. pp. 4.

A Catechism setting forth Indisputable Facts for the Consideration of Honest, Thoughtful, and Conservative Men. 1863. 8vo, pp. 8. 11499

Relates to the Connecticut election, April, 1863.

Catechism to be taught orally to those who cannot read; designed for the Instruction of Slaves. *Raleigh.* 1862. 24mo.

Catechisme Algonquin | avec syllabaire et cantiques. | Nüna àiamie kak8edgindisnimasinaigan|ate gaie kekinsamagemagak.| masinaigan gaie gaie aia mie nikamonan|kanactageng.|*Moniang:*|*Taksabikickote endatc John Lovell.*|1865.| 16mo, pp. 52.

For other catechisms in Indian dialects, *see* under the name of the language

Catechisme|ou|Abrégé|de la|foi Catholique|publié par ordre de Mgr. l'Archevêque|de Paris pour les fidèles de son diocèse et enseigné dans les missions das R.R.|P.P. Capucins aux isles sous le vent de|l'Amérique|...|*Baltimore ... S. Sower*|... 1796.| 24mo, pp. 113. 11502

Catechismus-Mingnek. *See* Luther (M.)

CATEL (M.) Rapport sur l'épidémie de fièvre jaune qui a éslaté à Saint-Pierre (Martinique) dans les premiers jours du mois d'octobre 1838, et qui continue à régner dans cette ville; par M. Catel .... Extrait des "Annales maritimes et coloniales," juillet 1840. *Paris: imp. royale.* 1840. 8vo. 11503

CATENACCIIS. *See* Geraldin de Catenacciis.

[CATES (Thomas).] A Svmmarie|and Trve Discovrse|of Sir Francis Drakes | VVest Indian Voyage.| Weherein were taken, the Townes of|Saint Jago, Sancto Domingo, Cartegena &|Saint Augustine.|*Imprinted at London by Richard Field,*

*dwelling|in the Blacke-Friars by Ludgate.*|1859.| Title, 1 l., Dedication signed Thomas Cates, 1 l., pp. 52. W. 11505

A volume of much rarity. Priced, in the Nuggets, £5, 15s. 6d.

CATESBY (M.) Hortus Britanno Americanus; or, a Curious Collection of Trees and Shrubs, the Produce of the British Colonies in North America; Adapted to the Soil and Climate of England. With Observations on their Constitution, Growth, and Culture: and Directions how they are to be collected, packed up, and secured during their passage. Embellished with Copper Plates neatly engraved. By Mark Catesby, F.R.S. *London: John Ryall.* M.DCC.LXIII. Imp. 4to, pp. vi, 41. 17 colored Plates. C. 11506

This work was apparently not published until 1767, when the new titles were printed and the present cancelled. "This work was prepared by Catesby, and published after his death."—RICH. The new title reads:

CATESBY. Hortus Europæ Americanus: or, a Collection of 85 Curious Trees and Shrubs, The Produce of North America; adapted to the Climates and Soils of Great Britain, Ireland, and most Parts of Europe, &c. .... By Mark Catesby .... *London: J. Millan.* M DCC LXVII. 4to, 2 l., pp. vi., 41. 63 figures on 17 Plates. H. 11507

CATESBY. The Natural History of Carolina, Florida, and the Bahama Islands: Containing the Figures of Birds, Beasts, Fishes, Serpents, Insects and Plants: Particularly the Forest-Trees, Shrubs, and other Plants, not hitherto described, or very incorrectly figured by former Authors. Together with their Descriptions in English and French. To which are added, Observations on the Air, Soil, and Waters .... By ... Mark Catesby ... Revis'd by Mr. Edwards, of the Royal College of Physicians, London. [With appendix and supplement.] *London: C. Marsh; T. Wilcox; B. Stichall.* 1754. 2 vols., folio, Map, Title, 1 l., pp. vii, 100; 1 l., pp. 100; Appendix, pp. 20, 1 l; Supplement, pp. xliv, 4 l. 220 Plates. H. 11508

This is the title of the second edition. Jefferson remarks: "The drawings are better as to form and attitude than coloring, which is generally too high." The first edition was published in numbers, between 1731 and 1748, with plates etched by the author from his own drawings, and colored under his inspection; and this first edition is to be preferred for the beauty of the plates. "Catesby, after having lived in Virginia, from 1712 to 1719, principally engaged in the study of its natural history, returned to England, when he was induced by Dr. Sherard and others, to undertake another voyage to America, for the express purpose of collecting and describing its natural productions. The fruit of his voyage was this 'Natural History of Carolina'." "It does great honor to him and his native country, and is perhaps the most curious and elegant performance of its kind that has anywhere appeared in Europe."

—PETER COLLINSON. *See also* Laurens' "Correspondence," p. 187, where it is said to be the best Natural History of this country. The third edition has the following title:

CATESBY. The Natural History of Carolina, Florida, and the Bahama Islands: containing the Figures of Birds, Beasts, Fishes, Serpents, Insects, and Plants: Particularly, those not hitherto described, or incorrectly figured by former Authors, with their Descriptions in English and French. To which is prefixed, A new and Correct Map of the Countries, with Observations on their Natural State, Inhabitants, and Productions. By the late Mark Catesby, F.R.S. Revised by Mr. Edwards.... To the whole is now added a Linnæan Index of the Animals and Plants. ... *London: Benjamin White.* MDCCLXXI. 2 vols., folio, 2 l., pp. (2), vii, 120, (i), 120 Plates; 2 l., pp. (2), 100, xliv, (6). 100 Plates. BA., C., P. 11509

A very curious vignette follows plate 100 in Vol. II. In some copies the pages xliv are bound with the first volume.

CATESBY. Die naturhist. Beschreibung von Carolina, Florida und den Bahamischen Inseln, worinnen von den vierfüssigen Thieren, den Fischen, Pflanzen, Einwohnern, der Luft, dem Boden, dem Wasser mitgetheilt wird, ... nunmehr aber in das Deutsche übersezet von D. Georg Leonhard Huth. *Nürnberg: Johann Michael Seligman.* [1755.] Folio, 15 sheets. Map.

Georgi gives the date 1756.

CATESBY. Proposals for Printing an Essay towards a Natural History of Florida, Carolina, and the Bahama Islands; containing 12 colored Plates. [n. p. n. d.] Folio. BD. 11511

CATESBY. Abbildung verschiedener Fische Schlangen Insecten, einiger andern Dinge, Pflantzen, so in dem zweiten Theile seines Wercks der natürlichen Historie von Carolina beschrieben sind, mit Abbildung der unsrigen und andern Fische vermehret, und in ihren natürlichen Farben fürgestellet von N. Fr. Eisenbergern und G. Lichtenstegern, Lateinisch und Deutsch. *Nürnberg.* 1750. Folio. Continued, 1755, 1757. 11512

Title from Georgi.

CATESBY. Histoire naturelle de la Caroline, de la Floride et des iles de Bahama, contenant les dessins des oiseaux, des animaux, des poissons, des serpents, etc. qui se trouvent dans ces pays-là. *Londres.* 1751. 2 vols., Folio. 220 colored Plates.

This is merely a French title to the English work.

CATESBY. Histoire naturelle de la Caroline, Floride .... *Nürnberg.* 1770. Folio. 11514

CATESBY. Piscium, Serpentum, Insectorum, aliorumque nonnullorum Animalium necnon Plantarum quarundam Imagines quas Marcus Catesby, in posteriore Parte splendidi illius Operis quo Carolinæ, Floridæ, et Bahamensium Insularum tradidit Historiam Naturalem, eiusque Appendice, descripsit; additis vero Imaginibus Piscium tam nostratium quam aliarum, Regionum, auxerunt, vivisque Coloribus pictas, ediderunt N. Fridericus Eisenberger et Georgius Lichtensteger. Abbildungen verschiedene Fische .... Aus dem Englischen ins Dutsche und Lateinische übersetzt [von G. L. Huth.] *Nurnberg.* 1750. Folio. 72 Plates. 11515

Again augmented as

CATESBY. Piscium ... Carolinensium Descriptiones. Aus dem Englischen [von G. W. Panzer]. Lateinisch und Deutsch. *Nürnberg: Knorr.* 1777. Folio. 109 Plates. 11516

CATHCART (C. W.) The late War with Mexico. Speech of Hon. C. W. Cathcart, of Indiana, in the House ... August 3, 1848, On the Bill making Appropriations for the support of the Army. [*Washington.* 1848.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 11517

Also: Rivers and Harbors. Speech ... in the House ... February 4, 1847, In Favor of Appropriations for Rivers and Harbors. [*Washington: Blair & Rives.* 1847.] 8vo, pp. 7. H.—Speech ... on the Oregon Question. ... in the House ... February 6, 1846. *Washington : Blair & Rives.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 8.

CATHCART (J.) A Letter to the Honourable Edward Vernon, Esq; Vice-Admiral of the Red, &c. from John Cathcart, Director of the Hospital in the late Expedition to the West-Indies, under the Command of the Honourable General Wentworth: concerning some Gross Misrepresentations in a Pamphlet, lately Published, and Intitled, Original Papers relating to the Expedition to the Island of Cuba. *London: M. Cooper.* M.D.CC.XLIV. 8vo, pp. 55. H. 11518

This is a vindication of the Admiral.

CATHÉRINEAU (J.) Le Paramaribo, roman maritime et de mœurs créoles, tiré de la guerre de l'indépendance de l'Amérique du Sud contre l'Espagne. Par J. Cathérineau. *Paris: Ach. Faure.* 1866. 18mo, pp. 358. 11519

CATHERWOOD (F.) Views of Ancient Monvments in Central America, Chiapas, and Yvcatan. By F. Catherwood, Archit. [With Descriptive Letter-Press, by J. L. Stephens.] *London.* 1844. Folio, 1 l., pp. 24. Map and 25 Plates. + *New York:*

*Bartlett and Welford.* 1844. Folio, 1 l., pp. 24. Map, and 25 Plates. BA. 11520

This was also issued with the plates colored in imitation of the original drawings, and mounted on bristol-board. It exhibits, on a large scale, many of the views in Mr. Stephens' works, with all the detail of ornament, sculpture, etc., of which the small engravings cannot convey an adequate idea. The edition of this beautiful book was limited to three hundred copies. Some with a London, and others with a New York imprint.

Catholic Laity's Directory for 1817. *New York.* 1817. 24mo. Continued. 11521

The title was afterwards changed to, The Laity's Directory to the Church Service for the year 1822. *New York: Creagh.* 1822. 24mo; United States Catholic Almanac. *Baltimore: Myers.* 1833-4. *Baltimore: Lucas.* 1834-1857; American Catholic Almanac. *New York: Duncgan.* 1858-1860; Metropolitan Catholic Almanac. *Baltimore: J. Murphy.* 1864-1870; Catholic Almanac. *New York: Sadlier.* 1864-1870.

Catholic Liturgy; or Forms of Prayer. *Boston: Isaiah Thomas.* 1797. 8vo, pp. 45. 11522

The Catholic Work of the Protestant Episcopal Church in America. . . . By a Presbyter. *New York: Printed by R. Craighead.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 24. H. 11523

The Catholic World. A Monthly Eclectic Magazine of General Literature and Science. Vol. I. No. I. April, 1865. *New York.* 1865. 8vo. Continued. C., H. 11524

[CATINEAU-LAROCHE (Pierre Marie Sébastien).] De la Guyane Francaise de son Etat physique, de son Agriculture, de son Régime intérieur et du Projét de la peupler avec des Laboureurs Européens: ou Examen d'un écrit de M. le Marquis de Barbe-Marbois sur le même sujet. Suivi de considérations sur le commerce Colonial de la France, et sur l'Administration spéciale de ces Colonies. *Paris: Trouvé; Boiste.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 232.

CATINEAU-LAROCHE. Notice sur la Guiane Française, suivie des motifs qui font desirer que la Colonisation projetée sur la mana soit dirigée par une Association, en concurrence avec le Gouvernement, par M. Catineau-de-la-Roche, &c. *Paris: de l'impr. de Fain.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 20. 11526

CATLETT (H. G.) National Road to California. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 11527

CATLIN (G.) An Account of an Annual Religious Ceremony Practised by the Mandan Tribe of North American Indians. By George Catlin. *London.* 1865. 4to, pp. 67.

"A very curious and interesting little monograph, of which only fifty copies have been privately printed and distributed in a very select cirlce. ... Of this bull dance,

all we can say is, that it was an attempt to emblematize the mode of the buffalo and human propagation."—TRUBNER. The notice of this book in Trubner's "Record" elicited from Mr. Catlin a very vigorous note, which concludes, as follows: "The pamphlet you speak of as *'printed privately for a very select circle,'* is a gross and mangled *extract* from my account of the Mandan Religious Ceremony, printed and circulated without my permission or knowledge; of which I have demanded the surrender of every copy printed; and for any reprint or circulation of the same I will prosecute, *September 22nd,* 1865. GEO. CATLIN." It may safely be inferred that this is a rare tract.

CATLIN. Adventures of the Ojibbeway and Ioway Indians in England, France, and Belgium; being Notes of Eight Years' Travels and Residence in Europe with his North American Indian Collection, by Geo. Catlin. ... *London.* 1852. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 632. Portraits and Plates. + Third Edition. *London: the Author.* 1852. pp. xvi, 636. Woodcuts. H. 11529

This is a reprint of No. I. 1533.

CATLIN. Catalogue raisonné de la galerie indienne de Mr Catlin, refermant des portraits, des paysages, des costumes, etc., et des scènes de mœurs et coutumes des Indiens de l'Amérique du Nord. Collection entièrement faite et peinte par Mr Catlin pendant un Séjour de 8 ans parmi 48 tribus sauvages. ... [*Paris:*] *Imprimerie Wittersheine.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 47. H. 11530

CATLIN. Catalogue of Catlin's Indian Gallery of Portraits, Landscapes, Manners and Customs, Costumes, &c. ... *New-York.* 1837. 12mo, pp. 36. + *New-York: Piercy & Read.* 1838. 12mo, pp. 36. H. 11531

There is another edition, with the title somewhat different, *New York,* 1838. 12mo, pp. 40.

CATLIN. Catlin's North American Indian Portfolio. Hunting Scenes and Amusements of the Rocky Mountains and Prairies of America. From Drawings and Notes by the Author, made during Eight Years' Travel amongst Forty-eight of the Wildest and most Remote Tribes of Savages in North America. Geo. Catlin. *London.* 1844. Folio, pp. 20. 25 Plates. H., P.

Some copies have the imprint, *New York: James Ackerman.* 1845.

CATLIN. Catlin's Notes of Eight Years' Travels and Residence in Europe, with his North American Indian Collection: with Anecdotes and Incidents of the Travels and Adventures of Three Different Parties of American Indians whom he introduced to the Courts of England, France and Belgium. ... *New York: Burgess, Stringer & Co.* 1848. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xvi, 296; xii, 336. 24 illustrations. + Third Edition. *London.* 1848. 2 vols., 8vo. H. 11533

This was reprinted in London, with the title as in No. 11529.

CATLIN. A Descriptive Catalogue of Catlin's Indian Collection, containing Portraits, Landscapes, Costumes, &c., and Representations of the Manners and Customs of the North American Indians. ... *London: the Author.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 92

CATLIN. Fourteen Ioway Indians. Key to their Various Dances, Games, Ceremonies, Songs, Religion, Superstitions, Costumes, Weapons, &c., &c. By Geo. Catlin. *London.* 1844. 16mo, pp. 28. 11535

A second title reads: "Unparalleled Exhibition. The Fourteen Ioway Indians and their Interpreter, just arrived from the Rocky Mountains," etc.

CATLIN. Letters and Notes on the Manners, Customs, and Condition of the North American Indians, by George Catlin. Written during eight years' travel, from 1832 to 1839, amongst the Wildest Tribes of Indians in North America. *New York: Wiley and Putnam.* 1841. 2 vols., rl. 8vo, pp. viii, 264; viii, 266. 312 Plates, and Maps. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1842. 2 vols., 8vo. H. + Third Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1842. + Fourth Edition. 1843. + Fifth Edition. 1845. + Sixth Edition. 1846. 11536

Some copies form the imprint, "*London: Wiley and Putnam,*" others, *London: Published by the Author.* 1841. The plates to this work were afterwards sold to Mr. H. G. Bohn, who issued the work with the following title:

CATLIN. Illustrations of the Manners, Customs, and Condition of the North American Indians: in a Series of Letters and Notes written during Eight Years of Travel and Adventure among the Wildest and most Remarkable Tribes now Existing. With Three Hundred and Sixty Engravings from the Author's Original Paintings. By Geo. Catlin. Seventh Edition. *London: Henry G. Bohn.* MDCCCXLVIII. 2 vols., imp. 8vo, pp. viii, 264; viii, 266. 360 Plates. H. + Eighth Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1857. + Ninth Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1857. + Tenth Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1866. 11537

Mr. Bohn had twelve or more copies colored after the fancy of the artist who did the work, but tolerably well done. Such copies are worth $60 a set. One of the most original, authentic, and popular works on the subject. Humboldt characterizes the author as "one of the most admirable observers of manners who ever lived among the aborigines of America." "These plates, or rather etchings, although merely outlines, are well executed, and appear to be very faithful representations of the objects and scenes described in the book. The author was born at Wyoming about the beginning of the present century ('some thirty or forty years since,' he says, in his first letter.) A considerable part of these letters were published in the New York papers, as early as the years 1832 and 1833. His paintings, from which the plates were taken, and a collection of Indian manufactures, were exhibited for many years in Piccadilly, London."—RICH. These paintings are now in the gallery of the New

York Historical Society. The work received ample notice at the hands of the reviewers. The following may be consulted: "N. Am. Rev.," LIV. 283, "Lit. and Theol. Rev., II. 96, "Dublin Univ. Mag., XIX. 371, "Quarterly Rev.," LXV. 384, "Ed. Rev.," LXXIV. 221, "West. Rev.," XXXVII. 122, "South. Lit. Mess.," XI. 202, and "N. Y. Rev.," X. 419. A very inferior edition of the work was published at Philadelphia, with the following title:

CATLIN. Letters and Notes [as in No. 11536]. ... With One hundred and fifty illustrations, on steel and wood. *Philadelphia: Willis P. Hazard.* 1857. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 792.

The plates to this edition are very inferior woodcuts.

CATLIN. Die Indianer Nord Amerika's und die während eines achtjährigen Aufenthalts unter den wildesten ihrer Stämme erlebten Abentheuer und Schicksale, von G. Catlin. Nach der fünften englischen Original-Ausgabe deutsch herausgegeben von Dr. Heinrich Berghaus. *Brüssel und Leipzig.* [1846-]48. 8vo, pp. xii, 382. 20 colored Plates. + Mit 24 vom Verfasser nach der Natur entworfenen Gemälden. Zweite Ausgabe. [*Ibid.*] [1850-]51. 8vo, pp. xii, 382. 11539

CATLIN. Last Rambles amongst the Indians of the Rocky Mountains and the Andes. By George Catlin .... *London: Sampson Low, Son, and Marston.* 1868. 16mo, pp. x, (1), 361. Woodcuts. BA. 11540

Some copies have the imprint, *New York: D. Appleton and Company.* 1868.

CATLIN. Life amongst the Indians. A Book for Youth. By George Catlin .... *London: S. Low, Son & Co.* 1861. 16mo, 8 l., pp. xii, 339. + New Edition. *London: Low.* 1867. 12mo. 11541

Some copies have the imprint, *New York: D. Appleton & Co.* 1867.

CATLIN. La Vie chez les Indiens; scenes et aventures de voyage parmi les tribus des deux Amériques. Ouvrage écrit pour la jeunesse. Traduit et annoté par F. de Lanoye et illustré de 25 grav. sur bois. *Paris: L. Hachette et Cie.* 1863. 12mo. + Second édititon. *Paris: L. Hachette et Cie.* 1866. 18mo, pp. 396. 25 Plates. 11542

CATLIN. O-Kee-Pa: a Religious Ceremony; and other Customs of the Mandans. By Geo. Catlin. *London: Trübner & Co.* 1867. Rl. 8vo, pp. vi, (1), 52, 13 Plates. BA. 11543

Some copies have the imprint, *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1867. This publication was occasioned by the work described in No. 11528, *supra.*

CATLIN (George S.) Speech of Mr. Catlin, of Connecticut, on the Right of Members to their Seats in the House of Repre-

sentatives: delivered in the House ... February 10, 1844. *Washington.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 8. H. 11544

CATLIN (Jacob). Masonic Sermon at New Marlborough, Jan. 1, 1796. *Stockbridge, Mass.* 1797. 8vo, W. 11545

Also: A Fast-Day Sermon on the Declaration of War with Great Britain. *Stockbridge.* 1812. W.

CATO, *pseudon.* *See* [Smith (W.)]

CATO, *pseudon.* To the People of the State of New York. 1824. 8vo. S. 11547

CATO. Cato's | Moral | Distichs. | Englished in Couplets. | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed and Sold by B. Franklin.* 1735. | 4to, pp. vi, 25. P. 11548

The translator was the Hon. James Logan, and this is probably the first translation of a classic which was both made and printed in the British colonies. The reader of Franklin's almanicks will recognize some resemblance between "Poor Richard" and "Cato." *See also* Cicero.

El Catolico. Periódico religioso, politico-cristiano, cientifico y literario. *Mexico.* 1846-47. 4 vols., 8vo. 11549

CATSKILL, *N. Y.* Letter to the President of the Town of Catskill, January 10, 1838. *New York.* 1838. N. 11550

Catskill Association, formed for the Purpose of improving the Town of Catskill, in the County of Greene, State of New York, and other Purposes. December 28, 1836. *New York: Mitchell & Turner.* 1837. 12mo, pp. 47. 2 Maps. C. 11551

Guide to Rambles from the Catskill Mountain House. By a Visitor. *Catskill.* 1863. 12mo, pp. 8. 11552

Also: The Rambler! His Guide to, and around the Cauderskill and Haines's Falls. *Catskill: J. Joesbury.* 1864. 18mo, pp. 4.

Scenery of the Catskill Mountains, as described by Irving, Cooper, Bryant, etc. *New York.* 8vo, pp. 39. 11553

CATTANEO *or* CATTANI. Lettere del Padre Gateano Cattaneo della Compagnia di Gesù al Sign. Giuseppe suo Fratello a Modena. *Venezia: Giambattista Pasquali.* 1743. 4to. 11554

The Backers suggest that this is a part, separately printed, of "Il cristianesimo felice ... descritto da Lod. Ant. Muratori. *Venezia.* 1743." 4to, pp. 134, in which the three letters of Cattani appear, as they also do in the French version of Muratori, *Paris.* MDCC.LIV. 12mo, pp. 283-389, translated by the Jesuit Felix Esprit de Lourmel, and in the English version, *London.* M.DCC.LIX. 12mo, pp. 205-289. They relate to Paraguay.

CATTARAUGUS. Minutes of the Twelfth Anniversary of the Cattaraugus Baptist Association, held with the Church at Richburg, Alleghany Co., N. Y., July 7th and 8th, 1847. *Angelica.* 1847. 12mo, pp. 12. S. 11555

CATTELL (Alexander G.) Opinion of Mr. Cattell of New Jersey, on the Impeachment of the President. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 13. H. 11556

Also: Speech ... on the Bill to provide Increased Revenue from Imports; delivered in the Senate ... January 22, 1867. *Washington,* 1867. 8vo, pp. 16. H.

CATTERMOLE (W.) The Advantages of Emigration to Canada; being the Substance of Two Lectures delivered at the Town-Hall, Colchester. By William Cattermole. *London.* 1831. BD. 11557

CATTO (W. C.) A Semi-Centenary Discourse, delivered in the First African Presbyterian Church, Philadelphia, on the 4th Sabbath of May, 1857; with a History of the Church from its First Organization; including a Brief Notice of Rev. John Gloucester, its First Pastor. By the Rev. Wm. C. Catto. Also an Appendix, containing Sketches of all the Coloured Churches in Philadelphia. *Philadelphia: Joseph M. Wilson.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 111. 11558

CAUCHON (Joseph). Etude sur l'Union Projetee des Provinces Britanniques de l'Amerique du Nord. Reproduite du Journal de Quebec. *Quebec.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 36. 11559

CAUCHON. L'Union des provinces de l'Amerique Britanniques du Nord. *Quebec.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 152. 11560

CAUCHON. The Union of the Provinces of British North America. By the Honourable Joseph Cauchon. Member of the Canadian Parliament and Editor-in-Chief of "Le Journal de Quebec." Translated by George Henry Macaulay. *Quebec: printed by Hunter, Rose & Co.* 1865. 8vo, pp. iv, (1), 154. B.

CAUGHEY (*Rev.* J.) A Voice from America. *London.* 1847. 12mo. 11562

CAUGHEY. A Second Voice from America; or, Four Sermons preached by the Rev. J. Caughey, the great American Revivalist. [*Manchester.*] 12mo, pp. 56. 11563

CAUGHEY [Three] Voices from America. *London: Simpkin.* 1852. 12mo. 11564

CAUGHNAWAGA. Remonstrance of Two of the Directors of the Caughnawaga Bridge Company. ... *Albany: J. Munsell.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 7. s. 11565

CAUGHAWAGA. Ionteriwaienstakwa|ne|kariwiioston Teisasontha,|Kahnawakeha.|*Tiohtraki,*|*Tehoristorarakon Louiz Perrault.*|1844.| 16mo, pp. 39. 11566

CAUGHNAWAGA. Kaiatonsera Ionterennaienlaksa|ne teieiasontha|ne taiakoswateten tsi iakoriwiiosson|kahnawake tiakosohn. | Tseatak tuhononwentsiake|ovkweonwe|akoratonsera. | *Twhpaki* | *Tehoristoreraken John Lovell*|1852.| 12mo, pp. 204. 11567

CAUGHNAWAGA. Ionteriseienstagsa ne Tsialag orisatogentou ogonha. *Paresiis. ononthwke. Tehoristororagon D.-P. Lefebvre.* 1826. 12mo, pp. 72. 11568

CAULFIELD (James). The High Court of Justice; comprising Memoirs of the Principal Persons who sat in Judgment on King Charles the First, and signed his Death Warrant ... Illustrated with their Portraits ... *London.* 1820. Rl. 8vo, pp. 112. 11569

Includes Memoirs of Goffe, Whalley, and Dixwell, who fled to Connecticut.

CAULIN (A.) Historia|coro-graphica|natural y evangelica|dela Nueva Andalucia provincias de|Cumaná, Guayana y Vertientes del Rio Orinoco;|dedicada al rei N. S.|D. Carlos III|Por el M. R. P. Fr. Antonio Caulin, dos vezes Prov.[l]|de los observantes de Granada|Dada áluz de Orden, y áExpen.[s] de S. M. [n. p.] *Año de* 1779. Folio, engraved Title 8 leaves, pp. 482, (13). Map. BA., H. + *Caracas.* 1841. 4to, pp. xvi, 460. BA., C. 11570

The author was several years a missionary in the countries he describes. There are copies of the edition of 1779 on large paper. The work is highly praised by Gillius in his "Saggio."

CAULKINS (F. M.) History of New London, Connecticut. From the First Survey of the Coast in 1612, to 1852. By Frances Manwaring Caulkins. ... *New London: the Author.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 679, (1). Maps and Woodcuts. BA., H. + Second Edition. Continued to 1860. *New London.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 680. C. 11571

CAULKINS. History of Norwich, Connecticut, from its Settlement in 1660, to January, 1845. By Miss F. M. Caulkins. *Norwich: Thomas Robinson.* 1846. 12mo, pp. 359. 6 Plates.

CAULKINS. History of Norwich, Connecticut: from its Possession by the Indians, to the Year 1866. By Frances Manwaring Caulkins. ... [*Hartford:*] *the Author.* 1866. 8vo, pp. xi, 17-704. 16 Portraits. BA., H. 11573

CAULKINS. Memoir of the Rev. William Adams, of Dedham, Mass., and of the Rev. Eliphalet Adams, of New London, Conn. *Cambridge: Metcalf and Comany.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 5-49.

*See* "Mass. Hist. Coll.," Vol. 1.

CAULKINS (N.) Narrative of Nehemiah Caulkins. An Extract from "American Slavery as It Is." [n. p. n. d.] 12mo, pp. 24. 11575

Causa Jesuitica de Portugal, o Documentos autenticos, Bulas Leyes reales, Despachos de la Secretaria de Estado y otras piezas originales, que precedieron à la reforma y motivaron despues la expulsion de los Jesuitas de los dominios de Portugal. En que se halla la Republica del Paraguay y Marañon, qui contiene la relacion de la guerra que sustentaron los Jesuitos, contra las tropas Españoles y Portuguesas en el Uraguay y Parana. Traducidas del Latin y Portugues, é illustradas en esta edicion Española. *En Madrid: en la Imprenta Real de la Gazeta.* 1748. 4to, pp. xxviii, 171. 11576

Relates principally to the proceedings of the Jesuits in Paraguay. *See* Rich, 1. 167, who gives the date 1768.

Causas para Declarar la Guerra á los Estados-Unidos del Norte y Delitos del Ministro Poinsett, por un Amante de sù Pátria. *Mexico.* 1829. 11577

Cause of, and Cure for Hard Times. A Definition of the Attributes and Qualities Indispensable in Money as a Medium of Commerce. *New York.* 1818. 8vo, pp. 78. 11578

The Causes of War. [By Col. Charles Anderson.] *New York Loyal Publication Society.* No. 17. 8vo. 11579

Causes and Origin of Slavery in the United States. By an American. *Philadelphia.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 8. P. 11580

The Causes of our late Discontents: Their Consequences and Remedies. In a Letter to the Right Hon. Lord Hawke. *London: T. Hooper.* 1782. 8vo. 11581

*See* M. R. LXVI. 469.

Causes of the Alienation of the Delaware and Shawanees Indians. *See* [Thomson, (Charles)].

Causes of the Distress of the British West India Colonies; with Remedies suggested. *London.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 39. 11582

The Causes of the Present Crisis. Shown by an Examiner. Originally published in the Daily Newspapers. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 23. H. 11583

The Causes of the Present Distractions in America Explained, 1774. *See* [Bernard (F.)], Vol. II., No. 4920.

Causes of the Progress of Liberal Christianity in New England. *Boston.* 1826. 12mo. + Second Edition. *Boston.* 1827. 12mo, pp. 16. 11584

CAUSTEN (J. H.) Review of the Veto Message of President Pierce of February 17, 1855, on the Bill relating to French Spoliations. [n. p. 1855.] 8vo, pp. 46. C., H. 11585

CAUSTIC (Christopher), *pseudonym.* *See* [Fessenden (T. G.)]

A Caution; or, Reflections on the Present Contest between France and Great Britain. *Philadelphia: Printed by E. B. Bache.* M,DCCXCVIII. 8vo. pp. 14. C., M. 11586

Cautionary Hints to Congress respecting the Sale of the Western Lands belonging to the United States. Second Edition. *Philadelphia.* 1796. 8vo, pp. 13. M. 11587

CAUWET (A.) Les Confédérés. [Vers.] Par Alfred Cauwet. *Paris: imp. Dubuisson et Ce.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 4. 11588

CAUWET. Le négrophile, comédie en un acte et en prose. Par Alfred Cauwet. *Paris: Michel Lévy frères.* 1864. 12mo, pp. 24. 11589

CAVACIO (Alfonso). Monteçuma, Emperador de Mexico; Tragedia. 1709. 12mo. 11590

Title from the Pinelo-Barcia, as quoted by Harrisse.

CAVADA (F. F.) Libby Life; Experiences of a Prisoner of War in Richmond, Va., 1863-64, by Lieut. Colonel F. F. Cavada, U. S. V. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1864. 12mo, pp. 221. Woodcuts. BA. 11591

Some copies have the imprint, "*Philadelphia: King & Baird,* 1864."

CAVAZZI (G. A.) Istorica|descrizione|de' tre' regni|Congo, Matamba,|et Angola|sitvati nell'|Etiopia inferiore occidentale| e delle|missioni apostoliche|Esercitateui da Religiosi Capuccini, | Accuratamente compilata dal|P. Gio. Antonio Cavazzi da Montecvccolo|Sacerdote Capvccino|il qvale vi fv' prefetto|E nel presente stile ridotta dal|P. Fortvnato Alamandini|da Bologna|Predicatore dell' istesso Ordine.|All' illvstrissimo|Signor Conte|Giacomo Isolani.|*In Bologna* M DC LXXXVII.|*Per Giacomo Monti. Con licenza de' Superiori.*|Folio, 7 l., pp. 933, 1 l. Map and Engravings. 11592

I find in a London catalogue an edition quoted, *Milano.* 1690. Folio. The author was a Capuchin missionary, and his work includes notices of Brazil, and the Jesuit missions. *See* Trömel, No. 396.

CAVE (J.) Poems on Various Subjects, Entertaining, Elegiac and Religious. By Jane Cave. *Winchester: the Author.* 1783. 12mo. Portrait. 11593

Includes poems on the departure of six missionaries to America, the death of Whitfield, etc.

A Caveat against Emigration, 1803. *See* [Smith (W.)]

A Caveat against unreasonable and unscriptural Separations. In a Letter Sent from a Minister to some of his Brethren. *Boston: Printed and Sold opposite to the Prison in Queen Street.* 1748. 8vo, pp. 30. BA. 11594

A Caveat on the Part of Public Credit. *London: J. Almon.* 1778. 11595

A Caveat; or Considerations against the Admission of Missouri, with Slavery, into the Union. *New-Haven: A. H. Maltby & Co.* 8vo, pp. 40. BA. 11596

CAVELIER (Jean). Relation du Voyage Entrepris par feu M. Robert Cavelier, Sieur de la Salle, pour découvrir dans le golfe du Mexique l'embouchure du Fleuve de Missisipy. Par son Frère M. Cavelier, prêtre de St. Sulpice, l'un des compagnons de ce voyage. *A Mante: De la Presse Cramoisy de Jean-marie Shea.* M.DCCC.LVIII. Sm. 8vo, pp. 54. BA., C., H. 11597

Forms Vol. v. of Shea's Cramoisy Series. 100 copies printed. *See* Tonti; also, Joutel. A Translation is included in Shea's "Early Voyages. *Albany.* 1861." 4to, pp. 13-42.

CAVELIER (Z.) An Address to the Citizens of Louisiana, on the Subject of the Recent Election in New Orleans. [Signed by Z. Cavelier and twenty-five others.] *New-Orleans.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 14. H. 11598

[CAVENDER (C. H.)] Catalogue of Works in Refutation of Methodism, From its Origin in 1729, to the Present Time. Of those by Methodist Authors on Lay-Representations, Methodist Episcopacy, etc., etc., and of the Political Pamphlets relating to Wesley's "Calm Address to our American Colonies." Compiled by H. C. Decanver. *Philadelphia.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 54. + Second Edition, Revised by the Author. *New York.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 56. 11599

The author's real name is C. H. Cavender. Decanver is an anagram.

CAVENDISH (H.) The Reefer of '76; or, The Cruise of the Fire-Fly. By Harry Cavendish .... *New York: Beadle.* 18—. 12mo. 11600

Also: The Privateer's Cruise [a Tale of '76. *Ibid.*]

CAVENDISH (H.) Government of Canada. Debates of the House of Commons in the Year 1774, on the Bill for making more effectual Provision for the Government of the Province of Quebec. Drawn up from the Notes of the Right Honorable Sir Henry Cavendish, Bart., Member of Lastwithiel; now first published by J. Wright, Editor of the Parliamentary History, etc. With a Map of Canada, copied from the second edition of Mitchell's Map of North America, referred to in the Debates. *London: Ridgway.* MDCCCXXXIX. 8vo, 6 l., pp. 303. 2 Maps.

These interesting and valuable debates have remained nearly a blank in British history, in consequence of the exclusion of strangers and reporters.

CAVENDISH. Debates of the House of Commons, during the Thirteenth Parliament of Great Britain, commonly called the Unreported Parliament. To which are appended Illustrations of the Parliamentary History of the Reign of George III. Drawn up from the Original Manuscripts by J. Wright. Vol. I. May 10, 1768, to May 3, 1770. *London.* 1841. 8vo. c. 11602

Also: Three parts of Vol. II. May 10, 1768, to March 27, 1771. *London.* 1841. 8vo.

CAVENDISH (Thomas). Advertissement certain contenant les pertes aduenues en l'Armée d'Espagne, vers le Noest, de la coste d'Irlande, en leur voyage intenté depuis les Isles du Nord, par delà l'Escosse enuers Espagne. Et du nombre des hommes et nauires perdus. Auec deux lettres. l'vne d'vn Flamen, Catholique zelé, demeurant à Londres, à vn Seigneur Espagnol, et l'autre de Monsieur Candiche, qui a passé le destroit de Magellan, pour aller aux Indes, et est retourné par le Cap de Bonne-Esperance. [*Paris?*] M.D.LXXXVIII. 8vo, pp. 28, 1 l. 11603

Sold, in 1867, for eighty francs. Contains Cavendish's letter relating to his voyage round the world. *See* Leclerc, No. 25.

CAVENDISH. Copye.|Ouergeset wt de Engel-|sche taele in onse Nederlandtsche|spraecke, Gheschreuen aen Milore Tresorier.|Van Mr. Thomas Candische, Engelsche Edelman,|welcke in September verleden Anno 1588. Met zijne|schepen (de seylen zijnde van Damast) inghecomen is|in Pleymuyt, verhaelende zijn groote rijckdommen die|hy vercreghen heeft: Ende in welcke manie-|ren hy de Werelt om is geseylt, wat plaet-|sen hy versocht heeft.| *Tot Amstelredam by Cornelis Claesz.*| 4to, pp. 4. 11604

The letter, and a brief narrative, appeared first in Hakluyt's vol. of 1589, pp. 808-813, and in extensio in the larger work, Vol. III., 1600, pp. 803-839.

CAVENDISH. Beschryvinge van de obertreffelijcke ende wijdt-|vermaerde Zeevaerdt vanden Edelen Heer ende Meester Thomas Candish, met drie|Schepen uytghevaren den 21. Julij 1586. ende met een Schip wederom ghekeert in Pley-mouth, den 9 September 1588. Hebbende (door 't cruycen van der Zee) gheseylt 13000. mylen. | Vertellende zyne vreemde wonderlijcke avontueren ende gheschiedenissen:|De ontdeckinge der Landen by hem besylt. Beschreven door|M. François Prettie van Eye in Suffolck,|die mede inde Voyagie was.|Hier noch by ghevoecht de Voyagie van Sire Françoys draeck, en Sire Ian Haukens, Ridderen, naer West-Indien, ghepretendeert Panama in te nemen met 6 van des Coningins Majesteyts Schepen, ende 21 an-|dere, by haer hebbende 2500. mannen. Anno 1595. Beschreten door eenen|die daer mede in de Vlote gheweest is.| *t'Amstelredam by Cornelis Claesz. op 't Water, in 't Schijf-boeck A°* 1598.| Oblong 4to, 2 l., pp. (84). 11605

Small map of the world on title, with tract marked on it. Contains Drake's, Harskins', and Cavendish's voyages.

CAVENDISH. Beschryvinge vande overtreffelijcke ende wydt-|vermaerde Zeevaerdt van ... Thomas Candisch, etc. [as before] ... Van nieus gecorrigeert ende verbeetert.|*Tot Amsterdam by Michiel Colijn, Boeckvercooper opt Water aende Oude Brugh,|int Huysboeck. Anno* 1617.| Oblong 4to, Title, 1 l., 39 leaves.

Same as No. 11605, with a globe on title; preface omitted.

CAVENDISH. Iournalen|Van drie Voyagien,|Te weten: | 1. Van Mr. Thomas Candish, met drie Sche-|pen door de Magallaensche Straet rondom de Werelt, in den Iare|1586, 1587, en 1588. hebbende door 't kruycen van der | Zee gheseylt 13000 Mijlen. | 2. Vande Heer Fransoys Draeck, ende Heer Jan | Haukeins, Ridderen, naer West-Indien gepretendeert Panama in|te nemen met ses van des Coningins Majesteyts Schepen,

|ende 21 and're, in den Jare 1593.|Noch een Beschryvinghe vande Zee-vaert der geheeler Werelt | Nassausche Vloot, | 3. Ofte Beschryvinge van de Voyagie om den gantschen Aertkloot,|door de Straet Lemaire, onder 't beleydt van den Admirael Iaques | L'Heremite, in de Jaren 1623, 1624, 1625, en 1626. | Wy hebben hier achter by ghevoeght een Beschrijvinghe vande Rege-|ringhe van Peru, door Pedro de Madriga, gheboren tot Lima, met een kort verhael|van Chili. Als mede een verhael van Capiteyn Pedro Fernandes de Quir, aen|Sijne Majesteyt van Spangien, aengaende de ontdeckinghe van't|onbekent Austriala, sijn grooten Rijckdom en vruchtbaerheyt,|ontdeckt by den selben Capiteyn.|*t'Amstelredam By Iacob Pietersz Wachter, Boeck-verkooper op den Dam,|inde Waachter, Anno* 1643.| 4to, 2 l., pp. 100. 2 Maps. 11607

Contains Cavendish's voyage, 1586-1588, pp. 1-50; Sir Francis Drake's voyage, pp. 51-67; description of a route round the world, pp. 68-85; description of the coast of Brazil, pp. 86-97; Cavendish's letter, pp. 98-99; and notice of a map, pp. 99-100. Sold at Puttick's, in 1860, for £1 3s.

CAVENDISH. Beschrijvinge vande overtreffelijcke ende wydt-|vermaerde See-vaert van ... Thomas|Candish etc., [as before]...*Gedruckt in t' Jaer onses Heeren.* 1644.| Oblong 4to, pp. 78.

Forms a piece in Commelin's "Begin ende Voortgang," first edition, Vol. 1. A literal reprint of No. 11606, of 1617. A Dutch version is included in Van der Aa's Collection, Vol. xx. of the 8vo edition, and Vol. v. of the folio. An English edition is included in Vol. IV. of the new edition of Hakluyt, in Harris' collection of voyages, Vol. 1., and Kerr's collection, Vol. x. A Latin version forms Part 8 of Bry's "Grandes Voyages," *See* our Vol. III., page 40. Tiele proves that Hakluyt furnished to Van Meteron, then consul in London for the Netherlands, the narrative as it is given in the Dutch version of 1598. This translation was made by Van Meteron himself. The full English original account did not appear till two years later. Tiele says that the Latin version in the eight part of DeBry, of 1599, is faulty and incomplete. The sixth part of Hulsius' collection contains an abridged version of Cavendish and Drake's voyages. *See* Tiele, pp. 294-301.

CAVERLY (A. M.) An Historical Sketch of Troy [N. H.], and its Inhabitants, from the First Settlement of the Town, in 1764, to 1855. By A. M. Caverly, M.D. ... *Keene: printed at the N. H. Sentinel Office.* 1859. 12mo, pp. 299. Lithograph and lithographed Portraits. BA., H. 11609

CAVERLY (R. B.) The Merrimac and its Incidents. An Epic Poem by Robert B. Caverly. *Boston: Innes & Niles.* 1866. 12mo, 80 l. 1 steel Engraving, 14 Woodcuts. 11610

CAVERLY. Synopsis of the Court-Martial of Forty Days, by Robert B. Caverly. ... With an Address appended. August, 1858. *Lowell: printed by Samuel N. Merrill.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 24.

CAVERO Y SALAZAR (Don José). Coleccion de las composiciones de eloquencia y Poesia con que la real universidad de San Marcos de Lima celebro el recibimiento de Don Joaquin de la Pezuela y Sanchez. *Lima.* 1816. 4to. Portrait. 11612

CAVO (A.) Los tres siglos de Mexico durante el gobierno español, hasta la entrada del ejército trigarante, obra escrita à Roma por el Padre Andres Cavo de la Compañia de Jesus. Publícala con notas y suplemento, el lic. Carlos Maria de Bustamente .... *Mexico: Luis Abadiano y Valdés.* 1836-38. 4 vols., 4to, Title, pp. iii, 2 l., 281; Title, pp. 158; Title, vii, 419; Title, viii, 281. B. 11613

Important for the history of Mexico. Vol. IV. is very scarce. *See* Bustamente. In the Andrade catalogue the work is quoted, "*Mexico.* 1852," which is probably an error as to date.

CAVO. De Vita Josephi Juliani Parreni, Havanensis ab Andrea Cavo Sacerdote Guadalaxarensi Mexicano. *Roma.* 1792. 4to. Portrait. 11614

Also on large paper.

CAWDREY (D.) The Inconsistencie of the Independent way, With Scripture, and It Self. Manifested in a threefold Discourse, I. Vindiciæ Vindiciarum, with M. Cotton. II. A Review of M. Hookers Survey of Church-Discipline. The first part. III. A Diatribe with the sameM. Hooker Concerning Baptism of Infants of Non-confederate parents, Cap 2. Of his third part. By Daniel Cawdrey ... . *London: Christopher Meredith.* MDCLI. 4to, 13 l., pp. 219. B. 11615

Each part has a separate title-page. Relates to Church Government in New England.

CAWDREY. Vindiciæ Clavium, or a Vindication of the Keys of the Kingdom of Heaven into the hands of the right owners, being some animadversions upon a Tract by J. C[otton], called "The Keys of the Kingdom of Heaven;" also upon another Tract of his, called "The Way of the Churches of New England," By D. Cawdrey. 1645. 4to. 11616

CAYENNE. Almanach de Cayenne, pour l'année commune 1790, dans lequel on trouve l'heure de la haute mer, matin et soir pour tous les jours de l'année, la force qu'auront les marées des nouvelles et des pleines lunes, et une instruction nautique pour les navigateurs qui veulent atterrir sur les côtes de la Guyane française. *Cayenne: de l'Imprimerie du roi.* [1789.] 8vo

Bulletin officiel de la Guyane française, pour les année 1827. *A Cayenne: de l'imprimerie du gouvernement.* 1827. Continued.

Lettres écrites de Cayenne, touchant ce qui s'est passé à la descente des François et leur établissement en Amérique. *Paris.* 1653. 11619

Mission de Cayenne et de La Guyane française avec une carte géographique. *Paris: Julien, Lanier, Cosnard et Ce.* 1857. 8vo, 2 l., pp. xxi, 544. Map. BA. 11620

Forms Vol. I. of "Voyages et travaux missionaries de la compagnie de Jésus ... pour servir de complément au Lettres édifiantes."

Narrative of the Deportation to Cayenne of Barthelemy, Pichegru, Willot, Marbois, La Rue, Ramel, &c. *London.* 1799. 8vo. 11621

Neue Reise nach Cayenne, ... Aus den Tagebuche eines französischen Bürgers mit Anmerkungen von M. G. *Leipzig: Reincke und Hinrichs.* 1709. 8vo, pp. viii, (2), 212. H. 11622

Neue Reise nach Cayenne; oder Nachricht von d. französische Guiana. Aus dem Französisch. *Leipzig.* 1802. 8vo, Map. 11623

Rapport des commissaires de la Société royale de médecine, sur le mal rouge de Cayenne ou éléphantiasis. *Paris.* 1785. 8vo. 11624

Tableau de Cayenne, 1798. *See* [Gallard de Terraube].

Tables des actes législatifs publiés dans la Guyane française depuis l'année 1817 jusqu'en décembre 1827, recueillis par ordre de matières, par ordre chronologique et par ordre alphabétique. *Cayenne: imp. du gouvernement.* 1829. 8vo, pp. xj, 352. 106.

Tefereel van Cayenne. *See* [Gallard de Terraube].

Les Veillées de Cayenne; par un déporté. *Paris an* VI. [1798.] 12mo. 11626

A large collection of proclamations, laws, and orders issued at Cayenne, between 1790-1797, in quarto and folio, may be consulted in the New York State Library at Albany. *See also* Guyane.

[CAYET (Pierre Victor).] Chronologie Septenaire|de|L'Histoire de la Paix entre|les Roys de France|et d'Espagne.|Contenant les choses plus memorables adue-|nuës en France, Espagne, Allemagne, Italie, An-|gleterre; Ecosse, Flandres, Hongrie, Pologne,| Suece, Transsiluanie, & autres endroits de l'Eu-|

rope: auec le succez de plusieurs navigations|faictes aux Indes Orientales, Occidentales, &|Septentrionales, depuis le commencement de|l'an 1598. iusques à la fin de l'an 1604.|Divisse en Sept Livres.|Derniere Edition.|*A Paris, Par Iean Richer, ruë S. Iean de Latran à Arbre|verdoyant: Et en sa boutique au Palais, sur le Perron|Royal, vis à vis de la gallerie des Prisonniers.*|M.D.CIX.| 8vo, 5 l., 506 folioed l. 11627

Contains details of voyages to the East and West Indies, more particularly Canada, from 1598 to 1604. The first edition was *Paris.* 1605 This was continued under the title of "Chronologie Neventaire" to 1612, making four volumes. It is supplemented by the "Mercure Française." Contains the expedition of Du Pont to Canada in 1603, as described by Champlain. "Ouvrage curieux et assez bien écrit."—BRUNET.

CAYETANO DE CABRERA Y QUINTERO. *See* No. 9816.

CAYETANO PORTUGAL (J.) Conducta del reverendo obispo de Michoacan Don J. Cayetano Portugal, con motivo del destierro que impuso el gobierno de aquel estado a varios eclesiasticos desafectos al sistema federal. *México.* 1833. 4to, pp. 43.

CAYETANO PORTUGAL. Honras funebres de Illmo. Sr. D. Juan Cayetano Portugal, dignisimo, obispo de Michoacan, verificadas en esta Santa Iglesia Catedral, en los dias 11 y 12 de noviembre del año de 1850. *Mexico.* 1851. Folio, pp. 121.

CAYLEY (A.) Life of Sir Walter Raleigh, Knt. By Arthur Cayley, Jun., Esq. *London.* 1805. 2 vols., 4to. Portrait. + Second Edition. *London: Cadell & Davies.* 1806. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xv, 435; xi, 457. Portrait. 11630

*See* M. R., L. 377.

CAYLEY (C.) The Seraphical Young Shepard. *Boston: J. Thomas.* 1793. 12mo, pp. 179. 11631

CAYLEY (W.) Finances and Trade of Canada at the Beginning of 1855. By W. Cayley, Inspector General of Canada. *London.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 40. 11632

CAYLUS (E.) Politique extériéure des États-Unis, Doctrine de Monroe. Par Ernest Caylus. *Paris: Dentu.* 1865. 8vo. pp. 31. BA. 11633

CAYUGA. Celebration of Cayuga Lake Academy, July 22d, 1857. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 22 (2). 11634

Cayuga County Teachers' Institute. Catalogue of the Members during its Session at Auburn, 1843. *Auburn.* 1843. 8vo.

Cayuga Lake, Cayuga Bridge, Taghcanic Falls on the Cayuga. *Albany.* 1860. 24mo, pp. 8. 11636

Minutes of the Cayuga Baptist Association. *Auburn.* 1817. 8vo. 11637

Proceedings of the Cayuga County Convention of Delegates. *Auburn.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 32. 11638

Proceedings of the Board of Supervisors of the County of Cayuga, for 1857. 8vo, Continued. 11639

CAZAL (M. A. de). Corografia Brazilica ou relação historico-geografica do Reino do Brazil. Por Manuel Ayres de Cazal. *Rie de Janeiro: na impressão Regia.* 1817. 2 vols., 4to, 5 l., pp. 420, 2 l.; 1 l., pp. 379, 2 l. BD. 11640

Heber's copy sold for £1 15s.; Ternaux's for 48 fr. *See* Leclerc, 304.

CAZE (D.) Compagnie de colonisation général à le Guyane française, proposée à l'industrie nationale par M. De Caze (De Provence), homme de lettres. *Paris:* Demonville. 1826. 8vo, pp. xvi, 95. S. 11641

CAZE (J. F. A.) Projet de colonisation pour la Guyane française. *Paris: Demonville.* 1827. 8vo. 11642

CAZEAU (Fr.) Reclamation à la cour de France d'une dette authentique, reconnue par les Etats-Unis de l'Amérique. Por Fr. Cazeau. 1787. 4to. 11643

Also: Precis de la reclamation du sieur. 1787. 4to.

CAZENOVE (L. de). La guerre et l'humanité aux xix^e siècle par Leonce de Cazenove. *Paris: Arnauld de Vresse.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 412. 11644

Contains a chapter, "La guerre d'Amérique et les hospitaliers."

CECIL (E.) Life of Lafayette ... For Children ... By E. Cecil. *Boston: Crosby, Nichols, and Company.* 1860. 16mo, 3 l., pp. 218. 6 colored Lithographs. H. 11645

CECIL. Life of George Washington, Written for Children. By E. Cecil. *Boston.* 1859. 12mo, 2 l., pp. 258. 6 colored Lithographs. 11646

CECIL. Life of Franklin, Written for Children. By E. Cecil. *Boston.* 1859. 16mo. 11647

CECIL, *pseudonym.* Kansas. *See* [Fisher (C. E.)]

CEJUDO (J.) En la inauguracion del conservatorio national de déclamacion de Mexico, el director general, Don José Cejudo, a los alumnos de ambros secsos matriculados en la primera época. *Mexico.* 1853. Sm. 8vo, pp. 8. 11648

The Celebrated Speech of a Celebrated Commoner. *See* [Pitt (William)].

Celebrated Trials of all Countries, and Remarkable Cases of Criminal Jurisprudence. Selected by a Member of the Philadelphia Bar. . . . *Philadelphia: E. L. Carey and A. Hart.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 4, 2 l., pp. 5-596. H. 11649

Includes "Trial of Captain Kidd," and some other American cases.

Celebrated Trials of all Countires, and Remarkable Cases of Criminal Jurisprudence. Selected by a Member of the Philadelphia Bar. *Philadelphia.* 1843. 8vo. 11650

Contains over eighty-eight trials, among them, "The Samuelston Witches in 1678," "The Salem Witches," "Captain Kidd," etc.

Celebration by the Colored People's Educational Monument Association in Memory of Abraham Lincoln, on the Fourth of July, 1865, on the Presidential Grounds, Washintgon, D. C. Printed by order of the Board of Directors. L. A. Bell, Recording Secretary. *Washington, D. C.: McGill & Witherow, Printers.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 33. 11651

Celebration of the Battle of King's Mountain, October, 1855, and the Address of the Hon. John S. Preston. Together with the Proceedings of the Meetings and Accompanying Documents. *Yorkville, S. C.: Miller & Melton.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 108. 11652

The Celebration of the Centennial Anniversary of the Introduction of the Art of Printing into New Hampshire, in the city of Portsmouth, Oct. 6, 1856. A Sketch of the Proceeding, the Oration, Decorations, Speeches, Sentiments, Letters, &c., &c. *Portsmouth: Edward N. Fuller.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 60. 11653

Celiar, leyenda americana por Don Alejandro Magariños Cervantes precedida de un discurso preliminar por Don Ventura de la Vega. *Paris: Ignº. Boix. y Cª. Noviembre de* 1852. 8vo, pp. 120. B. 11654

CELLARIUS (C.) Notitia Orbis Antiqui, sive Geographia Plenior, Chr. Cellarius collegit, auxit L. J. C. Schwartz. *Lipsiæ* 1731. 2 vols., 4to. Maps. + *Lipsiæ.* 1773. 2 vols., 4to.

The second volume contains: "Additamentum de novo orbe an-cognitus fuerit veteribus."

CELLARIUS (Franz). Geographische Unterricht über den Weltthiel von Europa; nebst einem Anhang von ... Amerika. *Eichstadt.* 1787. 8vo. 11656

CELLEM (R.) Visit of His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales to the British North American Provinces and United States in the Year 1860. Compiled from the Public Journals by Robert Cellem. *Toronto.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 438. 11657

CELLIEZ (*Mlle* Adelaide de). Christophe Colomb, suivi d'une nouvelle américaine. *Paris: Gaume frères.* 1840. 2 vols., 8vo. + Nouvelle édition. *Tournai: Casterman.* 1851. 12mo.

CELLIEZ Christopher Columbus, oder die Entdeckung von Amerika. Nach dem Französischem der Celliez von Joseph Borscht. *Regensburg: Manz.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 348. Engraving. (Bibl. f. die reifere christl. Jugend xxi. Bd.) 11659

CELLIEZ. Histoire du Paraguay: Par M^lle Celliez. *Paris: Gaume frèrers.* 1841. 2 vols., 18mo, 12½ sheets. 11660

The Censor. Numb. I. Saturday, November 23, 1771. [*Boston:*] *E. Russell.* Folio, pp. 4. Continued weekly. BA.

*Census.* Return of the whole number of Persons within the several Districts of the United States, according to "An Act providing for the Enumeration of the Inhabitants of the United States," passed March 1, one thousand seven hundred and ninty one. *Philadelphia: Printed by Childs and Swaine.*. M.DCC.XCI. 8vo, pp. 56. + *London: R. Phillips.* 1793. 8vo, pp. 56. + *Washington.* 1802. 8vo. 11662

Each copy of the Philadelphia edition is signed with the autograph of Thomas Jefferson, at that time Secretary of State. I have not seen the title of the second return. The third is described in the Catalogue of the Library of Congress, thus:

Census of the United States. [Third.] 1810. [*Washington.* 1812?] Oblong folio, 90 l. + *Washington* [1802?] 8vo.

There is also, "Tabular Statements of the several branches of American Manufactures, exhibiting them by States, Territories and Districts, so far as they are returned in the Reports of the Marshalls, and of the Secretaries of the Territories and their respective Assistants, in the Autumn of the Year 1810. together with similar Returns of Doubtful Goods, Productions of the Soil, and Agricultural Stock, as far as they have been received. *Philadelphia.* 1813." 4to, pp. 50.

Census for 1820, being the Fourth Census. ... *Washington: Printed by Gales and Seaton.* 1821. Folio. 11664

A synopsis of these was printed, *Boston.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 20.

Fifth Census; or Enumeration of the Inhabitants of the United States, 1830. To which is prefixed a Schedule of the whole Number of Persons within the several Districts of the United States; taken according to the acts of 1790. 1800, 1810, 1820. *Washington.* 1832. Folio. 11665

Abstract of the Returns of the Fifth Census of the United States. [*Washington.* 1832.] 8vo, pp. 40. 11666

Compendium of the Enumeration of the Inhabitants and Statistics of the United States, as obtained at the Department of State, from the Returns of the Sixth Census, by Counties and Principal Towns. To which is added an abstract of each preceding Census. Prepared at the Department of State. *Washington.* 1841. Folio, pp. 475. G., P. 11667

*See* the "Merchants' Magazine" for February, 1845.

A Census of Pensioners for Revolutionary or Military Services; with their Names, Ages, and Places of Residence, as Returned by the Marshals of the Several Judicial Districts under the Acts for taking the Sixth Census. *Washington: Printed by Blair and Rives.* 1841. 4to, pp. 195. 11668

Seventh Census of the United States, 1850. Embracing a Statistical View of each of the States and Territories, arranged by Countis, Towns, etc., under the following divisions: 1. Population by Counties. Classifications of Ages and Color. Aggregates. 2. Population by Sub-divisions of Counties. 3. Nativities of the Population. 4. Births, Marriages, Deaths, Dwellings, and Families. 5. Progress of the Population. 6. Deaf and Dumb, Blind, Insane and Idiotic. 7. Colleges, Academies, Schools, &c. 8. Attending School during Year, as Returned by Families. 9. Adults in the State, who can not read and write. 10. Professions, Occupations, and Trades of the Male Population. 11. Agriculture, Farms and Implements, Stock, Products, Home Manufactures, &c. 12. Newspapers and Periodicals. 13. Libraries other than Private. 14. Churches, Church Property, &c. . . . With an Appendix, embracing Notes upon the Tables of each of the States, &c. J. D. B. DeBow. *Washington: Robert Armstrong, Printer.* 1853. 4to, pp. cxxxvi, 1022. 11669

Report of Joseph C. G. Kennedy, Superintendent of the Cen-, for December 1, 1852. To which is appended, the Report December 1, 1851. *Washington.* 1853. 8vo. C. 11670

The Seventh Census of the United States of America. *New York.* 1851. 18mo, pp. 56. 11671

Mortality Statistics of the Seventh Census of the United States, 1850 . . . *Washington.* 1855. 8vo. (House of Reps. Ex. Doc. No. 98, 33d Congress, 2d Session.) N. 11672

The census for 1860 is divided into four classes, the titles of which are:

Agriculture of the United States in 1860; Compiled from the Original Returns of the Eighth Census, under the Direction of the Secretary of the Interior. By Joseph C. G. Kennedy, Superintendent of Census. *Washington: Government Printing Office.* 1864. 4to, pp. clxxii, 292. 11673

Population of the United States in 1860; Compiled from the Original Returns of the Eighth Census, under the Direction of the Secretary of the Interior, By Joseph C. G. Kennedy, Superintendent of Census. *Washington: Government Printing Office.* 1864. 4to, pp. cvii, (1), 694. 11674

Manufactures of the United States in 1860; Compiled from the Original Returns of the Eighth Census, under the Direction of the Secretary of the Interior. *Washington: Government Printing Office.* 1865. 4to, pp. ccxvii, 745, (1). 11675

Statistics of the United States, (including Mortality, Property, &c.) in 1860; Compiled from the Original Returns and being the final exhibit of the Eighth Census, under the Direction of the Secretary of the Interior. *Washington: Government Printing Office.* 1866. 4to, pp. lxvi, (1), 584. 11676

CENTENERA (M. del B.) *See* Barco Centenera, Vol. I., No. 3370.

The correct title of No. 3371 is as below:

CENTENERA. La Argentina, o la conquista del Rio de La Plata, poema histórico por el arcediano D. Martin del Barco Centenera. *Buenos-Aires: imprenta del estado.* 1836. Folio, Title, pp. viii, ii, 312, xxiv, (1). (Angelis. Coleccion, Tomo II.)

The Centennial. 1766-1866. Illustrated. Edited by the Rev. Dr. Curry. *New York: N. Tibbals.* 4to, pp. 16. 11678

Relating to the centenary of Methodism in America.

CENTINEL (V.) Massachusetts in Agony, or Important Hints to the Inhabitants of the Province; calling aloud for Justice to be done to the Offenders; and avert the impending wrath over the Oppressed. By Vincent Centinel. *Boston.* 1750. pp. 20.

CENTENARY COLLEGE. Catalogue of the Officers and Students in Centenary College of Louisiana ... 1851-'52. *Jackson, La.: "Southern Mirror" Office Print. June* 4, 1852. 8vo. pp. 22. H. 11680

CENTRAL AMERICA. Amerique Centrale. Colonisation du District de Santo Thomas de Guatemala. Collection de renseignements publiés ou recueillis par la Compagnie Belge de Colonisation. *Paris.* 1844. 8vo, 30 sheets. 4 Maps, and 4 Plates.

CENTRO-AMERIKA. Nach den gegenwärtigen Zustanden des Landes und Volkes, in Beziehung auf die Verbindung der beiden Oceane, und im Interesse der deutschen Auswanderung bearbeitet von C. F. Reichardt. *Braunschweig.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 254. 3 Maps. 11682

Correspondence with the United States respecting Central America. Printed by order of Parliament. *London.* 1856-60. Folio, pp. 344. 11683

*See also* "Quarterly Review," XCIX. 235.

Documents Relative to Central American Affairs and the Enlistment Question. *Washington: Cornelius Wendell, Priner.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 485. Map. H. 11684

Memorias. *See* [Montufau (M.)]

Question anglo-américaine. *See* [Squier (E. G.)]

An article on the ruined cities of Central America is included in "Chamber's Papers for the People." The Messages of the President of the Republic of Central America are published at Guatemala.

Twenty-Seventh Annual Report of ... the Central American Education Society .... *Philadelphia: Isaac Ashmead, Printer.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 4, 9-35, (1). H. 11685

Central Military Tract Railroad Company. Report, June, 1856. *Chicago.* 8vo. S. 11686

Central Pacific Railroad. Report of the Superintendent of Surveys. On the Preliminary Survey, Cost of Construction, and estimated Revenue of a Branch, of The Central Pacific Railroad, from Marysville, California, to the Columbia River in Oregon; together with a Report on the Wealth and Resources of the State of Oregon. *Salem, Oregon: Statesman Power Press.* 1864. 8vo. 11687

Central Park. *See* New York.

CENTRE COLLEGE. The Twelfth Triennial and Thirty-Sixth Annual Catalogue of the Officers and Students of Centre College, at Danville, Kentucky, 1860. *Danville*. 1860. 8vo, pp. 50. H. 11688

Centro-America. *See* Central America.

*Century Association*. Constitution of "The Century" ... *New York*. 1857. 16mo, pp. 16. 11689

"A body ... located in the city of New York, for the purpose of promoting the advancement of Art and Literature, by establishing and maintaining a library, reading room, and gallery of art," Gulian C. Verplanck, Wm. C. Bryant, etc., being members.

Proceedings of the Century Association in Honor of the Memory of Brig.-Gen. J. S. Wadsworth and Col. Peter A. Porter: with the Eulogies read by Wm. J. Hoppin, and Fred. S. Cozzens. December 3, 1864. *New York: D. VanNostrand.* M DCCC LXV. 8vo, pp. 88. H. 11690

Twelfth-Night at the Century Club. *See* [Verplanck (G.C.)]

CENTZ (P. C.) Davis and Lee: a Vindication of the Southern States, Citizens and Rights. By P. C. Centz. *New York: Van Evrie, Horton & Co.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 80. 11691

CEPEDA (Francisco de). Arte de las lenguas Chiapa, Zoque, Celdales, y Cinacanteca. *Mexico*. 1560. 4to. 11692

"Ces diverses langues sont parlées par les Indiens du Mexique."—TERNAUX, 85. "Livre tres rare."—BRUNET, 1739.

CEPEDA (F. de). Relacion|vniversal Legitima,| y verdadera del sitio qve esta fvndada|la muy noble, insigne, y muy leal Ciudad de Mexico, cabeça de las Provincias de toda|la Nueva España. Lagunas, Rios, y Montes que la ciñen y rodean. Calçadas que las dibiden. Y Aze-|quias que la atrauiesan. Ynundaciones que à padecido desde su Gentilidad. Remedios aplicados.|Desagues propuestos, y emprendidos. Origen y fabrica del de Gueguetoca, y estado en que|oy se halla. Ymposiciones, derramas, y gastos que se an hecho. Forma con que se á auc-|tuado desde el año de 1553. hasta el presente de 1637. |Año de [3 Vignettes] 1637.|De orden,|y mandato del | Excellẽtissimo|Señor D. Lope| Diez de Armẽ-|dariz, Marques de Cadereita,|del Consejo de|Guerra de su|Magestad, su|Mayordomo,|Virrey, Gouer-|nador y Capitã|General de la|Nueua España,|y Presidente de|la Real Audiẽ-|cia que en esta|Ciudad reside.|Dispuesta, y ordenada por el Licenciado Don Fernando de Cepeda Relator della. Y Don Fernando Alfonso|Carrillo

Escriuano Mayor del Cauildo.|Corregida, ajustada, y concertada con el Licenciado Don Iuan de Albares Serrano del Consejo de su|Majestad Oydor mas antiguo de la dicha Real Audiencia.| *En Mexico, en la Imprenta de Francisco Salbago, Ministro del S. Officio.*|[Colophon:] *En la Emprenta de Francisco Salbago, Mi-|nistro del sancto Officio, en la calle de san Francisco.* M.DC.XXXVII. Folio, 2 l., 31 numbered l., 42 n. l., 28 n.l., 39 n.l. J. C. B., H.

"This very rare book contains an official account of the celebrated Desaque, or canal of Gueguetoca, called, by Humboldt, Huehuetoca, which was constructed to carry off the superabundant waters of the lake of Mexico. Humboldt gives a full account of this stupendous undertaking."—RICH.

CEPEDA. ... relacion ... [de] la detencion de la Flota deste Reyno .... [Signed:] Fernando de Cepeda. [Colophon:] *Mexico: Francisco Salbago.* 1638. Folio, 10 numbered l. H.

CEPEDA. Relacion que incluie otra de D. Carlos de Ibarra, al marques de Cadereyta, virrey desta Nueva España, del succese de su armada año de 1638 con los corsarios y fiestas que se hicieron por la fuga de los ennemigos. *Mexico.* 1658. Folio.

Title from Ternaux-Compans, No. 763.

CEPÉVA. Resumpta historial de España desde el diluvio hasta el año 1642 [1652]. *Madrid.* 1654. 4to, 182 l. 11696

Contains particulars concerning the discovery of America.

CERDENDA (Ant. Machorie de). Arte y Vocabulario de la Lengua Lule y Tonocote. *Madrid.* 1732. 12mo. 11697

An excessively rare book, almost unknown to bibliographers. The author was Procurator-General of the Jesuits in Paraguay. Sold at Puttick's, No. 210, 1854, for £5 12s. 6d.

CERDEÑO Y MONÇON (L.) Manifiesto legal, cosmografico y historico en defensa del derecho del rey y de la sentencia del 20 de febrero dada por los jueces plenipotenciaros de Castilla y Portugal, sobre la situacion de la nueva colonia del Sacramento a la ribera del norte del rio de la Plata, por D. Luis ceredeño y Monçon. *Madrid.* 1680. Folio. 11698

Title from Ternaux-Compans, No. 956.

Ceremonies ... religieuses. *See* Bernard (J. F.), Vol. II., No. 4931.

CERERO (M. J.) Blanza mercantil de la Isle de Puerto-Rico. 1843. 4to. 11699

CERFBEER (A. E.) La Guayne, civilisation et barbarie, cou-

tumes et paysages. Par A. E. Cerfbeer. *Paris: Giraud.* 1854. 18mo, 9 2-3 sheets. 11700

CERISIER (Antoine Marie). Histoire de la Fondation des Colonies des Anciennes Républiques, adaptée à la Dispute présente de la Grande Bretagne avec des Colonies Américaines traduite de l'Anglais. *Utrecht.* 1778. 12mo. c. 11701

[CERISIER.] Le destin de l'Amerique ou dialogues pittoresques dans lesquels On developpe la cause des evenemens actuels,, la politique et les interets des puissances de l'Europe relativement a cette guerre, et les suites qu'elle devroit aviir pour la bonheur de l'humanté, traduit fidelement de l'anglois. . . . *London: J. Bew.* [1780?] 8vo, pp. 104. H. 11702

The mistakes in English on the title-page (sha- | re, tot for to, mary for may) show that this was not printed in London. I have seen it quoted with the following imprint: *London: J. Adamson, No.* 13, *Free Briton Street.* Also, *Londres.* M.DCC.LXXX. 8vo, pp. 115. H. It consists of imaginary dialogues between Lord North, Lord Bute, Mr. Sthevens, etc., and is attributed to M. Cerisier, by Barbier, who says it is "not translated from the English." *See M. R.* LXIII. 142.

CERQUEIRA E SILVA (Ignacio Accioli de). Corografia Paraense, ou descripção fisica, historica, e politica, da provincia do Gram-Para. *Bahia: typografia do Diario.* 1833. 8vo, pp. viii, 347. Table. c. 11703

CERQUELRA E SILVA. Dissertação historica, ethnographica e politica sobre as tribus aborigines, que habitarun a provincia da Bahia, ao tempo que a Brasil foi descoberto. *Bahia.* 1848. 8vo. 11704

*See* Revista Trimensal di Inst., etc., XII. 143.

CERQUEIRA E SILVA. Ensaio corographico do impero do Brasil, consagrado a Sua Magestade o imperador, o Sr. D. Pedro II. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1851. 11705

CERQUEIRA E SILVA. Informação, ou descripção topographico e politica do Rio de S. Francisco, escripta em virtude de ordem especial. *Bahia.* 1847. 11706

CERQUEIRA E SILVA. Memorias historicas, e politicas da provincia da Bahai. Por Ignacio Accioli de Cerqueira e Silva. *Bahia: De Précourt et Cie.* 1835. 5 vols., 8vo, pp. viii, 349, Table; viii, 318, 1 l.; pp.. 256, 2 l.; pp. 251; 2 l., pp. 219.

CERQUEIRA E SILVA (Jose Antonio de). O Brasil salvo, ou a discordia abysmada. Drama heroico. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1830. 4to. 11708

CERRO Y ZAMUDIO (Jose Santiago). *See* Undiano y Gastelu (S.)

Certaine Inducements | To Well Minded | People,|Who are heere straitned in their Estates or otherwise:|or|such as are willing out of Noble and Publique Prin-|ciples, to transport themselves or servants. | or Agents for them into the West-| Indies, for the propagating|the Gospell and in-|crease of Trade. |[*London.* 1644.] 4to, pp. 16. + *New York: reprinted for Joseph Sabin.* 1865. 4to, pp. 24. 11709

The reprint forms No. IV. of Sabin's Reprints. Fifty copies on large paper.

CERUTTI (F. E.) Peru and Spain, being a Narrative of the Events, preceding and following the Seizure of the Chincha Islands, with an Analysis of the Despatch of Señor Salazar y Mazarredo, Her Catholic Majesty's "Special Commissary" to Peru, and Minister to Bolivia, detailing his Adventurous Voyage homewards. By Captain C. F. Cerruti, Ex-Private Secretary to H. C. M.'s "Special Commissary." *London and Edinburgh: Williams and Norgate.* 1864. 8vo, 2 l., pp. 72. BA. 11710

CERVANTES (A. M.) Amor y patria. Drama en cinco actos y en verso original de Alejandro Magarinos Cervantes. *Montevideo.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 132. 11711

CERVANTES Brisas del Plata por Alejandro Magarinos Cervantes. *Montevideo.* 1864. 2 pts., 4to, pp. 256. 11712

CERVANTES. Estudios historicos, politicos y sociales sobre el Rio de la Plata, por D. Alejandro Magarinos Cervantes. *Paris.* 1854. 18mo, pp. 414. C. 11713

CERVANTES. La iglesia y el estado considerados en sus relaciones religiosas, politicas y civiles por Alejandro Magarinos Cervantes. *Montevideo.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 186. 11714

CERVANTES DE SALAZAR. Dialogi di Academio Mexicana: Civitas Mexicus inter. Por Francesca Cervantes de Salazar. *Mexico: Juan Pablos.* 1555. 8vo. 11715

CERVANTES (Juan Ortiz de). Memorial por los reinos del Peru. 1621. + 1627. 11716

Titles from Ternaux, Nos. 434, 490.

CESNOLA (Louis Palma di). Ten Months in Libby Prison. . . . [*New York?* 1865.] 4to, pp. 7. H. 11717

CESPEDES (A. G. de). Regimiento de Navigacion|Mando Hazer el Rei Nves|tro Señor|por Orden de sv Conseio|Real de las Indias|a Andres Garcia de Ces|pedes sv Cosmografo Maior|siendo Presidenté enel dicho|consejo el conde de Lemos.| [Colophon:] *En Madrid,|En Casa de Iuan de la Cuesta.|Año* M.DCVI. Folio, Engraved Title, 4 l., 184 leaves. Map. J.C.B.

Chapter XXII. relate to the voyages to the West Indies. *See* Brunet, 1756. The second part is entitled, "Hydrographia y theoria de Planetas," and includes a guide to the navigation in the West Indies, and some curious documents relating to the dispute with Portugal about the line of demarcation of the Spanish and Portuguese dominions in America, which was a subect of dispute between the nations for more than two hundred years. Maisonneuve's copy sold, in 1867, for 110fr.

Cessares. *See* [Burgh (James)], No. 9245.

CEVALLOS (*Fr.* Fernando). Observaciones sobre reforma eclesiastica. Obra posthuma aumentada. *Reimpreso en Puebla.* 1820. 4to, pp. 167, 2 l., 11719

CEVALLOS (Pedro Ordoñez de). *See* Ordoñez.

CH******. *See* [Chabanon (M. P. G. de)].

CH..... (*M.*), *de Marseille.* *See* [Chambon].

[CHABANON (Michel Paul Guy de).] Plan de constitution pour la colonie de Saint-Domingue, suivi d'une dissertation sur le commerce des colonies, relative à ce plan .... Par M. de Ch******.... *Paris: imp. de J. B. N. Crapart.* 1791. 8vo.

[CHABANON.] Précis historique sur la révolution d'Irelande, suivi d'inductions relatives à celle qui s'opère à St-Domingue; par M. de Ch******, député suppléant de St- Domingue. 1790.

CHABERT (D. de J.) Memoire dans l'Affaire de Canada, pour Daniel de Joncaire Chabert, ci-devant Commandant au petit Fort de Niagara. *Paris.* 1763. 11722

Title from Faribault, No. 863.

CHABERT (Joseph Bernard), *Marquis de.* Voyage fait par ordre du Roi en 1750 et 1751, dans l'Amérique Septentrionale, Pour rectifier les Cartes des Côtes de l'Acadie, de l'Isle Royale & de l'Isle de Terre-Neuve; Et pour en fixer les principaux points par des Observations Astronomiques. Par M. de Chabert .... *Paris: De l'Imprimerie Royale.* M.DCC.LIII. 4to, Title, pp. viii, 288, 1 l. folded, 5 l. 1 Plate, 6 Maps, and folded sheet.

Mr. Chabert's work is highly praised by the commission appointed by the French Academy of Science to examine it, and is recommended as a model to future navi-

gators. It is divided into two parts: the first containing an account of the author's voyage from Brest to Louisbourg, and his four expeditions to the neighboring coasts and islands; the second part containing the astronomical observations at large. "It may be important as a scientific work, but can by no means be recommended to those who read for amusement."—RICH, I. 103, 104. The Marquis de Chabert was the author of "Mémoire sur la longitude de Buénos-Ayres," in the "Mém. de l'Acad. des sciences, Savants étrangers," 1750, T. I. *See* "Biog. Univ."

CHABERT (X.) Account of the Manners and Customs of the Savage Inhabitants of Brazil, with the Life of the Botocudo Chieftan. *Edinburgh.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 24. 11724

CHABERT. Historical Account of the Life and Adventures of the Botocudo Chieftain and Family (from Brazil), exhibited in New Bond Street. *London.* 1822. 8vo. 11725

CHACE (B. H.) A Discourse Commemorative of the Life and Services of the late Dr. Dan King. Pronounced in St. Thomas' Church, Greenville, November 14, 1864. By Rev. Benjamin H. Chace. *Providence: Sidney S. Rider and Brother.* 1865. 12mo. 11726

CHACE (G. Ide). Mineral Point Mining Company Reports, by Professor George I. Chace and Dr. C. T. Jackson. . . . *Boston: Press of Geo. C. Rand & Avery.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 8. B. 11727

CHACHEREAU. Examen rapide du cahier de doléances de la colonie, remis pour instructions à MM. les députés de la partie du nord. Par M. Chachereau . . . . *Port-au-Prince: Mozard.* 1789. 8vo, pp. 48 or less. 11728

CHADBOURNE (P. A.) The Influence of History on Individual and National Action. Annual Address before the State Historical Society of Wisconsin, . . . January 30th, 1868. By Paul A. Chadbourne, M.D., President of the University of Wisconsin. *Madison, Wis.: Atwood & Rublee.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 22, 1 l. H. 11729

Also: Lecture on Natural History. *New York.* 1860. 12mo.

CHADBOURNE (S. H.) Catalogue of a Collection of Coins and Medals, the Property of S. H. Chadbourne, of Boston, comprising many Fine and Rare United States Cents, Colonials and Washington Pieces, and especially Rich in American and Foreign Bronz Medals, to be sold at Auction, on Wednesday, September 25, 1867. . . . . *Boston: printed at the Herald Job Office.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 28. H. 11730

CHAD'S FORD, September 11, 1777. 5 o'clock, P.M. ... Published by Order of Congress, Charles Thomson, Secretary. *Philadelphia: Printed by John Dunlap.* Folio, broadside, pp. 1.

This is a letter from R. H. Harrison and Washington to Hancock, announcing the Brandywine defeat.

CHADWICK (P.) Remarks on some of the Circumstances and Arguments, produced by the Murder of Mr. Paul Chadwick, at Malta, on the East Side of the Kennebec, On the 7th of September, 1809. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 24. BA., H. 11732

CHAFFEE (C. C.) The Lecompton Constitution; a Measure to Africanize the Territories of the United States. Speech of Hon. Calvin C. Chaffee, of Massachusetts. Delivered in the House of Representatives, February 24th, 1858. *Washington, D. C.: Buell & Blanchard, Printers.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 8. H.

CHAFFEE (J. B.) *and* EVANS (John). Colorado. [n. p. 1865 or 66.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 11734

CHAFFIN (W. L.) The President's Death and its Lessons. A Discourse on Sunday Morning, April 23d, 1865, before the Second Unitarian Society of Philadelphia, by its Pastor, William L. Chaffin. Published by Request. *Philadelphia: King & Baird, Printers.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 18. B. 11735

CHAGAS (*Fr.* Antonio das). Estautos municipaes da Provincia da Immaculado Conceição do Brasil. *Lisboa: por José Lopez Ferreira.* 1747. Folio. 11736

*See* Silva's "Bibl.," I. 541.

CHAGNON (G.) Précis de diverses ordonnances du conseil spécial et d'actes de la législature pour la ci-devant province du Bas-Canada. Par Godefroy Chagnon. *Montréal.* 1842. 12mo, pp. 108. 11737

CHAHITA. Arte de la Lengua Chahita. *Mexico.* 1737. 12mo. 11738

The language of the northern part of Mexico. Title from Ludewig.

CHAHTA. *See* Choctaw.

CHAILLÉ (S. E.) Historical Sketch of the Medical Department of the University of Louisiana: its Professors and Alumni, from 1835 to 1862. *New Orleans: printed at the Bulletin Book and Job Office.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 18. H. 11739

[CHAIX (Paul).] Le bassin du Missisippi au seizième siècle. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 29-92. H. 11740

Signed Paul Chaix.

CHAIX. Histoire de l'Amérique Méridionale au seizième siècle, comprenant les decouvertes et conquêtes des Espagnols et des Portugais dans cette partie du Monde Par Paul Chaix. Primière partie: Pérou. *Genève* [*et*] *Paris*: *Joël Cherbuliez.* 1853. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. xvi, 344; 3 l., pp. 348. 5 Maps.

CHALAS (Alexandre). Les Anglais en Amérique, drame en trois actes. *Paris: imp. d'Herban.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 50. 11742

[CHALESME (*M.* de).] *See* Récit fidéle. *Poitiers.* 1676.

CHALK (Thomas). Some Account of the Gospel Labours of Jonathan Burnyeat, who died A.D. 1709, in the 23d Year of his Age, having been a Minister 11 Years. Second Edition: *London: William and Frederick G. Cash.* 1857. 12mo, 2 sheets.

CHALKLEY (T.) A Collection of the Works of Thomas Chalkley. In Two Parts. *Philadelphia: Printed by B. Franklin, and D. Hall.* MDCCXLIX. 8vo, pp. xiii, 1 l. pp. 590.

A title to the second part forms pages 327, 328.

CHALKLEY. A Collection of the Works of Thomas Chalkley. In Two Volumes. The Second Edition. *Philadelphia: Printed and Sold by James Chattin, in Church Alley.* 1754. 2 vols., sm. 8vo, 2 l., pp. viii, 325; iv, 244. S. 11746

Reprinted as:

CHALKLEY. A Collection of the Works of that Antient, faithful Servant of Jesus Christ, Thomas Chalkley, who Departed this Life in the Island of Tortola, the fourth Day of the Ninth month, 1741. To which is prefix'd, A Journal of his Life, Travels, and Christian Experiences, Written by Himself. The Second Edition. *London: Luke Hinde.* 1751. 8vo. 37½ sheets. + Third Edition. *London.* + The Fourth Edition. *London: Luke Hinde.* 1766. 8vo, pp. ix, 580. 11747

CHALKLEY. Free Thoughts communicated to Free Thinkers, in order to promote thinking on the Name and Works of God; Port-Royale, in Jamaica, suitable to the subject: written at Sea. *Barbadoes, printed.* 1735. 8vo, pp. 16. + The Second Edition. *Barbadoes, printed.* 1735. 8vo, pp. 16. 11748

The preface and postscript by another hand.

CHALKLEY. A Journal or Historical Account of the Life, Travels and Christian Experiences of that antient, faithful servant of Jesus Christ, Thomas Chalkley, Who departed this Life in the Island of Tortola, the fourth Day of the Ninth Month, 1741. The Second Edition. *London: Luke Hinde.* 1751. 8vo, pp. ix, 326. + The Third Edition. *London: Luke Hinde.* 1751. 8vo, 21 sheets. + The Fifth Edition. *Philadelphia: James Johnson.* 1790. + *London: James Phillips..* 1798. 8vo, 38¼ sheets. 11749

Thomas Chalkley, a Quaker preacher, came to America in the year 1700, and settled at Philadelphia. He travelled and preached in all the British Colonies from New England to North Carolina. He also visited the West India Islands, and the Bermudas. "Some of the New England priests," he says, "were so bitter against Friends, that, instead of being humbled, under the mighty hand of God upon them in suffering the Indians to destroy them, they express'd their enmity against the poor Quakers. In a sermon preached by one of their priests, he divided it into three heads viz.: First. That the Judgments of God were upon them, in letting loose the Savage Indians upon them. Secondly. In that he withheld the fruits of the earth from them. Thirdly. That the Quakers prevailed and were suffered to increase so much among them which was worse than the Indians destroying of them." In some copies the edition is not stated. Reprinted with additions, as below:

CHALKLEY. The Journal of Thomas Chalkley, to which is annexed, a Collection of his Works. *New York: Samuel Wood. New Bedford: Abraham Shearman, Jun. Philadelphia: Kimber and Conrad.* 1808. 8vo. 34¾ sheets. 11750

CHALKLEY. A Journal of the Life, Travels, and Christian experiences of Thomas Chalkley. Written by himself. A New Edition, detached from his Works. *London: William Phillips.* 1818. 12mo, 18¾ sheets. + *London: Harvy and Darton.* 1829.

Reprinted as Vol. VI. of the Friends' Library, again reprinted as a second edition, 1835, and lastly, *London*, 1851. Fcap, 8vo, pp. 386.

12mo, 18 ½ sheets. 11751

CHALKLEY. Mémoires de Thomas Chalkley, extraits principalement d'un journal de sa vie et de ses voyages. *Paris: impr. de F. Didot.* 1840. 12mo, pp. 60. 11752

CHALKLEY. Youth persuaded to Obedience, Gratitude, and Honour to God, and their Parents. Also, Some Touches upon the Life of Man, from the Cradle to the Grave. Written at Sea by T. C. near the Tropick of Cancer, September, 1730. *Barbadoes: Printed by David Harry, ... Bridge Town,* 1730. 8vo, 3 sheets. + *Newcastle-upon-Tyne: Printed by I. Thompson and Company.* 1754. Large 8vo, pp. 24. 11753

In the year 1706, Thomas Chalkley had printed a book called "A Small Broom," concerning which, *see* Smith's Catalogue of Friends' Books.

CHALKLEY. Memoirs of Thomas Chalkley; chiefly extracted from a Journal of his Life, Travels, and Christian experiences. [By Luke Howard.] *London: Printed by William and Samuel Graves.* 1817. 12mo, 2 5-6 sheets. 11754

No. 23 of a series of tracts. "Chalkley was a Quaker preacher and trader, who spent forty years in different parts of North America and the West Indies, but principally Pennsylvania. He was a man of many virtues."—RICH.

CHALLEN (H.) Publishers' Uniform Trade List Directory, comprising all the Books, Old and New, of upwards of Two Hundred Publishers. By H. Callen. *Philadelphia: H. Challen.* 8vo, pp. 831. 11755

Also: The Uniform Trade List Circular. ... *Philadelphia: Howard Challen.* [1867.] 8vo, Title, pp. 19-323. H.

CHALLEN (J.) Island of the Giant Fairies. By James Challen. *Philadelphia: Howard Challen.* 1868. 12mo, pp. 23. H. 11756

Poem on the Island of Mackinaw.

CHALLENGER (*sloop*). *See* Diary.

CHALLUR (Nicholas). *See* Le Challeux (N.)

CHALMERS (G.) Another Account of the Incidents from which the Title and Part of the Story of Shakespeare's Tempest were derived, and the True Era of it ascertained, evincing the Original Connexion of the Royal Family with the Poet's Drama. By George Chalmers .... *London.* 1815. 8vo, pp. viii, 82.

Only forty copies printed, by R. and A. Taylor. An interesting tract, containing notices of Jourdan's "Account of the Tempest off the Island of Bermudas," published in 1610, etc.

[CHALMERS.] An Answer from the Electors of Bristol to the Letter of Edmund Burke on the Affairs of America. *London.* 1777. 8vo. BD. 11758

Title from the Bodleian Catalogue; perhaps the same as our No. 9251.

CHALMERS. A Collection of Treaties between Great Britain and other Powers. By George Chalmers, Esq. *London: John Stockdale.* M DCC XC. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xvi, 564; vii, 538. BA.

Including the treaties with the United States. *See* M. R., v'. 39.

CHALMERS. An Estimate of the Comparative Strength of Great Britain during the Present and Four Preceding Reigns, and of the Losses of her Trade from every War since the Revolution. By George Chalmers, F.R.S. *London: C. Dilly.* 1782. 4to, pp. 197. + *London.* 1786. 8vo, pp. 250. + *London.* 1794.

8vo. + *London*. 1802. 8vo, pp. 443. + *London*. 1810. 8vo, pp. 443. + *Edinburgh*. 1812. 8vo, pp. 443. 11760

This work shows the advantages to England of the independence of the United States. *See* M. R., LXVIII. 51; *see also* McCulloch's "*Lit. Pol. Econ.*," 217, who states that the edition of 1802 is the best.

CHALMERS. [An Introduction to the History of the Revolt of the Colonies. *London: Printed by Baker and Galabin*. 1782.] 8vo, pp. 496. 11761

In the sale of Mr. Chalmers' library, Mr. Evans says, that of this most rare work not more than a dozen copies are extant. A manuscript note, by Mr. Tutet, states that after this portion of the book was printed, "the author suppressed it: whether owing to the separation of the Colonies which happened just at the season for publication, viz., December, 1782, or the prior cause in April antecedent, the dismission of a Tory administration, is only known to the author, who is a Scotchman. This was to have made two volumes, the first only was finished, but never published. A few copies only were preserved." *See also* Rich, I. 301, and Stevens' Nuggets, No. 507, where a copy is priced at £5 5s. The entire work, completed from Chalmers' autograph manuscript, was printed in Boston, in 1845, as below. The copy from which it is printed is in the Library of Harvard College.

CHALMERS. An Introduction to the History of the Revolt of the American Colonies; being a Comprehensive View of its Origin, derived from the State Papers contained in the Public Offices of Great Britain. By George Chalmers. *Boston: James Munroe and Company*. 1845. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (2), xxxiv, 414; Title, xv, 376. c. 11762

[CHALMERS.] The Life of Thomas Pain, the Author of the Rights of Man. With a Defense of his Writings. By Francis Oldys. *London*. 1791. 8vo, pp. 128. 11763

This work is usually attributed to Chalmers; but, in the year 1864, I sold a long letter, written by Chalmers, in which he indignantly denied the statement.

CHALMERS. Opinions|on|interesting Subjects|of|Public Law and Commercial Policy;|arising from American Independence.| § I. The Question Answered—|Whether the Citizens of the United|States are considered by the Law of|England as Aliens; what Privileges|are they entitled to within the King-|dom; what Rights they can claim in|the remaining Colonies of Britain.|§ 2. The Regulations for open-|ing the American Trade considered;|Faults found; and Amendments pro-|posed: How the late Pro-|clamations affect the United States discussed:|Objections pointed out; and Altera-|tions suggested. § 2 [for 3]. How far the British West|Indies were injured by the late Pro-|clamations fully investigated; the|Amount of their Wants discovered;| Modes of Supply shewn: And the|Policy of admitting the American Vessels into their Ports amply ar-|gued.|§ 3

[for 4]. An Enquiry how far a|Commercial Treaty with the United|States is necessary, or would be ad-|vantageous; What the Laws of|England have already provided on|this Subject; and the fundamental|Laws of the United States compared|with them.|By George Chalmers,|Author of|Political Annals...|... |...|... .|*London:*|... *J. Debrett*...|... 1784.| 8vo, pp. 195. BA. + A New Edition, corrected. *London: J. Derbrett.* 1785. 8vo, Title, pp. 200. C. H. 11764

For the title at length of the new edition, *see* Nuggets, No. 508; it is the same as the above, with the typographical errors corrected. "Those who wish to gain solid information on the topics above enumerated, will meet with ample satisfaction in the perusal of this elaborate performance." M. R., LXXI. 385.

CHALMERS. Opinions of Eminent Lawyers on various points of English jurisprudence, chiefly concerning the Colonies, Fisheries and Commerce of Great Britain; Collected and Digested, from the originals in the Board of Trade and other depositories. By George Chalmers, Esq. *London.* 1814. 2 vols., 8vo. + *Burlington: C. Goodrich & Company.* 1858. 8vo, pp. xxviii, 787.

CHALMERS. Political Annals|of the|Present United Colonies, |from their|Settlement|to the|Peace of 1763:|Compiled chiefly from Records, and authorised often by the|Insertion of State Papers.|...| By George Chalmers, Esq.|Book I. | *London:*| *Printed for the Author and Sold by G. Bowen.*|M.DCC.LXXX.| 4to, pp. (8), 695. H. 11766

The second part was never published. "Chalmers was a strenuous supporter of the right of the mother country to tax the colonies, and, throughout his narrative, every fact which would admit of it was studiously applied to support this principle.... Valuable for the distinctness of its details, the authenticity of its documents, and the elegant manner in which it is written." So much as relates to Carolina is reprinted in Carroll's Coll., II. 273-345. *See also* "Mass. Hist. Coll.," Vol. XXXIV; M. R. LXII. 464; LXIII. 15; N. A. R., LX., Smyth's Lectures; Rich, I. 282.

[CHALMERS.] Second Thoughts: or, Observations upon Lord Abingdon's Thoughts on the Letter of Edmund Burke, Esq., to the Sheriffs of Bristol. By the Author of the Answer to Mr. Burke's Letter. *London: T. Cadell.* 1777. 8vo, pp. 74. + Second Edition. *London: T. Cadell.* 1777. 8vo, pp. 74.

Chalmers was a native of Scotland, but practised in Maryland as a lawyer for ten years, and, being a staunch loyalist, returned to England at the close of the war. The pamphlet, entitled "Plain Truth," in answer to Paine, has been attributed to Chalmers.

CHALMERS. (*Colonel* G.) Proofs and Demonstrations that the Registry of Colonial Negroes is uncalled for; Reports and Resolves of the Bahama Assembly. 1816. Folio. 11768

CHALMERS. Remarks on the late War in St. Domingo, with Observations on the relative situation of Jamaica, and other interesting Subjects. By Colonel Chalmers, late Inspector General of the Colonial Troops in St. Domingo. *London: Rivington.* 1803. 8vo. 11769

Also: Copy of Mr. Chalmers' Letter to the Duke of Portland on the Subject of the Black Troops. 1801. 8vo. Title from Thomas Thorpe's catalogue. *See* M. R. XLI. 97.

CHALMERS (H. J.) To the Good People of South-Carolina. [On Wappoo and Bull Cuts. Signed by Henry J. Chalmers, and Benj. J. Smith. n. p. 1823.] pp. 8. BA. 11770

CHALMERS (J. W.) Speech of Mr. Chalmers of Mississippi, on the Resolutions giving Notice to Great Britain of the Abrogation of the Convention of Joint Occupancy. Delivered ... March 24, 1846. *Washington: printed by John T. Towers.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 15. H. 11771

CHALMERS (L.) An Account of the Weather and Diseases of South-Carolina. By Lionel Chalmers, M.D. Of Charlestown [*sic*], South-Carolina. ... *London: Edward and Charles Dilly.* M DCC LXXXVI. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. viii, 222; iv, 224. 2 Tables. BA., C. 11772

Highly praised in the "Monthly Review," LIV. 275.

CHALMERS. Lionel Chalmer's [*sic*] Nachrichten über die Witterung und Krankheiten in Südcarolina. Nebst John Linings Tabelle über die Aus- und Absonderungen des Körpers im dortigen Klima. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt. ... *Stendal: in der Franz- und Grossischen Buchhandlung.* 1796. 2 vols., 8vo, 6 l., pp. 211, (1), 2 l. folded. 11773

CHALMERS (T.) On the Abolition of Colonial Slavery. By Thomas Chalmers, D.D. *Glasgow,* 1826. 8vo, pp. 16.

CHALONER *and* FLEMING. Mahogany Tree, in the West Indies and Central America; with notices of the projected Interoceanic Communications of Panama, icaragua, and Tehuantepec, in relation to their supply of timber. *Liverpool* 1851. 8vo.

CHALUSSET (A. de) Curiosités américaines ou Description des animaux, des chasses, des danses, des jeux et des plantes du Canada. Par Abel de Chalusset. *Limoges: Barbou frères.* 1858. 18mo, pp. 106. Engraving + [*Ibid.*] 1859. 11776

CHALUSSET. Curiosités américaines, ou Description des animaux, des chasses, des danses, des jeux et des plantes du Canada. *Limoges: Barbou frères.* 1858. 12mo. 11777

CHALWILL (W. G.) A Dissertation on the Sources of the Malignant Bilious, or Yellow Fever, and means of preventing it. By William G. Chalwill. *Philadelphia.* 1799. 8vo. P. 11778

CHAMBERLAIN (E. M.) Speech of Hon. E. M. Chamberlain of Indiana, against the Repeal of the Missouri Compromise Act; ... in the House of Representatives, ... March 13, 1854. *Washington: printed by A. O. P. Nicholson.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 23 B.

CHAMBERLAIN (N. H.) The Assassination of President Lincoln. A Sermon preached in St. James' Church, Birmingham, Ct., April 19th, 1865. By Rev. N. H. Chamberlain. *New York: G. W. Carleton.* 1865. 12mo, pp. 22. 11780

CHAMBERLAIN. The Autobiography of a New England Farm-House. ... By N. H. Chamberlain. *New York: Carleton.* MDCCCLXV. 16mo, pp. 365. BA., C., H. 11781

CHAMBERLAIN. Dr. Kane, and Christian Heroism as seen in Arctic Voyaging: a Discourse preached at Canton, Mass., April 16, 1857. By Nathan H. Chamberlain. *Boston: Crosby Nichols, and Company.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 20. BA., H. 11782

CHAMBERLAIN. A Paper on New-England Architecture, read before the New-England Historic Genealogical Society, September 4, 1858. By Rev. N. H. Chamberlain, of Canton. ... *Boston: Crosby, Nichols, and Company.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 30.

CHAMBERLAIN. The Sacredness of Personality the Shield of Liberty: a Discourse ... April 15, 1858. [Fast Day]. By Rev. N. H. Chamberlain. ... *Boston: Crosby, Nichols, and Company.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 29. BA., H. 11784

Also: The Scholar in the Republic. *New Haven.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 25.

CHAMBERLAIN (William). An Address delivered at Windsor, Vt., on the Fifteenth Anniversary of American Independence. *Windsor, Vt.* 1826. 8vo. BM. 11785

C[HAMBERLAINE] (R[*ichard*]). Lithobolia:|or, The|Stone-Throwing Devil.|Being|An Extract and True Account (by way of Journal)|of the various Actions of Infernal Spirits, or (Devils Incarnate|Witches, or Both; and the great Disturbance and Amaze-|ment they gave to George Waltons Family, at a

place call'd| Great Island, in the Province of New-Hantshire in New-|England, chiefly in Throwing about (by an Invisible hand)|Stones, Bricks, and Brick-bats of all Sizes, with several other|things, as Hammers, Mauls, Iron-Crows, Spits, and other |Domestick Utensils, as came into their Hellish Minds,|and this for the space of a Quarter of a Year.|By R. C. Esq; who was a Sojourner in the same|Family the whole Time, and an Ocular Witness|of these Diabolick Inventions.| The Contents hereof been manifestly known to the Inhabi-|tants of that Province, and persons of other Provinces,|and is upon record in his Majesties Council-Court held|for that Province.|*London,*| *Printed and are to be Sold by E. Whitlook near*|*Stationers-Hall,* 1698.|4to, 2 l., pp. 16. H. 11786

This rare piece has a poetical address at the beginning. It "details operations very like some modern cases." Reprinted in the "Historical Mag.," Nov., 1861, v. 321-327.

CHAMBERLAYNE (John). Magnæ Britanniæ notitia; or the Present State of Great Britain. 31st Edition. *London.* 1735. 8vo. C., S. 11787

Partly relates to the government of the American Colonies before the Revolution. *See also* "Oratio Dominica."

CHAMBERLAYNE, *Translator.* The Manner of Making of Coffee, Tea, and Chocolate, as it is used in most parts of Europe, Asia, Africa, and America. Translated by J. Chamberlayne. 12mo. C. 11788

CHAMBERLIN (B.) Our Country, and our Duty to it. A Lecture . . . before the Merchants' Institute, Montreal, . . . 7th of March, 1854, by B. Chamberlin, . . . to which are subjoined some Remarks upon the Progress of Canada. . . . . *Montreal: printed by William Salter.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 18. B. 11789

CHAMBERLIN (E. M.) Free Trade: Remarks . . . at the Workingmen's Institute, Boston, June 24, 1868, by E. M. Chamberlin. *Boston: A. Williams & Co.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 23.

CHAMBERLIN (J.) Report of Col. James Chamberlin, Pennsylvania State Agent at the South-West. [*Nashville.* 1864.] 8vo, pp. 7. H. 11791

CHAMBERS (A. B.) Proceedings of the St. Louis Chamber of Commerce, in Relation to the Improvement of the Navigation of the Mississippi River, and its principal Tributaries and

the St. Louis Harbor. With a Statement ... by A. B. Chambers, .... *St. Louis: printed by Chambers & Knapp.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 40. H. 11792

CHAMBERS (E. F.) Speech of the Hon. Ezekiel F. Chambers, at the Public Dinner In Cambridge, Md. given him by Citizens of Dorchester County, on The 10th day of August, 1831. [*Baltimore,* n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. BA. 11793

Also: Speech of Judge Chambers on the Judicial Tenure, in the Maryland Convention, April, 1851. *Baltimore: printed by John Murphy & Co.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 41. H.

CHAMBERS (George). Address of Mr. Chambers, Of the House of Representatives, To the People Of the Counties of Franklin & Adams, composing the 12th Congregational District of Pennsylvania. *Chambersburg: J. Pritts.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 37.

[CHAMBERS.] A Tribute to the Principles, Virtues, Habits and Public Usefulness of the Irish and Scotch Early Settlers of Pennsylvania. By a Descendant. *Chambersburg: printed by M. Kieffer & Co.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 171. H. 11795

CHAMBERS (John) *and* DUANE (W. J.) Settlement of Emigrants from Ireland. [Letter dated Washington City, February 18, 1818.] 8vo, pp. 18. H. 11796

CHAMBERS (J.) Fortieth Anniversary Sermon, May 14, 1865. By Rev. John Chambers, Pastor of the First Independent Church, Broad Street, Philadelphia. (With a History of the First Independent Church, Philadelphia). *Philadelphia.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 29. 11797

CHAMBERS. Letters, addressed to the Democratic Members of the Legislature of Pennsylvania. *Philadelphia.* 1856. 8vo.

CHAMBERS. Republics Established and Thrones Overturned by the Bible. *Philadelphia.* 1849. 12mo, pp. 202. + *Philadelphia.* [n. d.] 18mo, pp. 36. 11799

Also a Thanksgiving and Fast Sermon in 1862.

CHAMBERS (R.) Hand Book of American Literature, Historical, Biographical and Critical. *Edinburgh: W. & R. Chambers.* [1856.] 12mo, pp. 314. 11800

Some copies have a Philadelphia imprint.

CHAMBERS. History of the English Language and Literature, to which is added, a History of American Contributions to the

English Language and Literature, by Rev. Royal Robbins. *Hartford.* [1837.] 12mo, pp. 329. 11801

The "Book of Days," edited by Robert Chambers, includes many American topics.

CHAMBERS (T.) Remarks and Reflections upon the Trial of Colonel Talbot Chambers, before a Court Martial commenced and held at Camp Morgan, in Georgia, on the Fifteenth of March, 1826. By Himself. . . . *Washington.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 23.

At the end the signature is Talbott Chambers.

CHAMBERS (T. W.) Memoir of the Life and Character of the Late Hon. Theo. Frelinghuysen, LL.D. By Talbot W. Chambers . . . . *New York: Harper & Brothers.* 1863. 12mo, pp. 289. Portrait. BA., H. S. 11803

CHAMBERS. The Noon Prayer Meeting of the North Dutch Church, Fulton st., New York. Its origin, character, and progress, with some of its results. By Talbot W. Chambers. . . . *Board of Pub. of the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church, New York.* 1858. 12mo. 11804

CHAMBERS (W.) Sketch of the Life of Gen. T. J. Chambers of Texas. By his Nephew, Wm. Chambers, of Liberty Co. *Galveston: printed at the Book and Job Office of the "Galveston News."* 1853. 8vo, pp. 63. H. 11805

CHAMBERS (W.) American Slavery and Colour. By William Chambers. . . . *London: W. & R. Chambers.* 1857. 8vo, Title, 1 l., pp. 216. Map. B., H. 11806

CHAMBERS. Things as they are in America by William Chambers. *London and Edinburgh: W. and R. Chambers.* 1854. 8vo, pp. vi, 364. H. 11807

Some copies have the imprint, *Philadelphia: Lippincott, Grambo & Co.* 1854. 8vo, pp. vi, 364. BA.

CHAMBLIT (R.) The Declaration, Dying Warnings and Advice of Rebekah Chambit, A Young Woman aged near Twenty-seven Years, Executed at Boston, September 27th. 1733. [*Boston: Samuel Kneeland, Printer.*] 8vo, pp. (4). BA.

CHAMBLY. Catalogue of the Officers and Students of St. Peter's College at Chambly. January, A.D. 1831. *Montreal: printed by Ludger Duvernay.* 1831. 12mo, pp. 14. B. 11809

CHAMBOLLE (Adolphe). Les États-Unis. A. M. Casimir Delavigne. Par A. Chambolle. *Paris: Brière.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 16. 11810

CHAMBOLLE (François Alexis). Dissertation inaugurale sur la frèure jaune observée aux Antilles pendant les années 1825, 1826 et 1827. Thèse. *Paris: imp. de Didot juene.* 1828. 4to.

[CHAMBON.] Le commerce de l'Amérique par Marseilles, ou Explication des Lettres-Patents du Roi, portant Reglement pour le Commerce, qui se fait de Marseille aux Isles Françoises de l'Amérique, données au mois de Février 1719. Et Des Lettres-Patentes du Roi, pour la liberté du Commerce à la Côte de Guinée, Données à Paris au mois de Janvier 1716. Avec les reglements que ledit commerce a occasionnés. Par un Citadin. *A. Avignon.* M.DCC.LXIV. 2 vols., 4to, pp. (8), 615, (1); .... 19 Maps and Plates. 11812

Reprinted with the following title:

CH[AMBON] (M.) Le guide du commerce de l'Amerique, principalement par le port de Marseille. Contenant le detail de le découverte de l'Amerique, et de l'établissement des Européens dans cette partie du monde. Celui des Isles Antilles et de leurs productions. Le recueil des lettres patents, &c. Ouvrage utile aux negocians qui font ce commerce et aux personnes curieuses de connoitre l'histoire de nos colonies. Par M. Ch. ... de Marseille. *Marseilles: Jean Mossy.* 1777. 2 vols. 4to. 19 Maps, and Plates. 11813

Again reprinted with the following title:

C[HAMBON]. Traité général du Commerce de l'Amérique. Contenant l'histoire des découvertes des Européens dans cette Partie du Monde, son étendue, ses productions. La description & le commerce des Côtes de Guinée, de Malaguete, d'Ivoire, et d'Or, de la Barre de Juda, des Royaumes d'Andra, Benin, Loanga, Congo, Angola, la Caffrerie, Cap de Bonne-Espérance, &c. Les Mœurs des Negres & des Eslaves; l'état des Marchandises propres à ce commerce; les précautions à prendre dans l'achat des Esclaves, avec les moyens de les conduire en santé en Amérique. Un Traité sur le commerce des Grains du Royaume & de l'Etranger. Et tous les Edits, Déclarations, Lettres Patentes & Réglemens concernant les differentes branches de Commerce. Ouvrage utile aux Négocians, Jurisconsultes, Gens d'affaire, & autres. Orné de figures et cartes géographiques. Par M. C**. Ancien Receveur des Fermes du Roi. ... *Amsterdam: Chez Marc-Michel Rey. .Marseille: Jean Mossy.* M.DCC.LXXXIII. 2 vols., 4to, 4 l., pp. 661. (1); 4 l., 618, (1). 12 Plates and 12 Maps. BA. 11814

An important work for the colonial history of America, containing all the French laws, ordinances, etc., for the colonial and slave trade. In Vol. II. is a curious account (with plates) of the "Culture et Usage de Cotton," the production of sugar, etc. I have an MS note by Winthrop Sargent, in which he refers to an edition dated 1787, which is perhaps an error.

Chambre des Deputés. Documents communiqués à l'appui du projet de loi relatif au traité du 4 Juillet 1831 avec les Etats-Unis. *Paris.* 1835. 2 vols., 4to. 11815

CHAMFORT (Sébastien Roch Nicolas). La jeune indienne, Comédie en un acte et en vers .... Par Mr. de Chamfort. *Paris: N. B. Duchesne.* M.DCC.LXXI. 8vo. 24. BA. + *Paris.* 1774. 8vo. + *Paris.* 1777. 11816

First edition, *Paris*, 1764. 8vo. "La Scène est à Charlestown, Cilonie Angloise, de l'Amérique Septentrionale." Also in Tome IV. of the "Œuvres completes de Chamfort ... publiées ... par P. R. Auguis. ... *Paris: Chaumerot jeune.* 1824-25." 5 vols., 8vo, (BA.); in "Répertoire général du Theatre français. *Paris: H. Nicolle* M.DCC.XVIII." 18mo, pp. 87-117. (H.); in Tome IV. of his "Œuvres ... publiées par ... [Ginguené] .... *Paris.* An III" [1795]. 4 vols, 8vo, and probably in the edition of *Paris: Colnet.* 1808. 2 vols., 8vo, and *Paris: Maradan.* 1812. 2 vols., 8vo.

CHAMISSO (Louis Charles A. von). Adelbert von Chamisso's Werke. Vierte Auflage. ... *Berlin: Weidmannsche Buchhandlung.* 1856. 6 vols., 16mo. B. 11817

Vol. 1. contains, "Reise um die Welt mit der Romanzoffischen Entdeckungs-Expedition in den Jahren 1815-18," which first appeared as the third volume of O. von Kotzbue's "Entdeckungs-Reise in die Süd-See und nach Bering-Strasse; zur Erforschung einer nördöstlichen Durchfahrt. ... *Weimar: Hoffman.* 1821." 3 vols., 4to. B. The previous editions of Chamisso's "Werke" were, *Leipzig: Weidmann.* 1836-40. 6 vols. 12mo. + [*Ibid.*] 1842. 6 vols., 16mo. [*Ibid.*] 1852. 6 vols., 16mo. This third volume has a second title:

CHAMISSO. Bemerkungen und Ansichten auf einer Entdeckungs-Reise ... 1815-1818 ... auf dem Schiffe Rurick unter dem Befehle des Lieutenants ... Otto von Kotzebue .... *Weimar.* 1821. 4to, Title, pp. 240, 1 l. folded. 13 Plates, 2 Maps.

CHAMPAGNAC (Jean Baptiste Joseph). Le jeune voyageur en Californie; récits instructifs et moraux. *Paris: Lehuby.* 1852. 12mo. 8 colored Vignettes. 11819

Also: Le trésor des voyages. *Paris: Lehuby.* 1842. 12mo + Nouvelle édition. *Paris: Ducrocq.* 1865. 12mo, pp. 288. 4 Engravings.

CHAMPAGNAC *and* OLIVIER. Le voyageur de la jeunesse dans les cinq parties du monde .... *Paris: Morizot.* 1850. 8vo. 22 Engravings. 11820

CHAMPAGNAC and OLIVIER. Voyage autour du monde, contenant la description géographique et pittoresque des divers

pays . . . .Par MM. Champagnac et Olivier. *Paris: Morizot.* 1857. 8vo, pp. viii, 645. 22 Engravings. 11821

CHAMPAGNAC *and* OLIVIER. Reis om de wereld. . . . Naar het Fransch, door J. Bakker Korff. *Leiden: D. Noothoven van Goor.* 1864-66. 8vo. Colored Plates. 11822

CHAMPAGNY (Jean Baptiste Nompère de), *duc de Cadore.* Letter from M. Champagny, the French Minister to General Armstrong the Minister of the United States at Paris. *Washington.* 1808. 12mo, pp. 7. 11823

CHAMPIGNY. Etat-présent de la Louisiane, avec toutes les particularités de cette Province d'Amérique, Pour servir de Suite à l'Histoire des Establissemens des Européens dans les Deux Indés [de Raynal]; pàr el Colonel, Chevalier de Champigny. *La Haye: Frederic Staatman.* MDCCLXXVI. 8vo, pp. 147, (2). BA., H. + *Amsterdam.* 1781. 11824

For a translation, *See* French's "Hist. Coll. of Louisiana," v. 287.

CHAMPIGNY. La Louisaine ensanglantee avec toutes les Particularitees de cette horrible Catastrophe. *Amsterdam.* 1773. 8vo. 11825

CHAMPIGNY. Supplement au Ministere de M. Pitt avec recapitulation exacte de toutes les Demarches de ce sage Politique depuis 1761 jusqu'an 1766. *Paris.* 1766. 8vo. Portrait.

Relates to Pitt's conduct towards America.

CHAMPION (Judah). A Brief View of the Distresses, Hardships and Dangers our Ancestors encountered in Settling New England, etc. In Two Sermons delivered at Litchfield, on the General Fast, April 18, 1770. *Hartford.* 1770. 4to. W.

CHAMPION. Christian and Civil Liberty and Freedom con-|considered and Recommended:|A|Sermon|delivered before the|General Assembly| of the Colony of|Connecticut|at Hartford|on the day of their|Anniversary Election|May 9th 1776|By Judah Champion, A.M.|Pastor of the first Church of Christ in Litchfield|...|*Hartford: Printed by E. Watson.* 1776.|12mo, pp. 81. 11828

[CHAMPION (J.)] Reflections on the State of Parties; on the National Debt, and the Necessity and Expediency of the Present War with America. *London: W. Davis.* M,DCC,XLVII [*i. e.* M.DCC,LXXVI]. 8vo, 2 l., pp. 64. 11829

Reprinted with the following title:

CHAMPION. Reflections on the State of Parties; on the National Debt, and the Necessity and Expediency of Suppressing the American Rebellion. By J. Champion. The Second Edition. *London: W. Davis.* M,DCC,XLVI. [*i. e.* M,DCC,LXXVI]. 8vo, 2 l., pp. 64. 11830

CHAMPION (R.) Comparative Reflections on the Past and Present Political, Commercial and Civil State of Great Britain: with some Thoughts concerning Emigration. By Richard Champion, Esq. *London: J. Debrett.* 1787. 8vo. s. 11831

*See* M. R., LXXVIII. 313

[CHAMPION.] Considerations|on the|Present Situation|of|Great Britain|and the|United States|of|North America,|with a View to their future|Commercial Connexions;|particularly designed|To expose the dangerous Tendency of the Arguments|used, and of the Conclusions drawn in a late Pamphlet|published by Lord Sheffield, &c. *London: Printed for John Stockdale.* M DCC LXXIV. 8vo, pp. viii, 3-157. H. 11832

"This writer particularly recommends the cultivation of a close commercial union with the American States, which he considers as still practicable."—M. R. LXX. 233. In the second edition described below, the author adds his name.

CHAMPION. Considerations on the present Situation of Great Britain and the United States of America, with a view to their future Commercial Connexions. Containing remarks upon the Pamphlet published by Lord Sheffield, entitled, "Observations on the Commerce of the American States;" and also on the Act of Navigation, so far as it relates to those States. Interspersed with some Observations upon the State of Canada, Nova Scotia, and the Fisheries; and upon the Connexion of the West Indies with America: Together with various Accounts, necessary to shew the State of the Trade and Shipping of both Countries. The Second Edition, with great Additions. To which is now first added, the Plan of an Act of Parliament for the Establishment and Regulation of our Trade with the American States. Also, a Preface, Containing Remarks upon the Authorities on which Lord Sheffield has formed the principal Part of his Observations. By Richard Champion, Esq., Late Deputy Paymaster General of his Majesty's Forces. *London: John Stockdale.* MDCCLXXXIV. 8vo, pp. xxxiv, 274, 36.

PA., C.

CHAMPLAIN (S.) Des Savvages,|ov,|Voyage de Samvel|Champlain, de Brovage,|fait en la France nouuelle,|l'an mil six cens trois. | Contenant|Les mœurs, façon de viuve, mariages

guerres, & habi-|tations des Sauuages de Canadas.|De la descouuerte de plus de quatre cens cinquante|lieuës dans le païs des Sauuages. Quels peuples y ha-|bitent des animaux qui s'y trouuent, des riuieres,|lacs, isles & terres, & quels arbres & fruicts elles produisent.|De la coste d'Arcadie, des terres que I'on y a descouuer-|tes, & de plusieurs mines yui y sont, selon re rapporte|des Sauuages.|*A Paris.|Chez Clavde de Monstrœil, tenant sa|boutique en la Cour du Palais, au num de Iesus.*|Avec *privilege dv Roy.*|Sm. 8vo, Dedication and Table, 3 l., Text, 36 l. *J.C.B.*

The privilege on the reverse of the title is dated *November* 15, 1603.

CHAMPLAIN. Les Voyages|dv Sievr de Champlain|Xaintongeois,Capitaine|ordinaire pour le Roy,|en la marine.|Divisez en Devx Livres,|ou,|Iovrnal tres-fidele des Observa-|tions faites és descouuertures de la Nouuelle France: tant en la descri-|ptiõ des terres, costes, riuieres, ports, haures, leurs hauteurs, & plusieurs|declinaisons de la guide-aymant; qu' eñ le creãce des peuples, leur super-|stition, façon de viure & de guerroyer: enrichi de quantité de figures.|Ensemble deux cartes geografiques: la premiere seruant à la na-|uigation, dessée selon les compas qui nordestent, sur lesquels|les mariniers nauigent: l'autre en son vray Meridien, auec ses|longitudes & latitudes: à laquelle est adiousté le voyage du| destroict qu'ont trouué les Anglois, au dessus de Labrador,|depuis le 53e. degré de latitude, insques au 63e. en l'an 1612.|cerchans vn chemin par le Nord, pour aller à la Chine.|*A Paris,|Chez Iean Berjon, rue S. Iean de Beauuais; au Cheual|volant, & en sa boutique au Palais à la gallerie|des prisonniers.*|M.DC.XIII.|Avec Privilege dv Roy.| 4to, 10 l. pp. 325, (5), Quatriesme Voyage fait en l'année 1613, pp. 1-52. 8 Maps and 4 Plates, several Plates in the Text. M.

The copies of this edition vary in the maps. Mr. Lenox's copy differs from that in the New York Historical Society. Sometimes in one map there are more references than in the other, and the spelling of the references varies. The large map to this edition is usually in two parts, and is very often wanting or defective.

CHAMPLAIN. Voyages|et descovvertvres|faites en la Novvelle |France, depuis l'année 1615, iusques|à la fin de l'année 1618.| Par le Sieur de Champlain, Cappitaine|ordinaire pour le Roy en la Mer du Ponant.|Où sont descrits les mœurs, coustumes, habits,|façons de guerroyer, chasses, dances, festins, &|enterrements de diuers peuples Sauuages, & de|plusieurs choses remarquables qui luy sont arri-uées audit païs, auec vne description de la beau-|té, fertilité, & temperature d'iceluy.|*A Paris,| Chez Clavde Collet, au Palais, en la|gallerie des Prisonniers.*|

M.D.C.XIX.|Auec Priuelege du Roy.| Sm. 8vo, 8 l., including an Engraved and Printed Title. 158 l. 6 Plates, viz: 2 double folded Plates and 4 printed in the Text. M. 11836

"Première édition de cette relation, fort rare."—BRUNET

CHAMPLAIN. Voyages et descovvertvres|faites en la Novvelle France, depuis l'année 1615. iusques|à la fin de l'année 1618.| Par le Sieur de Champlain, cappitaine|ordinaire pour le roy en la mer de Ponant.|Où sont descrits les mœurs, coustumes, habits,| façons de guerroyer, chasses, dances, festins,&|enterrements de diuers peuples Sauuages, et de|plusieurs choses remarquables qui luy sont arri-|uées audit païs, auec vne description de la beau-|té, fertilité, et temperature d'iceluy. | *Paris:*| *chez Clavde Collet, au Palais, en la gallerie des Prisonniers.*| MDCXX.|Sm. 8vo, 8 l., 158 l. 6 Plates. 13837

This edition differs from that of 1619 only in the date, on the printed title-page.

CHAMPLAIN. Les|Voyages|du Sr de Cha-|mplain Capita-|ine ordinaire| pour le Roy|en la nouuelle|France es an-|nees. 1615, |et 1618,|dedies au Roy.|*chez C. Collet, au Pallais a Paris.*| 1619.| Auec preuilege du Roy.| [Printed Title.] Voyages | et Descovvertvres|faites en la Novvelle | France, depuis l'année 1615. iusques|à la fin de l'année 1618.|Par le Sieur de Cham plain, Cappitai-|ne ordinaire pour le Roy en la Mer du Ponant. |Où sont descrits les mœurs, coustumes, habits|façons du guer royer, chasses, dances, festins, &|enterrements de diuers peuples Sauuages, & de|plusieurs choses remarquables qui luy sont arri-| uées au dit pais, auec vne description de la beau-|té, fertilité, & temperature d'iceluy.|Seconde Edition. | *A Paris,*|*Chez Clavde Collet, au Palais, en la*|*gallerie des Prisonniers.*|M.D.C.-XXVII.|Avec Privilege dv Roy.|Sm. 8vo, 8 l., 158 l. 2 folded Copperplates, and 4 in the text. H. 11838

The printed title-page, the epistle, and preface, have been reprinted. The engraved title and text are identical with the issue of 1619 and 1620. Priced, by Muller $15, Nuggets, £4 4s.

CHAMPLAIN. Les|Voyages|de la|Novvelle France|Occidentale, dicte|Canada,|faits par le Sr de Champlain|Xainctongeois, Capitaine pour le Roy en la Marine du | Ponant, & toutes les Descouuertes qu'il a faites en|ce païs depuis l'an 1603. iusques en l'an 1629.|Où se voit comme ce pays a esté premierement descouuert par les François,|sous l'authorité de nos Roys tres-Chrestiens, iusques au regne|de sa Majesté à present regnante Lovis XIII.|Roy de France & de Nauarre.|Auec vn traitté des

qualitez & conditions requises à vn bon & parfaict Nauigateur| pour cognoistre la diuersité des Estimes qui se font en la Nauigation; Les|Marques & enseignements que la prouidence de Dieu à mises dans les Mers|pour redresser les Mariniers en leur routte, sans lesquelles ils tomberoient en|de grands dangers, Et la maniere de bien dresser Cartes marines auec leurs| Ports, Radés, Isles, Sondes, & autre chose necessaire à la Nauigation.|Ensemble vne Carte generalle de la description dudit pays faicte en son Meridien selon|la declinaison de la guide Aymant, & vn Catechisme ou Instruction traduicte|du François au langage des peuples Sauuages de quelque contrée, auec|ce qui s'est passé en ladite Nouuelle France en l'année 1631.|A Monseignevr le Cardinal Dvc De Richeliev. | *A Paris|Chez Clavde Collet au Palais, en la Gallerie des Prisonniers,|à l'Estoille d'Or.*|M.DC.XXXII.|Auec Priuilege du Roy.|4to, pp. 16, 308; Seconde Partie, pp. 310; 1 l. blank; Table, pp. 8; Traité, pp. 54; 1 l. blank; Doctrine Chrestienne, etc., pp. 20; Map, Nouelle France, 1632, 2 sheets 35 x 21 inches.

BA., C., H., N. 11839

The best edition. Stevens' Nuggets, No. 511, describes a copy which contains the objectionable passage on page 27, which caused the two leaves, Dij and Diij, to be cancelled and reprinted. We usually find that the first paragraph of page 27 ends with the words "telles decouuertes," but in the original issue it reads, "telles descouuertes; ce que n'ont pas les grands hommes d'estat, qui sçauent mieux manier et conduire le gouuernement et l'administration d'vn Royaume, que celle de la nauigation, des expeditions d'outres mer, et des pays loingtains, pour ne l'auoir iamais practique." Mr. Tross has reproduced the two maps in admirable facsimile. These often take the place of the original map. There are at least three variations in the imprint of this edition; one is *A Paris|Chez Pierre|Le-Mvr, dans la grand Salle|du Palais.*| Another is, *Paris: Lovis Sevestre;* they are not alike in other respects. Collet's has a map smaller and entirely different from the others, "facit par le Sieur de Champlain suivant les memoires de P. du Val-en l'Isle du Palais." It has the two leaves 29-30, without the passage supposed to refer to Richelieu, and, what is remarkable, the two cancelled leaves are inserted in another part of the volume. In Sevestre and LeMvr's imprint the map is "Facit l'an 1632 par le Sieur de Champlain," and is larger than in Collet's.

CHAMPLAIN. [Title as in No. 11839.] *Paris: chez Claude Collet au mont Sainct Hilaire près les Puits.*|M.DC.XL.|Avec Priulege dv Roy.| 11840

This is the same work, with a new title-page only. Mr. Lenox, to whom I am indebted for most of the notes to Champlain, suggests that this edition probably consists of the rejected copies of the edition of 1632, because the volume has the cancelled leaves only, cut through with some sharp instrument. The titles of 1, 2 and 3 (Collet, Le Mvr, and Sevestre) are alike, except in the imprints (1640) the length of the lines and the spelling vary from 1, 2, and 3.

CHAMPLAIN. Voyages de Sieur de Champlain, ou Journal ès découvertes de la Nouvelle France. *Paris: Imprimé aux frais du gouvenement pour procurer du travail aux ouvriers*

*typographes. Aout* 1830. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. x, 406; 2 l., pp. 387. BA., C. 11841

Only two hundred and fifty copies printed, to give employment to the journeymen printers, and principally distributed among the public libraries in France by order of the government.

CHAMPLAIN. Narrative of a Voyage to the West Indies and Mexico in the Years 1599-1602, With Maps and Illustrations. By Samuel Champlain. Translated from the Original and Unpublished Manuscript, with a Biographical Notice and Notes by Alice Milmere. Edited by Norton Shaw. *London: Printed for the Hakluyt Society.* M.DCC.LVII. 8vo, 3 l., pp. xcix, 48. 10 Plates, and Map. BA., C. 11842

The project of uniting the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans is set forth in this volume.

CHAMPLAIN. Report on the Property of the Champlain Copper Mining Company of Canada East, with the By-Laws of the Company. *Boston: Davis & Farmer, Printers.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 15. Map. H. 11843

Champlain Valley Horticultural Society: Proceedings of Convention. *Burlington, Vt.* 1851. 11844

CHAMPLIN (*Rev.* James). Early Biography, Travels and Adventures: written by Himself. Second Edition. *Columbus, Ohio.* 1842. 12mo. S. 11845

[CHAMPNEY (Julius B.)] History of the Champney Family, containing Biographical Sketches, Letters, Reminiscences, etc. Illustrated. *Chicago: P. L. Hanscom & Co., Printers.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 76. 11846

CHAMPNEYS (B.) An address on the Life and Character of the late Francis R. Shunk. By Benjamin Champneys. *Lancaster: M. D. Holbrook.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 32. 11847

CHAMPNEYS. Oration before the Literary Societies of Marshall College, Penn., in 1837. By B. Champneys. *Lancaster.* 8vo. 11848

CHAMPNEYS (J.) An Account of the Sufferings and Persecution of John Champneys, a Native of South Carolina, inflicted by order of Congress, for his refusal to take up Arms in Defence of the arbitrary proceedings carried on by the Rulers of the said place. Together with his Protest, &c. [n. p.] 1778. 8vo, pp. 20. 11849

A person similarly situated to the Philadelphia Quakers. *See* Pennsylvania, "An Address," etc., 1777.

CHAMPOMIER (P. A.) Statement of the Sugar Crop made in Louisiana, in 1855-56, With an Appendix. By P. A. Champomier. *New Orleans: printed by Cook, Young & Co.* 1856. 18mo, pp. x, (2), 46, (2). Continued. H. 11850

CHANDLER (A.) Address ... at ... the Nineteenth Annual Fair of The American Institute, of the City of New York ... October 23, 1846. By Adoniram Chandler. *New York.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 18. BA. 11851

Also: Oration before the New York Typographical Society, on the Seventeenth Anniversary, July 4, 1816. *New York.* 1816. 8vo. N.

CHANDLER (A.) A Brief Review of a Historical Sermon, delivered at Deerfield, Mass., Sept. 22, 1857, by Rev. Samuel Willard, D.D. by Rev. A. Chandler, D.D. *Greenfield: S. S. Eastman & Company, Printers.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 27. H. 11852

CHANDLER (Amariah). A Discourse delivered July 4, 1833, in ... Greenfield, By A. Chandler. ... *Greenfield: Press of Franklin Freeman.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 25, ii. H. 11853

Also: Sermon at the Installation of Andrew Govan. *Greenfield.* 1839. 8vo—Thoughts on Speculative Free-masonry. *Danville, Vt.* 1835. 12mo.

CHANDLER (C. F.) Report on Water for Locomotives and Boiler Incrustations: made to the President and Directors of the New York and Central Railroad. By Charles F. Chandler, M.D., .... *New York: printed by John F. Trow & Co.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 35. H. 11854

Contains analysis of waters at different places along the railroad. Also: Dangerous Kerosene. Reports ... to the Metropolitan Board of Health, New York. [*New York,* 1869.] 4to, pp. 8. H.—Report on the Saratoga Seltzer Spring, ... *New York.* 1867. 4to, pp. 4.

CHANDLER (E. M.) Essays, Philanthropic and Moral, by Elizabeth M. Chandler; principally relating to the Abolition of Slavery in America .... *Philadelphia: Lemuel Howell.* 1835. 12mo, pp. 120. 11855

CHANDLER. The Poetical Works of Elizabeth M. Chandler. With a Memoir of her Life and Character, by Benjamin Lundy .... *Philadelphia: Lemuel Howell.* 1836. 12mo, pp. 180.

CHANDLER (Henry C.) & Co. Illinois Directory. *See* Illinois.

CHANDLER (I.) New Converts exhorted to cleave to the Lord. Sermon preached July 30, 1740, at a Wednesday-Even-

ing Lecture in Charlestown ... at the Motion and by the Desire of Rev. Mr. Whitefield. By Rev. Isaac Chandler. *Boston.* 1740. 8vo, pp. 43. M. 11857

CHANDLER (J.) An Answer to Mr. Tucker's Letter to Mr. Chandler. Relative ... to ... his Sermon preached at Newbury-Port, June 5, 1727, preparatory to their settling of a Minister. By James Chandler .... *Boston: printed by Edes & Gill, for Bulkeley Emerson, Of Newbury-Port.* 1767. 8vo, pp. 36. BA.

CHANDLER (J.A.) The Speech .. on the Policy of the State [Virginia] with respect to her Slave Population. ... *Richmond: Thomas W. White, Printer.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 10. B.

CHANDLER (J.) Christians warned of Temptation, and exhorted to Pray .... Two Sermons, Preach'd at Rowley, West-Parish ... Feb. 10, 1754. By James Chandler .... *Boston: S. Kneeland.* 1754. 8vo, 2 l., pp. ii, 26. B., BA., M. 11860

CHANDLER. A Serious Address to Part of the Congregational Church in Newbury-Port, which ... attended ... Worship ... in the Court-House. Occasioned By Two Letters published By the Rev. Mr. John Tucker, To make void, in Part, a Sermon preached to Said Church on their solemn Fast, June 25, 1767. It contains also, An Account of the dividing of Said Church and Parish into two Christian Societies. By James Chandler .... *Boston, N. E.: Printed by Edes & Gill for Bulkeley Emerson, of Newbury-Port.* 1768. 8vo, pp. 38. BA.,H.

Also: ... Sermon at the Ordination of Rev. Thomas Lancaster, Scarborough, Nov. 8, 1776. ... *Portsmouth.* 1776. 8vo, pp. 23.

CHANDLER. ... A Sermon preached at Newbury-Port, June 25, 1767. A Fast, sanctified by the Congregational-Church and Society there, under Bereavement of their Pastor. ... By James Chandler. *Portland.* 1804. 8vo, pp. 30.

CHANDLER (J.) Oration delivered at Monmouth, Me., July 4, 1804. By Joseph Chandler. *Portland.* 1804. 8vo, pp. 15.

CHANDLER (J. R.) Address of the Hon. Joseph R. Chandler, at the Celebration of the Landing of the Pilgrims of Maryland, at the Site of St. Mary's City, May 15, 1855. ... *Baltimore.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 40. 11864

Another edition has the following title:

CHANDLER. An Oration delivered at the fourth Commemoration of the Landing of the Pilgrims of Maryland, Celebrated May 15, 1855, under the Auspices of the Philodemie Society of Georgetown College. By Hon. Joseph R. Chandler, ... To which is prefixed a Notice of the Proceedings at the Celebration. *Philadelphia.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 62. P. 11865

CHANDLER. "The Pilgrims of the Rock." An Oration delivered in the First Congregational Church, before the Society of the Sons of New England, of Philadelphia, at their Seoond Anniversary, ... 22d December, 1845. By Joseph R. Chandler, .... *Philadelphia: printed by John C. Clark.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 31.

Also: An Address Delivered on the occasion of placing the Crowning Stone of the Main Building of the Girard College for Orphans, August 29th, 1846. ... *Philadelphia.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 22.—Address, ... Pennsylvania Peace Society, ... 1829. *Philadelphia.* 1829. 8vo.—Address before the Marshall College, Sept. 24, 1839. ... *Philadelphia.* 1839. C.—Address before the "Girard Brotherhood" ... *Philadelphia.* 1855. C. —Masonic Discourses. ... *Philadelphia.* 1844. 8vo.—An Oration delivered at the Laying of the Corner Stone of a Monument on Mount Zion In Ephrata, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, September 11, 1845. ... *Philadelphia.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 32. H.—Public Schools of Washington. Address ... Aug. 1. 1850. [With Historical Sketch by G. J. Abbot.] *Washington.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 23. B.—Sanctity of National Pledges. Speech ... on the Bill to organize Territorial Government in Nebraska. ... House ... April, 1854. [*Washington.* 1854.] 8vo, pp. 7. BA.—Speech ... on the Admission of California ... in the ... March 28, 1850. *Washington.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 15. BA., H.—Speech ... on the Collins line of American Steamers. ... July 6, 1852. ... *Washington: printed by Jno. Towers.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 28. H.—The Temporal Power of the Pope. A Full and Authentic Report of the Brilliant Speech of the Hon. Joseph R. Chandler, of Pennsylvania, in the House of Representatives of the United States. January, 1855. *Philadelphia: published by H. & C. M'Grath.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 32. H. + *Washington.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 11.

CHANDLER (L. H.) *of Virginia.* Speech of the Hon. Lucius H. Chandler, of Virginia, in the House of Representatives of the United States, in Defence of his Claim to a Seat in that body. ... [1864.] 8vo, pp. 23. B. 11867

CHANDLER (P. W.) American Criminal Trials. By Peleg W. Chandler, ... *Boston: Charles C. Little and James Brown. London: A. Maxwell.* MDCCCXLI. || Volume II. *Boston: Timothy H. Carter and Company. London: A. Maxwell.* MDCCCXLIV. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. xii, 436; viii, 387. BA., C., H. 11868

Includes an account of the trials of Zenger, Leslie, Major André, Joshua Hett, New York Negro Plot, Boston Massacre, etc. Vol. II. is scarce.

CHANDLER. The Morals of Freedom. An Oration ... Boston, July 4, 1844. By Peleg W. Chandler. *Boston.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 54. BA., H. 11869

Also: Argument in Favor of the Proposed Consolidation of the Western and Worcester Railroad Corporation, before the Committee on Railways and Canals, March 16,

1864. By Peleg W. Chandler. *Boston: Press of Geo. C. Rand & Avery.* 8vo, pp. 29. H.—The Bankrupt Law of the United States, with an Outline of the System; together with the Rules and Forms in Massachusetts, and References to Recent Decisions. ... *Boston: James H. Weeks.* 1842. 16mo, pp. VI, 102.

CHANDLER (S.) The History of Persecution, in Four Parts, ... IV. Amongst Protestants. By Samuel Chandler. With a Preface, containing Remarks on Dr. Roger's Vindication of the Civil Establishment of Religion. *London.* 1736. 8vo. Plates. + Edited by Chas. Atmore. *Hull.* 1813. 8vo. 11870

"Of persecutions in New England" in the edition of 1813, pp. 354-360.

CHANDLER. Sermon preached at Gloucester, Nov. 29, 1759. Anniversary Thanksgiving. *Boston.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 30. M.

CHANDLER (S.) A Discourse in Shirley, Feb. 1, 1841, at the Interment of Mr. Stillman S. H. Parker, Who died in St. Mary's, Geo., Jan. 18, 1841. By Seth Chandler .... *Fitchburg: W. J. Merriam, Printer.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 24. BA., H.

CHANDLER (T. B.) An Appeal to the Public, in Behalf of the Church of England in America. By Thomas Bradbury Chandler, D.D., Rector of St. John's Church, in Elizabeth Town, New Jersey, and Missionary from the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, &c. ... *New York: Printed by James Parker.* M,DCC,LXVII. 8vo, 2 l., pp. xi, (1), 127. BA., C. + Second Edition, corrected by the Author. ... *New York: Printed; London: Reprinted for John and Francis Rivington.* MDCCLXIX. 8vo, pp. xi, (1), 118. H. 11873

CHANDLER. The Appeal Defended; or, The Proposed American Episcopate Vindicated, ... In Answer to The Objections and Misrepresentations of Dr. Chauncy and Others. By Thomas Bradbury Chandler, D.D. ... *New York: Printed by Hugh Gaine.* 1769. 8vo, 2 l., pp. v, (1), 268. BA., H., P. 11874

CHANDLER. The Appeal farther defended; in Answer to the Farther Misrepresentations of Dr. Chauncy. By Thomas B. Chandler, D.D. ... *New York: Printed by Hugh Gaine.* M,DCC,LXXI. 8vo, pp. vi, (1), 240. BA., C. 11875

This was answered by the following.

CHANDLER. A Letter concerning an American Bishop, &c. to Dr. Bradbury Chandler, Ruler of St. John's Church, in Elizabeth-Town. In Answer to the Appendices Of His Appeal to the Public, &c. *Printed A.D.* 1768. 8vo, pp. 19. P.

A number of pieces on the subject of an American Episcopate, are included in the "American Whig." The discussion was somewhat heated. *See* the works of Apthorp, Chauncy (C.), Johnson (S.), Inglis, Mayhew, Secker, and others.

[CHANDLER.] An Appendix to the American edition of the Life of Archibald Secker; containing His Grace's Letter to the Rev. Mr. Macclanechan, on the irregularity of his conduct; with an introductory narrative. *New York: H. Gaine.* 1774.

CHANDLER. A Free Examination of the Critical Commentary on Archbishop Secker's Letter to Mr. Walpole; To which is added, By way of Appendix, A Copy of Bishop Sherlock's Memorial. By Thomas B. Chandler, D.D. *New York: Hugh Gaine.* M.DCC.LXXIV. 8vo, pp. xii, 122, 1 l. 11878

CHANDLER. The Life of Samuel Johnson, D.D., The First President of King's College, in New York, Containing many interesting anecdotes; A General View of the State of Religion and Learning in Connecticut during the former part of the last Century; and an Account of the Institution and Rise of Yale College, Connecticut; and of King's (now Columbia) College, New-York. By Thomas Bradbury Chandler, D.D.,...To which is added an Appendix, containing Many original Letters, never before published, from Bishop Berkeley, Archbishop Secker, Bishop Lowth and others, to Dr. Johnson. *New York: T. & F. Swords.* 1805. 12mo, 4 l., pp. 208. C. + *London.* 1824. 8vo. 11879

CHANDLER. A Sermon preached before the Corporation For the Relief of the Widows and Children of Clergymen, in the Communion of the Church of England in America; At their Anniversary Meeting on October 2d, 1771, at Perth-Amboy. To which is Annexed A brief Abstract of their Proceedings. By Thomas B. Chandler, D.D. ... Sold for the Benefit of the Fund. *Burlington: Printed by Isaac Collins.* [n. d.] 8vo, 2 l., pp. 76. P. 11880

Dedicated to Gov. Franklin. The abstract is interesting

[CHANDLER.] The Strictures on the Friendly Address examined, and a refutation of its principles attempted. Addressed to the People of America. *Printed in the Year* 1775. 8vo, pp. 14. + [Another edition.] *Philadelphia.* 1775. 8vo. P.

[CHANDLER.] What think ye of the Congress now? Or, an Enquiry, how far the Americans Are bound to abide by, and execute, the Decisions of the late Continental Congress. With a Plan, By Samuel Galloway, Esq; for a Proposed Union between Great-Britain and the Colonies. To which is added, An Alarm to the Legislature of the Province of New-York. Occa-

sioned by the Present Political Disturbances. Addressed to the Representatives in General Assembly convened. *New York: J. Rivington.* 1775. 8vo, pp. 48. + *London: Reprinted for Richardson Urquhart.* 1775. 8vo, Title, pp. 90. W. 11882

"Intended to dissuade the people of New York from concurring with their sister colonies from adhering to the association, etc., of the Congress."—*Monthly Review.* Chandler was born at Woodstock, Conn., graduated at Yale, and ordained in England in 1757. For notice of him, *see* Schroeder's "Memorial of Bishop Hobart. *New York.* 1831." Bishop Lowth speaks very highly of his appeal, etc. He is supposed to have assisted "A. W. (*i. e.* Wilkins) in the letters to Hamilton.

[CHANDLER (T. B.)] Both Sides; or, a Short Chapter of Facts. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 4. 11883

A political pamphlet in favor of Martin Van Buren, as opposde to General Zachary Taylor.

CHANDLER (T. P.) Address of Mr. T. P. Chandler, at the Republican Meeting in Brooklyn, Sept. 27, 1860. *Published by order of the Republican State Convention.* 8vo, pp. 4. H. 11884

CHANDLER (W.) A Brief Apology in Behalf of the People in Derision call'd Quakers. Written For the Information of our Sober and Well-Inclined Neighbours in and about the Town of Warminster, in the County of Wilts. By Will Chandler, Alex, Pyott, Jo. Hodges, And some others. *London Printed and Re-Printed by Andrew Bradford in Philadelphia.* 1719. 12mo, pp. 104. 11885

Introduced here for the imprint. The first edition is *London: Printed for Thomas Northcott, in George-yard, in Lombard-street.* 1693. Sm. 8vo, 5 sheets.

CHANDLER (W. E.) The Soldier's Right to Vote. Who opposes it? Who favors it? or, the Record of the M'Clellan Copperheads Against allowing the Soldier who Fights, the Right to Vote while Fighting. . . . By William E. Chandler, of N. H. *Washington: printed by Lemuel Towers.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 15, (1). H. 11886

Also: Reports of Cases ... in the Supreme Judicial Courts of New-Hampshire. By William E. Chandler, State Reporter. *Concord: published by G. Parker Lyon.* 1861. Vol. XL., 8vo, pp. 618; Vol. XLII., 1862, 8vo, pp. 600. H. (Vol. XL., for years 1859-60; Vol. XLII., 1860-61.)

CHANDLER (Z.) Kansas — Lecompton Constitution. Speech of Hon. Z. Chandler, of Michigan. Delivered in the Senate of the United States, March 12th, 1858. *Washington, D. C.: Buell & Blanchard, Printers.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 11887

Also: Conduct of the War. Speech ... in the Senate of the United States ... July 16, 1862. *Washington: Scammel & Co., Printers.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 16. B.— Relations with Great Britain. Speech ... in the ... Senate, April 19, 1869. *Printed at the Congressional Globe Office.* 8vo, pp. 8. H.

CHANDLER *and* NYE (J. W.) Mexico. Speeches of Hon. Z. Chandler, of Michigan, and Hon. James W. Nye, of Nevada, in the U. S. Senate, July 12, 1867, On Maximilian's Decree ordering the Execution of the Liberal Prisoners. [n. p. 1867.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 11888

CHANDLER. *See* Lichfield and Coventry (*Bishop of*). 1718.

CHANDLESS (W.) A Visit to Salt Lake; being a Journey Across the Plains, and a Residence in the Mormon Settlements at Utah. By William Chandless. *London: Smith, Elder and Co.* 1857. 12mo, pp. xii, 346. Map. C. 11889

Highly commended by the "Critic," "Leader," and "National Review."

Change for the American Notes. *See* Dickens (C.)

The Changery. An Allegoric Memoir of the Boston Exchange Office: or, the Pernicious Progress of Bank Speculation unveiled. By Perspective. *Boston.* 1805. 12mo, pp. 48. H.

CHANGUION (P. J.) Memorie aan den souverainen vorst der Vereenigden Nederlanden [betreffende de overgave van Cuaçao aan de Engelschen. n. p. 1814?] 8vo. 11891

CHANGUION. Relaas van het voorgevallen op Curacao, van 22 Dec. 1806 tot 1 Jan. 1807, waarop het in's vijands magt is overgegaan. *'s Hage.* 1808. 8vo, pp. 32. 11892

CHANLER (I.) The Doctrines of Glorious Life unfolded, Defended and Practically Improved, with Appendix containing some Remarks on the Works of Mr. Jas. Foster. By Isaac Chanler, Minister of the Gospel upon Ashley River in South Carolina. *Boston, N. E.: Kneeland and Green.* 1774. 4to.

CHANLER. New Converts exhorted to cleave to the Lord. A Sermon ... Preach'd July 30, 1740....in Charlestown .... With a brief Introduction relating to the Character of ... [Whitefield]. By Isaac Chanler .... With a Preface by the Reverend Mr. Cooper .... *Boston: S. Kneeland and T. Green.* 1740. 8vo, pp. (4), iv, (4), 43. B., BA. 11894

CHANLER (J. W.) Down with the Black Flag of Confiscation; up with the Union Jack. Speech of Hon. John W. Chanler, of New York, in the House ... December 10, 1867. ... [*Washington.* 1867.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 11895

Also: Freedmen's Bureau. Speech ... delivered in the House ... February 3, 1866. *Washington.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 23. H.—This is a White Workingman's Government. Suffrage in the District of Columbia. Speech ... January 12, 1866. 8vo, pp. 14. H.

CHANNING (E. T.) Lectures read to the Seniors in Harvard College, by Edward Tyrrell Channing. *Boston.* 1856. 12mo, pp. xx, 298. H. 11896

Also: "Life of William Ellery." *Boston.* 1836. 12mo. (Forms part of Sparks' "Amer. Biog.," Vol. v.)—Inaugural Discourse, delivered in the Chapel of the University in Cambridge, December 8, 1819. ... *Cambridge: printed by Hilliard and Metcalf.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 31. H.—An Oration delivered July 4, 1817, at ... Boston ... *Boston* [1817.] 8vo, pp. 24. BA., W.

CHANNING (G. G.) Early Recollections of Newport, R. I., from the Year 1793 to 1831. By George G. Channing. *Newport, R. I.: A. J. Ward; Charles E. Hammett, Jr.* 1868. 16mo, pp. 284. BA. 11897

CHANNING (H.) ... ASermon preached at New London, Dec. 20th, 1786, occasioned by the Execution of Hannah Ocuish, a Mulatto girl, aged 12 years and 9 months, for the murder of Eunice Bolles, aged 6 years and 6 months. By Henry Channing, M.A. *New London.* MDCCLXXXVI. 12mo, pp. 31. 11898

CHANNING ... A Sermon ... at New-London, November 27, 1794. Being the day appointed ... For public Thanksgiving In ... Connecticut. By Henry Channing ... *New-London: printed by Samuel Green.* M.DCC.XCIV. 8vo, pp. 24. BA.

Also: Sermon at the Funeral of Mrs. Anna Strong, March 22, 1789. *Hartford.* [1789.] 8vo.

CHANNING (W.) A Brief Memoir of Joshua Fisher, M.D. Late President of the Massachusetts Medical Society. From the ... Discourse delivered ... June 5th, 1833. By Walter Channing, D.D., M.M.S. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 9. H. 11900

CHANNING. Memoir of the Late Enoch Hall, M.D. ... By Walter Channing, M.D. .*Boston: David Clapp, Printer.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 12. Portrait. H. 11901

CHANNING. My own Times, or 'tis Fifty Years since. ... A Lecture ... January, 1845. By Walter Channing, M.D. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 34. B. 11902

CHANNING. Sketch of the Life and Character of John D. Fisher, M.D. By Walter Channing, M.D. [Colophon:] *Boston.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 7. H. 11903

CHANNING. Thoughts on the Origin, Nature, Principles and Prospects of the Temperance Reform. By Walter Channing, M.D. From the American Quarterly Observer. *Boston.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 27. BA. 11904

CHANNING. A Topographical Sketch of Nahant, with comparative meteorological tables for July, August, and September, 1820, with some observations on its advantages as a Watering place. By Walter Channing, M.D. [n. p. 1821.] 8vo, pp. 16.

Evidently an article from some magazine, separately printed. Also: An Address on the Prevention of Pauperism. ... *Boston.* 1848. 12mo, pp. 84. H.—Annual Address delivered before the Massachusetts Temperance Society, May 29, 1836. ... With the Annual Report of the Council of the Society, for the same Year. *Boston: printed by John Ford.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 13. H. + Third Edition. 1836. 8vo, pp. 16. + Sixth Edition. 1836. 8vo, pp. 16. H. —Parliamentary Sketches and Water Statistics. Being Another Word addressed to the Citizens of Boston, in support of supplying the City with the Pure Water of Long Pond. ... *Boston: Benjamin H. Greene.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 28. B.—A Plea for Pure Water: Being a Letter to Henry Williams, Esq., by Walter Channing: with an Address "to the Citizens of Boston," by Mr. H. Williams. *Boston: S. N. Dickinson, Printer* [1844.] 8vo, pp. 39. B.—Thoughts on Peace and War. An Address delivered before the American Peace Society, at its Annual Meeting, May 27, 1844. *Boston.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 38. H.

CHANNING (W. Ellery). An Address on Temperance, by William E. Channing. *Boston: Weeks, Jordan & Company.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 119. H. 11906

Including an appendix, containing a "Report of the Council of the Massachusetts Temperance Society," and a description of the "Fourth Simultaneous Anniversary Meeting at the Odeon, Boston, Feb. 28, 1837."

CHANNING. Channing sa vie et ses œuvres avec une préface de M. Charles De Rémusat. *Paris: Didier et Ce.* 1857. 8vo. Title, pp. xvii, 404. 11907

CHANNING. Discourses, Reviews, and Miscellanies, by William Ellery Channing. *Boston: published by Gray and Bowen* M DCC XXX. 8vo, pp. ix, 603. (1). BA. H. + *Boston: Charles Bowen.* 1832. 12mo, pp. viii, 279, (1). BA. 11908

Some copies of the edition of 1830 has the publishers *Carter and Hendee.*

CHANNING. A Discourse Preached at the Dedication of the Second Congregational Unitarian Church, New York, December 7, 1826. By William Ellery Channing. *New York.* 1826 8vo, pp. 57, (1), H. + Second Edition. *New York.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 57. + Third Edition. + Fourth Edition. *New York.* 12mo. B., H. 11909

Also: A Review of ... Dr. Channing's Discourse, ... at the Dedication of the Second Congregational Unitarian Church, New York, Dec. 7, 1826. *Boston: Hilliard, Gray, Little, and Wilkins.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 91. H.

CHANNING. Emancipation: by William E. Channing. *Boston: E. P. Peabody.* 1840. 18mo, pp. 111. BA., H. + *New York.* 1841. 18mo, pp. 71. + *London: C. Fox.* 1841. 18mo, pp. 60. BA., H. 11910

CHANNING. A Letter to the Abolitionists, by William E. Channing. With Comments....*Boston: printed by Isaac Knapp* 1837. 16mo, pp. 32. H. 11911

CHANNING. A Letter to the Hon. Henry Clay, on the Annexation of Texas to the United States. By William E. Channing. *Boston: James Munroe and Company.* 1837. 12mo, pp. 72. BA. + (Reprinted from the Fourth Boston Edition.) *Glasgow: James Hedderwick & Son.* 1837. 12mo, pp. 52. B. + Fifth Edition. *Boston.* 1837. 12mo. + Eleventh Edition. [*Ibid.*] 11912

CHANNING. Carta al Honorable Henrique Clay sobre la agregacion de Tejas á los Estados-Unidos. Traducida del ingles. *Megico.* 1837. 4to, pp. 63. 11613

Also: Brief remarks on Dr. Channing's Letter to Henry Clay. By a Texian. *Boston.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 21.—Letters to William Ellery Channing, by Sidney, occasioned by his Letter to Hon. Henry Clay, on the Annexation of Texas. *Charleston, S. C.* 1837. N.—Review of Dr. Channing's Letter to Hon. Henry Clay. By a Citizen of Massachusetts. *Boston: William D. Ticknor.* 1837. 12mo, pp. 24. H., N.—Strictures on Channing's Letter on the Annexation of Texas. *Hoboken.* 1837. (This Hoboken imprint is doubtful.)

CHANNING. Letter of William E. Channing to James G. Birney. *Boston: James Munroe and Company.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 36. BA., H. 11914

On an attempt to suppress the anti-slavery party in Cincinnati by force.

CHANNING. Œuvres sociales de W. E. Channing ... précédées d'un essai sur la vie et les doctrines de Channing ... par M. Edouard Laboulaye. ... *Paris: Comon.* 1854. 12mo, pp. lxv, 512. B. 11915

Includes the "Vie de J. Tuckerman."

CHANNING. Œuvres. De l'esclavage. Précédé d'un préface et d'une étude sur l'esclavage aux États-Unis par M. Édouard Laboulaye. *Paris: Lacroix-Comon.* 1855. 18mo. 11916

CHANNING. Remarks on the Slavery Question, in a Letter to Jonathan Philips, Esq. By William E. Channing. *Boston: James Munroe & Company.* 1839. 12mo, pp. 91. B., H. + *London.* 1839. 12mo. 11917

Also: Review of the Rev. Dr. Channing's Letter to Jonathan Phillips, Esq. on the Slavery Question. [By James Trecothick Austin.] 1839. 12mo, pp. 77. BA., H.—La esclavitud. Por William Ellery Channing. ... *New York: Juan M. Davis.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 97, 2 l. H.

CHANNING. A Selection from the Works of William E. Channing, D.D. *Boston: American Unitarian Association.* 1855. 12mo, pp. iv, (1), 480. H. 11918

Contains letter on Catholicism to the editor of the "Western Messenger," in which he speaks of the spread of Catholicism in that part of the country.

CHANNING. A Sermon, at the Ordination of the Rev. John Codman ... Second Church ... in Dorchester, Dec. 7, 1808. By William Ellery Channing .... *Boston: Joshua Belcher, Printer.* 1808. 8vo, pp. 24. H. + [*Ibid.*] 1809. 8vo, pp. 31, (1). BA. 11919

Also the following sermons: A Sermin preached in Boston, April 5, 1810, the Day of the Public Fast... . *Boston: Press of John Eliot, Jun.* 1810. 8vo, pp. 23. BA., H., W. + Second Edition. *Boston.* 1810. 8vo, pp. 23. + Third Edition. *Boston.* 1810. 8vo. B. +*London: J. Hatchard.* 1811. 8vo, pp. iv, 19. BA.—A Sermon preached in Boston, July 23, 1812, the day of the Publick Fast, appointed by the Executive of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, in Consequence of the Declaration of War against Great Britain ... . *Boston: printed by Greenough and Stebbins.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 20. BA., H. + *Birmingham: C. Wilks.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 16. BA.—A Sermon ... in Boston, August 20, 1812, the Day of Humiliation and Prayer, appointed by the President ... in Consequence of the Declaration of War against Great Britain. By William Ellery Channing... . *Boston: printed by C. Stebbins.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 15. BA., N., W.—A Sermon, delivered in Boston, September 18, 1814 ... . *Boston: Henry Channing.* 1814. 8vo, pp. 109. BA.—A Sermon delivered at the Ordination of Rev. John Emery Abbot ... North Church ... in Salem; ... April 20, 1815. ... . *Salem: printed by Thomas C. Cushing.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 39. BA., H.—A Sermon ... at the Ordination of the Rev. Jared Sparks ... in Baltimore, May 5, 1819. By William Ellery Channing. *Baltimore.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 63, (8). + *Boston: reprinted by Hewes & Goss.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 35, (1). H. + Second Edition. *Baltimore: printed by J. Robinson.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 72. H. (This second edition contains a note on some passages of Scripture used by Trinitarians as proof texts of their doctrine.) + Fourth Edition has the imprint, *Boston: Printed by Wells & Lilly.* 1819. 12mo, pp. 73. + Eleventh Edition. *Boston.* 1824.—Note for the Second Baltimore Edition of the Rev. Mr. Channing's Sermon...at the Ordination of the Rev. Jared Sparks... . *Boston: re-printed by Hewes & Goss.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 8. BA.—Review of "Letters to W. E. Channing, containing Remarks on his Sermon, ... at Baltimore." ... *Boston.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 20.—A Sermon delivered At the Ordination of the Rev. Ezra Stiles Gannett as Colleague Pastor of the Church ... in Federal Street, Boston, June 30, 1824. By William Ellery Channing ... *Boston: John B. Russell, Printer.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 47. H. (This edition contains two "Notes," a "Memoir of the Federal Street Church and Society," and nine pages devoted to historical statistics of the "Pastors of the Congregational Churches in Boston.") + Third Edition. *Thomas G. Wells, printer.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 32. H. + Fourth Edition. *Thomas G. Wells, printer.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 32. H.—A Sermon, preached at the Annual Election, May 26, 1830 ... . By William E. Channing. *Boston: Carter and Hendee.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 46. B. + *London: reprinted for the British and Foreign Unitarian Association.* 1830. 12mo, pp. 62. H.—Sermon at the Ordination of Charles S. Barnard and Frederick T. Gray. *Boston.* 1834. 8vo.

CHANNING. Slavery. By William E. Channing. *Boston: James Munroe & Co.* 1835. 12mo, pp. 167. + Second Edition. Revised. [*Ibid.*] 1836. 16mo, 2 l., pp. 183. BA. + Thidr Edition.

*Boston.* 1836 + Fourth Edition. Glasgow. 1836. 12mo. + *Edinburgh: Thomas Clark.* MDCCCXXXVI. 16mo, pp. 112. BA.

This elicited much controversy. The following are some of the pamphlets on the subject: Remarks on "Slavery by William E. Channing." ... First published in the Boston Atlas, in a Series of Numbers. *Boston: J. H. Eastburn, Printer.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 61. H.—Remarks on Dr. Channing's Slavery. By a Citizen of Massachusetts. [James Trecothick Austin.] *Boston: Russell, Shattuck and Co., and John H. Eastburn.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 48. + Second Edition. *Boston.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 48. BA. + Third Edition. *Boston.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 48. — Review of the Remarks on Dr. Channing's Slavery, by a Citizen of Massachusetts. *Boston: James Munroe & Co.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 48.—Reply to the Reviewer of the Remarks on Dr. Channing's Slavery. ... *Boston: John H. Eastburn, Printer.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 16. H. (For the "Review," *see* [Simmons (G. F.)]—Extracts from "Remarks on Dr. Cushing's Slavery," with Comments. By an Abolitionist. *Boston.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 55.—A Friend of the South in Answer to Remarks on Dr. Channing's Slavery. *Boston: Otis, Broaders and Company.* 1836. 12mo, pp. 19. BA., H.

CHANNING. The Works of William E. Channing, D.D. First Complete American Edition, with an Introduction. ... *Boston: James Munroe and Company.* 1841. 5 vols., 12mo, pp. xxx, 387; 441; 398; 407; 440. H. 11921

CHANNING. The Works of William Channing, D.D. Seventh Complete Edition, with an Introduction. ... *Boston: James Munroe and Company.* 1847. 6 vols., 12mo. BA. + Tenth Edition. *Boston: George R. Channing.* 1849. 6 vols., 12mo.

Also later editions. Reprinted in London in Octavo.

CHANNING. William Ellery Channing Werke. In einer Auswahl aus dem Englischen übersetzt und herausgegeben von F. A. Schulze und Ad. Sydow. *Berlin: H. Schulze.* 1850-52. 12 vols., 16mo. 11923

Vols. 2, 4, 6, 8, and 10, contain the "Sociale Schriften."

Channing Sa vie et ses œuvres avec une préface de M. Charles de Rémusat. *Paris: Didier et Ce.* 1857. 8vo, Title, pp. xvii, (1), pp. 404. B. 11924

Also: An Address, delivered before the Mercantile Library Company, of Philadelphia, May 11, 1851. ... *Philadelphia: J. Crissy, Printer.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 45. BA., H. P.,—An Address delivered at Lenox, on the First of August, 1842, the Anniversary of Emancipation, in the British West Indies. ... *Lenox, Mass.: J. G. Stanley.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 38. H. + *London.* 1842. 8vo. BD.—Discourse delivered at the Dedication of Divinity Hall, Cambridge, 1826 ... *Boston: Carter and Hendee.* MDCCCXXX. 8vo, Title, pp. 483-511. H.—A Discourse ... at the Installatiin of the Rev. Mellish Irving Mott, as Pastor of the South Congregational Society, in Boston, May 21, 1828. ... *Boston: Bowles and Dearborn.* 1828. 12mo, pp. 43. B. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 8vo., pp. 22. H.—A Discourse ... at the Ordination of the Rev. Frederick A. Farley, as Pastor of the Westminister Congregational Society, in Providence, Rhode Island, September 10, 1828. *Boston: Bowles and Dearborn.* 1828. 12mo, pp. 28. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1828. 12mo. + *London: Edward Rainford.* 1829. 8vo.

pp. 36.—Discourse delivered at the Dedication of the Unitarian Congregational Church in Newport, Rhode Island, July 27, 1836. ... *Boston: S. N. Dickinson.* 8vo, p. 44. H.—A Discourse occasioned by the Death of the Rev. Dr. Follen. ... *Cambridge: Metcalf, Torry, and Ballou.* M DCCC XL. 8vo, pp. 23. H. + Second Edition. *Boston: James Munroe and Company.* M DCCC XL. 8vo, pp. 29. BA.—A Discourse on the Life and Character of the Rev. Joseph Tuckermon, D.D.... *Boston.* 1841. 18mo.—Discourse before the Benevolent Fraternity of Churches—First Anniversary, Boston, April 9, 1835. *Boston.* 1835. 8vo—The Duty of the Free States; or Remarks suggested by the Case of the Creole. By William E. Channing. *Boston: W. Crosby & Company.* 1842. 12mo, pp. 54. + The Duty of the Free States. Second Part. [*Ibid.*] 1842. 12mo, pp. 93. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] + *London: John Green.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 40.—Essays, Literary and Political *Glasgow.* 1837. 12mo. L'état actuel des lettres dans l'Amérique du Nord. Traduit par Swanton-Belloc. *Paris.* 1838. 8vo. —Letters on the Elevation of the Laboring Portion of the Community. *Boston: William D. Ticknor.* 1840. 12mo, pp. vi, 81, (1), BA., H. + Fifth Edition. *London.* 1840. 8vo.— A Letter to the Rev. Samuel C. Thacher on the Aspersions contained in a Late Number of the Panopolist on the Ministers of Boston and Vicinity. ... *Boston: Wells and Lilly.* 1815. 8vo. B., C., H., P. + Second Edition. *Boston.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 35. BA. + Third Edition. *Boston.* 1815. W.—Letter ... to the Standing Committee of the Proprietors of the Meeting-House in Federal Street, in the Town of Boston, ... May 6, 1840; and the Reply of the Proprietor thereto. ... *Boston: Joseph Dowe.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 16. H. —The Ministry for the poor, a Discourse delivered ... in Boston, April 9th, 1835. *Boston.* 8vo, pp. 48. B.—[Channing.] Observations on the Proposition for increasing the Means of Theological Education at the University in Cambridge. *Cambridge.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 22. M., S.—Remarks on the Rev. Dr. Worcester's Letter to Mr. Channing, on the "Review of American Unitarianism" in a Late Panopolist. .... *Boston: Wells and Lilly.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 39. BA. + Second Edition. *Boston.* 1815. B.—Remarks on the Rev. Dr. Worcester's Second Letter to Mr. Channing. .... By William E. Channing .... *Boston: Wells & Lilly.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 48. B. A Tribute to the Memory of the Rev. Noah Worcester, D.D. ...Discourse ...November 12, 1837, ... *Boston: published by Joseph Dowe.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 28. H. +*Boston.* 1837. 12mo, pp. 24.—Tribute of William Ellery Channing to the American Abolitionists, for their Vindication of Freedom of Speech. ... *New York.* 1861. 16mo, pp. 24. H.

CHANNING. Remarks upon the Report of ... the Mayor of Boston, adverse to the Petitions of W. E. Channing, and Others, for a Meeting of the Citizens to vote upon Licenses to Bar-Rooms and Dram-Shops. *Boston.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 36. BA.

CHANNING. Services in Memory of Rev. William E. Channing, D.D. at the Arlington-Street Church, Boston ... October, 6, 1867. *Boston.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 44. H. 11926

CHANNING (W. E.), *the younger.* Poems by William Ellery Channing. *Boston: Charles C. Little and James Brown.* MDCCCLXIII. 16mo, pp. 151. BA. 11927

CHANNING. Poems by William Ellery Channing. Second Series. *Boston: James Munroe and Company.* M DCC XLVII. 16mo, pp. vii, 160. BA. 11928

CHANNING. The Woodman, and other Poems. By William Ellery Channing. *Boston: James Munroe and Company.* M DCCC XLIX. 16mo, pp. iv, 92. BA. 11929

These contain various poems illustrating American life or scenery, as "Niagara," "New England," "Wachusett," "Walden," "The Woolman," "Old Sudbury Inn," "Walden Spring," etc.

CHANNING (W. F.) The American Fire-Alarm Telegraph: a Lecture delivered before the Smithsonian Institution, March, 1855. By William F. Channing, M.D. ... *Boston: Redding & Company.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 19. H. 11930

Also: Communication ... resepcting a System of Fire Alarms. [*Boston*, 1851.] 8vo, pp. 29. Map. H.—On the Municipal Electric Telegraph; .... *New Haven: printed by B. L. Hamlen.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 28. H.

CHANNING (W. H.) The Civil War in America; or, the Slaveholder's Conspiracy, an Address by the Rev. William Henry Channing. *Liverpool: W. Vaughan, Printer.* 16mo, pp. 100. H. 11931

CHANNING. Memoir of William Ellery Channing: with Extracts from his Correspondence and Manuscripts. By William Henry Channing. *Boston: William Crosby and H. P. Nichols. London: John Chapman.* 1848. 3 vols., 12mo, pp. xiii, 1 l., pp. 427; vi, 459; vi, 494. 2 Portraits. BA. + Second and Third Editions. *Boston: Crosby & Nichols.* 1848. H. + Sixth Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1854. 3 vols., 12mo. 11932

Also: The Gospel of To-day. A Discourse ... at the Ordination of T. W. Higginson ... in Newburport, Mass., Sept. 15, 1847. ... *Boston: Wm. Crosby and H. P. Nichols.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 63. B., H.—Lessons from the Life of Theodore Parker. A Discourse ... delivered in Liverpool, ... June 10, 1860. *London: Edward T. Whitefield. Liverpool: Henry Young.* 1860. 12mo, pp. 35. B.—A Letter...to the Unitarian Society of Cincinnati. *Cincinnati: printed by R. P. Brooks.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 23. B., H.

CHANTAL (J. B. J. de). Vies et aventures remarquables des plus célèbres voyageurs modernes. *Paris.* 11933

CHANTAL. Beautés de l'histoire des voyages. *Paris.* 11934.

There are various editions of both works of Chantal.

Chanticleer; a Thanksgiving Story of the Peabody Family. Second Edition. *Boston.* 1850. 12mo. 11935

[CHANVALON (Jean Baptiste Thibault de).] Voyage à la Martinique, contenant diverses observations sur la Physique, l'Histoire Naturelle, l'Agriculture, les Mœurs, & les Usages de cette Isle, faites en 1751, & dans les années suivantes. ...

*Paris: Cl. J. B. Bauche.* M.DCC.LXIII. 4to, 4 l., pp. viii, 46, 192, 40 l. Map. C., H. 11936

"A highly esteemed work, with an account of the Carib race, some of whom yet remained, at that time, in Martinique.' "Relation très-estimée."—LECLERC. *See also* M. R. XXIX. 526.

CHAPARRO (Juan Gonzalez), *de la Comp. de Jesus.* Carta en que le dà cuenta del lastimo sucesso del terremoto en la ciudad de Santiago de Chile. *Madrid.* 1648. Folio. 11937

CHAPIN. (A. L.) Address and Discourse at the Inauguration of the Rev. Aaron L. Chapin, M.A. as President of Beloit College, July 24, 1850, .... *Milwaukee: J. Hamilton, Printer.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 52. H. 11938

The Address is by A. Kent.

CHAPIN (A. B.) Glastenbury for Two Hundred Years: a Centennial Discourse, May 18th, A.D. 1853. With an Appendix containing Historical and Statistical Papers of Interest. By Rev. Alonzo B. Chapin, D.D. ... *Hartford: Press of Case, Tiffany and Company.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 252. Plan. H. 11939

CHAPIN. History of Christ's Church, West Haven; or, the Early Churchmen of Connecticut. By Rev. A. B. Chapin. *New Haven.* 1839. 8vo. 11940

CHAPIN. A Sermon delivered at Christ's Church, West Haven, the eleventh Sunday after Trinity (August 11,) 1839. The Hundredth Anniversary of laying the Foundation of the Church. By Rev. A. B. Chapin. *New Haven: Hitchcock & Stratford, Printers.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 28. 11941

CHAPIN. Puritanism not Genuine Protestantism. Being a sequel to Puritans and their Principles, by E. Hall. *New York.* 1847. 12mo, pp. 226. 11942

Contains a catalogue of controversial books relating to the doctrine and discipline of the Episcopal Church in the United States.

CHAPIN. *A Sermon,* ... at the Ordination of ... Rev. Samuel Whittelsey, ... New Preston, Washington, Conn., Dec. ... 30th, 1807; and ... of Rev. Hosea Beckley, ... Dummerston, Vt., March 2d, 1808. By Calvin Chapin .... *Hartford.* 1808. 8vo, pp. 24. H. 11943

Also, A Sermon ... 14th January, 1817, at the Funeral of the Rev. Timothy Dwight, D.D. LL.D. President of Yale College ... Who died, Jan. 11th, 1817 ... By Calvin Chapin, D.D. .... *New Haven: Maltby, Goldsmith & Co.* 1817. 8vo, pp. 35. BA., H.—A Sermon before the "Connecticut Society for Promoting Good Morals," Hartford, May 18, 1814. *Hartford.* 1814. 8vo, pp. 34.

CHAPIN (Edwin Hubbell). The American Idea, and What Grows Out of It. An Oration ... in the New York Crystal Palace July 4, 1854. By E. H. Chapin. ... *Boston: Abel Tompkins.* 1854. 8vo. pp. 18. BA. 11944

CHAPIN. A Discourse ... May 12, 1844, in reference to the Recent Riots in Philadelphia. By E. H. Chapin. *Boston: A. Tompkins.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 16. B. 11945

CHAPIN. The Responsibilities of a Republical Government. A Discourse, preached Fast Day, April 8, 1941. By E. H. Chapin. ... *Boston: A. Tompkins.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 31. H.

CHAPIN. The Relation of the Individual to the Republic. A Sermon delivered ... at the Annual Election, ... January 3, 1844. By E. H. Chapin, ... *Boston: Dutton & Wentworth, Printers.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 36. H. 11947

Also: Humanity in the City. ... *New York: De Witt & Davenport.* [1864.] 12mo, pp. 252. Portrait. H.—Moral Aspects of City Life. ... *New York: Henry Lyon.* 1854. 12mo, pp. 191. H.+New Edition. *New York: H. Lyon.* 1855. 12mo, pp. 192. C.—Occasional Sermon, delivered before the United States General Convention of Universalists, held in Boston, Sept. 17, 1845. ... *Boston: A. Tompkins.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 20. H.—Present Exigencies of the Temperance Cause. An Address delivered at Tremont Temple, Boston, ... November 23, 1845. *Boston.* 1846. 12mo, pp. 21.— ... A Sermon, delivered at the Installation of Rev. Henry Bacon, as Pastor of the First Universalist Siciety, Providence, R. I. March 27, 1842, ... *Providence: B. Cranston & Co.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 20. H.—True Patriotism. A Discourse delivered on Fast Day, ... . *Boston: A. Tompkins.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 19.

CHAPIN (H.) A Poem Delivered at the Celebration of the Two Hundredth Anniversary of the Incorporation of the Town of Mendon, May 15, 1867. By Hon. Henry Chapin, of Worcester. *Milford: G. W. Stacy, Printer.* 1867. 12mo. 11948

CHAPIN (H. B.) Sermon at the Ordination of the Rev. Charles Moulson Browne as Pastor-Colleague with the Rev. Elias Fisher, to the Congregational Church and Society in Lempster, New Hampshire, September 18, 1828. By Horace B. Chapin. *Concord. N. H.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 29. N. 11949

CHAPIN (J. R.) The Historical Picture Gallery; or Scenes and Incidents in American History. ... With 125 Illustrations, by the Author. Vol. v. *Boston: D. Bigelow & Co.* 1856. S.

CHAPIN (O.) The Chapin Genealogy, containing a very Large Proportion of the Descendants of Dea. Samuel Chapin, who settled in Springfield, Mass. in 1642, Collected and Compiled by Orange Chapin. To which is added a "Centennial

Discourse delivered before the First Congregational Society in Chicopee, September 26, 1852, by E. B. Clark, Pastor of the Church, which was organized Sept. 27, 1752." Also, an Address delivered at the opening of the Town Hall in Springfield, March 24, 1828, containing Sketches of the Early History of that Town, and those in that vicinity—with an Appendix—by George Bliss. *Northampton: printed by Metcalf & Company.* 1862. 8vo, pp. viii, 368. H. 11951

CHAPIN. The Chapin Gathering. Proceedings at the Meeting of the Chapin Family in Springfield, Mass., September 17, 1862. *Springfield: printed by Samuel Bowles & Co.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 97. H. 11952

CHAPIN (E.) The Detective's Manual and Officer's Guide. With Official Lists of U. S., State, County, and Canadian Officers: Criminals Liable to Arrest, Summary of Property Stolen, etc., By E. Chapin. Monthly; to be completed in 12 Nos. Vol. I, No. I. Aug. 1868. *Springfield, Mass.: The Author.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 86. 11953

CHAPIN (Seth). Sermon at Hanover, Mass. *Boston.* 1819. 8vo. W. 11954

CHAPIN (S.) The Duty of living for the good of Posterity; Sermon at North Yarmouth, Dec. 22, 1820, in Commemoration of the Close of the Second Century from the Forefathers. By Stephen Chapin. *Portland: Thomas Todd & Co.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 48. C. 11955

CHAPIN. ...A Sermon, delivered November 19, 1823, at the Dedication of the Baptist Meeting-House in Winthrop, Me. By Stephen Chapin, D.D. ... *Waterville: printed by William Hastings.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 35. H. 11956

CHAPIN. A Sermon, delivered at the Dedication of the New Meeting-House in Waterville Village, December 6, 1826. By Stephen Chapin. [*Waterville:*] *Wm. Hastings. Printer.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 24. H. 11957

CHAPIN. Two Sermons at Mount Vernon, N. H., November 26th, 1809; also appended: A Brief Sketch of the Life and Character of Rev. John Bruce, Minister of Mt. Vernon. *Amherst, N. H.* 1809. 8vo, pp. 39. 11958

Also: Sermon at the Ordination of A. Merriam, W. Metcalf and E. Johnson, at Royalston, Mass. *Waterville, N. Y.* 1825. 8vo.—On the Duties of an Ambassa-

dor of Christ. Two Sermons at Mount Vernon, N. H., Nov. 26, 1809. *Amherst.* 1809. 12mo.—A Series of Letters on the Mode and Subject of Baptism, addressed to the Christian Public. ... [With] an Account of the ... Author's Trial on those Points ... Second Edition. With an Appendix, containing Strictures on Mr. Moore's Reply. *Boston.* 1820. 12mo. And other sermons and addresses.

CHAPIN (S. R.) Stray Leaves. By S. R. Chapin. [*Boston.* 1867]. Square 16mo, pp. 78. c. 11959

CHAPIN (W.) The Missionary Gazetteer, and a general History of Missions throughout the World. By Walter Chapin. *Woodstock, Vt.* 185. 12mo. s. 11960

"Particularly describing Indian localities."—S. G. DRAKE. Also: A Sermon at Woodstock, Vt. Feb. 8, 1818, Sabbath before an Execution. ... *Windsor.* 1818. 8vo.

CHAPIN (William). Complete Reference Gazetteer of the United States. *New-York.* 1839 .8vo. s. 11961

Also: Supplement to the Ninth Annual Report of the Ohio Institution for the Education of the Blind. *Columbus.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 61.

Chapin's City Directory of Ann Arbor, for 1868, with Description and Catalogue of the University of Michigan. *Adrian.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 160, 92. 11962

CHAPLAIN (C. L.) Address of Charles L. Chaplain, Esq. of New Haven, Connecticut, to the General Assembly of Virginia, January 1860. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. H. 11963

CHAPLAIN (J. F.) A True Fast: A Fast-Day Sermon ... April 30th, 1863, By John F. Chaplain, Pastor... *Philadelphia.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 14. 11964

A Chaplain's Campaign. *See* [Hudson (Henry N.)]

CHAPLAIN (D.) The Dispensation of Divine Providence... and the Morals of New-England at the Present Day...; the Duty of Electors .... A Sermon delivered at Groton Jan. 12, 1815, being the Day of the National Fast. By Daniel Chaplin .... *Cambridge: printed by Hilliard and Metcalf.* 1815. 8vo, pp.12. H. 11965

Also: A Discourse delivered before the Charitable Female Sosiety in Groton Oct. 19, 1814. By Daniel Chaplin .... *Andover. Flagg and Gould, Printers.* 1814. 8vo, pp. 15. H., W.—A Sermon, delivered May 26. 1808, in ... Boston, before the Convention of Congregational Ministers, of ... Massachusetts. ... *Boston:printed by Belcher and Armstrong.* 1808. 8vo, pp. 24. H., N., W.—A Sermon delivered in Boston before the Massachusetts Society for promoting Christian Knowledge; ... June 1, 1815. *Boston: printed by Nathaniel Willis.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 32.

CHAPLIN (E.) Civil State compared to Rivers .... In a Discourse in Sutton, 2d Parish, January 17, 1773. Being the Day preceding the Town Meeting, ... Adjourned to consider and act upon the Letter, &c. From Boston. ... By Ebenezer Chaplin .... *Boston: John Boyles.* MDCCLXXIII. 12mo, pp. 24.

[CHAPLIN.] A Treatises on Church-Government, ... being, I. A Narrative of the late Troubles and Transactions in the Church in Bolton, in the Massachusetts. II. Some Remarks on Mr. Adams's Sermon, preached there August 26, 1772. With...Some Remarks on an Account in the Boston Evening-Post, Dec. 28, 1772, of the Dismission of a Minister at Grafton. III. On Councils .... With an Essay on Ministers negativing the Votes of the Church .... By a Neighbour. ... *Boston: printed by John Boyles.* MDCCLXXIII. pp. 37, (2). H. 11967

[CHAPLIN.] A Second Treatise on Church-Government ... I. A Continuation of the Narrative of the late Troubles and Transactions in the Church in Bolton: With some Remarks on Mr. Goss's Narrative. II. A Reply to Mr. Adams's Answer to my former Treatise .... III. Shewing ... the Sole Right People have to call and dismiss their Officers. ... With ... Remarks on a Pamphlet said to be offered to the Churches by the Convention of Ministers. ... [And] The Testimonies of many Persons in Bolton ... in Answer ... to Mr. Goss's Narrative. By a Neighbour. ... *Boston: Printed by John Boyles.* MDCCLXXIII. 8vo, pp. 78. BA. 11968

Also: The Godly Fathers, and a Defence to their People. Sermon delivered April 19, 1772. on the Death if Rev. Nathan Webb. ... *Boston.* 1773. 8vo, pp. 28.

CHAPLIN (J.) Duncan Dunbar; the Record of an Earnest Ministry. A Sketch of the late Pastor of the McDougal St. Baptist Church, New York. By Jeremiah Chaplin. ... *New York: Sheldon and Company.* 1865. 12mo, pp. xi, 311. H.

Also: A Sermon, dtlivered September 8, 1819, at the ordination of the Rev. Stephen Chapin ... in North-Yarmouth. By Jeremiah Chapin .... *Portland: Francis Douglas.* 1119. 8vo, pp. 28. BA.—A Sermon preached at North Yarmouth; February 16, 1825, at the Ordination of the Rev. George D. Boardman, as Missisonary to the Heathen. ... *Waterville: printed by W. M. Hastings.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 41.

CHAPLIN (Joseph). The Trader's Best Companion. ... Arithmetical Rules ... applied to Federal Currency .... By Joseph Chaplin. *Newburyport: Printed by William Bartlett. July* 24, 1795. 8vo, pp. 36. BA. 11970

CHAPLIN (W. L.) The Case of William L. Chaplin; ... the Cruel and Oppressive Treatment to which, under Color of Legal Proceedings, he has been subjected, in the District of Columbia and the State of Maryland. *Boston.* 1851. 8vo, pp. xii, 54. Portrait. H. 11971

CHAPMAN (A. W.) Flora of the Southern United States: containing Abridged Descriptions of the Flowering Plants and Ferns of Tennessee, North and South Carolina, Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi, and Florida: arranged according to the Natural System by A. W. Chapman, M.D. The Ferns by Daniel C. Eaton. *New York.* 1860. 8vo, Half-Title, pp. xxviii, 621.

CHAPMAN (C.) Speech of Hon. Charles Chapman ... on the... Prosecution of Claims against the Government by Members of Congress, etc. ... In the House ... January 11, 1853. *Washington.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 8. BA. 11973

CHAPMAN. Sermon on the Death of Samuel Couch, Esq. on Nov. 24, 1739. By Rev. Daniel Chapman, M.A. *New London.* 1741. 8vo. 11974

CHAPMAN (E.) An Account of the Conduct of the People called Shakers; in the Case of Eunice Chapman and her Children, ... *Albany: printed for the Authoress.* 1817. 12mo pp. 60.

CHAPMAN. No. 2, being an Additional Account of the ... Shakers .... Also the Deposition of Mary Dyer .... *Albany: printed by I. W. Clark.* 1818. 12mo, pp. 82. B., BA. 11976

CHAPMAN (E. J.) A Popular and Practical Exposition of the Minerals and Geology of Canada. By E. J. Chapman, PH.D., Professor in University College, Toronto, late Professor in the London University College. *Toronto.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 236. Woodcuts. 11977

CHAPMAN. A Song of Charity. Canadian Edition. *Toronto.* 1857. 8vo. 11978

*See* the "Canadian Journal" for January, 1858, page 17.

CHAPMAN (F. W.) The Chapman Family: or the Descendants of Robert Chapman, one of the First Settlers of Saybrook, Conn. With Genealogical Notes of William Chapman, who settled in New London, Conn.; Edward Chapman, who settled at Windsor, Conn.; John Chapman, of Stonington, Conn.; and Rev. Benjamin Chapman, of Southington, Conn.

By Rev. F. W. Chapman, A.M., a descendant of Robert Chapman. *Hartford: Printed by Case, Tiffany & Co.* M.DCCC.LIV. 8vo, pp. 413, (v). Portrait and Plate. H., P. 11979

CHAPMAN. The Pratt Family; or, The Desscendants of Lieut. William Pratt, one of the First Settlers of Hartford and Say-Brook. With Genealogical Notes of John Pratt, of Hartford; Peter Pratt, of Lyme; John Pratt (Taylor), of Say-Brook. By Rev. F. W. Chapman, A.M. *Hartford: Case, Lockwood & Co., Printers.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 421. Portraits and Coats of Arms.

CHAPMAN (G. T.) A Funeral Sermon, ... occasioned by the Death of the Hon. John Chandler Williams, ... By G. T. Chapman, D.D. *Boston: Stimpson and Clapp.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 11891

CHAPMAN. A Sermon, occasioned by the Death of the Rev. William Horton, D.D., Rector of St. Paul's Church, Newburyport, Mass., preached ... Nov. 8, 1863, by George T. Chapman, D.D. *Newburyport: William H. Huse & Co., Printers.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 11982

CHAPMAN. Sketches of the Alumni of Dartmouth College, from the First Graduation in 1771 to the Present Time, with a Brief History of the Institution. By the Rev. George T. Chapman, D.D. ... *Cambridge: Riverside Press.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 520.

CHAPMAN (G. W.) A Tribute to Kane; and Other Poems. By George W. Chapman. *New York: Rudd & Carleton.* MDCCLX. 8vo, Title, pp. 5-161. 11984

CHAPMAN (H. S.) Thoughts on the Money and Exchanges of Lower Canada. By Henry S. Chapman. *Montreal.* 1832. 8vo. C. 11985

CHAPMAN (I. A.) A Sketch of the History of Wyoming. By the Late Isaac A. Chapman, Esq. To which is added, an Appendix, containing a Statistical Account of the Valley, and Adjacent Country. By a Gentleman of Wilkesbarre. *Wilkesbarre, Penn.: Sharp D. Lewis.* 1830. 12mo, pp. 209. C., H., P.

CHAPMAN (J.) The Memorial of James Chapman, To the respectable Legislature of the State of New York. ... [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. B. 11987

Dated Albany, 24th March, 1817, and signed James Chapman.

CHAPMAN. Memorial of the Shakers of Watervliet to the Legislature, respecting the Case of James Chapman. *Albany.* 1817. 8vo. 11988

CHAPMAN (J.) Historical Notices of Saint Peter's Church, in the City of Perth-Amboy, New-Jersey. Containing in Two Discourses Delivered in the said Church, June 19th and 26th, 1825, shortly after the erection of a Marble Tablet in the East Wall of the Church, in Memory of the First Benefactors of the same; with some Additions. By James Chapman, Rector. *Elizabeth-Town: printed by Sanderson and Brookfield.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 28. 11989

CHAPMAN (J. G.) Speech of John G. Chapman, of Maryland, on the Revenue System, and the Defence of the Tariff of 1842. ... House of Representatives ... Aug. 1, 1846. [*Washington:*] *J. & G. S. Gideon, printers.* 8vo, pp. 23. H. 11990

Also: Speech ... February 24, 1849. Upon the bill to establish a Territorial Government in California, and upon the power of the Federal Government over slavery in the District of Columbia. [*Washington:*] *Towers, printer.* 8vo, pp. 16. H.

CHAPMAN (J.) An Oration delivered before the Citizens of Boston, ... July 4, 1837. By Jonathan Chapman. ... *Boston.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 24. BA. 11991

Also: Addresses before the Young Men's Temperance Society at Boston. *Boston.* 1832. 8vo. W.—An Oration delivered before the Whigs of Bristol County, at Taunton, July 4, 1839. ... *Taunotn: J. Amsbury, Jr., Printer.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 34. BA.

CHAPMAN (J. G.) The Picture of the Baptism of Pocahontas; painted by order of Congress, ... by J. G. Chapman. *Washington.* 1840. 8vo. C. 11992

Contains an historical address, and extracts relating to the subject of the picture.

CHAPMAN (M. I.) Barbadoes and other Poems. By M. I. Chapman. *London.* 1833. 12mo, pp. 220. 11993

[CHAPMAN (Maria Weston).] Report of the Boston Female Anti-Slavery Society; with a ... Statement of Events previous and Subsequent to the Annual Meeting of 1835. Second Edition. *Boston: the Society.* 1836. 12mo, pp. 108. BA. 11994

With the half-title: "Wright and Wrong in Boston."

CHAPMAN. Right and Wrong in Massachusetts. By Maria Weston Chapman. *Boston: Dow & Jackson.* 1839. 16mo, pp. 177. + *Boston: Henry L. Devereaux.* 1840. 16mo, pp. 175.

[CHAPMAN.] Songs of the Free, and Hymns of Christian

Freedom. [A Collection.] *Boston: Isaac Knapp.* MDCCCXXXVI. 12mo, pp. 227. BA. 11996

Also: "How can I help to abolish Slavery?" or, Counsels to the newly Converted. ...Anti-Slavery Tracts, No. 14. [n. p. n. d.] 12mo, pp. 12. B.—Pinda: a True Tale. ... *New York: Pub. by Am. Anti-Slavery Society.* 1840. 12mo, pp. 23. H.

CHAPMAN (N.) Select Speeches, Forensic and Parliamentary, with Prefatory Remarks. By N. Chapman, M.D.... *Philadelphia: J. Hopkins and Earle.* 1808. 5 vols., 8vo, pp. 480; (4), 449; vi, 442; (4), 469; iv, 497. 5 Portraits. BA. 11997

Also: Letter to Hon. Joseph Hopkinson, on the Appointment of Prof. Hare in the University of Pennsylvania. ... *Philadelphia.* 1818. 4to, pp. 6.

CHAPMAN (R.) Speech of Hon. R. Chapman, of Alabama, on the Bill to protect the Rights of American Settlers in Oregon. Delivered in the House ... April 17, 1846. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 11998

CHAPMAN (Robert H.) Sermon delivered at the Ordination and Installation of Rev. J. Younglove. 1806. 8vo. 11999

CHAPMAN (S.) Hand Book of Wisconsin. By S. Chapman. *Milwaukee.* 1855. + Second Edition, enlarged, .... By S. Chapman. *Milwaukee: S. Chapman.* 1855. 32mo, pp. 117.

CHAPMAN (T. Ellwood). Philadelphia Wholesale Merchants' and Artisans' Business Directory for 1853. To be Continued Annually. *Philadelphia.* [1853.] 18mo, pp. 184. Map.

CHAPMAN (*Rev.* W. R.) Address, Union-Springs Female Seminary. 1852. 8vo. S. 12002

CHAPMAN HALL SCHOOL. Annual Catalogue of the Teachers and Pupils of Chapman Hall School; ... *Boston.* 1847. 12mo, pp. 22, (1). Continued. H. 12002*a*

CHAPPE D'AUTEROCHE (Jean). Voyage en Californie pour l'observation du passage de Vénus sur le disque du soleil, Le 3 Juin 1769; contenant les observation de ce phénomene, et la description historique de la route de l'Auteur à travers le Mexique. Par feu M. Chappe d'Auteroche .... Rédigé et publié par M. de Cassini fils... *A Paris: Chez Charles-Antoine Jombert.* M.DCC.LXXII. 4to, Half-Title, Title, pp. 170, (2). Plan and 2 Plates. BA., H. 12003

*See* Boucher, v. 143-146.

CHAPPE D'AUTEROCHE. A Voyage to California, to observe the Transit of Venus. By Mons. Chappe d'Auteroche. With an Historical Description of the Author's Route through Mexi-

co, and the Natural History of that Province. Also, a Voyage to Newfoundland and Sallee, to make Experiments on Mr. Le Roy's Time. Keepers. By Monsieur De Cassini. *London: Edward and Charles Dilly.* MDCCLXXVIII. 8vo, 4 l., pp. 215. Plan. C., H. 12004

*See* M. R., LX. 1.

CHAPPELL (E.) Narrative of a Voyage to Hudson's Bay in His Majesty's ship Rosamond, containing some Account of the North-Eastern Coast of America and of the Tribes inhabiting that Remote Region. By Lieut. Edward Chappell, R.N.... *London: J. Mawman.* 1817. 8vo, 6 l., pp. 279. Map and 9 Plates.

Of little value.....*See* Q. R., XVII. 192, and M. R. LXXXVII. 66

CHAPPELL. Voyage of His Majesty's ship Rosamond to Newfoundland and the Southern Coast of Laborador of which Countries no Account has been published by any British Traveller since the Reign of Queen Elizabeth. By Lieut. Edward Chappell, R.N. ... *London: J. Mawman.* 1818. 8vo, 5 l., pp. xix, 270. Map and 2 Plates. BA., H. 12006

Some copies on large paper.

CHAPPELL. Reise nach Neufoundland und der südlichen Küste von Labrador, nebst Beschreibung der Insel Cuba. Aus dem Englischen. *Jena: Bran.* 1819. 8vo. + *Jena.* 1820.

CHAPPELSMITH (J.) Account of a Tornado near New Harmony, Indiana, April 30, 1852. with a Map of the Track, Diagrams, and Illustrative Sketches, by John Chappelsmith. *Washington.* 1855. 4to, pp. 12. Map and Plate. B. 12008

Included in the publications of the Smithsonian Institute, Vol. VII., Art. II.

CHAPPUS. Histoire abrégée des révolutions du commerce, ou Précis historique et raisonné des changements que le commerce à éprouvés à l'occasion des transmigrations, des conquêtes, des nouvelles découvertes et des révolutions, politiques, depuis le commencement du monde jusqu'à nos jours. *Paris.* 1802. 12mo. 12009

CHAPPUZEAU (*Le Sieur*). Historie des joyaux, et des principales richesses de l'Orient et de l'Occident. *Genève.* 1665. 12mo. + [*Ibid.*] 1669. 12mo. 12010

CHAPPUZEAU. The History of Jewels, and the Principal Riches of the East and West. 1671. 12mo. 12011

I doubt if l'Orient et l'Occident mean East and West *Indise* in these titles copied from an English catalogue of Americana.

A Chapter of American History. Five Years' Progress of the Slave Power; a series of papers first Published in the Boston "Commonwealth," in ... 1851. *Boston.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 84.

A Chapter of American History. Sketches of the Revolutionary War, giving an Account of the Storming of Fort Griswold, on Groton Heights, on the 6th Day of September, 1781. Written by an old Sailor, and now a Citizen of Columbus, February, 1853. ... *Columbus, Ohio: Osgood & Blake, Printers.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 54. 12013

Character of the American Government. *New York: Wiley & Putnam.* 1838. 12014

Characters; Containing an Impartial Review of the Public Conduct and Abilities of the Eminent Personages in the Parliament of Great Britain, Considered as Statesmen, Senators, and Public Speakers. Revised and Corrected by the Author, since the Original Publication in the Gazetteer. *London: J. Bew.* MDCCLXXVII. 8vo, pp. xvi, 153. 12015

"Drawn with tolerable impartiality."—M. R., LIV. 230.

CHARAULT (J. R.) Coup-d'oeil sur Saint-Domingue; observations sur le caractère des nègres et sur la fièvre jaune; moyens de recouvrer cette colonie et de se préserver des maladies qui y règnent. *Paris: Panckoucke.* 1814. 8vo, pp. 44. 12016

[CHARDON (Daniel Marc Antoine).] Essai sur la colonie de Sainte Lucie. Par un ancien Intendant de cette Isle. Suivi de trois Mémoires intéressans, deux concernant les Jésuites, & le troisieme le Général d'Oxat. *Neuchatel.* M.DCC.LXXIX. 8vo, Title, pp. ij, 154. BA. 12017

CHARENCY (Hyacinthe de). Affinité de quelques légendes américaines avec celles de l'ancien monde. *Paris: A. Parent.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 16. 12118

Republished from the "Revue indépendante," 1er *mai.*

CHARENCY. Compte rendu et analyse de l'histoire des nations civilisées du Mexique et de l'Amérique centrale ... de M. l'abbé Brasseur de Bourbourg. *Paris: Challamel.* 1859. 8vo.

Republished from the "Annales de philos. chrétienne."

CHARENCY. De la parenté le la langue japonaise avec les idiomes tartares et américains. *Paris: Challamel.* 1858. 8vo.

Republished from the "Annales de philos. chrét."

CHARENCY. Eléments de la grammaire Othomi et vocabulaire. *Paris.* 1863. 12021

Ony a few copies printde.

CHARENCY. Notice sur un ancien manuscrit mexicain, dit Codex Telleriano-Remensis. *Paris: Challamel.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 7. Colored Plate. 12022

From the "Revue orientale et mexicaine."

CHARENCY (*Le Cte*). Le percement de l'isthme de Panama. *Mortagnes Loncin.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 11. 12023

The Charge Delivered, 1723 and 1736. *See* [Logan (James)].

Charge Given by the Chief Justice of the Province of New-York, to the Grand Jury of the City of New-York. In March Term 1726-7. Printed at the Request of the Said Grand Jury. *New-York: Printed and Sold by John Peter Zenger.* 1727. 4to, pp. 19. P. 12024

CHARIBBEE ISLANDS. Acts of Assembly, passed in the Charibbee Islands. From 1690 to 1730. *London: Printed by order of the Lords Commissioners of Trade and Plantations by John Baskett.* 1734. Folio, pp. 15, (30), 231. H. 12025

Authentic Papers. *See* Vol. I., No. 2456.

A Short Account of the Hurricane that passed through the English Leeward Charibbee Islands, on Saturday, June 30th, 1733. *London.* 1733. 8vo. 12026

CHARLEMAGNE (P.) Royaume d'Hayti. Réfutation D'un Écrit de Charrault, ex-colon, intitule: Coup-d'œil sur St.-Domingue. Par M. Philémon Charlemagne, Employé à la Secrétairerie d'État. [Colophon:] *Au Cap-Henry: chez P. Roux.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 9. H. 12027

CHARLES (E.) Edmund Charles & Son's New York Bank Note List. Counterfeit Detector, Wholesale Prices Current and Weekly Journals of Financial News. ... *New York.* ... 1847. H. 12028

The Charles F. Adams Platform, or a Looking Glass for the Worthies of the Buffalo Convention. [n. p. 1848.] 8vo, pp. 8.

CHARLES II. His Majesty's Propriety, etc., 1865. *See* [Clavell (Rd.)]

CHARLES RIVER BRIDGE. Case of the Proprietors of Charles River Bridge against the Proprietors of Warren Bridge, argued and determined in the Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts. *Boston.* 1830. 8vo. C. 12030

Opinions of the Judges of the Supreme Court of the United States, in the Case of the Proprietors of Charles River Bridge vs. the Proprietors of Warren Bridge and Others. Delivered at the January Term of the Court, at Washington, 1837. *Boston: Otis, Broaders and Co.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 115. BA. 12031

Also: Account of Some of the Bridges over Charles River, as connected with the Growth of Cambridge. *Cambridge.* 1858. 8vo.— The Proprietors of Charles River Bridge, In Equity vs. the Proprietors of the Warren Bridge. [n. p. n. d.] 4to, pp. 206. H.

CHARLESTON. An Account of the Late Intended Insurrection among a Portion of the Blacks of this City. [Written by James Hamilton, Jun.] Published by the Authority of the Corporation of Charleston. *Charleston: A. E. Miller.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 48. BA. + Second Edition. *Charleston.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 48. + Second Edition. . . . *Boston: Joseph W. Ingraham.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 50. BA. + Third Edition. *Charleston.* 1822. 4to, pp. 49.

*Charleston College.* Catalogue of the Trustees, Faculty and Students, of the Charleston College. *Charleston, S. C.: printed by E. A. Miller.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 8. Continued. H. 12033

Also: Report of the Faculty to the Standing Committee of the Trustees of the College of Charleston, 1851. ....*Charleston: printed by G. S. Burges.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 19, (1.) H.—Report of the Curator of the Museum of Natural History. 1854. 8vo.

Census of the City of Charleston, South Carolina, for the year 1848. Exhibiting the condition, and prospects of the city, illustrated by many statistical details, prepared by J. L. Dawson, M.D., and H. W. DeSaussure, M.D. *Charleston, S. C.* 1849, 8vo, pp. 270. + Census of the City of Charleston for 1861. *Charleston.* 1861. 8vo. BA. 12034

Chamber of Commerce. Charleston, 13th Nov., 1845. . . . on the Question proposed by the Secretary of the Treasury, respecting the Operation of the Tariff . . . a Report . . . . [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 24. BA. 12035

The Charleston Almanac for 1868. *Boston: C. C. Roberts, Printer.* 16mo, pp. 32. 12036

Charleston Board of Trade. *Charleston, S. C. July* 2, 1867. 4to, 2 l. H. 12037

Resolution adopted at the meeting of the board, and communication addressed to the general commanding the military district, in relation to recent orders.

The Charleston Book. A Miscellany in Prose and Verse. *Charleston: Samuel Hart, Sen.* 1845. 12mo, pp. viii, 5-404. BA.

The Charleston Directory, and Revenue System. By Jacob Milligan, of the Intelligence Office, September 1790. *Charlestton: Printed by T. B. Bowen.* 8vo, Title, pp. 56. Continued.

The Rules and By-Laws of the Charleston Library Society, and the Act of the Legislature of South Carolina incorporating the said Society, with the Royal Confirmation. The Fourth Edition. *Charleston: Printed for the Society by Nathan Childs & Co.* MDCCLXXXV. 4to, pp. 26. + Fifth Edition. *Charleston: printed by W. P. Young.* 1805. Sm. 4to, pp. 23. + *Charleston.* 1840. 8vo. 12040

Also: A Catalogue of Books belonging to the Charleston Library Society. May, 1806. *Charleston.* 1806. 16mo, pp. 79, (1). BA. + *Charleston.* 1811. 12mo, pp. 146. + Supplementary Catalogue. *Charleston, S. C.* 1816. 12mo, pp. 21. H. + Catalogue. *Charleston.* 1826. 8vo, pp. xvi. 375. BA. + 1845. C.

Charleston Medical Journal and Review; Edited and Published by C. Happoldt, Assisted by Drs. Crane and Brewer. *Charleston.* 1854. 8vo. Continued. 12041

Charleston, South Carolina. A Satiric Poem; shewing, that Slavery still exists in a Country, which Boasts, above all others, of Being the Seat of Liberty. By a Westindian [*sic*]. *London: S. Y. Collins.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 12. 12042

City Accounts. *Charleston. August* 31, 1803. 1 l. H. 12043

A Collection of the Ordinances of the City Council of Charleston, from...October, 1826, to...March, 1832. To which are added, the Acts of the Legislature of South-Carolina, relating to the Corporation of Charleston, passed in and since December, 1825. ... *Charleston: printed by A. E. Miller.* 1832. 8vo, Title, pp. 90. H. 12044

Comments of the Charleston Mercury on the Cases of Livingston et al., vs. Woodworth et al., and W. J. Bennett vs. J. W. Motte. Decided in the Supreme Court of the United States, ...1854. *Charleston.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 82, (2). H. 12045

Constitution of the Apprentices' Library Society of Charleston, S. C. Adopted...March 10th, 1841. *Charleston, S. C.: printed by B. B. Hussey.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 12040

Also: The First Exhibition of the Charleston Apprentices' Library Society, for the Encouragement of Fine Arts, ..... *Charleston: printed by B. B. Hussey.* 1842. + Catalogue of the Books. *Charleston, S. C.: B. B. Hussey.* 1840. 12mo. pp. 336. S.

Constitution of the Phœnix Rifles, November, 1861. *Charleston.* 1862. 8vo. 12047

A Digest of the Ordinances of the City of Charleston from 1783 to 1818, to which are annexed Extracts from the Acts of the Legislature which relate to the City of Charleston. *Charleson.* 1818. 8vo. 12048

The Disabilities of Charleston for Complete and Equal Taxation, and the Influence of State Taxation of her Prosperity; also an Examination of the Measure of Mr. James G. Holmes, for the Liquidation of the Debt of the City, ... being Reports of the Committee on Ways and Means, ... April, 1857. ... *Charleston: Walker, Evans & Co., Printers.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 59, (1). H. 12049

Discourses and Proceedings at the Dedication of the Remodelled Unitarian Church, Charleston, S. C. *Charleston.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 148. 12050

Documents relative to the Controversy in the First Presbyterian Church of the City of Charleston, (S. C.) which terminated in the Resignation of the Pastor. *Charleston: printed by A. E. Miller.* 1817. 8vo, pp. 42. BA. 12051

Proceedings of the Elliott Society of Natural History of Charleston, South Carolina. Vol. 1, Nov. 1853—Dec. 1858. *Charleston.* 1858. 8vo. 12052

Examination of the Charleston Memorial. *Philadelphia.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 29. + No. v. Second Edition. *Philadelphia.* 1827. 8vo. 12053

Relates to the tariff. *See* [Carey (M.)]

The Late contemplated Insurrection in Charleston, S. C.; with the Execution of 36 of the Patriots; the Death of Wm. Irving, the Provoked Husband, and Joe Devaul, for refusing to be a Slave; with the Capture of the American Slaver trading between Washington and New Orleans, and the Capture of the "Amistad." *New York.* 1850. 8vo. 12054

List of the Tax Payers for 1859. *Charleston.* 1860. 8vo.

Memorial and Proceedings of the City Council of Charleston, On the Subject of Securing the City from Fires. *Charleston: printed by James S. Burges.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 24. H. 12056

Memorial of Sundry Masters of American Vessels lying in the Port of Charleston, S. C. . . . Washington. 1823. 8vo, pp. 8. (17th Cong. 2d Sess. House Doc.) 12057

The Memorial of the Chamber of Commerce of the Citizens of Charleston, [S. C.] against the Tariff on Woollen Goods, proposed at the 2d Session of the 19th Congress. *Charleston: C. C. Sebring.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 16. H., W. 12058

. . . Memorial of the Citizens of Charleston, praying the Establishment of an Uniform System of Bankruptcy. . . .*Washington.* 1822, 8vo, pp. 7. (17th Cong. 1st Sess. House Doc.) BA.

Minutes of the Convention of Banks, of the City of Charleston, Held on the 3d and 6th of Feb. 1841, to consider the Act of the Legislature, passed at the last Session; with the Opinions of the Solicitors of each Bank. *Charleston, S. C.: printed by A. E. Miller.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 27. H. 12060

Operations of the Commission before Charleston. 8vo, pp. 4. No. 70 of the United States Sanitary Commission's publications.

Ordinances of the City Council of Charleston . . . Collected and Revised by Alexander Edwards. *Charleston: printed by W. P. Young.* MDCCCII. 4to, Title, pp. 234, (2). H. 12062

Pastoral Letter of the Presbytery of Charleston, to the Churches of the Presbyterian Denomination, within their Bounds. *Charleston: printed by Benjamin F. Timothy.* 1799. 8vo, pp. 14.

Port of Charles Town, in South Carolina, Nov. 1, 1736. An Account of sundry Goods imported and of sundry goods the Produce of this Province exported from 1724 to 1735 . . . *Charleston.* 1736. Folio, 1 sheet. + Nov. 1, 1736, to Nov. 1, 1737. Folio, 1 sheet. + Nov. 1, 1736, to Nov. 1, 1738. Folio, 1 sheet. 12064

Proceedings at the Semi-Centennial Celebration of the Washington Light Infantry, 22d and 23d February, 1857. . . . *Charleston: Walker, Evans & Co., Printers.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 80. BA.

Proceedings at the Annual Meeting of the Stockholders of the Bank of Charleston, S. C. . . . July 12th, 1858. *Charleston: printed by A. E. Miller.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 18. H. 12066

Proceedings of the Citizens of Charleston on the Incendiary Machinations, now in Progress Against the Peace and Welfare of the Southern States. . . . *Charleston: printed by A. E. Miller* 1835. 12mo, pp. 12. H. 12067

Proceedings of the Celebration of the 4th July, 1831, at Charleston, S. C. . . . *Charleston: Printed by Archibald E. Miller.* 1831. 12mo, pp. 84. H. 12068

The Proceedings of the Citizens & City Council of Charleston, in relation to the Destruction of the Steamboat Horne. . . . *Charleston, S. C.: Printed by Thomas J. Eccles.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 39. H. 12069

Proceedings of the Fourth Convention of Merchants and others, held in Charleston, S. C., April 15, 1839, for the Promotion of the Direct Trade. *Charleston: A. E. Miller, Printer.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 64. H. 12070

Proceedings of the Meeting in Charleston, S. C., May 13-15, 1845, on the Religious Instruction of the Negroes, together with the Report of the Committee, and the Address to the Public. . . . *Charleston, S. C.: printed by B. Jenkins.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 72.

Proceedings of the State-Rights Celebration at Charleston, S. C., July 1, 1830. *Charleston.* 1830. 12mo, pp. 56. M. 12072

Report of Interments in the City of Charleston, with the Name and Number of each Disease, from 1828 to 1846: . . . Prevailing Diseases in each Month, and the Thermometrical Range, &c. from 1834 to 1846. *Charleston: S. C.: printed by Miller & Browne.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 21. H. 12073

Also: Report of the Committee of the City Council of Charleston, upon Interments within the City, and the Memorial from Churches and Citizens. *Charleston, S. C.: Walker, Evans & Co., Printers.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 30. H.

Report of the Board of Commissioners of Free Schools. . . . *Charleston.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 31. Plate and Plans. H. 12074

Report of the Investigation by Council of the Charges against General Geddes, relative to his Contract with the Council, upon their widening Berresford's Alley. . . . *Charleston: printed by A. E. Miller.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 78. H. 12075

Report on the Free Colored Poor, of the City of Charleston. *Charleston, S. C.: Burges & James.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 12. H.

A Report, relative to the Proceedings for the Relief of the Sick Poor, during the late Epidemic; and on the Subject,...of the Public Health. ... Presented ... by H. L. Pinckney, Mayor. *Charleston: printed by W. Riley.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 31. H. 12077

Annual Report of the City Registrar, comprising Return of Deaths,...for the Year 1859; together with Abstracts of the Barometer, Thermometer, Dew-point, Winds and Weather at Charleston, S. C., .... *Charleston, S. C.: Walker, Evans & Co.* [*Printers.*] 1860. 8vo, pp. 8, 1 l. Table. H. 12078

Report of the Committee of the South-Carolina Conference of the Methodist-Episcopal Church, on the Schism in Charleston. *Charleston.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 40. 12079

Report of the Commissioners on the Survey for a Railroad between Charleston and Cincinnati. *Columbia, S. C.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 34. M. 12080

Report on the Harbor of Charleston, S. C., by ... A. D. Bache ... [and others]. Also Report of Capt. A. H. Bowman ... with Estimate for deepening the Bar of Sullivan's Island, or Beach Channel. ... With Report of Commissioners appointed by the State .... *Charleston.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 62, 10. H. 12081

Rules of the Charleston Chamber of Commerce. *Charleston: printed by Robert Wells.* MDCCLXXIV. 12mo, pp. 19. H. + *Charleston: Walker, Evans & Co.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 43. H. 12082

Rules for the Government of the Orphan-House, at Charleston, South-Carolina. *Charleston: printed by W. P. Young.* 1806. 12mo, pp. 15. 12083

Rules for the Fellowship Society, established at Charleston, South-Carolina, April IV. A.D. MDCCLXII. Incorporated by an Act of the General Assembly of said Province ... and finally ratified by our Most Gracious Sovereign, in Council, June XV. A.D. MDCCLXX. The Third Edition. *Charleston: printed by Robert Wells.* MDCCLXXIV. 8vo, pp. 47. H. + Fifth Edition. *Charleston.* 1804. 4to. W. 12084

Rules of the Incorporated South-Carolina Society, originally established at Charlestown, the First of September, MDCCXXXVI; digested and ratified on the Twenty-first of January, MDCCXCIV. The Sixth Edition. *Charleston: Printed by Markland & M'Iver.* MDCCXCV. 8vo, pp. 62. H. 12085

Rules of the New-England-Society, of Charleston, S. C. Founded Jan. 6, 1819. [With a List of the Officers and Members. *Charleston:*] *printed at the Office of the "Courier."* 1820. 12mo, pp. 12. H + *Revised,* 1830. *Charleston.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 25. 12086

Rules of the St. Andrew's Club, at Charles-town, in South Carolina. *London.* 1750. 12mo. P. + Rules of the Saint Andrew's Society of the City of Charleston, S. C. *Charleston.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 46. 12087

A Schedule of the Ordinances of the City Council of Charleston from the year 1783 to May 19th 1813. *Charleston, S. C.: Printed by J. M. Bounethfan.* 1813. 12088

This also contains a "Schedule of the Acts of the Legislature of South Carolina," which relates to the Corporation and City of Charleston, from 13th August, 1783, to the 18th of December, 1812.

The Siege of Charleston, by the British Fleet and Army under the Command of Admiral Arbuthnot and Sir Henry Clinton, which terminated with the Surrender of that place on the 12th of May, 1780. *Albany: J. Munsell.* 1867. Sm. 4to, pp. 224.

Edited by F. B. Hough. Mostly extracts from the newspapers of the period.

Statement of Deaths, with the Diseases and Ages, in the City of Charleston, S. C., October, 1816—October, 1817. [*Charleston.* 1817.] 1 Sheet. 12090

Statement of the Comparative Advantages of Charleston, over the Cities South of New-York, which are constructing Rail Roads and Canals to facilitate their Communication with the Country West of the Alleghany Mounains. *Charleston, S. C.: printed by J. S. Burges.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 8. H. 12091

The Strangers' Guide to the City of Charleston. *Charleston, S. C.* 1822. 12mo. 12092

The reports, etc., of the following benevolent societies may be consulted in the Harvard College Library: Charleston Bethel Union, Bible Society, Charleston Infant School Society, Charleston Port Society, Unitarian Book and Tract Society, Female Domestic Missionary Society, Marine Bible Society, Protestant Episcopal Missionary Society, and Reformed Society of Israelites.

CHARLESTOWN, *Mass.* An Account of the Conflagration of the Ursuline Convent. . . . By a Friend of Religious Toleration. *Boston.* 1834. 12mo, pp. 35. H. 12093

Annual Address and Reports read before the Bunker Hill Soldiers' Relief Society April 19th, 1861, & April 20, 1863.... *Charleston: William H. DeCosta ... Advertiser Press.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 26. H. 12094

The Annual Report of the Charlestown Free Schools,.... Together with the Report of the Treasurer of the Board. [*Charlestown:*] *Press of the Bunker Hill Aurora.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 32. Continued. H. 12095

Also: Catalogue of the High School Library, Charlestown. ... *Boston.* 1851. 16mo, pp. 51. H.—Catalogue of the Teachers and Pupils of the Charlestown High School, 1855. *Boston: printed by John Wilson and Son.* 1855. 16mo, pp. 39. H.—Rules and Orders of the School Committee, and Regulations for the Government of the Public Schools, of the City of Charlestown, Mass. ... *Charlestown: printed by Caleb Rand.* 1848. 12mo, 1 l., pp. 23. H.

Annual Statement of Receipts, Expenditures, &c., of the City of Charlestown, for the Year ending Feb. 28, 1851; together with a list of persons assessed, etc. *Boston.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 79. Continued. B. 12096

The first of which I have seen a notice is for 1843.

An Answer to Six Months in a Convent, exposing its Falsehoods and Manifold Absurdities. By the Lady Superior. With some Preliminary Remarks. *Boston: printed and published by J. H. Eastburn.* 1845. 8vo, pp. xxxvii, 66. H. 12097

For a review, *see* Reed (R. T.)

The Articles of Faith, and Covenant of the First Church, Charlestown. *Boston.* 1842. 12mo, pp. 19. + *Boston: Press of J. Howe.* 1856. H. 12098

Also: Annual Report of the Charlestown City Mission and Tract Society: presented ... March 25, 1855. *Boston: Press of J. Howe.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 16. H. Continued.—Sixth Semi-Annual Report of the Ministry at Large, with the Report of the Edgeworth Chapel Sunday School, in Charlestown. By Oliver C. Everett. *Boston: William Chadwick, Printer.* 1851. 12mo, pp. 24. H.—Semi-Centennial Celebration of the First Sabbath School Society in Massachusetts, and the First Parish Sabbath School of Charlestown, Oct. 14, 1866. *Boston,* 1867. 12mo. S.—A Summary Declaration of the Faith and Practice of the First Baptist Church in Charlestown. *Boston: printed by C. Crocker.* 1817. 32mo, pp. 8. H.

By-Laws of the Towns of Charlestown. Adopted June 20. 1838. ... And Extracts from the Statutes of the Commonwealth. *Boston: J. Howe's ... Press.* 1846. 12mo, pp. 60. H.

By-Laws of the Naval Library and Institute, with a List of Members. *Charlestown, Mass.: published by A. E. Cutter.* 1860. 12mo, pp. 12. H. 12100

Also: Statutes of the Naval Library and Institute. Navy Yard. Charlestown. Mass., adopted Dec. 31, 1866. *Boston: J. C. Farwell and Company, Printers.* 1867. 12mo, pp. 36. H.

By-Laws; with Rules and Regulations for the Government of the Asylum for the Insane in Charlestown and the Hospital in Boston. *Boston.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 24. 12101

Catalogue of the...Charlestown Female Seminary. ... *Boston: press of Jonathan Howe.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 7. Continued.

Catalogue of the Public Library of the City of Charlestown. *Charlestown: printed by Caleb Rand.* 1862. 8vo, pp. xv, 199, (1). BA., C., H. 12103

Also: Report of the Trustees of the Public Library of the City of Charlestown, November, 1863. ... *Charlestown: printed by William W. Wheildon.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 8.

The Charlestown Association for the Reformation of Morals ... I. A Discourse...By the Rev. Jedidiah Morse, D.D. II. The Constitution .... III. Rules .... IV. Extracts from certain Laws of ... Massachusetts .... *Boston.* 1813. 12mo, pp. 48. BA. 12104

The Charlestown Convent; its Destruction by a Mob, on the Night of August 11, 1834. ... Also, the Trials of the Rioters ... And a Contemporary Appendix. Compiled from Authentic Sources. *Boston: New England News Company.* 1870. 8vo, 1 l., pp. 5-98. 12105

The Charlestown Directory, containing the Names of the Inhabitants for the Year 1834. *Charlestown, [Mass.:] A. Quimby.* 1834. 18mo, pp. 76. Map. c. + Fletcher's Charlestown Directory. ... *Charlestown: C. P. Emmons.* 1848. 18mo, pp. 148. Continued. BA. 12106

The Charlestown Young Men's Evangelical Union. ... Constitution and By-Laws. *Charlestown.* 1853. 12mo, pp. 13. H.

City of Charlestown. The Inaugural Address of the Mayor delivered April 26th, 1847, upon the First Organization of the City Government of the City of Charlestown. ... *Charlestown.* 1847. 12mo, pp. 26. Continued. H. 12108

City of Charlestown. Documents printed by Order of the City Council, or of one of the Branches thereof during the Municipal Year 1847-8. *Charlestown: Henry S. Warren, Printer.* 1848. 8vo, Title, pp. (2), 26, 83, (1), 14, 8, 7, 14, (1), (1), 15, 7, 36, 63. 12109

Also: Contract. City of Charlestown, with Woodlawn Cemetery. 1858. ... *Charlestown: printed by Caleb Rand & Co.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 15. Map. H.

Documents relating to the Ursuline Convent in Charlestown. *Boston: reprinted by Samuel N. Dickinson.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 32.

History of the High St. Baptist Church in Charlestown, Ms. with the Names of Members. *Boston: Press of J. Howe.* 1853. 12mo, pp. 36. H. 12111

List of Personss assessed a State, Town and County Tax, in the Town of Charlestown, for the Year 1844. . . . *Charlestown.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 56. Continued. H. 12112

Municipal Register of the City of Charlestown: containing the Rules & Orders of the City Council, List of City Officers, Charter of the City, Ordinances, &c. . . . *Charlestown: printed by Caleb Rand.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 113. Continued. H. 12113

Proceedings of the Town of Charlestown, in the County of Middlesex, and Commonwealth of Massachusetts; in Respectful Testimony of the Distinguished Talents and Pre-eminent Virtues of the late George Washington. [*Charlestown.*] *January.* MDCCC. 8vo, pp. 46, 36, 24. + *London: John Stockdale.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 82. 12114

Contains Morse's "Prayer and Sermon," which was reprinted in London, *see* Morse (J.). The account of the proceedings was written by Josiah Bartlett, Esq.

Report of the Committee, relating to the Destruction of the Ursuline Convent, (at Charlestown, [Mass.]) Aug. 11, 1834. *Boston: J. H. Eastburn, Printer.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 12115

Reasons, principally of a public Nature, against a New Bridge from Charlestown to Boston. *Boston.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 12115

Also: Report of the Commissioners and Chief Engineer of the Charlestown Water Works. February 28, 1865. *Boston: Little, Brown and Company.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 93. Map. H.

Rules and Regulations of the Charlestown Gas Company. *Charlestown: W. W. Wheildon, Printer.* 1852. 12mo, pp. 8.

Report of a Majority of the Committee appointed by the Town of Charlestown, to consider the Expediency of obtaining a City Charter. *Charlestown: printed by W. W. Wheildon.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 15. H. 12118

Review of the Case of the Free Bridge, between Boston and Charlestown. In which the Expediency and Constitutionality of that Measure are considered; with a Statement of the Legislative Proceedings upon it at the Late January Session. Including the Public Documents. *Boston: Dutton & Wentworth, Printers.* 1827. 8vo, pp. vi, 106. H. 12119

Rules and Orders of the City Council, and a List of the Officers of the City of Charlestown, for 1847. *Charlestown: Henry S. Warren, City Printer.* [n. d.] 12mo, pp. 83. H.

Sacred Performances at the Dedication of the Baptist Meeting-House in Charlestown, May 12, 1801. Consisting of an Introductory Address, by Jedidiah Morse, D.D. A Sermon, adapted to the Occasion, by Samuel Stillman, D.D. and an Address on the Recognition of the Church, by Thomas Baldwin, A.M. *Boston: printed by Manning & Loring.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 30, 1 l. BA. 12121

Sketch of the Action on the Heights of Charlestown, 17 June, 1775, between the troops under General Howe, and a large body of American Rebels: Map. 12122

Statement of the Expenses of the Town of Charlestown. Commencing May 1828, and ending April, 1829. [*Charlestown:*] *Wheildon and Raymond, (Printers).* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 24. Continued. H. 12123

Statement of the Receipts, Expenditures, &c. of the City of Charlestown, For ... 1849 ... *Boston: J. Howe, Printer,* ... 1849. 8vo, pp. 34. Continued. B. 12124

Third Grand Rally of the Workingmen of Charlestown, Mass., held October 23d, 1840. 8vo, pp. 18. H. 12125

Trial of John R. Buzzell, ... for Arson and Burglary in the Ursuline Convent, at Charlestown. *Boston: published by Russell, Odiorne and Metcalf.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 103. H. 12126

CHARLEVOIX (F. P. X. de). Histoire de l'Isle Espagnole ou de S. Domingue, Ecrite particulierement sur des Memoires Manuscrits du P. Jean-Baptiste le Pers, Jesuite, Missionaire à Saint Domingue, & sur les Pieces Originales, que se conservent au Dépôt de la Marine. Par le P. Pierre François-Xavier de Charlevoix, de la Compagnie de Jesus. ... *Paris: François Didot.* M.DCC.XXX.-MDCCXXXI. 2 vols., 4to, pp, xxviij, 482, (59), 6 Maps; xiv, 506, (61). 11 Maps. BA. 12127

Some copies have the publisher's name, *Jacques Guerin,* others, *Paris: Prelard. See* Leclerc, No. 30. There are copies on large paper.

CHARLEVOIX. Historie de S. Domingue. [As before.] *A Amsterdam, Chez François L'Honoré.* MDCCXXXIII. 4 vols.,

12mo, Title, pp. xxiv, 292; Title, xiv, 390; xii, 302; Title, xii, 429, (1). Maps and Plates. BA., H. 12128

The titles to each volume are engraved by Picart. "According to the judgment of Bayle, this is the best of the works of Charlevoix. The worthy father says, however, that if he had listened to the different critics who passed judgment on his work, he should have been in the case of the man in the fable, who, between his two wives, was left without any hair on his head."—RICH, I. 44.

CHARLEVOIX. Histoire du Paraguay. Par le R. P. Pierre François-Xavier de Charlevoix, de la Compagnie de Jesus. . . . *Paris: Didot.* M.DCC.LVI. 3 vols., 4to, 5l., pp. 489, xxxiij, (4); 2 l., pp. 356, clviij, (2); 2 l., pp. 285, cccxv, (2). 3 Maps, and Plans. H. 12129

Contains many original Spanish documents, with a French translation, including "Journal d'un Voiage le long de la Côte de la Mer Magellanique." Mr. Bartlett describes a copy of this edition in which the collation differs.

CHARLEVOIX. Histoire du Paraguay. Par le P. Pierre François-Xavier De Charlevoix, de la Compagnie de Jesus. *Paris: Didot, Giffart, Nyon.* M.DCC.LVII. 6 vols., 12mo, Half-Title, Title, pp. 390, (2), Map; Half-Title, Title, 476, Map; Half-Title, Title, 407, (1), Map; 2 l., pp. 414, (1), Map: 1 l., pp. 461, (2); 2 l., 460, 3 Maps. BA., H. 12130

There are copies with the imprint, *Paris: Chez Desaint.* MDCCLVII. "The most complete and satisfactory work on Paraguay, and the only one in which the vast system of the Jesuits is fully developed, the position of the author affording him peculiar opportunities for its examination." The "Biog.Univ.," however, does not speak well of it. *See* Faribault, 136; M.R. XVI. 558; XXIII. 417, and Backer, VII, 191-2.

CHARLEVOIX. Historia Paraguaiensis Petri Francisci-Xaverii de Charlevoix, ex gallico latina, cum animadversionibus et supplemento. *Venetiis: Fr. Sansoni.* MDCCLXXIX. Folio, 2 l., pp. 608. 12131

This Latin translation was made by P. Dominique Muriel, and contains a number of additional notes.

CHARLEVOIX. Geschichte von Paraguay und dem Missionswerke der Jesuiten in diesem Lande, aus dem Französischen des P. Franz Xavier de Charlevoix von der Gesellschaft Jesu. *Nürnberg, bey Gabr. Nic. Raspe.* 1768. 2 vols., 8vo, Map + *Wien: Mechitaristen Congreg. B.* 1830. 2 vols., 12mo, 4 l., pp. 332; 370. Map. C. 12132

CHARLEVOIX. The History of Paraguay. Containing, Amongst many other New, Curious, and Interesting Particulars of that Country, a Full and Authentic Account of the Establishments formed there by the Jesuits, from among the Savage Natives, In the very Centre of Barbarism; Establishments allowed

to have realized the Sublime Ideas of Fenelon, Sir Thomas More, and Plato. Written originally in French, by the celebrated Father Charlevoix. ... *London: Lockyer Davis.* MDCCLXIX. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. vii, 463; viii, 415. BA. + *Dublin.* 1769. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. viii, 463; viii, 415. 12133

"An abridgement of Father Charlevoix's large work."—RICH, I. 170. *See* M. R. XLV. 486.

CHARLEVOIX. Histoire du Japon et du Paraguay. Nouvelle édition, revue, corrigée et augmentée jusqu'à nos jours. [Prospectus.] *Paris: Gauthier freres.* 1827. 12mo. 12134

This edition was to be in 14 volumes, with an atlas.

CHARLEVOIX. Histoire et description generale de la Nouvelle France, avec le Journal Historique d'un Voyage fait par ordre du Roi dans l'Amerique Septentrionnale. Par le P. De Charlevoix, de la Compagnie de Jesus. ... *A Paris, chez Pierre-François Giffart, rue Saint Jacques à Sainte Theres.* M.DCC.XLIV. 3 vols., 4to. + *A Paris. Chez Nyon Fils, Libraire, Quai des Augustins, à l'Occasion.* M.DCC.XLIV. 3 vols., 4to. + *A Paris, Chez la Veuve Ganeau, Libraire, rue S. Jacques, près la ruë du Plâtre, aux Armes de Dombes.* M.DCC.XLIV. Avec approbation et privilege du Roi. 3 vols., 4to, Half-Title, Title, pp. (4), viij, lxj, (3), ix-xxvj, 664. 10 Maps, 2 Vignettes.||Vol. II. Half-Title, Title, pp. xv, (1), 582. 8 Maps. Description des plantes principales .... pp. 56. 44 Plates of Plants.||Vol. III. Journal d'un Voyage fait par ordre du Roi dans l'Amerique Septentrionale; Addressé a Madame la Duchesse De Lesdiguieres .... *A Paris: Veuve Ganeau.* M.DCC.XLIV. 4to. Half-Title, Title, pp. xix, xiv, 543. 10 Maps, and Vignette. H. 12135

The arrangement varies in some copies, according to the whim of the binder. I have seen a copy in which Vol. II. has, prefixed to the regular order of the history, two papers, "Plantes de l'Amerique Sept.," pp. 56, and 22 plates (the latter arranged to suit either this or the 12mo edition, described *infra*) and the "Projet d'un corps d'histoire du Nouveau Monde," pp. lxi, (iii), followed by the "Table des Sommaires," Tome II., pp. xv, (1), and the continuation of the text of Vol. 1., pp. 582; vignette on title, and one in text, 8 maps. Tross describes a copy of Griffin's edition on fine paper. In the Nuggets, No. 518, another edition is described, *"A Paris: Chez Rolin Fils, Libaire. Quai des Augustins* MDCCXLIV." Vol. 1., 4 l., pp. xxvi, 644, 10 maps; II. 2 l., pp. lxj, table, 1, permission, 1 l., table, pp. xv, "Fautes," 1, 582, 8 maps, "Description des Plantes de l'Amérique Septentrionnale," 56, 22 plates; III., 19 l., pp. 543, 10 maps. In Mr. Brown's catalogue a copy is described, the collation of which seems to differ from this. Dr. Shea has a copy in which Rolin's name is spelt Rollin, in Vol. III. It is evident that the arrangement of the preliminary and supplemental matter is often changed by the binder; but our collation of Ganeau's edition describes a *perfect* copy, and any set which does not include the pages lxj (3) in one or other of the volumes, is imperfect. The work was reprinted as follows:

CHARLEVOIX. Histoire et description generale de la Nouvelle France, avec le journal historique d'un Voyage...dans l'Amérique Septentrionnale. Par le P. De Charlevoix. ... *Paris: Pierre-Francois Giffart.* M DCC XLIV. 6 vols., 12mo, Title, pp. (4), viii, 454; Title, 501; Title, 465; Title, 388; Title xxviii, 456; Title, 434 (4). 28 Maps. H. 12136

There are the same variations on the imprint in this as in the quarto edition. I have seen the work described with the imprint: *"Paris: Nyon.* MDCCXLIV, *"Paris: Ganeau.* MDCCXLIV," *"Paris: Didot.* MDCCXLIX," and *"Paris: Rolin fils.* MDCCXLIX." They are all the same edition, and, it may be presumed, that the work was a joint-stock speculation, each subscriber having his own name on the title of his own copies. Vols. v. and vi. are entitled, "Journal historique d'un Voyage." The plates to Didot's edition are usually bound up in a separate volume. Dr. J. G. Shea informs us that the index to this edition is very much abridged. "This is one of the most important works there is relating to Canada. It contains not only what the author saw himself, but he has collected from the best authorities, and with great judgment."—RICH. I. "De toutes des relations de Canada, c'est dans celle-ci, qu'on peut s'instruire le mieux sur les nombreuses peuplades qui y étaient répandues et dont quelques-unes subsistent encore."—BOUCHER. The laborious accuracy with which this work was executed may be estimated by the fact that the maps, dated 1743, are marked with the latest discoveries, in 1742, in the extreme north of America. *See also* Tuckerman's "America and her Commentators," p. 49; N. A. R., XXII. 58; Faribault, pp. 28-39; Murray's "America;" and "Biog. Universelle."

CHARLEVOIX. History and General Description of New France. By the Rev. P. F. X. de Charlevoix, S.J. Translated, with Notes, by John Gilmary Shea. In Six Volumes. *New York: John Gilmary Shea.* 1866-70. 4 vols., 8vo, 2 l., pp. 286, (1); 3 l., pp. 284, (1); 2 l., pp. 1, 11-312, (1); 1 l., pp. 308, (1). 9 Portraits, 10 Maps and 4 Plates. BA., C. 12137

Vols. v. and vi. are in press. Twenty-five copies are printed on large paper, in 4to, This is the first translation into English of Charlevoix's celebrated and important work. Dr. Shea has added notes, corrected references, and improved the bibliography, at the same time retaining, in all its originality, Charlevoix's text.

CHARLEVOIX. Allgemeine Geschichte und Beschreibung von Neu-Frankreich, was die Entdeckungen und groberungen der Franzosen in dem nordlichen America betrifft. *Leipzig: Arkstee & Merkus.* 1756. 4to, 4l., pp. 648, 20 l. 18 Maps. C.

*See* "Allgemeine Historie der Reisen," v. 14.

CHARLEVOIX. Journal of a Voyage to North America. Undertaken by Order of the French King. Containing The Geographical Description and Natural History of that Country, particularly Canada. Together with An Account of the Customs, Characters, Religion, Manners and Traditions of the original Inhabitants. In a Series of Letters to the Duchess of Lesdiguieres. Translated from the French of P. de Charlevoix.

... *London: R. and J. Dodsley.* M DCC LXI. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. viii, 382; viii, 380, (22). Map. BA., C., H. 12139

"This translation betrays, by numerous Scotticisms and misrepresentations, the hand of a north Briton, too little acquainted with the French and English language to read or write either with propriety.—M. R., XXIII. 41.

CHARLEVOIX. Letters to the Dutchess of Lesdiguieres; Giving an Account of a Voyage to Canada, and Travels through that vast Country, and Louisiana, to the Gulf of Mexico. Undertaken By Order of the Present King of France, By Father Charlevoix. Being a more full and accurate Description of Canada, and the neighbouring Countries, than has been before published; the Character of every Nation or Tribe in that vast Tract being given; their Religion, Customs, Manners, Traditions, Government, Languages, and Towns; the Trade carried on with them, and at what Places; the Posts, or Forts, and Settlements, established by the French; the great Lakes, Water-Falls, and Rivers with the Manner of navigating them; the Mines, Fisheries, Plants, and Animals of these Countries. With Reflections on the Mistakes the French have committed in carrying on their Trade and Settlements; and the most proper method of proceeding pointed out. Including also an Account of the Author's Shipwreck in the Channel of Bahama, and Return in a Boat to the Mississippi, along the Coast of the Gulf of Mexico, with his Voyage from thence to St. Domingo, and back to France. *London: R. Goadby, and R. Baldwin.* 1763. 8vo, pp. xiv, (2), 384. Map. BA., C. 12140

Some copies have the date of 1764. *See* M. R. XXX. 253, and French's "Louisiana," Vol. III.

CHARLEVOIX. La vie de la Mere Marie de l'Incarnation, Institutrice et premiere Supérieure des Ursulines de la Nouvelle France. *Paris: Ant. Claude Briasson.* 1724. 8vo. + *Paris.* 1725. 4to. + *Paris: P. G. LeMercier.* 1735. 8vo, pp. xxxx, 412, 2 l. Portrait. 12141

In some copies of the edition of 1724, *Louis Ant. Thomelin* appears as the publisher, but the prologue in all is to Briasson. "Sons fils, D. Claude Martin, fit imprimer sa vie à Paris, en 1677. LeP. Charlevoix publia la sienne en 1724, in-8. Une édition de format in 48 parut l'année suivante. L'édition la date de 1735, n'est pas citée. Ce doit être certainement la même que celle de 1724, dont on aura changé le titre."—LECLERC.

CHARLEVOIX. Vita della madre Suor Madre dell' incarnazione institutrice, e prima Superiora delle Orsoline della Nuova Francia. Scritta nell' idioma Franzese dal P. F. Saverio di Charlevoix. E transportata nell' Italiano. *Lucca: Sebastiano Domencio Cappuri.* 1727. 12mo, 10 l., pp. 226. J.C.B. 12142

CHARLEVOIX. A|Voyage|to|North-America:|Undertaken by Command of the present|King of France. | Containing|The Geographical Description and Natural History|of|Canada and Louisiana.|With|The Customs, Manners, Trade and Religion| of the Inhabitants; a Description of the Lakes and|Rivers, with their Navigation and Manner of passing|the Great Cataracts.| By Father Charlevoix.|Also,|A Description and Natural History of the Islands in the|West Indies belonging to the different Powers of|Europe. Illustrated with a Number of curious Prints|and Maps not in any other Edition.|In Two Volumes.| *Dublin:|Printed for John Exshaw, and James Potts, in|Dame-Street.*|MDCCLXVI.| 2 vols., 8vo, Title, 1 l., 4 l., pp. 48, 228, Plate, and 3 Maps; Title, 1 l., pp. 335, (1), 10 l., Plate, and 5 Maps. 12143

Charlevoix's account of Quebec is included in an "Account of the French Settlements in North America. By a Gentleman. *Boston.* 1746.." 8vo, pp. 26. B.

Charlie, the Drummer Boy. *New York: American Tract Society.* 8vo, pp. 16. 12144

CHARLOTTESVILLE, *N. Y.* Catalogue of the Officers and Students of the New York Conference Seminary. *Albany.* 1851. 8vo. B. 12145

CHARLOTTESVILLE, *Va.* *See* Virginia.

CHARLTON (D.) Narrative of Dimmock Charlton, a British Subject, Taken from the Brig "Peacock," by the U. S. Sloop "Hornet," enslaved while a Prisoner of War, and Retained Forty-Five Years in Bondage. [n. p. About 1858.] 8vo, Title, pp. 15. H. 12146

CHARLTON (E. A.) New Hampshire as it Is. In Three Parts. Part I. A Historical Sketch of New Hampshire, from its First Settlement to the Adoption of the Federal Constitution in 1788. Part II. A Gazetteer of New Hampshire; containing a Particular Description of the Several Towns, Cities, Villages, &c.; Remarkable Curiosities, Mineral Localities, Statistical Tables; Also, the Boundary and Area of the State; a General View of the Counties, both Historical and Topographical. Part III. A General View of New Hampshire; containing a Description of its Soil, Productions, Climate; its Geological and Mineralogical Features; the Principal Mountains, Lakes, and Rivers; Education and Religion; Biographical Sketches of Distinguished Men; Literary, Scientific, and Charitable Asssociations; Banks, Railroads, Newspapers, &c. Together with

the Constitution of the State. Compiled from numerous Authentic Sources, by Edward A. Charlton. *Claremont, N. H.: Tracy & Sandford.* 1855. 12mo. + Third Edition, Revised, with an Appendix. *Claremont, N. H.: Tracy and Company.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 592, (4). B., C., H. 12147

Some copies have the imprint, *Claremont, N. H.: A. Kenney & Company.* 1857. 12mo.

CHARLTON (F.) National Vanity. A Sermon ... on a Day of Public Thanksgiving, ... in Webster,...November 25, 1852. By Rev. Frederic Charlton .... *Worcester: printed by Earle & Drew.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 15. H. 12148

CHARLTON (H. M.) Address delivered before ... Oglethorp University, by H. M. Charlton, Nov. 16, 1842. *Milledgeville.* 12149

CHARLTON (R. M.) The Poetry of Death. A Lecture... December 21st, 1848. By Robert M. Charlton. *Savannah: Edward J. Purse, Printer.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 19. H. 12150

Also: The Rule of Life; a Lecture, ... January 19, 1853. *Washington: printed* by Lemuel Towers. 1853. 8vo, pp. 20. H.

CHARLTON. Poems by Robert M. *and* Thomas J. Charlton. *Boston.* 1839, 16mo. 12151

CHARLTON (T. U. P.) The Life of Major General James Jackson. By Thomas U. P. Charlton, a Citizen of Savannah. ... Part I. *Augusta, Georgia: printed by Geo. F. Randolph.* 1809. 8vo, pp. ix, 69. BA. 12152

Also: Oration at Savannah, July 3, 1802. By Thomas U. P. Charlton. *Savannah.* 1802. 8vo.—Oration ... in ... Savannah ... July 4, 1805. *Savannah: Printed by James Hely.* 1805. 8vo, Title. pp. 15. BA.

CHARMILLY. *See* Venault de Charmilly.

CHARNAY (D.) Cités et ruines Américaines Mitla, Palenqué, Izamal, Chichen-itza, Uxmal, recueillies et photographiées par M. Désiré Charnay Avec un texte Par M. Viollet-le-Duc, Architecte du gouvernement suivi du voyage et des documents de l'auteur. *Paris: Gide.* 1863. Rl. 8vo, pp. ix, 543. 49 Plates in large folio. C. 12153

The plates are printed in photography, and are of the finest character. It is to be regretted that they are not in a more durable form. The text is sold separately at 12 francs. The work, complete, is published at 500 francs, and is certainly entitled to the appellation of *ouvrage magnifique.*

CHARNAY. Le Méxique, souvenirs et impressions de voyage ... Par Désiré Charnay. *Paris: Dentu.* 1863. 18mo, pp. 441.

CHARNOCK (J.) Biographia Navalis: or, Impartial Memoirs of the Lives and Characters of Officers of the Navy of Great Britain, From the Year 1660 .... By John Charnock, Esq. With Portraits and other Engravings by Bartolozzi, &c. ... *London: R. Faulder.* 1794-97. 5 vols., 8vo. BA. 12155

Later editions are in 6 vols., octavo. The work includes some details of the American Revolution. "The Biographical Memoirs of Lord Viscount Nelson," by John Charnock, contains some account of Nelson's services in the West Indies.

CHAROLAIS. L'indépendence d'Haiti et la France. Par Charolais. *Paris: Dentu.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 32. 12156

CHARPENNE (P.) Mon voyage au Mexique, ou le colon de Guazacoalco. Par Pierre Charpenne. *Paris: Doux.* 1836. 2 vols., 8vo, Title, pp. x, 334; Title, 332. H. 12157

"This book is the relation of the adventures of five or six hundred Frenchmen, who left France in 1831, under the patronage of M. Lainé de Villévêque, to found a colony in Mexico. M. Charpenne is at once the Llysses and the Homer of this unfortunate epopee, which resulted only in the most miserable deceptions. He set out in the early part of 1831, and returned at the end of the same year, his stomach ruined, his feet and legs swelled, and poorer than before. This book contains interesting details on little known parts of Mexico."—QUERARD.

CHARROPPIN (A.) Du libre travail dans les colonies françaises. Par Ad. Charroppin de la Guadeloupe. *Bordeaux: Chaumas-Gayet.* 1848. 8vo. 12158

Charter, Constitution and By-Laws, of the Society for the Development of the Mineral Resources of the United States. Instituted April 1, 1848, and Chartered February 12, 1849. Published by order of the Society. *Philadelphia: T. H. Jones, Printer.* 1849. 12mo, pp. 8. 12159

The Charter Oak. Its History—its Fall. Aug. 21, 1856. *Hartford.* 1856. 12mo, pp. 12. 12160

Proceedings at the Dedication of Charter Oak Hall. By J. Deane Alden. *Hartford.* MDCCCLVI. 8vo, pp. 45. Maps.

Also: Account of the Charter-Oak. 1851. 16mo, pp. 4.

The Charters of the British Colonies in America. *London: J. Almon.* [1774.] 8vo, Title, pp. 142. + *Dublin.* 1776. 8vo, Title, pp. 142. H. 12162

Includes Massachusetts Bay, Connecticut, Rhode Island, Virginia, Pennsylvania, Maryland and Georgia.

The Charters Of the following Provinces of North America, viz. Virginia, Maryland, Connecticut, Rhode-Island, Pennsyl-

vania, Massachusett's Bay, and Georgia. To which is prefixed, A Faithful Narrative of the Proceedings of the North American Colonies, In Consequence of the late Stamp-Act. *London: W. Owen: J. Almon; and F. Blyth.* M DCC LXVI. 4to, Title, pp. 18, 15, 5, 4, 6, 5, 9, 7. Map. BA., C., H. 12163

The map is dated 1763. "Collected from the 'Daily Gazetteer,' both charters and narrative. There is no doubt of the authenticity of the former, and the latter, being copies of the gazettes, etc., carry their own evidence with them."—M. R.

CHARTON (E.) Voyageurs anciens et modernes, ou Choix des relations de voyages les plus intéressantes et les plus instructives depuis le v^e siècle avant Jésus-Christ jusqu'an xix^e siècle; avec biographies, notes et indications iconographiques, par M. Édouard Charton. *Paris: aux bureaux du Magasin pittoresque.* 1853-56. 4 vols.; 8vo. 12164

CHARTON. Los viajeros modernos .... Por M. Eduardo Charton. Traducida al castellano y arreglada en la parte relative a Cristobal Colon y Hernan Cortes bajo la direccion de Don Mariano Urrabieta. *Paris: El correo de Ultramar.* 1860. 8vo, pp. vii, 421. + *Paris: Lassale y Mélan.* 1861. 8vo, pp. vii, 480. 12165

CHAS (Jean), *and* LEBRUN (M.) Histoire politique et philosophique de la revolution de l'Amerique Septentrionale; par les citoyens J. Chas et Lebrun. *Paris: An* IX [1801]. 8vo, 4 l., pp. viij, 458. BA., C., H. 12166

CHASE (B.) History of Old Chester, from 1719 to 1869. By Benjamin Chase. *Auburn, N. H.: the Author.* 1869. 8vo, pp. xvi, 702. Map. Woodcuts, and 15 Portraits. BA., H.

Old Chester included Raymond, Candia, Hookset, Deeryfield, and Auburn.

CHASE (B. C.) An Address delivered at Camden, Maine, September 11, 1855. At the expiration of Half a Century from the Organization of the First Congregational Church in that Town. ... By the Rev. B. C. Chase, Pastor. *Boston.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 28. H., S. 12168

CHASE (C.) A Discourse delivered in ... Claremont, January 4, 1861, being the Day Appointed ... for General Fasting and Prayer, an Account of the Distracted State of the Country. By Charlton Chase .... *Claremont: George G. and Lemuel N. Ide.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 12169

CHASE. The Sermon at the Consecration of Jonathan M. Wainwright, ... to the Episcopate ... by Charlton Chase, D.D. Bishop of New-Hampshire. ... *New York: Daniel Dana, Jr.* ... MDCCCLII. 8vo, pp. xv. 2-25. H., S. 12170

Also: A Correspondence between Bishops Chase and McIlvaine. *Detroit.* 1834. 12mo, pp. 32.

CHASE (C. T.) A Manual on School-Houses and Cottages for the People of the South. Prepared by C. Thurston Chase. *Washington: Government Printing Office.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 83, 1 slip. BA. 12171

CHASE (D. T.) Reports on the Trials of David T. Chase and John W. Fellows for an alleged Conspiracy, &c.: and of Jired Bull on an Indictment for Perjury, in the Court of Sessions. Reported by J. S. Carpenter. *New-York.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 48. B. 12172

CHASE (E.) Miscellaneous Selections and Original Pieces, in Prose and Verse. Consisting principally of Pieces of Moral Instruction, Descriptions of Fine Scenery, Delineation of Distinguished Characters, &c. By Elizabeth Chase. *Richmond: Published for the Editor, by R. J. Coale.* 1821. 12mo, pp. 228.

The author was sister to Samuel Chase, of Maryland, one of the signers of the Declaration of Independence.

CHASE (E. B.) Teachings of Patriots and Statesmen, on Slavery. By Ezra B. Chase. *Philadelphia: J. W. Bradley.* 1860. 12mo, pp. 495. Plate. C. 12174

CHASE (F.) Gathered Sketches from the Early History of New Hampshire and Vermont; containing Vivid and Interesting Accounts of a Great Variety of the Adventures of our Forefathers, And of other Incidents of Olden Time. Original and Selected. Edited by Francis Chase, M.A. *Claremont, N. H.: Tracey, Kenney & Co.* 1856. 12mo, pp. 215. Woodcuts. BA., C.

CHASE (G. B.) A Geographical Memoir of the Chase Family, Chesham, Bucks, England; and of Hampton and Newburry, in New England. *Boston.* 1869. 8vo. 12176

CHASE (G. W.) The History of Haverhill, Massachusetts, from its First Settlement in 1640 to the Year 1860, By George Wingate Chase .... *Haverhill: published by the Author.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 663, (1), xx. Plates. C., H. 12177

CHASE (H.) The New-Hampshire Probate Directory: containing all the Statute Laws relating to the Courts of Probate and Proceedings therein . . . . By Horace Chase. *Concord: published by G. Parker Lyon.* 1854. 12mo, pp. v, 10-342. B.

CHASE (Henry), *and* SANBORN (Charles W.) The North and the South. A Statistical View of the Condition of the Free and Slave States. By Henry Chase, A.M.; and Charles W. Sanborn, M.D. Compiled from Official Documents. *Boston: published by John P. Jewett and Company.* 1856. 12mo, pp. 134. C. 12179

CHASE (H.) Two Years and Four Months in a Lunatic Asylum, From August 20th, 1863, To December 20th, 1865. By Rev. H. Chase. *Saratòga Springs.* 1868. 32mo, pp. 184.

CHASE (I.) Obligations of the Baptised; . . . A Sermon Delivered before the Boston Baptist Association, Introductory to their Session at Cambridge, Mass. Sept. 17, A.D. 1828. By Irah Chase . . . . *Boston: printed by William R. Collier.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 22. H. 12181

CHASE. A Tribute of Affection to the Memory of Professor Irah Chase. *Boston: privately printed.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 100. H.

Also: ... A Sermon, preachced, December 28th, 1825, at the Ordination of Mr. James D. Knowles, as Pastor of the Second Baptist Church in Boston. ... . *Boston: Lincoln & Edmands.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 23. H.

CHASE (L.) National Perils. Oration delivered at Columbia College, Commencement, February 20, 1860. By Leslie Chase, Jun. *New York: George F. Nesbitt & Co.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 6.

CHASE (L. B.) History of the Polk Administration. By Lucien B. Chase, a Member of the Twenty-Ninth and Thirtieth Congress. *New York: George P. Putnam.* M.DCC.L. 8vo, pp. 512. BA., C. 12184

Also: Speech ... on the Tariff ... June 26, 1846. *Washington.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 23. H.

CHASE (L. G.) A Consideration of some of the Commercial & Manufacturing Wants and Necessities of Saint Louis . . . . By L. G. Chase. *Saint Louis: Gray & Crawford.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 71. H. 12185

CHASE (M. M.) Mary M. Chase and her Writings. Henry Fowler, Editor. *Boston: Ticknor and Fields.* MDCCCLV. 8vo, pp. xlvi, 336. B. 12186

CHASE (M.) A Vision which Moses Chase saw in 1849. [With 9 other visions respecting the United States, seen from 1858 to 1861?] 8vo, pp. (4). H. 12187

CHASE (Nahum). [Pedigree of Chase. *Albany: J. Munsell.*. 1867.] pp. 1. 12188

CHASE (O.) Narrative of the most extraordinary and distressing Shipwreck of the whale-ship Essex, of Nantucket, which was destroyed by a whale in the Pacific Ocean, and an account of the unparalleled sufferings of the crew, &c. By Owen Chase, first mate of said ship. *New York.* 1821. 12mo. 12189

CHASE (Philomen). Bishop Chase's Address delivered before the Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church, Springfield, Illinois, June 16th, 1845. *Saint Louis: printed by Daniel Davies.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 27. H. 12190

CHASE. Defence of Kenyon College: by the Right Rev. P. Chase, D.D. *Columbus, Ohio: Olmsted & Bailhache, Printers.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 72. H. 12191

CHASE. A Plea for the West. ... *Philadelphia: printed by William Stavely.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 16. H. + *Boston: Samuel H. Parker.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 6, Plan of Kenyon College, Ohio. pp. 7-12, Remarks, 13-15. 12192

CHASE. Reminiscences of Bishop Chase. *Peoria, Ill.: S. H. Davis, Printers.* 1841-42. 4 Nos. in 3 vols., 8vo, pp. 480. H. + *New York.* 1844. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 480; 400. + Second Edition: ... to A.D. 1847. ... *Boston.* 1848. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xiii, 548; v, 564. Portrait and 4 Engravings. BA., B., C. 12193

CHASE. The Star in the West, or Kenyon College, in 1828. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. B., W. 12194

Also: Address ... June 7, 1841.—... Address, at the Convention ... Cincinnati, Ohio, October 16, ... 1850. *Philadelphia: King & Baird, Printers.* [n. d.] 8vo. pp. 16. H.—Appeal, ..... in behalf of a Protestant Episcopal Theological Seminary for the Diocese of Illinois. [*London: Richard Watts, Printer,* n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. H.—Defence of himself against the late Conspiracy at Gambier, Ohio. *Steubenville.* [1832.] 8vo, pp. 60.— ... Letter to his Absent Friends. *New York. 12th of July,* 1844.—A Letter on the subject of Bishop Chase's visit to England for the Relief of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Ohio, addressed to the Right Reverend Bishop White. *New York.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 40.

CHASE (P. E.) Catalogue of Tokens, circulated during the Rebellion of 1861. By Pliny E. Chase. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 19.

Also: Comparative Statement of Mortality in the Society of Friends and that of the General Population of the City of Philadelphia, from 1800 to 1869. ... [*Philadelphia.*] 1869. 8vo, 2 l. H.—Tidal Rainfall of Philadelphia. Read July 17th and October 2d, 1868. ... [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 524-537. H.

CHASE (Salmon Portland). Baltimore Democracy and Independent Democracy. Letter to Hon. A. P. Edgerton. [n. p.] 1853. 8vo, pp. 16. M. 12196

CHASE. Reclamation of Fugitives from Service. An Argument for the Defendant, submitted to the Supreme Court of the United States, at the December Term, 1846, in the Case of Wharton Jones *vs.* John Vanzandt. By S. P. Chase. *Cincinnati: R. P. Donogh & Co.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 108. B. 12197

CHASE. A Sketch of the History of Ohio. By Salmon P. Chase. *Cincinnati: Corey and Fairbank.* 1833. 8vo, pp. (2), 40. BA. 12198

Prefixed to the following work; a few copies separately printed.

CHASE. Statutes of Ohio, and of the Northwestern Territory, adopted or enacted from 1788 to 1833, inclusive. Together with the Ordinance of 1787; the Constitutions of Ohio and of the United States; and various Public Instruments and Acts of Congress; illustrated by a Preliminary Sketch of the History of Ohio. *Cincinnati.* 1833-1835. 3 vols., 8vo. 12199

CHASE. U. S. A. "Going Home to Vote." Authentic Speeches of S. P. Chase, Secretary of the Treasury, During his Visit to Ohio, with his Speeches at Indianapolis, and at the Mass Meeting in Baltimore. October, 1863. *Washington: W. H. Moore.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 36. 12200

Also: Loyal Publication Society, No. 37. How the South Rejected Compromise in the Peace Conference of 1861. ... Published from the Notes of a Member. *New York: Wm. C. Bryant & Co.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 11. B., C.—Inaugural Address of Salmon P. Chase, Governor of ... Ohio: delivered before the Senate and House ot Representatives January 14, 1856. *Columbia: Statesman Steam Press.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 15. H.—Letter ... to the Loyal National League. Washington, April 9, 1863. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 4.—Liberty, or Slavery? Daniel O'Connell on American Slavery. Reply to O'Connell, by Hon. S. P. Chase. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 15.—Maintain Plighted Faith. Speech ... February 3, 1854, Against the Repeal of the Missouri Prohibition of Slavery North of 36° 30'. *Washington.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 16. + [Another Edition.] *Washington.* 8vo, pp. 30. — The National Loan; embracing the Appeal in its behalf and the Laws authorizing it, with forms of Bonds, Instructions, etc., connected with the subscription. *Washington: Government Printing Office.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 23.—The Radical Democracy of New York and the Independent Democracy. Letter ... to Hon. B. F. Butler, of New York. Washington, July 15, 1852. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. B.—Remarks ... on the Bill granting to the State of Ohio the unsold Lands remaining within that State. In the Senate ... April 14, 1852. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. B.—Remarks ... upon the Pacific Railroad. ... February 17, 1853. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 7. B.—Speech ... at Toledo, May 30, 1851, before a Mass Convention of the Democracy of North-Western Ohio. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. B.—Speech ... on Public Printing, Ohio Politics, &c., Senate of the United States, April 9, 1853. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16.—Speech ... delivered at the Republican Mass Meeting in Cincinnati, August 21, 1855. ... *Columbus.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 20. B.—Union and Freedom without Compromise. Speech ... in the Senate of

the United States, March 26, 1850, on Mr. Clay's Compromise Resolution. *Washington* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. (24).—The Address [by A. J. Gordon] and Reply, on the Presentation of a Testimonial to S. P. Chase, by the Colored People of Cincinnati. [With some Account of the Case of Samuel Watson.] *Cincinnati: Henry W. Derby & Co.* 1845. 8vo, Title, pp. 35, (1). BA. And Reports on Finances for 1861, 1862, and 1863, 8vo.

CHASE. The Ferry Boy and the Financier. *See* Trowbridge (J. T.)

CHASE. Mr. Chase's Financial Scheme. Opinion of an Eminent Merchant. (From the N. Y. Evening Post). [N. Y., 1863.] Slip. 12201

A System of National Finance. Notes Explanatory of Mr. Chase's Plan of National Finance. *Washington: Government Printing Office.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 15. 12202

CHASE (S.) The Answer and Pleas of Samuel Chase, one of the Associate Judges of the Supreme Court of the United States, to the Articles of Impeachment, exhibited against him in the said Court, by the House of Representatives of the United States, In Support of their Impeachment against him, for High Crimes and Misdemeanors . . . . Printed by Order of the Senate. *Washington City: printed by William Duane & Son.* 1805. 8vo, pp. 84. BA. + *Newburyport.* 1805. 8vo, pp. 72. + *Salem: Joshua Cushing.* 1805. 8vo, pp. 72. + *Albany: printed by Charles R. and George Webster.* 1805. 8vo, pp. 48. B., C. + *Philadelphia.* 1805. 12203

CHASE. Report of the Trial of the Hon. Samuel Chase, one of the Associate Justices of the Supreme Court of the United States, before the High Court of Impeachment, composed of the Senate of the United States, for Charges exhibited against him by the House of Representatives, . . . for High Crimes & Misdemeanors, supposed to have been by him committed; with the necessary Documents and Official Papers, From his Impeachment to final Acquittal. Taken in Sort Hand by Charles Evans . . . *Baltimore: printed for Samuel Butler and George Keatinge.* 1805. 8vo, 3 l., pp. 12, 268, 68. H. 12204

CHASE. Trial of Samuel Chase, An Associate Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States, Impeached by the House of Representatives, for High Crimes and Misdemeanors, before the Senate of the United States. Taken in Short Hand, by

Samul H. Chase and Thomas Lloyd. *Washington City: Printed for Samuel H. Smith.* 1805. 2 vols., 8vo, 2 l., pp. 387; 493, viii.

Judge Chase was one of the signers of the Declaration of Independence. He was impeached at the instigation of John Randolph, for alleged misdemeanors in the political trials of Fries and Callender.

CHASE. To the Honourable the General Assembly of Maryland, The Memorial of Samuel Chase, Agent of the State, for the Recovery of the Bank Stock. 4to, pp. 18. H. 12206

Signed Samuel Chase. Dated, at the end, Annapolis, Feb. 17, 1786. Also: Exhibits accompanying the Answer and Plea of Samuel Chase. [*Washington.* 1805.] 8vo, pp. 54.

CHASE. Replication by the House of Representatives to the Answer of Samuel Chase to the Articles of Impeachment. . . . [*Washington.* 1805.] 8vo. 12207

*See* "Nat. Port. Gallery," IV. 4, and Sanderson's "Biog. of Signers," IX. 187-235.

CHASE (*Rev.* S.) Malignity Exposed; or a Vindication of Bishop Chase against the Malicious Accusations of an Anonymous Pamphlet. . . . By the Rev. Samuel Chase. . . . *New York: Stanford and Swords.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 47. B. 12208

Also: Three Letters to Bishop Chase on Present Indebtedness of Kenyon College. ... *Peoria.* 1843.—Remarks upon Recent Publications against Rt. Rev. Philander Chase, D.D. *Steubenville.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 28.—Review of Jubilee College. [n. p. n. d.] 12mo, pp. 32.

CHASE. Columbian Eloquence; being the Speeches of the most celebrated American Orators, as delivered in the Trial of the Hon. Samuel Chase. *Baltimore: S. Butler & S. Cole.* 1806. 3 vols., 18mo, pp. 300; 220; 247. 12209

CHASE (S.) The Angels of the Churches. A Sermon at the Ordination of . . . James Welman, in the Second Parish in Sutton: October the 7th, 1747. . . . By Stephen Chase . . . . *Boston: J. Draper.* MDCCXLVIII. 8vo, pp. 29, (3). BA. 12210

CHASE (T.) An Address on the Character and Example of President Lincoln, delivered before the Athenæum and Everett Societies of Haverford College, By Professor Thomas Chase, on Fifth Day Evening, Seventh Month 6th, 1865. *Philadelphia: Sherman & Co., Printers.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 35. 12211

500 copies printed for distribution on commencement day, July 12th.

CHASE (T.) Sketches of the Life, Character and Times of Paul Jones. By Thomas Chase . . . . *Richmond: Chas. H. Wynne, Printer.* 1859. 12mo, pp. 58. H. 12212

CHASE. Oration by Thomas Chase, and Poem by J. G. Whittier, ... before the Alumni Association of the Friend's School at Providence, at ... Newport, 1860. *Philadelphia: Collins, Printer.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 32. H. 12213

CHASE (W.) The American Crisis; or, Trial and Triumph of Democracy. By Warren Chase. *Boston: Bela Marsh.* 1862. 12mo, pp. 82. 12214

[CHASE (Washington).] A Voyage from the United States to South America, performed during the Years 1821, 1822, & 1823. Embracing a Description of the City of Rio Janeiro, in Brazil; of every Port of Importance in Chili; of several in Lower Peru; and of an Eighteen Months Cruise in a Nantucket Whaleship. ... Second Edition. *Newburyport: Herald Press.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 80. BA. 12215

The first edition of 500 copies was printed the same year.

CHASE (W. H.) The Secession of the Cotton States; its Status, its Advantages, and its Power. [n. p. n. d.] 16mo, pp. 8. H. 12216

Also: Brief Memoir explanatory of a New Trace of a Front of Fortification in place of the Present Bastion Front. ... *New Orleans.* 1846. 12mo, pp. 11. 3 Plans. H. ... Reply ... to the Strictures of "Another who also Knows" upon the Report of the late Board of Visitors at West Point. [*Florida Democrat Print.* 1857.]. 8vo, pp. 6

The Chase of the Rebel Steamer of War Oreto, Commander J. N. Maffitt, C. S. N. into the Bay of Mobile, by the United States Steam Sloop Oneida, Commander Geo. Henry Preble, U. S. N. September 14, 1862. *Cambridge: printed for Private Circulation.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 60. H. + *Cambridge: Allen Farnham, Printers.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 48. H. 12217

CHASLES (P.) Études sur la littérature et les mœurs des Anglo-Américains au XIX^e siècle par M. Philarète Chasles... *Paris: Amyot.* [1851.] 16mo, Half-Title, Title pp. viii, 515.

CHASLES. Anglo-American Literature and Manners, from the French of Philarete Chasles, by Donald MacLeod. *New York.* 1852. 12mo, pp. xii, 312. C. 12219

CHASSANIS (Pierre). Association pour la possession et exploration de 600,000 acres de terre concédèes par l'État de New-York, et Situées ... sur le Lac Ontario ... *Paris.* 4to. 12220

To the copy in the New York State Library are appended the legal documents, in manuscript, with the autograph of G. Morris, etc.

CHASSEBOEUF DE VOLNEY (Constantine François), *Count. See* Volney. 12221

CHASSÉRIAU (Frédéric Victor Charles). Précis de l'abolition de l'esclavage dans les colonies Anglaises. [*Paris: Imprimerie royale.* 1841.] 2 vols., 8vo. 12222

CHASTAIN (E. W.) The Union and the State-Rights Parties. Speech of Hon. E. W. Chastain, of Georgia, on the Position of the Union Party of Georgia. ...in the House of Representatives, March 5, 1852. *Washington.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 7. H. 12223

[CHASTELLUX (Francis Jean)], *Marquis de.* Discours sur les avantages ou désavantages qui résultent, pour l'Europe, de la découverte de l'Amérique. Objet du Prix proposé par M. l'Abbé Raynal. Par M. P***, Vice-Consul, à E***. ...*Londres: Et se trouve; à Paris: Chez Prault.* 1787. 8vo, pp. 8, 68.

"This discourse is attributed to the Marquis de Chastellux, and is, according to Laharpe, the best of his works; well conceived, tolerably well written, full of luminous conclusions, and of useful truths. He decides the questions in favor of the 'advantages.' "—*Biog. Univ.*

CHASTELLUX. Voyage de Newport a Philadelphie, Albany, etc. *Newport, R. I.: De l'imprimerie Royale de l'Escadre.* 1781. 4to, pp. 188. S. 12225

"The Marquis de Chastellux caused twenty-four copies of this journal to be printed at a press on board one of the ships of the French squadron, at Newport. It consists only of that part which forms the first volume of the edition of Paris of 1785, comprising his travels in the winter of 1780-81, and was printed, he says, to avoid the trouble of making manuscript copies for his friends in Europe."—RICH, I. 300.

CHASTELLUX. Voyage de Mr. LeChevalier de Chastellux en Amèrique. [n. p.] 1785. 8vo, pp. 228. M. 12226

The vignette on title is a woodcut of a stone slab, with a covered crown in flowers above, and a garden basket reversed below. This appears to be the surreptitious edition of the Marquis de Chastellux's travels, printed at Cassel, which is referred to in the Paris edition of 1786. It consists of extracts taken at random from his manuscript journals, without any connection, which were first published in a periodical journal at Gotha.

CHASTELLUX. Voyages de M. le Marquis de Chastellux dans L'Amerique, Septentrionale dans les annés 1780, 1781 & 1782. ... *Paris: Prault, imprimeur du roi.* 1786. 2 vols, 8vo, pp. 8, 390, Map; Half-Title, Title, 362, (2), Map, and 3 Plates. BA., C., H. + Seconde édition. *Paris: Prault.* 1788-91. [*Ibid.*] B., BA. 12227

*See* a favorable notice from the "Critical Review," in Rich, 1.

CHASTELLUX. Voyage en Amérique. *Paris et Bruxelles: B. Le Francq.* 1786. 8vo, pp. 136. + *Leipzig.* 1785. 8vo.

CHASTELLUX. Travels in North America, in the Years 1780, 1781, and 1782. By the Marquis de Chastellux, one of the Forty Members of the French Academy, and Major General in the French Army, serving under the Count de Rochambeau. Translated from the French by an English Gentleman, who resided in America at that Period. With Notes by the Translator. *London: G. G. J. and J. Robinson, ...* M DCC LXXXVII. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xv, 462; xii, 432. 2 Maps and 3 Plates. H. + Second Edition. *London: G. G. J. and J. Robinson, ...* MDCCLXXXVII. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xv, 462; xii, 432. 2 Maps and 3 Plates. + *Dublin: Colles.* M.DCC.LXXXVII. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xv, 462; xv, pp. 430. 2 Maps and 3 Plates. B. 12229

CHASTELLUX. [Same title.] Also, A Biographical Sketch of the Author: Letters from Gen. Washington to the Marquis de Chastellux: and Notes and Corrections by the American Editor. *New York: White, Gallagher, & White.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 416. BA. 12230

The translator was J. Kent. "This performance of the Marquis de Chastellux is a heterogeneous and multifarious account of everything that caught the lively traveller's eager eye and minute attention; and, as nothing escaped his active investigation, his work abounds not only with observations which are of importance, but with details of even the most trifling incidents that bad roads, inconvenient inns, and distracted times usually afford. The translator is, in political principles, a violent American, and, as such, he gives to the national reputation of poor old England many a stab, and to that of her troops no quarter."—*Monthly Review.*

CHASTELLUX. Des Ritters von Chastellüx Reisebeobachtungen über America. *Hamburg: bey der Nordischen typographischen bitterärischen Gesellschaft.* 1785. Sm. 8vo, pp. viii, 182. + *Hamburg: Chaidron.* 1786. 8vo. 12231

CHASTELLUX. Des Herrn Ritters von Chastellux Reise durch Amerika. Aus dem Französischen. *Frankfurt unde Leipzig: bey Stahel.* 1786. 8vo, pp. 113. + *Wien: Schaumburg.* 1786. 8vo. 12232

CHASTELLUX. Critical Examination of. *See* Brissot de Warville, Vol. II., Nos. 8017 and 8019.

CHASTELLUX. Remarks on the Travels of the Marquis de Chastellux in North America. *London: G. and T. Wilkie,* MDCCLXXXVII. 8vo, 2 l., pp. 86. 12233

This writer accuses the Marquis of misrepresentations and exaggerations, and calls his translator an "incendiary, a lurking spy, and an avowed rebel to his country."

CHASTENET-DESTÈRE (G.) La science du cultivateur américain. *Toulouse: Bénichet.* 1801. 12mo. 12234

Also: "Considérations sur l'état presente de la colonie française de Saint-Domingue," in "Le magasin encyclopédique, 6e ann., T. III. The author had been a planter in St. Domingo.

[CHASTENET DE PUYSÉGUR (Antoine Hyacinthe Anne)], *Comte de.* Détail sur la navigation aux côtes de Saint-Domingue et dans ses débouquemens. *Paris.* MDCCLXXXVI. 4to, 2 l., pp. 81.

CHASTENET-PUYSÉGUR. Instructions nautiques sur les côtes et les débouquemens de Saint-Domingue, avec le détail de la position des principaux points qui ont servi de base à la construction des cartes publiées en 1787. Publié pour la première fois, par ordre du Roi, en 1787. *Paris: Imprimerie royale.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 259. 12236

CHATEAUBRIAND (François Auguste). *Viscount de.* Atala, ou les Amours de deux Sauvages dans le Désert . . . . *Paris.* 1801. + Cinquième édition. *Paris: Migneret.* 1801. 18mo, pp. xxiv, 207. B. + *Dresden: Waither.* 1801. 8vo. + *Halle: Waisenhaus Buchhandlung.* 1801. 12mo. + *Paris.* 1803. 12mo. + *Chemnitz: Mauke.* 1805. 12mo. + *Braunschweig und Petersburg: Pluchart.* [n. d.] 18mo. + *Nürnberg and New York: Campe and C.* 1831. 12mo + Mit grammatikalischen Erläuterungen und Hinweisungen auf den Sprachlehren von Hirzel, Mozin und Sanguin und einer Wörterbuche. Zweite vermehrte Auflage. *Leipzig: Baumgärtner.* 1831. 12mo. + [*Ibid.*] 1833. 12mo. + Édition de Younges. *New York.* 1833. 32mo. + *Stuttgart:* Erhard. 1834. 16mo. + Dritte vermehrte Auflage. [*Ibid.*] 1842. 12mo. + *Amsterdam: de Weduwe Changuion; Hengst.* 18—. 12237

"Atala is an epistle of the "Génie du christianisme" (which firsts appeared about April, 1802, and of which five editions were published within a year). It had such a prodigious success that it was translated into almost all the languages of Europe. [I have not found any version in the Scandinavian or Slavonic longuages]; yet its style has given occasion to very biting critiques, nearly all of which the author has reprinted in the collected edition of his works."—QUERARD.

CHATEAUBRIAND. Atala; avec dessins de Gustave Doré. *Paris: Hachette et Cie.* 1862. Folio, pp. xi, 79. 30 Engravings. 12238

CHATEAUBRIAND. Alala ou les Habitans du Desert, Parodie D'Atala. *Au Grand Village, An* |x [1801.] 24mo. 12239

CHATEAUBRIAND. Atala; or the Love and Constancy of Two Savages in the Desert. Translated from the French of F. A. Chateaubriand, By Caleb Bingham.... *Boston: Caleb Bingham.* 1802. 12mo, pp. 177. H. + *London.* 1802. 12mo, pp. 129. Plate. + *Boston.* 1814. 12mo. + Atala; or, The Amours of Two Savages in the Desert. Translated from the French of F. A. Chateaubriand.... *London.* 1813. 16mo, pp. xv, 162. + *London.* 1825. 18mo. + Atala, the Beautiful Indian of the Mississippi .... *New York.* 1818. 18mo, pp. 133. + Atala. Translated by M. J. Smead and H. P. Lefebvre. *New York.* 1844. 8vo. 12240

CHATEAUBRIAND. Atala. By Chateaubriand. Translated by James Spencer Harry. Illustrated by Gustave Doré. *London: Cassell* [1867.] Folio, pp. xxii, 86. 30 Plates. 12241

CHATEAUBRIAND. Atala, ó los amores de dos salvages en el desierto. Traducido del frances al castellano, por J. Robinson. *Paris: Th. Barrois.* 1822. 18mo. 12242

Quérard says *Paris.* 1802. ó *Paris: Th. Barrois.* 1822. 18mo. I have met with no other notice of the early edition, but the date is probable. Another translation, anonymous, was published: *Paris: H. Seguin.* 1825. 24mo, pp. 192. BA. "Atala. Traduccion libre por D. Francisco Zengotita Vengoa" fills 238 pages of Tomo xv. (*Madrid: Urosa.* 1862. 16mo, pp. 728) of the "Biblioteca universal económica, publicada por los P-P. Escolapios ... ."

CHATEAUBRIAND. Atala, ou os amantes do deserto, par Chateaubriand. Traduzida em portuguez. *Lisboa?* 18—.

This Portuguese version is by Felipe Ferreira de Araujo e Castro.

CHAUTEAUBRIAND. Atala ou os amores de dous salvagens no o deserto; Pelo Visconde de Chateaubriand. Nova edição revista e emendada. *Em Londres.* 1818. 18mo, pp. 151. H. + *Paris.* 1836. 18mo. 12244

CHATEAUBRIAND. Atala, o gli amori di due selvaggi nel deserto; trasportato in lingua italiana ... da J. F. C. Blanvillain .... *Parigi: Huguin; Augusto Delalain.* 1801. 18mo, 2 l., pp. viij, 202. B. + *Strasburg: König.* 1802. 8vo.+Traduzione ... di P. L. Costantini. *Berlin.* 1802. 16mo. 12245

CHATEAUBRIAND. Atala. Aus dem Französischen von K. F. Cramer. *Leipzig: Voss.* 1801. 8vo. Plate. + Zweite Auflage. [*Ibid.*] 1805. 8vo. + *Leipzig: Rubach.* 16mo, pp. 118. Engraved Title. 12246

CHATEAUBRIAND. Atala . . . . Von Chateaubriand. Aus dem Französischen von J. Günther. *Jena: Mauke.* 1841. 16mo. (Bibl. class. Romane des Auslandes, I. Bd.) + *Leipzig: Schäfer.* 1845. 16mo. 12247

CHATEAUBRIAND. Atala, of de gelieven in de woestigen. Uit het Fransch. *'s Bosch: Sassen Sen.* 1811. 8vo. 12248

"On account of the immense popularity of Chateaubriand, and the great influence which his writings must have had in forming European ideas concerning America, I thought it worth while to take some pains to make out a full list of the editions of his American works."—C.A.C. The following list includes the editions of Atala, with other works:" ... Abencerage Mélanges littéraires. *Paris: G. Roux:Arnauld de Vresse.* 1857.. 18mo, pp. 249.—Atala et Chactas .... *Paris: Le Bailly.* 1860. 18mo, pp. 108. Vignettes. + [*Ibid.* 1866.] [*Ibid.*]—Atala. Réné. *Paris: Le Normant.* 1807. 12mo. (First edition in which these stories were united.) + Douxiéme et dernière édition. *Paris: Le Normant. Lyon: Ballanche, père et fils.* 1809. 12mo. 6 Engravings.—Œuvres romantiques de M. le vicomte de Châteaubriand .... *Paris: impr. de F. Didot.* 1831. 5 vols., 32mo. (Contains, among others, Atala and René.)—Atala: Réné: les aventures du dernier Abencerrage. *Paris: Ladvocat.* 1827. 2 vols., 18mo. Plates. + *Paris: Lefèvre: Ladvocat.* 1829. + Et Poésies. *Paris: Lefèèvre.* 1830. 8vo. 4 Plates. ("Belle édition."—BRUNET.) + [Sans les Poésies. *Ibid.*] 2 vols., 18mo. + *Paris: Ledentu.* 1830. 18mo. + *Stuttgart: Hoffman.* 1831. 12mo. + *Paris: Ledentu.* 1834. 18mo. + *Paris: L. Janet.* 1835. 32mo. + *Paris: G. Barba.* 1838. 2 vols., 12mo.—*Paris: F. Didot.* 1844. 12mo. + *London: Colburn.* 1844. 12mo. + *Paris: Michel Lévy frères.* 1869. 18mo, pp. xi, 259.—Atala. René. Les Natchez. *Paris: Hachette et Cie.* 1854. 16mo. + [*Ibid.*] 1863. 16mo, pp. 549.— ... Atala. René. Les aventures du derniere Abencerage. Les Natchez. *Paris: Chaix et Cie.* 1865. 8vo. + *Bernard Béchet.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 356.—Atala. René Les Abencerrages, suivis du Voyage en Amérique. *Paris.* 1847. 8vo. + *Paris.* 1854. 12mo. + *Paris: G. Harvard.* 1859. 4to, pp. 48. Vignettes. + *Paris: Harvard; Lécrivain et Toubon.* 1860. [*Ibid.*]—Atala. René. ... Abencerages. Les quatre Stuarts. ... *Paris: Bernardin-Béchet.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 355.

CHATEAUBRIAND. Atala y Réné. Nueva edicion, corregida .... *Blois: Aucher-Éloy.* 1826. + *Paris: Wincop.* 1827. 18mo, + Nueva traduccion. *Perpignan: Alzine.* 1826. 18mo. + *Barcelona.* 1827. 8vo. 2 Engravings. + Sequitada de la Cabana indiana ... por B. de Saint-Pierre. *Paris: Masson y hijo.* 1822. 18mo. 12249

Also the following: Atala. René. [In Spanish.] *Blois: Aucher Eloy.* 1827. 18mo. + *Paris: Pillet.* 1838. 18mo.—La Atala. El René. El Ultimo Abencerrage. ... Traducidos por Don Manuel M. Flamant. *Paris: Rosa et Bouret.* 1862. 18mo, pp. 298. + [*Ibid.*] 1869. 18mo, pp. 321.—Atala. René. [In Portuguese.] *Paris: Pillet.* 1836. 18mo. 2 Plates.

CHATEAUBRIAND. Atala-René. Mit grammatikalischen, geographischen und geschichtlichen Anmerkungen, nebst einem Vollständigen Wörterbuche .... Herausgegeben von L. C. Schnabel. *Leipzig: Volckmar.* 1845. 16mo. + Dritte Auflage. *Berlin: Renger'sche Buchhandlung.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 212.

Also: Atala. René, Le dernier des Abencerrages. Mit einem Wörterbuche versehen. Zum Schulgebrauch. *Quedlinburg: Basse.* 1844. 8vo.—Atala. Die indische Hütte. Von Bernardin de St. Pierre. *Dresden: Bromme.* 1841. 16mo.—Atala und die Abenteuer des Letzten der Abenceragen. Uebersetzt von H. Elsner. *St. Gallen: Scheitlin.* 1843. 8vo. Plate.

CHATEAUBRIAND. Ausgewählte Werke. Uebersetzt von Hermann Kurtz. *Ulm: Stettin'sche Sortiments-Buchhandlung.* 1844-46. 12 pts., 16mo. 12251

The first work is Atala; the second, René. Also: Atala, Réné und der Letzte der Abencerrages. ... aus dem Französischen ubersetzt von Ehrenf. Stroeber. *Paris und Strasburg: Levrault.* 1826. 12mo.—... Atala. René. ... Les Natchez. *Paris: Chaix et Ce.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 555.

CHATEAUBRIAND. Chateaubriand illustré. *Paris: Marescq.* 1851-52. 7 vols., 4to. 12252

CHATEAUBRIAND. Congès de Verone. Guerre d'Espagne. Négotiations. Colonies espagnols. *Leipzig et Paris: Brockhaus et Avenarius.* 1838. 2 vols., 8vo. + [*Ibid.*] 2 vols., 12mo.

CHATEAUBRIAND. Der Congress zu Verona. ... Die spanischen Colonien. Aus dem Französischen übersetzt und mit Zusätzen von G. W. ... *Hamburg: Berendsohn.* 1838. 2 vols., 8vo. Portrait. 12254

CHATEAUBRIAND. Études historiques. Voyage en Amérique. ... Nouvelle édition, revue. *Paris: Vermot.* 1860. 18mo, pp. 400. + [*Ibid.*] 8vo, pp. 400. 12255

CHATEAUBRIAND. Memoirs of Chateaubriand. Written by Himself.... *London: Henry Colburn; also Chapman and Hall.* 1848. 8vo, 4 l., pp. 314, 14 l. BA. 12256

The book ends with Part 1 of Vol. II. (1836). Vol. 1, pp. 226-305, contain the account of his travels in America. Republished with the title, "An Autobiography. *London.* 1849." 2 vols., 8vo. P.

CHATEAUBRIAND. Les Natchez, roman indien. *London.* 1827. 3 vols., 8vo. BD. 12257

The Natchez first appeared in Chateaubriand's "Œuvres complètes," 1826, etc., forming Vols. XIX. and XX. June 21, 1827, "Les Natchez, ou la tribu serpent. mélodrame à grand spectacle tiré de l'ouvrage de M. de Châteaubriand," was represented at the Théâtre de la Gaité.

CHATEAUBRIAND. Les Natchez. Par M. de Chateaubriand. ... *Paris: Bernardin-Béchet.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 388. + [*Ibid.*] 1867. + *Paris: A. de Vresse.* 1863. 2 vols., 18mo, pp. 508. 2 Engravings. + *Paris: Michel Lévy frères.* 1867. 2 vols. 18mo, pp. 625. 12258

CHATEAUBRIAND. The Natchez; an Indian Tale. By the Viscomte de Chateaubriand. *London: Henry Colburn.* 1827. 3 vols., fcap 8vo, pp. xl, 299; (2), 335; (2), 412. c. 12259

CHATEAUBRIAND. Os Natchez: historia americana pelo viscomte de Chateaubriand; traduzida do francez, com notas, por Caetano Lopez de Moura. *Paris: Aillaud.* 1837. 4 vols., 18mo. Engravings. 12260

CHATEAUBRIAND. Los Natchez, novela americana. *Paris: imp. de Pochard.* 1829. 6 vols., 18mo. + *Paris.* 1830 [*Ibid.*]

Translated, or rather, "refundida en castellano al gusto de la litteratura española," by Mariano José Sicilia. Also: Les Natchez. Zum Schulgebrauch mit einer Wörterbuche versehen von Carl Ludwig. *Quedlinburg: Basse.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 478. The editions of Chateaubriand's collected works are numerous, the latter being somewhat fuller than the earlier ones. In general, the various volumes are sold separately, and some are reissued from time to time, with mrely a change of date on the title-page, which greatly increases the number of actual editions of such favorites as Atala, René, Les Natchez. The following list is probably nearly complete:—Œuvres ...de Chateaubriand .... *Paris: Ladvocat.* M DCCC XXVI-M DCCC XXXI. 28 vols., 8vo. BA., H. (Vols. VI., VII., contain "Voyage en Amérique;" XVI., "Atala, René. Notes et critiques de diverses personnes sur Atala;" XIX., XX., "Les Natchez." One copy was printed on *vellum.*) + Œuvres. *Paris: Lefèvre.* 1829-31. 20 vols., 8vo. + *Paris: Pourrat frères.* 1832. 22 vols., 8vo. + *Lefèvre; Pourrat; Furne; Lebigre.* 1833-38. 20 vols., 18mo. + *Paris: Pourrat frères.* 1834-38. 32 vols., 8vo. Engravings. + *Paris: Lefevre.* 1834. 4 vols., 8vo. Engravings. + *Paris: Delloye.* 1835. 25 vols., 8vo. + *Paris: Lefèvre; Desres.* 1836-37. 5 vols., 8vo. + *Paris: Ch. Gosselin; Furne.* 1836-37. 25 vols., 8vo. 30 Engravings. + *Paris: Pourrat freres; Dauvin et Fontaine.* 1838. 36 vols., 8vo. 90 Engravings. c. ("Voyage en Amérique," Vol. XII; "Atala René," Vol. XVIII; "Les Natchez," Vol. XXII., XXIII.) + *Paris:* [*Id.?*] 1839. 36 vols., 8vo. + *Paris: Ledentu.* 1838. 6 vols., 8vo. 30 Engravings. + *Paris: F. Didot frères.* 1839-41. 5 vols., 8vo. 30 Vignettes. + [*Ibid.*] 1845-50. 10 vols., 12mo. + *Paris: Penaud.* 1849. 20 vols., 8vo. Engravings. + *Paris: Krabbe.* 1851. 16 vols., 8vo, 6 Engravings. + *Paris: Gabriel Roux.* 1854-55. 30 vols., 12mo. 120 Engravings. + *Édition Pourrat frères.* Dernière édition revue et augmentée par l'auteur.... *Paris: Gennequin.* 1857-59. 31 vols., 8vo. + *Paris: Dufour, Mulat et Boulanger.* 1857-59. 20 vols., 8vo. 100 Engravings. + [Edition Pourrat frères.] *Paris: Pick.* 1857-59. 15 vols., 8vo. Vignettes. + *Paris: De Vresse.* 1857-61. 20 vols., 18mo. Engravings + *Paris: Roux.* 1858-. vols., 18mo. (Perhaps merely a reissue of some volumes of Roux's edition of 1854-55.) + Nouvelle édition, ... précédée d'une etude littèraire sur Chateaubriand, par M. Sainte-Beuve ... *Paris: Garnier freres.* 1859-61. 12 vols. 8vo., + [*Ibid.* n. d.] 12 vols., 8vo. BA. (Vol. III [1865] contains "Atala, René, Les Natchez;" Vol. VI., "Voyage en Amérique.) + *Paris: Furne et Cie.* 1859-62. 12 vols. 8vo. 31 Engravings. + *Edition Lefèvre Paris: Lécrivain et Toulon.* 20 vols. 18mo. + *Paris: Sarlit.* 1864- . 14 vols., 8vo. 57 Engravings. + *Paris: Parent. Desbarres.* 8vo. (Tom. 8 and 9 published in 1865.)

CHATEAUBRIAND. Œuvres choisies ... comprenant Ataia, René ... les Natchez ... les Voyages en Amérique et en Italie .... *Paris: Poulain.* 18 -60. 8 vols., 8vo. 12262

CHATEAUBRIAND. Sämmtliche Werke. Nach den neuesten Original-Ausgabe übersetzt von L. v. Kronfels...unde Andere. *Freidburg: Wagner.* 1827-32. 53 vols., 8vo. 12263

Some volumes also have independent titles, as "Die Natchez ... übersetzt von Prof. Zell," 6 vols. "Reise in Amerika, übersetzt von K. J. Perleb," 4 vols. "René ... übersetzt von Kreisr. Schnetzler."

CHATEAUBRIAND. Prophéte; Avenir du monde, ... Génie des hommes ... Washington et Bonaparte. ... *Paris: Garnier Frères, Libraires.* 1849. 18mo, pp. 35. B. 12264

CHATEAUBRIAND. René, ou Les effets des passions. *Leipzig: Voss.* 1802. 12mo. + [In German. *Ibid.*] 12265

CHATEAUBRIAND. René, a Tale, translated from the French of F. A. de Chateaubriand. *Boston.* 1815. 12mo. 12266

CHATEAUBRIAND. Vida del jóven René, por Francisco Augusto Chateaubriand. Traducida del frances por el P. Fr. Vicente Martinez Colomer. Segunda edicion. *Valencia.* 1827. 8vo. 12267

CHATEAUBRIAND. Renato, episodo do Genio do Christianismo, e as aventuras de Aristonoo, por Fénélon; traducidos em portuguez por B. L. Vianna. *Paris: Bobée.* 1818. 18mo.

CHATEAUBRIAND. Souvenirs d'Italie, d'Angleterre et de l'Amérique suivis de morceaux inédits de morale et de littérature. *Londres: H. Colburn.* 1815. 2 pts., 8vo. + Seconde édition. *Leipzig: Brockhaus.* 1817. 12mo. + *Braunschweig: Pluchart.* 1817. 8vo. 12269

"The Leipzig edition of 1816 is incomplete: it contains only extracts from the 'Génie du Chrisstianisme' and 'Le Mercure.'"—QUERARD.

CHATEAUBRIAND. Recollections of Italy, England, and America, with Essays on various subjects in Morals and Literature. By F. A. de Chateaubriand. *London.* 1815. 8vo. + [*Id.*] 1816. 2 vols., 8vo. + *Philadelphia: M. Carey.* 1816. 8vo.

CHATEAUBRIAND. Erinnerungen aus Italien, England und Amerika. Aus dem Französischen übersetzt von W. A. Lindau. *Dresden.* 1816. 8vo. + *Leipzig.* [n. d.] 8vo. 12271

CHATEAUBRIAND. Œuvres inédites .... Voyages en Amérique, en France, et en Italie, par M. le vicomte de Chateaubriand .... *Paris: Ambroise Dupont et Cie.* 1828. 2 vols., 8vo,

Half-Title, Title, pp. xcj, 306; Half-Title, Title, 396. + *Paris: Ledentu.* 1834. 2 vols., 18mo. + *Brux.* 1837. 2 vols., 12mo. + *Paris: Henri, Barba, Molard et Cie.* 1838. 8vo. 12272

Appended to the Voyages are "Description des monuments de l'Ohio, par Caleb Atwater," and "Sur l'origine et l'époque des monuments de l'Ohio, par Malte-Brun" also a letter of Humboldt on the population of America.

CHATEAUBRIAND. Voyages en Amérique .... Par M. de Chateaubriand. Ornés de gravures. *Paris: Bernardin-Béchet.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 384. + *Paris.* 1866. 32mo, pp. 191. + *Paris. E. Ardant et Thibaut.* 8vo, pp. 219. Engravings. + Troisième édition. *Paris: imp. Bonnet et Ce.* 1867. 32mo , pp. 191. + Nouvelle édition, revue. *Paris: Vermot et Ce.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 228. Engravings. + *Clinchy: lib. A. de Vresse.* 1867. 18mo, pp. 247. Engravings. + Nouvelle édition, destinée à la jeunesse. *Limoges: E. Ardant et Thibaut.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 224. + Edition revue par l'abbé G. Guénot. *Limoges: Barbou frères.* 1868. 12mo, pp. 276. Engravings. + [*Ibid.*] 1869. [*Ibid.*] + *Paris.* 1870. 32mo, pp. 191. 12273

Sime of these editions contain only the "Voyage en Amérique."

CHATEAUBRIAND. Viage á la América, traducido por el Dr. Moralejo. *Paris: Rosa.* 1836. 3 vols., 18mo. 12274

CHATEAUBRIAND. Voyages et Mélanges littéraires. Par A. F. de Chateaubriand, ... *Paris: Furne et Ce.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 592.

CHATEAUBRIAND. Travels in America and Italy. By Viscount de Chateaubriand, ... *London: Henry Colburn.* 1828. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 356; 2 l., pp. 429. c. 12276

CHATEAUNEUF (Agricole Hippolyte la Pierre de). Le Général Lafayette. Mémoires authentiques, Ecrits par A. Châteauneuf. *Paris: Dumont.* 1831. 8vo, Half-Title, Title, pp, (4), 80.

Also: Histoire du général Moreau, surnommé le Grand Capitaine, avec les particulaeés ... de son retour d'Amériqur ... .*Paris: Michaud.* 1814. 8vo.

CHATHAM (James). Speech...on Commutation of Tonnage Duties. *Harrisburg.* 1862. 8vo. c. 12278

CHATHAM (*Earl of.*) *See* Pitt (Wm.)

[CHATHAM, *pseudonym.*] An Address to the Citizens of Connecticut. [Signed Chatham. n. p.] *I. Walter, Printer.* [18—.] 8vo, pp. 24. BA. 12279

CHATHAM, *Mass.* Annual Report of the School Committee of Chatham, for the School Year 1846-7. *Chatham.* 1847. pp. 23. Continued. H. 12280

CHATHAM ACADEMY. Catalogue of the Trustees, Instructors and Students of Chatham Academy, Savannah, Geo. *Savannah: W. T. Williams.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 13. H. 12281

CHATHAM MINING COMPANY. Reports on the Property of the Chatham Mining Company, situated in North Sutton, Canada East. *Boston: Press of Dakin, Davies & Metcalf.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 12. Maps. H. 12282

Chattanooga. . . . *Cincinnati.* 1858. 12mo. c. + [*Id.*] *Wrightson & Company, Printers.* 1863. 12mo, pp. 400. BA. 12283

An anti-slavery novel.

The Chattel Principle, the Abhorence of Jesus Christ and the Apostles; or no Refuge for American Slavery in the New Testament. *American Anti-Slavery Society.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 71.

CHATTERTON (Aug.) The Buds of Beauty, or Parnassian Sprigs; a collection of Original Poems on Various Subjects. *Baltimore.* 1787. 12mo. 12285

CHAUCHEPRAT (C. F.), *Translator.* *See* Vol. I., No. 1701.

The fourth edition is edited by Ch. Rigault de Genouilly. *Paris: imprimerie Royale.* 1842. 2 vols., 8vo.

CHAUDRON (A. de V.) The First || Second || Third Reader for the use of Primary Schools. Second Edition. Adapted for use in the Public Schools of Mobile. By A. de V. Chaudron. *Mobile, Ala: W. G. Clark & Co.* 1864. 12mo, pp. 57, 96, 116.

CHAUDRON. Chaudron's Spelling Book, carefully prepared for Family and School use. By A. de V. Chaudron. *Mobile: S. H. Goetzel.* 1865. 12mo, pp. 48. BA. + Fifth Edition. [*Ibid.*] 12287

These Confederate school-books inculcate strong Southern sentiments.

CHAUDRON (S.) Oraison funèbre, du Frére George Washington, Prononcée le premier Janvier 1800, dans la loge française l'Aménité: par Le F∴ Simon Chaudron, Orateur de la Loge. *Philadelphia. Chez John Ormrod.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 35. BA. + *Philadelphie: Thomas and William Bradford.* 1801. 8vo, pp. 35. BA. + *Philadelphia: de l'Imprimiere du F∴, A∴, J∴ Blocquerst.* 1811. 8vo, 2 l., pp. 60. 12288

CHAUDRON. Funeral Oration on Brother Geo. Washington, delivered January 1st, 1800, before the French Lodge. L'Aménité. By brother Simon Chaudron. Translated from the French By Samuel T. Bradford. *Philadelphia: Printed by John Ormrod.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 26. BA., P. 12289

CHAUDRON. Oracion funebre al ciudadano Jorge Washington pronunciada el 1 de Enero de 1800, en una Sociedad francesa en Filadelfia. Traducido del frances al Castellano, por G. J. *Mexico.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 21. 12290

CHAUDRON. Poésies choisies de Jean-Simon Chaudron, suivies de l'oraison funébre de Washington, par le même auteur. *Paris: imp. de Delanchy.* 1841. 8vo. 12291

CHAUFEPIÉ (C. A. de.) De servitute in coloniis Americanis tollenda. *Amsterdam.* 1799. 8vo. 12292

CHAUFEPIÉ (J. H.) Historia Febris Flavae Americanae, Specimen inaugurale, quod...submittit Joan. Henn. Chaufepié, Hamburgensis. *Halae, typis Batheanis.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 64.

CHAULMER (C.) Novveav-Monde ov l'Ameriqve chrestienne avec le svpplement à l'Abrregé des Annales ecclesiastiqves et politiqves de l'ancien, ov l'histoire des missions, & des autres Affaires de l'Europe, de l'Asie & de l'Afrique. Par Me Charles Chavlmer .... *Paris: Simon Le Sourd.* M.DC.LIX. 12mo, 7 l., pp. 432, 3 l., pp. 360, (58). BA. 12294

Ternaux remarks: "Hardly true, but the book treats less of America than would be inferred from the title." Priced, by J. R. Smith, in 1863, at £1 11s. 6d.

CHAUMETTE (A.) Catalogue des livres et mss. composant la bibliothèque de feu A. Chaumette des Fossés; dont la vente aura lieu le jeudi 3 novembre 1842 et jours suivants. *Paris.* 1842. 8vo, pp. viij, 190. 12295

Rich in works relating to the languages and history of America.

CHAUMETTE. (Pierre Gaspard). Discours prononcé par le Gen. Chaumette, à la Fête célébrée à Paris, en Réjouissance de l'Abolition de l'Esclavage. [*Paris.* 1794.] 8vo, pp. 42. M.

CHAUMONOT (P. J. M.) La Vie du R. P. Pierre Joseph Marie Chaumonot, de la Compagnie de Jesus, Missionnaire dans la Nouvelle France, Ecrite par lui-même par ordre de son

Supérieur, l'an 1688. *Nouvelle-York, Isle de Manate: A la Presse Cramoisy de Jean-Marie Shea.* M.DCCC.LVIII. Sm. 4to, pp. 108.

Forms No. VI. of Shea's Cramoisy Series. 100 Copies printed, and five on large paper. The original manuscript is in the Hotel Dieu, Quebec.

CHAUMONOT, Suite de la Vie du R. P. Pierre Joseph Marie Chaumonot, De la Compagnie de Jesus, Par un Père de la même Compagnie avec la manière d'oraison du venerable Père, Écrite par lui-même. *Nouvelle-York, Isle de Manate: A la Presse Cramoisy de Jean-Marie Shea.* M.DCCC.LVIII. Sm. 4to, pp. 66, (1). B., BA. 12298

Forms No. VII. of Shea's Cramoisy Series. 100 copies printed, and five on large paper. Mr. Shea attributes the authorship of this work to Sebastian Rasles.

CHAUMONT (J. LeR.) An Address delivered at the Meeting at the Agricultural Society of Jefferson County, December 29, 1817. By J. Le Ray de Chaumont . . . . *New York: printed by William A. Mercien.* 1818. 8vo, pp. 20. H. 12299

Also other addresses before the same society, in 1820, 1824, 1829, and 1830.

CHAUMONT (L. de). Souvenirs des États-Unis par L. de Chaumont . . . *Paris: Jacques Lecoffre et Cie.* 1859. 4to, pp. 16.

CHAUNCEY (C.) An Oration, Delivered before the Society of the Φ B K; at their Anniversary Meeting, in the City of New-Haven. On the Evening preceding Commencement, Anno Domini 1797. By Charles Chauncey, Jun. . . . *T. & S. Green: New-Haven.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 34. BA. 12301

CHAUNCEY (C.), *of Pa.* Speech of Charles Chauncey in the Convention of Pennsylvania, in 1837, on the Judicial Tenture. *Philadelphia.* 1838. 8vo. 12302

CHAUNCEY (N.) Oration . . . before the Washington Association of Philadelphia . . . on the Fourth of July, 1815. By Nathaniel Chauncey, Esy. *Philadelphia.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 22.

[CHAUNCEY (Charles), *President of Harvard College.*] Anti-Synodalia Scripta Americana. Or, A Proposal of the Judgment of the Dlssenting [*sic*] Messengers of the Churches of New-England Assembled, by the Appointment of the General Court, March 10. 1662. whereof there were several Sessions afterward. [n. p. 1662.] 4to, pp. 38. 12304

[CHAUNCEY.] Examen Confectionis Pacificæ: or, A Friendly Examination of the Pacifick Paper: Chiefly concerning The

Consistency of Absolute Election of Particular Persons with the Universality of Redemption: and The Conditionality of the Covenant of Grace. Wherein also The New Scheme is clearly declared. [Motto.] *London Printed, and are to be Sold by Richard Baldwin, near the Oxford-Arms, in Warwick-Lane.* M DC XCII. 4to, Title, pp. 22. G. 12305

CHAUNCY. God's Mercy Shewed to his People, in giving them a faithfull Ministry and Schools of Learning, for the continual Supplyes thereof. Delivered in a Sermon Preached at Cambridge the Day after the Commencement, by Charles Chauncy, B.D. President of Harvard Colledge in New England. Published with some Additions thereunto, at the Request of Divers Honoured and much Respected Friends, for publick Benefit, as they judged. *Printed by Samuel Green at Cambridge in New England.* 1655. 12mo, pp. 56. 12306

Mr. Corwin's copy sold, in 1856, for $17. It would sell for $50 now.

CHAUNCY. ... The Plain Doctrine of the Justification of a Sinner in the sight of God .... Explained and Applied in six and twenty Sermons .... By Charles Chauncy .... *London: Adoniram Byfield.* 1659. 8vo, 4 l., pp. 306, (8). B. 12307

CHAUNCY. The Retraction of Mr. Cha. Chauncy, formerly Minister of Ware in Harfordshire, wherein is proved the Unlawfulnesse and Danger of Rayling in Altars and Communion Tables. Written with his own hand before his going to New England in the yeer 1637. *London Printed.* 1641. 4to, 4 l., pp. 39. J.C.B.

Chauncey delivered an election sermon in 1656. *See* the appendix to the "Catalogue of the Mass. Hist. Society, 1811."

CHAUNCEY (C.) The accursed Thing must be taken away from among a People, if they would reasonably hope to stand before their Enemies. A Sermon Preached at the Thursday-Lecture in Boston, September 3, 1778....By Charles Chauncy, D.D., Senior Pastor of the first Church in Boston. *Boston, New England: Printed by Thomas & John Fleet.* 1778. 8vo, pp. 27. BA.

Most of the sermons by this eminent divine, who was pastor of the first church in Boston from 1727 to his death in 1787, contains historical notes and other enlargements not quite appropriate to the pulpit.

[CHAUNCY.] The|Antigionian and Bostonian Beauties;|A|Poem.|Occasion'd by seeing the Assembly, at St.|John's, Antigua, on Thursday the 7th|of July, and afterwards at Boston, in|King-street.| [Motto.] By *W. S.* A.B.|*Boston:|Printed and*

*Sold by D. Fowle in Queen-Street,*| [1754.] 8vo, pp. 8, Some Thoughts from Seneca, pp. 8. 12310

CHAUNCY. The Appeal to the Public Answered, In Behalf of the New Episcopal Churches in America; Containing Remarks on what Dr. Thomas Bradbury Chandler has advanced, on the four following Points. The Original and Nature of the Episcopal Office. Reasons for sending Bishops to America. The Plan on which it is proposed to send them. And the Objections against sending them obviated and refuted. Wherein the Reasons for an American Episcopate are shewn to be insufficient, and the Objections against it in full Force. By Charles Chauncy, D.D. And Pastor of the first Church of Christ in Boston. *Boston, N. E.: Printed by Kneeland and Adams. ... for Thomas Leverett,* ... 1768. Sm. 8vo, pp. 205. B., C., H. 12311

CHAUNCY. The Character and Overthrow of Laish .... A Sermon Preached at the Desire of the ... Artillery-Company ... June 3, 1734. Being the ... Day For their Election of Officers. By Charles Chauncy .... *Boston: D. Henchman.* 1734. 8vo, Title, pp. 19. BA., H. 12312

CHAUNCY. Civil Magistrates must be Just, ruling in the Fear of God. A Sermon: Preached ... May 27. 1747. Being the Anniversary for the Election .... By Charles Chauncy .... [Appendix from Election Sermons of J. Barnard and N. Appleton.] *Boston.* 1747. 8vo, pp. 69, (2). BA., H. 12313

CHAUNCY. A Compleat View of Episcopacy, As exhibited from the Fathers of the Christian Church, until the Close of the Second Century .... By Charles Chauncy, D.D. ... *Boston: Thomas Leverett.* M,DCC,LXXI. 8vo, pp. 474, (3). BA., C., N., H.

CHAUNCY. A Discourse On "the good News from a far Country." Deliver'd July 24th. A Day of Thanks-giving to Almighty God, throughout the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay in New-England, on Occasion of the Repeal of the Stamp-Act .... By Charles Chauncy, D.D. .... *Boston: Thomas Leverett.* MDCCLXVI. 8vo, pp. 32. BA., H. 12315

Reprinted in Thornton's "Pulpit of the American Revolution," pp. 105-146.

[CHAUNCY.] The Late Religious Commotions in|New England Considered.|An|Answer|To|Mr. Jonathan Edwards'|Sermon,|Entitled,|The Distinguishing Marks of a Work|Of the Spirit of God, Applied to that|Uncommon Operation that has

lately|Appeared on the Minds of Many of|The People of this Land,|In a Letter to a Friend,|Together with|A Preface,|Containing an Examination of the Rev. Mr. William|Cooper's Preface to Mr. Edwards's Sermon.| *Boston.* 1743.| 8vo, pp. 20-40. 12316

Title from W. E. Woodward's catalogue. Not in Clark's list of Chauncy's works.

[CHAUNCY.] A Letter from a Gentleman in Boston to Mr. George Wishart, One of the Ministers of Edinburgh, Concerning the State of Religion In New-England. *Edinburgh.* MDCCXLII. 8vo, pp. 24. H. 12317

Not quoted in Clark's catalogue.

CHAUNCY. A Letter To a Friend, Containing, Remarks on certain Passages in a Sermon Preached, by...John [Ewer] Lord Bishop of Landaff, before the Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts ... February 20, 1767. In which the highest Reproach is undeservedly cast upon the American Colonies. By Charles Chauncy, D.D. ... *Boston: Printed for Thomas Leverett.* MDCCLXVII. 8vo, pp. 56. H. 12318

Reprinted with the following title:

CHAUNCY. A Letter to a Friend, Containing Remarks on certain Passages in a Sermon, preached by ... John [Ewer], Lord Bishop of Landaff, before the...Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts...February 20, 1767; in which the highest Reproach is undeservedly cast upon the American Colonies. By Charles Chauncy, M.D....With a Supplement, Containing an Answer to the Plea of T. B. Chandler, D.D. of New Jersey, for American Bishops .... By a Presbyter in Old England [Rev. Caleb Fleming]. *London: S. Bladon.* MDCCLXVIII. 8vo, pp. 79, (1). BA., H. 12319

[CHAUNCY.] A Letter to a Friend; Giving a Concise, but just Account, according to the Advices hitherto received, of the Ohio-Defeat; And Pointing out also the many good Ends, this inglorious Event is naturally adapted to promote: Or, shewing wherein it is fitted to advance the Interest of all the American British Colonies. To which is added, some general Account of the New-England Forces, with what they have already done, counter-ballancing the above loss. *Boston: Edes & Gill.* 1755. 4to, pp. 15. C. + *Bristol: re-printed by Edward Ward on the Tolzey.* 1755. 8vo, pp. 30. + *London.* 1755. 8vo, pp. 28.

Signed T. W., Boston, Aug. 25, 1755. This tract has reference to the defeat of the British (Colonial) forces under Col. George Washington in Ohio. The writer

attributes the ill successs to the commanding officer. He complains, too, that the southern colonies did not comprehend the danger to which they were exposed by the union of the French and Indians. The defeat he calls "a terrible evil! New England in general, and Massachusetts province in special, are the chief sources that may be relied on for a supply of effective men to carry into execution any future designs against the French."

[CHAUNCY.] A Letter to a Friend, giving a Concise, but Just representation of the Hardships and Sufferings the Town of Boston is exposed to, and must undergo, in consequence of the late Act of the British Parliament; which, by shutting up its Port, has put a fatal bar in the way of tha commercial business on which it depended for its support. Shewing, at the same time, wherein this Edict, however unintended, is powerfully adapted to promote the Interest of all the American Colonies, and, even of Boston itself, in the end. By T. W. A Bostonian. *Boston, N. E.: Greenleaf's Printing Office.* M,DCC,LXXIV. 8vo, pp. 35. 12321

CHAUNCY. A Letter To the Reverend Mr. George Whitefield, Vindicating certain Passages he has excepted against, in a late Book entitled, Seasonable Thoughts on the State of Religion in New-England; and shewing that he has neither sufficiently defended himself, nor retracted his past Misconduct. By Charles Chauncy, D.D. ... *Boston: Printed by Rogers and Fowle for S. Eliot.* 1745. 8vo, pp. 39. BA., H. 12322

*See* Col. Aspinwall's catalogue, No. 317, for what appears to be another edition.

CHAUNCY. Man's Life considered under the Similitude of a Vapour ....A Sermon on the Death of...Mrs. Sarah Byfield ... Who died Decemb. 21st. 1730. ... By Charles Chauncy .... *Boston: Printed by B. Green.* MDCCXXXI. 8vo, 3 l., pp. 42.

Pages 40-42 comprise "An Appendix. From the Weekly News-Letter, No. 1405. Containing an Account of the Deceased." The first work published by Dr. Chauncy.

CHAUNCY. Marvellous Things done by the right Hand and holy Arm of God in getting him the Victory. A Sermon Preached the 18th of July, 1745. Being a Day set apart for Solemn Thanksgiving to almighty God, For the Reduction of Cape-Breton by his Majesty's New-England Forces, under the Command of the honourable William Pepperrell, Esq; Lieutenant-General and Commander in Chief, and covered by a Squadron of his Majesty's Ships from Great Britain, commanded by Peter Warren, Esq; By Charles Chauncy, D.D. Pastor of a Church in Boston. *Boston: Printed and sold by T. Fleet at the Heart and Crown in Cornhill.* 1745. 8vo, pp. 23. + *Boston: printed. London: Reprinted and Sold by M. Cooper.* 1745. 8vo, pp. 31.

CHAUNCY. Nathanael's Character display'd. A Sermon, Preach'd ... after the Funeral of ... Nathanael Byfield, Esq; Late Judge of the Vice-Admiralty .... Who died ... 6th of June, 1733. ... By Charles Chauncy .... [n. p.] 1733. 8vo, 2 l., pp. iv, 35. B., BA., H. 12325

The preface is signed Tho. Foxcroft. Pages 32-35 contain "An Account of the deceased. From the Weekly News-Letter, No. 1533. With Amendment."

CHAUNCY. A Reply to Dr. Chandler's 'Appeal defended:' wherein His Mistakes are rectified, his false Arguing refuted, and the Objections against the Planned American Episcopate shewn to remain in full Force, notwithstanding all he has offered to render them invalid. By Charles Chauncy .... *Boston: Thomas Leverett.* MD,CC,LXX. 8vo, pp. 180, x BA., C., H.

CHAUNCY. Seasonable Thoughts on the State of Religion in New-England, A Treatise in five Parts. I. Faithfully pointing out the Things of a Bad and Dangerous tendency, in the late, and present, religious Appearance, in the Land. II. Representing, the Obligations which lie upon the Pastors of these Churches in particular, and upon All in general, to use their Endeavours to suppress prevailing Disorders; with the great Danger of a Neglect in so important a Matter. III. Opening, in many Instances, wherein the Discouragers of Irregularities have been injuriously treated. IV. Showing what ought to be corrected, or avoided, in testifying against the evil Things of the present Day. V. Directing our Tho'ts, more positively, to what may be judged the Best Expedients, to promote pure and undefiled Religion in these Times, &c. With a Preface, Giving an Account of the Antinomians, Familists, and Libertines, who infected these churches, above an hundred years ago: Very needful for these Days; the like Spirit and Errors, prevailing now as did then. The whole being intended, and calculated, to serve the Interest of Christ's Kingdom. By Charles Chauncy. D.D. Pastor of the First Church of Christ in Boston. *Boston: Printed by Rogers and Fowle, for Samuel Eliot.* 1743. 8vo, pp. xxx, 18, 424. B.

Against Whitfield and his followers. Contains a list of six hundred subscribers.

[CHAUNCY.] A Second Letter To a Friend, Giving a more particular Narrative of the Defeat of the French Army at Lake-George, by the New-England Troops, than has yet been published, Representing also the vast Importance of this Conquest to the American-British Colonies. To which is added, Such an Account of what the New-England Governments have

done, to carry into Effect their Design against Crown-Point, as will shew the Necessity of their being help'd by Great-Britain, in Point of Money. *Boston, N. E.: Edes and Gill.* M,DCC,LV. 4to, pp. 16.

Signed T. W.

CHAUNCY. A Sermon Delivered at the First Church in Boston, March 13th, 1785: occasioned by the Return of the Society to their House of Worship, after Long Absence ... . By Charles Chauncy. *Boston: Greenleaf.* M,DCC,LXXXV. 8vo, pp. 23. H.

CHAUNCY. Trust in God .... A Sermon Preached, May 30th. 1770. At the request of ... friends to the Liberties of North-America, who were desirous, notwithstanding the removal of the Massachusetts General-Court (unconstitutionally as they judged) to Cambridge, that God might be acknowledged ... at Boston .... By Charles Chauncy .... *Boston: Thomas Leverett.* 1770. 8vo, pp. 38. BA., H., W. 12330

CHAUNCY. The Validity of Presbyterian Ordination asserted and maintained. A Discourse delivered at the Anniversary Dudleian-Lecture at Harvard-College in Cambridge, in New-England, May 12. 1762. By Charles Chauncy ... *Boston: Richard Draper.* 1762. 8vo, pp. 118. B., BA., C. 12331

Also: All Nations of the Earth Blessed in Christ ... .A Sermon preached at Boston, at the Ordination of the Rev. Mr. Joseph Bowman, to the Work of the Gospel-Ministry, More especially among the Mohawk-Indians on the Western Borders of New England, August 31, 1762. ... .*Boston: John Draper.* 1762. 8vo, Title, pp. viii, 50. B., BA., W.—The Benevolence of the Diety, fairly and impartially considered. *America: Massachusetts; Boston: Printed by Powars & Willis.* MDCCLXXXIV. 8vo, pp. 293. BA., H., W.—The Blessedness of the Dead who die in the Lord. A Sermon Preached ... after the Funeral of Mrs. Anna Foxcroft ... Who died Oct. 9th, 1749., in the 53d Year of her Age. ... *Boston: Rogers and Fowle.* MDCCXLIX. 8vo, pp. 31. BA., H. —"Breaking of Bread," ... . Five Sermons. ... By Charles Chauncy .... *Boston: Thomas Leverett.* M,DCC,LXXII. 8vo, pp. 170. B., BA., H.—Charity to the distressed Members of Christ ... . A Sermon, Preached the Lord's-Day after the Death of Mr. Edward Gray .... *Boston: Green & Russell.* 1757. 8vo, pp. 32. B., BA.—Christian Love ... .A Sermon Preached ... in Boston, August 3d. 173. .... *Boston: Thomas Leverett,* M,DCC,LXXIII. 8vo, pp. 32. H.—Cornelius's Character. A Sermon Preach'd ... after the Funeral of Mr. Cornelius Thayer, One of the Deacons of the first Church ... Who died, April 10. 1745. Ætat. 60. .... *Boston: D. Gookin.* 1745.. 8vo, pp. 38. BA., H.—The Counsel of Two Confederate Kings to set the son of Tabeal on the Throne, a Sermon Occasion'd by the Present Rebellion in Favour of the Pretender. Preach'd in Boston ... February 6th, 1745, 6. *Boston: D. Gookin.* 1746. 8vo, pp. 43. BA.—A Discourse occasioned by the Death of the Reverend Jonathan Mayhew, D.D. Late Pastor of the West-Church in Boston: who departed this Life . ..

July 9, 1766, Ætatis 46. .... *Boston: R. and S. Draper; Edes and Gill; and T. and J. Fleet.* MDCCLXVI. 8vo, pp. 40. B., BA., H.—A Discourse occasioned by the Death of the Reverend Thomas Foxcroft, who departed this life June 18, 1769. *Boston: Thomas Leverett.* MD,CC,LXIX. 8vo, pp. 33 [34], (4). BA.—A Discourse occasioned by the Death of the Reverend Dr. Joseph Sewall, Late Colleague Pastor of the South-Church... who departed this Life ... June 27, 1769... *Boston: Kneeland and Adams.* M DCCC LXIX. 8vo, pp. 40. B., BA. (Pages 35-40 contain an "Appendix. From the Boston Evening-Post of July 3d. 1769.")—The Duty of Ministers .... A Sermon preached at the Ordination of ... Penuel Bowen, a Colleague-Pastor of the New-South-Church ... April 30, 1766. By Charles Chauncy .... *Boston: Edes and Gill.* 1766. 8vo, pp. 39. BA., H.—Early Piety recommended...A Sermon Occasioned by the Death of Elisabeth Price. ... *Boston: B. Gray.* 1732. 8vo, 2 l., pp. iv, 25. BA., H.—The Earth delivered from the Curse. .... A Sermon Occasioned by the Earth-Quakes in Spain and Portugal, as well as New-England ... Preached at ... Thursday-Lecture, January 22, 1756. ... *Boston: Edes & Gill,* M,DCC,LVI. 8vo, pp. 28. B., H., M.—Earthquakes a Token of the Righteous Anger of God. A Sermon Preached ... the Lord's-Day after the terrible Earthquake ... 18th of November, 1755. .... *Boston: Edes and Gill.* M,DCC,LV. 8vo, pp. 32. BA., H.—Enthusiasm described and caution'd against. A Sermon Preach'd ... the Lord's Day after ... Commencement, 1742. With a Letter to the Reverend Mr. James Davenport. ... *Boston: S. Eliot and J. Blanchard.* M DCC XLII. 8vo, Title, pp. viii, 27. BA., H., S.—Five Dissertations on the Scripture Account of the Fall, and its Consequences. ... *London.* 1785. 8vo. M.—The Gifts of the Spirits to Ministers .... A Sermon Preach'd ... Decemb. 17, 1741. .... *Boston: Rogers & Fowle; Also S. Eliot.* 1742. BA., B., H., W.—The horrible Nature and enormous Guilt of Murder. A Sermon preached ... November 19th, 1734. The Day of the Execution of William Wieer, For the Murder of William Chism. *Boston: Printed by Thomas Fleet.* 1754. 8vo, pp. 24. BA., H.—The Idle-Poor secluded from the Bread of Charity ... A Sermon Preached in Boston, before the Society for encouraging Industry ... Aug 12. 1752. ... *Boston: Printed by Thomas Fleet.* 1752. 8vo, pp. 26. B., BA., H.—Joy, the Duty of Survivors .... A ... Discourse On the Death of Mrs. Lucy Waldo .... *Boston.* 1741. 8vo, pp. (2), 26. B, H.—Ministers cautioned against the Occasions of Contempt. A Sermon preachced before...the...Annual Convention, In Boston; May 31. 1744. .... *Boston: Samuel Eliot.* 1744. 8vo, pp. 54. BA., H.—Ministers exhorted.... A Sermon Preached the 7th of November, At the Installation of the Rev. Mr. Thomas Frink to the Pastoral Care Of the third Church in Plymouth .... *Boston.* 1744. 8vo, pp. 45. BA., H.—The Mystery hid from Ages and Generations, made manifest by the Gospel Revelation: or, the Salvation of all Men. ... By Charles Chauncy, D.D. *Boston.* [1782.] 8vo, pp. 26. + *London.* 1784. 8vo.—The New Creature Describ'd .... A Sermon Preach'd at the Thursday-Lecture, June 4, 1741. ... *Boston: J. Edwards and S. Eliot.* 1741. 8vo, pp. 4. BA., H.—*Edinburgh: Reprinted.* 1742. 12mo, pp. 37.—The only Compulsion proper to be made Use of in the Affairs of Conscience and Religion. A Sermon Preach'd ... in Boston, September 2d 1739. .... *Boston: Printed by J. Draper, for J. Edwards.* MDCCXXXIX. 8vo, 2 l., pp. 26. BA., H.—[Chauncy.] The Opinion of One that has perused the Summer Morning's Conversation, concerning Original Sin, wrote by the Rev. Mr. Peter Clark .... To which is added, A few remarks on the recommendatory preface by five ... clergymen. In a Letter to a Friend. ... *Boston: Green & Russell.* 1758. 8vo, pp. 28.—The out-pouring of the Holy Ghost. A Sermon ... May 13, 1742. .... *Boston: D. Henchman and S. Eliot.* 1742 8vo, pp 46. BA., H.—Prayer for Help.... A Sermon occasioned by the death of several worthy Members of the first Church in Boston: Preach'd ... after the funeral of Mr. Jonathan Williams, one of the Deacons .... *Boston: Printed by J. Fleet.* 1737. 8vo, 2 l., pp. 25. B., BA.—A Sermon Preached May 6, 1767. At the Ordination of the Reverend Simeon Howard, ... To the Pastoral Care of the West-Church in Boston. ... *Boston: R. Draper, Edes & Gill, and T. & J. Fleet.* 1767. 8vo, pp. 55. H.—Twelve Sermons On the following seasonable and important Subjects .... *Boston: Thomas Leverett.* MDCCLXV. 8vo, Title, pp. iv, 344. B., BA.—An Unbridled Tongue .... A Sermon ... September 10th, 1741. .... *Boston: Rogers and Fowle.* 1741. 8vo, pp. 30. B., BA.—A Discourse delivered at the Anniversary Dudleian-Lecture at Harvard-College, ... May 12, 1762. .... *Boston: Printed by Richard Draper.* 8vo, Title, pp. 5-118. H., W. See Mass. Hist. Coll., Vol. x.

CHAUNCY (I.) The Faithful Evangelist ... a Sermon Preach'd at The Ordination of Mr. William Rand, at Sunderland, May 20th, 1724. By Isaac Chauncy .... *Boston: Daniel Henchman.* 1725. 8vo, Title, pp. 35. B. 12332

CHAUNCY. Neonomianism Unmask'd: or the Ancient Gospel Pleaded, Against the Other, called A New Law or Gospel, In a Theological Debate, occasioned by a Book lately wrote by Mr. Dan Williams, Entituled, Gospel-Truth Stated and Vindicated: Unwarily Commended and Subscribed by some Divines, Applauded and Defended by the late Athenian Clubb. By Isaac Chavncy, M.A. *London: Printed for J. Harris at the Harrow in the Poultry.* 1692. 4to, 4 l., pp. 40. || Second Part. *London: Printed for D. Bernard.* 1693. 4to, 3 l., pp. 336. || Third Part. 4to, pp. 104. G. 12333

CHAUNCY. A Rejoynder to Mr. Daniel Williams his Reply To the First Part of NeomiAnism UnMaskt, Wherein His Defence is Examined, and his Arguments Answered; whereby he endeavours to prove the Gospel to be a New Law with Sanction: And the contrary is proved. By Isaac Chavncy, M.A. *London: Printed for H. Barnard, at the Bible in the Poultry.* MDCXCIII. 4to, pp. 8. G. 12334

CHAUNCY. A Sermon preached at Hadley upon a Lord's Day, 1731. By Isaac Chauncy, M.A. *Boston: J. Phillips.* 1732. 8vo, pp. 30. C. 12335

Also: A Funeral Sermon on the Death of Rev. John Williams, Pastor of Deerfield, ... *Boston: D. Henchman.* 1729. — The Loss of the Soul, a Lecture Sermon, preached at Hadley, on the 16th day of February, 1732. ... *Boston: J. Phillips.* 1732, pp. 26.—Alexipharmacon, or a fresh Antidote against Neonomian Bane and Poyson to the Protestant Religion. 1700. 8vo.—Christ's Ascension ... A Sermon Preach'd at Horsly-Down, at the Solemn Ordination and setting a-part of Elders and Deacons, by the Church of Christ, there Assembled. *London.* 1699. 8vo.—The Divine Institution of Congregational Churches, ... *London.* 1697. 12mo.—The Doctrine which is according to Godliness. *London.* 1737. 12mo, pp. 337.—Ecclesiasticum, or a plain and familiar Christian Conference concerning Gospel Churches and Order. 1690. 12mo.—Examen Confectionis Pacifcæ, or a Friendly Examination of the Pacifick Paper, chiefly concerning the Consistency of Absolute Election of Particular Persons. 1692. 4to.—A Plea for the Antient Gospel. 1697. 4to. Isaac Chauncy is also the author of many other works bearing on church government, published in Great Britain.

CHAUNCY (N.) The Faithful Ruler Described and Excited: in a Sermon Preach'd before the General Assembly of the Colony of Connecticut, at Hartford, May 9th. 1734. The Day for

the Election of the Honourable the Governour,... Deputy-Governour, and...Assistants there. By Nathaniel Chauncy .... *N. London: Printed and Sold by T. Green.* 1734. 16mo, Half-Title, Title, pp. 52. H. 12336

CHAUNCY. The Faithful Servant Rewarded. [A Sermon on the Death of Mr. John Hart.] By Nathanael Chauncy ... *N. London: T. Green.* 1732. 12mo, pp. 39. 12337

CHAUNCY. Honouring God The True Way to Honour. A Sermon Preach'd before the General Assembly of...Connecticut At Hartford May 14th. 1719. The Day for the Election .... *New-London: Timothy Green.* 1719. 12mo, Title, pp. 54.

CHAUNCY. A Genealogical Table of the Family of Chauncy's, taken partly from Sir Henry Chauncy's History of Hertfordshire, pages 55-61, and partly from a Genealogical Roll I have in my possession, and other Information.—*N. C., Jan.* 1787. 12339

The heading of a large sheet containing a series of tabular pedigrees relative to the Chauncy family.

CHAUNCY-HALL SCHOOL. Annual Catalogue of the Teachers and Pupils of Chauncy-Hall School, Boston, May, 1846. *Boston.* 1846. 12mo, pp. 24. Continued 12340

Roll of Former Members of Chauncy-Hall School who served in the Army or Navy of the United States, during the War for the Suppression of the Rebellion. *Boston: Printed by D. Clapp & Son.* 1866. 12mo, Title, pp. 22. H. 12341

Constitution and By-Laws of the Chauncy Society for Mutual Improvement. *Boston: Press of Light and Stearns.* 1836 12mo, pp. 12. H. 12342

CHAUTARD (L.) Escape from Cayenne. By Leon Chautard. *Salem.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 63. C. 12343

CHAUVEAU (P. J. O.) Charles Guérin, roman de mœurs canadiennes....*Montréal: John Lovell, Imprimeur.* 1852. 8vo. + [*Ibid.*] 1853. 8vo. H. 12344

CHAUVEAU. Discours prononcé le ... 18 juillet 1855. par l'honorable P. J. O. Chauveau, ... a la cérémonie de la pose de la pierre angulaire du monument dédiée par souscription nationale, a la mémoire des braves tombés sur la Plaine

d'Abraham, le 28 avril 1760. ... *Québec: E. R. Fréchette.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 8. H. 12345

Also included in "La littérature canadienne de 1850 à 1860 ... Deuxième édition. *Quebec.* 1863. 8vo." I. 375-387. BA.—Also: Journal de l'instruction Publique. Rédigé par l'Hon. P. J. O. Chauveau, Surintendant de l'instruction publique du Bas-Canada, etc. *Montreal.* 1857. 4to. Continued.

CHAUVEAU-LAGARDE (N.) Plaidoyer pour les sieurs Bissette, Fabien fils et Volney, condamnés à la marque et aux galères perpétuité par la cour royale de la Martinique. *Paris: Ponthieu.* 1826. 8vo. 12346

CHAUVET-CHAROLAIS (L.) Buénos-Ayres. *Paris: imp. de Simon d'Autreville.* 1851. 8vo. 12347

Extracted from "L'union," 31 déc. 1850.

CHAUVET (Joseph Joachim Victor). Haiti, chant lyrique. *Paris: Delaforest.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 16. 12348

Perhaps his "L'abolition de la traite des noirs ... *Paris: impr. de F. Didot.* 1823." 4to, pp. 12 desere,vs mention here. It was also appended to his "Arthur de Bretagne, tragedie .... *Paris: Barba.* 1824." 8vo, with the insertion of some passages omitted in the first edition by direction of the French Academy, which had granted a prize to the poet.

CHAUVETON (Urbain.) *See* Benzoni (G.), Vol. II., No. 4795.

CHAUVIGNY (Magdeline de). *See* Peltrie (*Mme. de*).

CHAVANNES. Patrice, ou Les pionniers de l'Amerique du Nord. Par M. de Chavannes. *Tours: Mame et fils.* 1861. 32mo, pp. 128. Vignette. Also 1868 and 1869. 12349

CHAVANNES DE LA GIRAUDIÈRE. (*H. de.*) Voyage en Californie. Par H. de Chavannes de la Giraudière. Nouvelle édition. *Tours: Mame et Ce.* 1857. 18mo, pp. 107. Engraving. + [*Ibid.*] 1858. + Nouvelle édition. [*Ibid.*] 1861. 18mo, pp. 103. Engraving. 12350

CHAVES (Hieronymo de), *Astrologo y Cosmographo.* Chronographia o Reportorio de los tiempos, el mas copioso y precisco que hasta ahora ha salido á luz. *Sevilla: en casa de Alonso Escrivano.* 1572. 4to, 272 l. 12351

"This exceedingly rare book is one of the handsomest books ever printed in Spain. There is a good woodcut portrait of the author on the title, and many geographical, astronomical, and scientific woodcuts throughout the volume, one of the most interesting of which is a delineation of the New Hemisphere on the reverse of folio 95." *See* Stevens' "Bibl. Hist.," lot No. 2455, for further particulars.

CHAVES (J. F.) Indian Appropriations. Speech of Hon. J. F. Chaves, of New Mexico, in the House of Representatives, March 2, 1867. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 4. H. 12352

CHAZELLES (*le comte de*). Emancipation Transformation. Le système anglais. Le système français. Mémoire addressé à la Chambre des députés á l'occasion du project de loi concernant le régime des esclaves dans les colonies. *Paris: imp. de Giraudet.* 1845. 8vo. 12353

CHAZELLES. La question monétaire et la question sociale à Guadeloupe. Par M. le comte de Chazelles. *Paris: imp. de Dubuisson.* 1860. 8vo. 12354

CHAZOTTE (P. S.) Facts and Observations on the Culture of Vines, Olives, Capers, Almonds, &c. in the Southern States, and of Coffee, Cocoa, and Cochineal, in East Florida. By Peter S. Chazotte, &c. *Philadelphia.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 24. H., W.

Title from Rich. The copy we have seen has no title-page, place or date, 8vo, pp. 24.

CHAZOTTE. Historical Sketches of the Revolutions, and the Foreign and Civil Wars in the Island of St. Domingo, with a Narrative of the Entire Massacre of the White Population.... By Peter S. Chazotte, Esq., an Eye-Witness. *New York: Wm. Applegate.* 1840 .8vo, pp. 71. BA. 12356

CHEADLE (W. B.) *See* Milton (*Viscount*).

Cheap Cotton. *See* [Atkinson (Edward)], Vol. I., No. 2280.

Constitution of the Cheap Postage Association, organized at Boston, March 29th, 1848. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp .4. H.

The Cheat Unmasked: being a refutation of that Illegitimate Letter said to be wrote by a Clergyman in Town: in a true copy of a letter from that Clergyman to a Friend. *Printed in the year* MDCCLXIV. 12mo, pp. 8. 12358

"They think I would turn Presbyterian again, if they would make me Governor of the Province, or Colonel of the Paxton Boys." Relates to the Lancaster (Penn.) massacre.

The Chebacco Narrative Rescu'd. *See* [Cleaveland (John)], *and* Ipswich, *Mass.*

CHEBUCTO GOLD MINING COMPANY. Report on the Property of the Chebucto Gold Mining Company of Nova Scotia, By John Campbell, Esq., .... With a Sketch of the Gold Region of Nova Scotia, By Benjamin Silliman, Jr. .... Also a Letter from B. C. Wilson, and the By-Laws of the Company. *Boston: Press of Geo. C. Rand & Avery.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 33. Map. H. 12359

Check List of the Shells of North America. *Smithsonian Institute: Washington.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 44. 12360

[CHECKLEY (John).] Choice Dialogues between a Godly Minister and an Honest Countryman, concerning Election and Predestination. ... [*Boston.* 1720.] 16mo, vii, 47. B.

CHECKLEY. A Defence Of a Book lately re-printed at Boston, entituled A Modest Proof of the Order and Government Settled by Christ and his Apostles in the Church. In a Reply To a Book entituled, Sober Remarks on the Modest Proof, &c. ... *Boston: Printed by T. Fleet.* 1724. 8vo, Half-Title, pp. 73, 14, (1). B., H. 12362

The half-title adds: "With Strictures on J. Dickinson's Defence of Presbyterian Ordination. Also Animadversions upon ... [T. Walter's] Essay upon that Paradox, Infallibility may sometimes mistake. ... [And T. Foxcroft's] The ruling and ordaining Power of Congregational Bishops or Presbyters defended, &c."

CHECKLEY. A Letter to Jonathan Dickinson ["Author of the Remarks." No title-page. 1725.] 8vo, pp. (2), 14. B.

[CHECKLEY.] A Modest Proof of the Order and Government Settled by Christ and his Apostles in the Church. By Shewing I. What Sacred Offices were instituted by them. II. How these Offices were Distinguished. III. That they were to be Perpetual Standing in the Church. And, IV. Who Succeed in them, and rightly Execute them to this Day. *Boston: Reprinted by Tho. Fleet, and are to be Sold by Benjamin Eliot in Boston, Daniel Aurault in Newport, Gabriel Bernon in Providence, Mr. Gallop, in Bristol, Mr. Jean in Stratford, and in most other Towns within the Colonies of Connecticut and Rhode-Island.* 1723. 16mo, Title, 1 l., pp. v, 63. B., BA. 12364

CHECKLEY. The Speech of Mr. John Checkley upon his Tryal, at Boston in New-England, for publishing The Short and Easy Method with the Deists: To which was added, A Discourse concerning Episcopacy, in Defence of Christianity, and the Church of England, against the Deists and Dissenters. To which is added the Jury's Verdict; His Plea in Arrest of Judgment; and the Sentence of the Court. *London: J. Wilford.* 1730. 8vo, Title, 1 l., pp. 40. H. 12365

Checkley reprinted and sold in Boston, Leslie's well-known work entitled "A Short and Easy Method with Deists," first published in London in 1699; to which he prefixed "A Discourse concerning Episcopacy, in Defence of Christianity and the Church of England, against the Deists and Dissenters," and in which he endeavors to show that Dissenters not being Episcopally ordained, are no ministry. Having used

severe terms towards the Dissenters in New England, he gave great offence, and was, in consequence, prosecuted at the Inferior court, in 1724, for publishing "a false and scandalous label." Being convicted, he appealed to the Superior Court. In his "Plea in arrest of Judgment," he says, in conclusion, "Be that as it will, the Dissenters are affirmed to be no *Ministers*, to be *Scismatics*, and excommunicated by the Canons of the Church of England, which are part of the law of the land; and, therefore, to say the same things of them, I humbly hope shall not be deemed a libel." The court, however, found Checkley guilty, and sentenced him to pay a fine of fifty pounds. This speech is usually found bound up with [Leslie], see *infra*, and is followed by "A Discourse Shewing who is a True Preacher of the Church of Christ," pp. 16, and "A Specimen of a True Dissenting Catechism," 1 l; in the Nuggets, Nos. 536 and 537, they are put down as separate works; and the "Specimen" is reprinted with a long and interesting note. They were all reprinted, *"Windsor, Vt.* 1812," 12mo; and the "Speech" only with an introduction by Rev. E. H. Gillett, D.D., Harlem, N. Y. Privately printed by H. B. Dawson, at Morrisania, N. Y. 1868. 12mo.

CHECKLEY (S.) A Day of Darkness. A Sermon Preach'd ... May 28th. 1775. Being the Anniversary for the Election of His Majesty's Council for said Province. By Samuel Checkley .... *Boston, N. E.: Printed by John Draper.* MDCCLV. 8vo, pp. 35. B., BA., H., M. 12366

CHECKLEY. The Death of the godly, and especially of faithful gospel Ministers, the greatest loss to survivors. A Sermon Preached September 17th, 1727. ... after the Funeral of the Reverend William Waldron .... By Samuel Checkley .... *Boston: Printed for S. Gerrish, S. Kneeland, N. Belknap and B. Love.* 1727. 8vo, 2 l., pp. 21. H. 12367

CHECKLEY. The Duty of a People, to ... Lament the Death of a Good King. A Sermon Preach'd August 20th, 1727. ... after the Death of ... George I. .... By Samuel Checkley. *Boston: Benj. Gray.* [n. d.] 8vo, 2 l., pp. 23, (4).

CHECKLEY. Little Children Brought to Jesus Christ. | A | Sermon|Preached in Private, May 6th, And|Afterwards in Publick, June 14th,|1741, Upon a Sorrowful Occas-|ion, And Published at the Desire|Of One that Heard it.|By Samuel Checkley ...|*Boston:|Rogers and Fowle.*|1741.|8vo, pp. 24.

Also: Mercy with God for the Chief of Sinners. Sermon Preached March 4th To a Prisoner Under Sentence of Death for Murder. .... *Boston.* 1733. 12mo, pp. 32. B.—Murder a great and crying Sin. A Sermon Preach'd ... March 4th. 1732-3. To a poor Prisoner Under Sentence of Death ... *Boston: Printed by T. Fleet.* 1733. 8vo, Half-Title. pp. 26. B.

CHECKLEY (S.) *Jr.* The Character and Hope of the Righteous Consider'd, in a Sermon ... after the Funeral of Madam Lydia Hutchinson .... By Samuel Checkley .... *Boston: D. Henchman.* 1748. 8vo, 2 l., pp. ii, 22. , H. 12370

CHECKLEY. The Duty of God's People when engaged in War. A Sermon ... in Boston, Sept. 21. To Captain Thomas Stoddard, and his Company; On...their going against the Enemy. By Samuel Checkley .... *Boston: D. Fowle.* 1755. 8vo, pp. 31. B. 12371

Also: The Christian triumphing over Death through Christ. A Sermon Preached November 10, 1765, in Boston; Upon a mournful Occasion [the death of Mrs. Mary Gallop.] ... *Boston, N. E.: Samuel Webb.* MDCCLXV. 8vo, pp. 45. B.—Sinners minded of a Future Judgment. A Sermon Preached to, and at the Desire of, A Condemned Prisoner, March 18th, 1732-3. Being the Lord's-Day before his Execution. .... *Boston.* 1733. 12mo, pp. 32. B.

Checkley Family Pedigree. *See* Drake (S. G.)

CHEESMAN (D. W.) An Address on Legal Tenders, .... By Hon. D. W. Cheesman. ... [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. H.

[CHEETHAM (James).] Annals of the Corporation relative to the late Contested Elections. By Lysander. *New York.* 1802. 8vo. C. 12373

[CHEETHAM.] An Antidote to John Wood's Poison. By Warren. *New York: Printed by Southwick and Crooker.* 1802. 8vo, pp. 63. N. 12374

CHEETHAM. A Dissertation concerning Political Equality, and the Corporation of New York. By James Cheetham. *New York: Printed by D. Denniston.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 40 or 50. C., N.

[CHEETHAM.] Letter concerning the Ten Pound Court in the City of New York. By Mercer. *New York.* 1803. 8vo.

CHEETHAM. A Letter to a Friend on the Conduct of the Adherents to Mr. Burr. By James Cheetham. *New York: Printed by James Cheetham.* 1803. 8vo, pp. 72. C. 12377

CHEETHAM. Letters on our Affairs with Spain. By James Cheetham. *New York.* 1804. 8vo. C. 12378

CHEETHAM. The Life of Thomas Paine, Author of Common Sense ... with a Dedication to George Clinton, &c. By James Cheetham. ... *New-York: Southwick and Pelsue.* 1809. 8vo, pp. 347. BA., C. + *London.* 1817. 12379

[CHEETHAM.] A Narrative of the Suppression by Col. Burr of the History of the Administration of John Adams, Late President of the United States, written by John Wood.... To

which is added a Biography of Thomas Jefferson ... and of General Hamilton; with strictures on the Conduct of John Adams, and on the Character of General C. C. Pinckney. By a Citizen of New-York. *New-York: Denniston and Cheetham.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 72. BA., N. 12380

CHEETHAM. Nine Letters on the Subject of Aaron Burr's Political Defection, with An Appendix. By James Cheetham. *New York: Denniston & Cheetham.* 1803. 8vo, pp. 139. BA., C.

CHEETHAM. The New Crisis. *New York.* 1810. 8vo, pp. 95. 12382

CHEETHAM. Peace or War? or Thoughts on our Affairs with England. By James Cheetham. *New-York: Mathias Ward.* 1807. 8vo, pp. 44. B., BA., M. 12383

CHEETHAM. Remarks on the "Merchants' Bank," respectfully submitted to the Legislature of the State of New-York. *New York.* 1804. 8vo. C., S. 12384

CHEETHAM. A Reply to Aristides. By James Cheetham, Author of the Narrative .... *New-York: James Cheetham.* 1804. 8vo, pp. 134. B., BA., C., S. 12385

*See* "Hist. Mag.," VII. 325.

CHEETHAM. Reply to the Memorial of Thomas Storm, John Hone, and Peter J. Monro. *New York.* 1804. 8vo. 12386

[CHEETHAM.] A View of the Political Conduct of Aaron Burr, Esq. Vice President of the United States. By the Author of the "Narrative." *New-York: Printed by Denniston & Cheetham.* 1802. 8vo, pp. 120. 2.12387

*See also* Livingston (M.) and Sampson (W.)

CHEEVER (C. A.) An Address on the Death of Alfred Mason, delivered ... in Portsmouth, by Charles A. Cheever, M.D. [n. p.] MDCCCXXVIII. 8vo, pp. 25. H. 12388

CHEEVER (E.) Ministers are to "testify the Gospel..." a Sermon Preached October 14, 1772, at the Ordination of The Rev. Jonathan Bascom,...Over the South Church ... in Eastham. By Edward Cheever .... *Boston: Edes & Gill.* 1772. 8vo, pp. 36. BA., W. 12389

CHEEVER (E.) Scripture Prophecies Explained....By Eze-

kiel Cheever . . . . *Boston: Green and Russell.* M.DCC.LVII. 8vo, Half-Title, pp. 33. B. 12390

CHEEVER. A short Introduction to the Latin Tongue: For the Use of the Lower Forms in the Latin Schools. Being the Accidence, Abridged and Compiled in that most easy and accurate method, wherein the famous Mr. Ezekiel Cheever taught, and which he found the most advantageous by Seventy Years' experience. *Boston: Printed by Peter Edes.* MDCCLXXXV. 12mo, pp. 79. C. 12391

Perhaps the earliest American Latin grammar.

CHEEVER. [Commendations of] Cheever's Latin Accidence. . . . *Boston.* 1838. 16mo, pp. 15. H. 12392

Contains short memoirs of Ezekiel Cheever.

CHEEVER (E.) Sermons, addressed to the Baptist Church and Society in Deerfield, Mass., &c. By Ezekiel Cheever. *Greenfield.* 1833. 8vo. B. 12393

CHEEVER (George Barrell). *See* Mourt's Journal.

CHEEVER. The American Common-Place Book of Prose; a Collection of Eloquent and Interesting Extracts from the Writings of American Authors. By G. B. Cheever. *Boston.* 1828. 12mo. C. + *Boston: Carter & Hendee.* 1831. 12mo, pp. 468. + *Boston.* 1837. 12mo, pp. 454. + *Philadelphia.* 1839. 12mo. S. + *Cooperstown. N. Y.: H. & E. Phinney.* 1844. 12mo, pp. 468. H. 12394

CHEEVER. The American Common-Place Book of Poetry, with Occasional Notes. By George B. Cheever. *Boston: Carter, Hendee and Babcock. Baltimore: Charles Carter.* 1831. 12mo, pp. 405. H. + *Philadelphia.* 1843. 12mo. 12395

Reprinted as "The Poets of America, with Occasional Notes. *New York.* 1857. 12mo.

CHEEVER. The Curse of God against Political Atheism: with some of the Lessons of the Tragedy at Harper's Ferry. A Discourse delivered in the Church of the Puritans, New York, . . . Nov. 6, 1859. By Rev. George B. Cheever, D.D. *Boston: Walker, Wise & Co.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 24. H. 12396

CHEEVER. Deacon Giles' Distillery. *New York.* 1835. Folio, 1 sheet. 12397

This broadsheet gave rise to a famous libel suit, and led to the author's imprisonment. Also: A Defence in Abatement of Judgment for an alleged Libel in the Story

entitled "Enuire at Amos Giles' Distsillery," addressed to the Hon. Chief Justice Shaw. *Salem.* 1836. 12mo.—The True History of Deacon Giles's Distillery; with Mr. Cheever's Defence before the Supreme Judicial Court. *New York.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 48.—The Dream or the True History of Deacon Giles' Distillery, and Deacon Jones' Brewery. Reported for the Benefit of Posterity. ... *New York.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 31. Plates. H.

CHEEVER. The Elements of Natural Greatness, An Address before the New England Society of the City of New York, December 22, 1842. By Rev. George B. Cheever. *New York: John S. Taylor & Co.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 40. C., G. 12398

CHEEVER. The Fire and Hammer of God's Word against the Sin of Slavery. Speech of George B. Cheever, D.D. at the Anniversary of the American Abolition Society, May, 1858. *New York: American Abolition Society.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 16.

There are two editions of this tract.

CHEEVER. God against Slavery; and the Freedom and Duty of the Pulpit to rebuke it, as a Sin against God. By George B. Cheever, D.D. *New York: Joseph H. Ladd.* 1857. 12mo, pp. 272. H. 12400

CHEEVER. God's Hand in America. ... With an Essay [on Patriotism] by Dr. Skinner. *New York.* 1841. 12mo, pp. 168. + Second Edition. *New York* [*printed London*]. 1841. 12mo.

CHEEVER. The Guilt of Slavery and the Crime of Slaveholding, demonstrated from the Hebrew and Greek Scriptures. By Rev. George B. Cheever ... *Boston: J. P. Jewett & Co.* 1860. 12mo, pp. 472. + *New York.* 1860. 12mo, pp. viii, 472. H.

CHEEVER. Reply of the Church of the Puritans to the Protest of their Late Deacons, also to a "Letter" addressed to the Church by sundry Individuals, July 15, 1857, with an Appendix containing certain Documents relating thereto. *New York: Wm. C. Bryant & Co., printers.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 76. 12403

CHEEVER. Rights of the Colored Race to Citizenship and Representation; and the Guilt and Consequences of Legislation against them. A Discourse delivered in...Washington, D. C., May 29, 1864, by Rev. G. B. Cheever .. *New York: Francis & Loutrel, Printers.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 28. C., H. 12404

CHEEVER. Sketches of American Missionaries. *London: Hamilton.* 1853. 12mo. 12405

CHEEVER. American Slavery. Demonstrations in favor of Dr. Cheever, in Scotland, Letter of Sympathy from Distinguished Clergymen and other Gentlemen. Speeches at ... Edinburgh and Glasgow . . . . And a Statement of Dr. Cheever's Case, by Rev. H. Batchelor. Letter of Dr. Guthrie to the Presbyterian. *New-York: John A. Gray, Printer.* 1860. 24mo, pp. 77. H.

Also: An Address ... before the Society of Inquiry on Missions, in Amherst College, August, 1843. *New-York: John F. Trow & Co., Printers.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 32. H. —Address at a Religious Celebration in Salem, ... July 4, 1833. *Boston.* 1833. 18mo, pp. 60. —Capital Punishment. The Argument of George B. Cheever, in reply to J. L. O'Sullivan, Esq., ... January 27th and February 3d & 17th. *New York: Saxton & Miles.* 1843. 12mo, Title, pp. 108. H. + *New York.* 1846. 12mo. C.—The Commission from God, of the Missionary Enterprise, against the Sin of Slavery .... An Address... Boston ... May 27th .... *Boston: John P. Jewett and Company.* 12mo, pp. 35. + *New York. American Abolition Society.* H.—[Cheever.] Cudworth defended: and Unitarianism delineated. By a Lover of Cudworth and Truth. ... From the Salem Gazette. *Salem.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 27. H. (From a series of articles, by different theologians, forming what is called the "Salem Controversy.")—...A Discourse commemorative of the Virtue and Attainments of the Rev. James Marsh, D.D., ... August 1843. *New York.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 73.—God's Way of Crushing the Rebellion. A Sermon preached at the Church of the Puritans, New York, September 29, 1861. ... *New York.* 1861. 18mo, pp. 20.—The Gospel to be Published and applied against all Sin. A Discourse ... May 28, 1854. *Boston.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 24.—The Hill Difficulty, and some Experineces of Life in the Plains of Ease. With other Miscellanies. *New York.* 1849. 12mo. Portrait.—The Inheritance of Principles ... received from our Pilgrim and Puritan Ancestors, ... A Discourse, preached Dec. 22. 1850 .... *New York: J. Wiley.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 32.—The Salvation of the Country secured by Immediate Emancipation. A Discourse delivered November 10, 1861. *New-York: John A. Gray, Printer.* 1861, 12mo, pp. 24. H.—The Sin of Slavery, the Guilt of the Church, and the Duty of the Ministry. An Address ... before the Abolition Society at New York. ... 1858. ... *Boston: J. P. Jewett and Company.* 1858. 12mo, pp. 23. H.—Thaddeus Hyatt's Conrtibution to the Cause of Human Liberty and Constitutional Rights. Sermon ... at New York, Sunday, May 30, 1860. *Boston, Mass.: Thayer & Eldridge.* 1860. 8vo, Title, pp. 18. Portrait. H.—The True Christian Patriot. A Discourse on the Virtues and Public Services of the late Judge Jay, before the American Peace Society. ... *Boston: American Peace Society.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 58. — ... A Discourse preached Dec. 22d, 1850 ... on Occasion of the Anniversary of the Landing of our Pilgrim Fathers. *New York.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 32.

CHEEVER (H. T.) Autobiography and Memorial of Captain Obadiah Congar. By Rev. Henry T. Cheever. *New York.* 1851. 16mo. 12407

[CHEEVER.] The Pulpit and the Pew: being the History of a Struggle for Justice between the Two: &c. ... *New York.* 1858. 12mo. 12408

CHEEVER. The Whale and his Captors, or, the Whaleman's Adventures, and the Whale's Biography, with engravings. By the Rev. Henry T. Cheever. *New York: Harper & Brothers.* 1850. 16mo, pp. 314. C. 12409

Reprinted with the following title:

CHEEVER. The Whaleman's Adventures in the Southern Ocean, as gathered by the Rev. Henry T. Cheever on the Homeward Cruise of the 'Commodore Preble.' Editd by the Rev. W. Scoresby. *London: Low.* 1850. + Second Edition. *London: Low.* 1855. 12mo, pp. 298. 12410

Also: A Tract for the Times, on the Question, Is it Right to withhold Fellowship from Churches or from Individuals that tolerate or practise Slavery? ... *New York: John A. Gray, Printer.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 23. BA.

CHEEVER (S.), *b.* 1639, *d.* 1724.. God's Sovereign Government Among the Nations...a Sermon Preached May 28, 1712, being the day for the Election of Her Majesties Council .... By Samuel Cheever .... *Boston: Printed by B. Green.* 1712. 8vo, pp. (2), 53. B. 12411

Also: Elijah's Mantle. Boston. 1724.

CHEEVER (S.) Address, ... New-York Agricultural Soiety, Albany, Feb. 15, 1856. By Samuel Cheever. *Albany.* 1856. 8vo. S. 12412

CHEEVER. Malignity Exposed; or a Vindication of Bishop Chase against the Malicious Accusations of an anonymous pamphlet printed in Ann Street, N. Y. *New York.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 47. 12413

CHEEVER (T.) Two Sermons Preached at Maldon. The First, August 16, 1722. ... The Second on a Particular Fast. June 4th, 1725. By Thomas Cheever .... [*Boston:*] *Nicholas Boone.* 1726. 12mo, Title, pp. 94. B. 12414

CHEEVER (T. P.) Eulogy on Daniel Webster: pronounced before the Chelsea Library Association, December 8, 1852. By Tracy P. Cheever, Esq. ... *Boston: printed by John Brent, at Geo. C. Rand's.* [1852.] 4to, pp. 36. B. 12415

Chelsea Directory...for 1856....By John Bent. *Chelsea: Geo. C. Rand and Avery, Printers.* 12mo, pp. 102, (2), 40. Continued. H. 12416

City of Chelsea. Mayor's Address and Elective Officers for 1866. Annual Report of the Receipts and Expenditures, Reports of Departments, etc., for 1865. ... *Chelsea.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 87, (1). Continued. H. 12417

Also: Annual Report of the School Committee of Chelsea, Mass. ... March 11, 1844. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. pp. 8. Continued. H.—First Annual Report of the

Chelsea Industrial School. Organized March 1, 1854. *New York: Holman & Gray, Printers*, 1855. 12mo, pp. 18, (1). H.—Annual Report of the Board of Water Commissioners ... 1869. *Chelsea: printed by Hovey Brothers*. 1870. 8vo, pp. 13. Continued. H.—Report of the Joint Special Committee on Introduction of Water into ... Chelsea. ... Jan. 2, 1868. ... *Chelsea*. 1868. 8vo, pp. 15. H.—The Chelsea Association for the Improvement of Indigent Girls. *New-York: J. R. Winser, Printer* 1854. 12mo, pp. 8. H. Catalogue of Lots of the Old Marine Hospital Estate, Chelsea, Mass. To be sold at Auction, on Monday, ... 18th ... May, 1857. ... *Boston*. 1857. 4to, pp. 9. [Ham.] H.

Chelsea's Roll of Honor. 1864. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 25.

List of the inhabitants of Chelsea who enlisted in the army and navy during the Civil War.

Chemist and Meteorological Journal. July 8, 1826. *Amherst, Mass.* 1826. 8vo. Continued. W. 12419

Chemin de la Croix et autres Prieres à l'usage des sauvages des portes d'Albany, Savern, Martin's Falls [Baie d'Hudson]. *Montreal: Imprimerie de Louis Perrault*. 1856. 12mo, pp. 63.

CHEMUNG RIVER. Opinion of the Attorney General of Pennsylvania, in relation to the right of the State of New York to divert the water from the natural bed of the Chemung River. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 5. 12421

CHENANGO. The Boiler Explosion of the Martin Boiler on board the U. S. "Double-Ender" Chenango. ... *New York: Hurd & Houghton*. 1864. 8vo, pp. 141. H. 12422

Thompson's Calendar, or the Chenango Almanac. *Norwich, N. Y.* 1852. 12mo. 12423

Chenango Baptist Association, N. Y.: Minutes, 1833. 8vo. Continued. 12424

CHENEY (*Mrs.* Harriet V. Foster). A Peep at the Pilgrims in Sixteen Hundred and Thirty-Six. A Tale of Olden Times. By Mrs. H. V. Cheney. *Boston*. 1850. 12mo, pp. 463. H.

CHENEY (J. M.) An Address delivered before the Society of Middlesex Husbandmen and Manufacturers, at Concord, Mass. Oct. 5, 1831. By John M. Cheney. *Concord: Published by* Herman Atwill. 1831. 8vo, pp. 22. H. 12426

CHENEY (M.) A Sermon delivered at the Installation of the Rev. Lorenzo D. Johnson, as Pastor of the Roger Williams Baptist Church Society, in Providence, Oct. 25, 1827. By Rev. Martin Cheney. *Providence: H. H. Brown*. 1827. 8vo, pp. 22. 12427

CHENEY (T. A.) Historical Sketch of the Chemung Valley. By T. Apoleon Cheney, LL.D. *New York: Watkins.* 1868. 8vo, 6 l., pp. 59. C. 12428

CHENEY (T. C.) Reminiscences of Syracuse. By Timothy C. Cheney. Compiled by Parish B. Johnson. From Personal Recollections of the Author first published in the Syracuse Daily Standard. *Syracuse: Summers & Brother.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 32.

CHENU (J. C.) Bibliothèque conchyliologique. *Paris: Franck.* 1845-46. 5 vols., 8vo. 12430

Vol. VIII. (pp. 150, and 34 Plates) contains Th. Say's "Conchyliologie américaine, traduite par Chenu," T. A. Conrad's "Nouvelles coquilles d'eau douce des États-Unis trad. par C. Chenu," and "Monographie des coquilles bivalves fluviatiles de la rivière Ohio par C. S. Refinesque." Of course, the "Encyclopédie d'histoire naturalle," by this author, includes many particulars of American natural history.

CHEPACKET. Siege of Chepacket. A Poem. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. 12431

CHER (H. W. B.), *pseudonym.* Gnaw-Wood; New England Life in a Village. By Henry W. B. Cher.... *New York.* 1868. 12mo, pp. 22. H. 12432

A parody of "Norwood." *See* Vol. II., No. 4317.

CHEROKEE. The Acts of the Apostles, translated into the Cherokee Language. Getsinvsidv nunadvnelitolvi taline digaleyvtanhi. Second Edition. *Park Hill: Mission Press.* 1842. 24mo, pp. 124. BA. 12433

Address of the Cherokee Nation to the People of the United States. 1830. 12mo. P. 12434

Address of the Cherokee Delegation to the President of the United States, March 16, 1837. 8vo. 12435

A Letter from the authorities of the Cherokee Nation to Brigadier General John E. Wool, September 30, 1836. 12436

The Memorial and Petition of the Cherokee Delegates to the Senate and House of Representatives in Congress assembled, February 22d, 1837. 12437

Proceedings of the Cherokee Nation in general Council, assembled at Red Clay, September 28, 1836. 12438

Cherokee Advocate. Vol. 1., No. 1, Sept. 26, 1844. *Published [weekly] at Tahlequah, Cherokee Nation.* Folio. 12439

Continued to Vol. IX., No. 22, Dec. 28, 1853. The first editor was W. P. Ross. The publication may have continued longer, but No. 22, of Vol. IX. is the last of the copy in the library of Congress. This newspaper, like the "Phœnix," No. 12447, contains many papers in the Cherokee language.

Cherokee Almanack for the Year of our Lord 1840. *Park Hill Mission Press.* 12mo, pp. 24. Continued. C. 12440

Cherokee Alphabet. *Cherokee Baptist Mission Press: H. Upham, Printer.* [1845?] 1 sheet, folio. 12441

Cherokee Hymns Compiled from Several authors. By E. Boudinot and S. A. Worcester. *New Echota.* 1829. 24mo. + [Another.] 1835. + Sixth Edition with the addition of many New Hymns. . . . *Park Hill: Mission Press.* 1841. 24mo, pp. 65, (2). BA. + Seventh Edition. *Park Hill: Mission Press.* 1844. 24mo, pp. 69. 12442

Printed in the characters invented by George Guess, an Indian.

Cherokee Indians of North Carolina Documents: 1. Explanation of their Title to Land; 2. Report of the Commissioner of Indian Affairs; 3. Memorials to Congress, &c. *Washington.* 1846. 8vo. 12443

Cherokee Land Lottery . . . A List of the fortunate drawers . . . with map of the District, by James F. Smith. *New York.* 1838. 8vo. S. 12444

Cherokee Lands on Walden's Ridge, East Tennessee, for sale by Nicholas Haight, . . . Second Edition, with additional Evidences. *New-York: Casper C. Childs, Printer.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 32. Map. H. 12445

Cherokee Messenger. Tsalagi atsinvsidv. 12 Nos., August, 1844. to May, 1846. [Edited by Evan Jones.] *Cherokee Baptist Mission Press.* 1844-46. 8vo, pp. 192. C. 12446

Tsa-la-gi Tsu-le-hi-sa-u-hi, Cherokee Phœnix. Edited by Elias Boudinot. *New Echota: Printed weekly by Isaac H. Harris, for the Cherokee Nation.* Vol. 1., No. 1, Feb. 21, 1828, to Vol. v., No. 52, May 31, 1834. Folio. 12447

Perhaps not continued after this date.

Cherokee Primer. Anitsalagi tsunalenvtodi tsu adeloquasdi. *Park Hill: Mission Press.* 1840. 24mo, pp. 24. + *Park Hill: Mission Press.* 1846. C. 12448

Communication of the Delegates of the Cherokee Nation to the President of the United States, submitting the Memorial of their National Council, with the Correspondence between John Ross, ... and ... Officers of the Rebellious States. *Washington: Gibson Brothers, Printers.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 48. H. 12449

The Constitution and Laws of the Cherokee Nation: passed at Tah-le-quah Cherokee Nation. *Washington: printed by Gales and Seaton.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 36. B. + *Washington.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 44. + *Tahlequah.* 1845. 12mo. 12450

Constitution of the Cherokee Nation, made and established at a General Convention of Delegates, duly authorized for that purpose, at New Echota, July 26, 1827. *Printed for the Cherokee Nation, at the Office of the Statesman and Patriot, Georgia.* [n. d.] 18mo, pp. 16. 12451

An Enquiry into the Origin of the Cherokees. In a Letter to a Member of Parliament. *Oxford.* 1762. 8vo, pp. 27. 12452

"A mighty learned attempt to prove the Cherokees to be the descendants of Meshek, a son of Japher."—M. R. XXVIII. 164.

Epistles of John translated into the Cherokee language. Tsani tsuwowelanelvhi. tsunandodi. *Park Hill.* 1840. 24mo, pp. 20. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1843. BA. + Third Edition. *Park Hill.* 1848. C. 12453

Epistle of Paul, the Apostle, to the Ephesians. Translated into Cherokee by Evan Jones and John B. Jones. Quola atsinosidv etlusi anehi widuwowelanelvhi. *Cherokee Baptist Mission Press.* 1848. 24mo, pp. 24. 12454

Examination of the Cherokee Question. *Washington.* 1832. 8vo. C. 12455

Examination of the Relations between the Cherokees and the Government of the United States. *New York.* 1829. 8vo. S.

A Faithful History of the Cherokee Tribe of Indians, from the period of our first intercourse with them down to the present time; ... with a full exposition of ... their ... division into three parties...and of the nature and extent of their present claims. (The Commissioner's report.) *Washington.* 1846. 8vo.

The General Epistle of James. Translated into the Cherokee language. Tsimiuwowelanvhi. *Park Hill.* 1847. 24mo, pp. 16. C. 12458

Genesis and Exodus translated into the Cherokee Language. *Park Hill.* 1853. 32mo. 12459

The Gospel according to Matthew. Translated into the Cherokee Language. Third Edition revised. ...*Park Hill: Mission Press.* 1843. 24mo, pp. 120. + Oedvkanohedv maduuwowelanvhi. Fourth Edition. *Park Hill: Mission Press.* 1844. 24mo, pp. 120. C. 12460

The Gospel...according to John. Translated into the Cherokee language. *Park Hill: Mission Press.* 1838. + Second Edition. ... *Park Hill: Mission Press.* 1841. 24mo, pp. 96. BA. + Third Edition. *Park Hill: Mission Press.* 1847. 24mo, pp. 101. 12461

Holisso Holitopa, Chitokaka Chisus im Anumpeshi Luk, Chani Itatuklo kut Hollssochi tok Mak O. *Utica.* 1831. 12mo. M. 12462

Laws of the Cherokee Nation, adopted by the Council at Various Periods. *Knoxville.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 75, Tables, 10 l.

Letter to the Commissioner of Indian Affairs relative to the Claim of the North Carolina and other Eastern Cherokees to a Participation...in all The Lands and Moneys of the Cherokee Nation, by Lewis Downing, Principal Chief, H. D. Reese ... [and 4 others]. *Washington.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 12564

Letters and Conversations on the Cherokee Mission. *Boston.* 1830. 2 vols., 18mo. 12465

Memorial of a Delegation from the Cherokee Indians. Presented to Congress Jan. 18, 1831. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8.

Another Memorial. *Washington.* 1837. 8vo.

Memorial of the Delegates of the Cherokee Nation to the President of the United States, and Senate and House of Representatives in Congress. *Washington Chronicle Print.* 1866. 12mo, pp. 12. H. 12467

Message of the Principal Chief of the Cherokee Nation. November 1842. [n. p. n. d.] 12mo, pp. 12. H. 12468

Printed in English and Cherokee.

Obsrvations on Two Campaigns against the Cherokee Indians, in 1760 and 1761. *Charlestown.* 1762. 8vo. P. 12469

Productions By Nature and Art of the Cherokee Indians on the Tennessee River, within Ten Miles of the Rail Road connection with the City of New York. *New-York: Casper C. Childs, Printer.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 15. Map. H. 12470

Reply of the Delegates of the Cherokee Nation to the Pamphlet of the Commissioner of Indian Affairs. *Washington, D. C.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 12471

Reply of the Delegates of the Cherokee Nation to the Demands of the Commissioner of Indian Affairs. May 1866. *Washington: Gibson Brothers, Printers.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 14. H.

Reply of the Southern Cherokees to the Memorial of Certain Delegates from the Cherokee Nation, . . . with the Message of John Ross, . . . and Proceedings of the Council of the "Loyal Cherokees" relative to the Alliance with the so-called Confederate States. To the President, Senate, and House of Representatives. *Washington, D. C.: McGill & Witherow, Printers.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 19. H. 12473

Report from the Secretary of War, in Compliance with a Resolution of the Senate of the 13th of October, 1837, in relation to the Cherokee Treaty of 1835. [*Washington.* 1838.] 8vo, pp. 1090. 12474

Select Passages from the Holy Scriptures. [In Cherokee. *Park Hill?* 1844.] 24mo, pp. 24. BA., C. 12475

A Vindication of the Cherokee Claims, addressed to the Town Meeting in Philadelphia, on the 11th of January, 1830. [*Philadelphia.* 1830.] 12476

Western Cherokees, their Claims under Treaties of 1835-46. *Washington.* 1847. 12477

The American Bible Society published a New Testament, with the title in Cherokee characters, in 1860, 12mo, pp. 101. And there is also a "Church Litany of the United Brethren, in the Cherokee Tongue. *New Echota.* 1830."

CHERRY. The Missionary; or the Church in the Wilderness. *Philadelphia: American S. S. Union.* 1868. 16mo, pp. 236. 4 Plates. C. 12478

CHERRY, CUMMINGS, *and* JAMES. Maps and Reports of the San Juan del Rio Ranche, in Sonora, Mexico; made to the Cincinnati and Sonora Mining Association. *Cincinnati.* 1866. 8vo. C. 12479

The Centennial Celebration at Cherry Valley, Otsego Co. N. Y. July 4th, 1840; the Addresses of W. W. Campbell, and Gov. W. H. Seward, with Letters, Toasts, &c. *New York.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 60. s. 12480

Also: A Catalogue of the Cherry Valley Female Academy. 1854. 8vo, pp. 59.

CHERVIN (N.) De la fièvre jaune qui a régné à la Martinique en 1838 et en 1839. Rapport fait à l'Académie royale de médecine sur un mémoire de M. le docteur catel . . . . Par N. Chervin . . . . *Paris: imp. de F. Malteste. Août* 1840. 8vo, 1½ sheets.

CHERVIN. De l'opinion de médicins américains sur la contagion ou la non-contagion de la fièvre jaune, ou réponse aux allégations de MM. les Docteurs Hosack et Townsend de New-York, . . . Par N. Chervin, . . . *Paris: J. B. Baillière. Londres: même maisson.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 192. H. 12482

CHESAPEAKE. 12mo, pp. iv, 19. 12483

With a half-title only. It purports to be "A Letter from a reputable Farmer to his friend," and is evidently a Maryland production. Perhaps printed in Philadelphia. It was issued soon after No. 1. of the "Pennsylvania Chronicle."

American Evidences upon the subject of the Capture of the Chesapeake. *London.* 1808. 8vo, pp. (4), 75. 12484

Calm and Dispassionate Enquiry into the Question of the Chesapeake, and Necessity of War. 1807. 8vo. 12485

Letters from the Secretary of State to Mr. Munroe, on the Attack of the Chesapeake, The Correspondence of Mr. Munroe, Mr. Madison and Mr. Rose, on the same subject. *City of Washington.* 1808. 8vo, pp. 88. 12486

Memorial...to the Honourable Senate and House of Representatives of the United States, January 1, 1809. 8vo . c.

Message from the President of the United States, transmitting Correspondence: 1st. On the Subject of the Attack on the Chesapeake. 2d. On the subject of the Impressments. 3d. On the subjects committed to the joint Negotiations of Messrs. Monroe and Pinckney. March 23, 1808. *Washington.* 1808. 8vo. 12488

Peace without Dishonor, etc. *See* [Lowell (J.)]

Report of the Committee to whom was referred the Corres-

pondence between Mr. Monroe and Mr. Channing, and between Mr. Madison and Mr. Rose, relative to the Attack on the Chesapeake, April 16, 1808. *Washington.* 1808. 12489

Thoughts upon the Conduct of our Administration, in relation both to Great Britain and France, more especially in reference to the late Negotiation, concerning the attack on the Chesapeke. By a Friend to Peace. *Boston.* 1808. 8vo, pp. 28. H. 12490

The Voice of Truth; or, Thoughts on the affair between the Leopard and the Chesapeake. In a Letter from a Gentleman. at New-York, to his friend. *New-York.* 1807. 8vo, pp. 55.

"The Chesapeake." The Case of David Collins, et al., Prisoners, arrested ... on a charge of Piracy, and the arguments on the Return to the Order of Habeas Corpus .... St. *John, N. B.: J. & A. McMillan, Publishers.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 62. H.

Papers relating to the Seizure of the United States Steamer "Chesapeake." ... *London: printed by Harrison and Sons.* 1864. Folio, Title, pp. 96. (Parl. Papers, N. America, No. 9.) B.

*Chesapeake and Delaware Canal Company.* Letters to the Hon. Albert Gallatin, Secretary of the Treasury ... and other papers relative to the Canal, by Joshua Gilpin and B. H. Latrobe. 8vo. C. 12494

A Last Appeal to the Stockholders of the Chesapeake and Delaware Canal. *See* [Carey (M.)]

The Memorials and Petitions of the President and Directors of the Chesapeake and Delaware Canal Company, to the Honourable the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States. *Philadelphia.* 1805-9. 8vo. C. 12495

Observations respecting the Chesapeake and Delaware Canal. December 1, 1805. 8vo. 12496

Petition to the Legislature of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, February 1st, 1805, and January 1st, 1806. 8vo. C.

Regulations to be observed by Vessels navigating the Chesapeake and Delaware Canal, and Bank Creek. [With the Tolls. n. p. 1843.] Folio, pp. 2. H. 12498

Fifth General Report of the ... Chesapeake and Delaware Canal Company. June 7, 1824. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 19. 2 Maps. Continued. BA. 12499

*Chesapeake and Ohio Canal Company.* Report of John J. Abert in reference to the Canal to Connect the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal with the City of Baltimore. *Washington.* 1838. 8vo.

Acts of the States of Virginia, Maryland and Pennsylvania, and of the Congress of the United States, in relation to the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal Company, with the Proceedings of the Convention which led to the Formation of the said Company. Also the Acts of Virginia and Maryland concerning the Potomac Company. *Washington.* 1828. 8vo. 12501

... To ... Congress ... memorial of ... [*Washington.* 1831.] 8vo, pp. 222. (22d Cong. 1st Sess. House Doc. 18.) 12502

Several other congressional documents relating to this canal are referred to in the Boston Pub. Lit. Catalogue, Upper Hall, p. 819.

Memorial of a Committee of the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal Company to the Legislature of Maryland. [*Annapolis?* 1836.] 8vo. 12503

Proceedings at a General Convention of Delegates held in Washington on the Subject of the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal. *Washington. Nov.,* 1823. 8vo. 12504

Proceedings of the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal Convention, held at Washington, on the 6th November, 1823, and re-assembled 6th December, 1826. *Washington.* 1827. 8vo. C. 12505

First Annual Report of the ... Chesapeake and Ohio Canal Company ... 1829. *Washington.* 1829. 8vo. Continued. H.

Report of the general committee of the Stockholders of the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal Company. 1834. 8vo. Continued. 12507

Report of J. J. Abert and J. Kearny, upon an examination of the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal, from Washington City to the "Point of Rocks," made by order of the Secretary of War. *Washington.* 1831. 8vo. 12508

Report of the Probable Revenue of the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal made to the Baltimore Convention, Dec., 1834. [*Baltimore.* 1834.] 12mo. BM. 12509

Reports and Letters from the Engineers employed on the reserved Location of the Western Section of the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal; with Estimates of the Cut of the same. [*Georgetown*. 1829.] 8vo. 12510

Also: Regulations for navigating the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal ... *Washington*. 1831. 8vo.—Rules adopted by the President and Directors of the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal Company, for the Government of the Corps of Engineers. *Washington*. 1828. 8vo.

[CHESBROUGH (E. S.)] Chicago Sewerage. Report of the Results of Examinations made in Relation to Sewerage in several European Cities in the Winter of 1856-7. By the Chief Engineer of the Board of Sewerage Commissioners. *Chicago, Ill.: the Board*. 1858. 8vo, pp. 95. 4 Plates. BA. 12511

[CHESBROUGH.] Report and Plan of the Sewerage for the City of Chicago, Illinois, adopted by the Board of Sewerage Commis-sioners December 31, 1855. *Chicago: printed at the Office of Charles Scott*. 1855. 8vo, pp. 22. BA. 12512

[CHESBROUGH.] Tabular Representation of the Present Condition of Boston, in Relation to Railroad Facilities, Foreign Commerce, Population, Wealth, Manufactures, etc., etc. Also, a Few Statements relative to the Commerce of the Canadas.... *Boston*. 1851. 8vo, pp. 28. Map. H. 12513

CHESBROUGH (E. S.) *and* DURANT (C. F.) Letters on Hydraulics; a Correspondence between E. S. Chesbrough, of Mass., and C. F. Durant, of N. Jersey, On the Physical Laws that Govern Running Water, applied to a Dam and Mill Privilege on the Housatonic River, at Great Barrington, Mass. *New York: Narine & Co., Printers*. 1849. 8vo, pp. 464, 28. BA.

END OF VOLUME THREE.